

CAMERA 1

REEL 1624

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3435 From

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
	United States		
	Kronp. Wilhelm		

other ships not listed

3435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3435

Sept. 20-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

28

3435

E 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Sept 6, 1960

31—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman Healey	Frederick	22		m	s	Clerk	Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.						
2	Brackaw	Lola	30		f	s	Miss	Y	Y	U.S.A.						
3	Klemmensen	Erik	34		m		Engineer	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen.						
4	"	Augusta	32		f	m	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S. Citiz.						
5	Holm	Astrid	72		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Warming Gothersg 103	Copenhagen	N Y
6	Hansen	Viggo	57		m	s	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen.						
7	Knudsen-Lundberg	Ingeborg	34		f	s	Miss	Yes	Yes	4	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs A Lundberg Gradvigsdalle 5 Father Mr Hansen	Copenhagen	N Y
8	Hansen	Anna	27		f	s	Miss	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Gilbjerg p Esby	N Y	N Y
9	Rasmussen	Inger	38		f	m	Housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
10	Lawson	Frank C.	34		m	s	Bank Clerk			U.S. Citizen.						
11	Langkow	Henry	27		m	s	Physician	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father O H Langkow Klarastrade 10	Copenhagen	N Y
12	Ebbeling	Marie	62		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Olsen Brabrigade 8	Copenhagen	N Y
13	Pebbelow	Svend	16		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soré	Brother Mr Pebbelow	Soré	N Y
14	Pahmel	Viggo	32		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Pahmel Allegade 27	Copenhagen	N Y
15	Gill	Henrik	38		m	m	Farmer			U.S. Citizen.						
16	Knight	Marjorie	20		f	s	Miss	Yes	Yes	English	Eng	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada St John	
17	"	Norah	27		f	s	Miss	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Colby	Florence	27		f	s	Physician			Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston Mass			
19	Ahlist	Clara	40		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Friend Mrs Anna Broye 126 Skologatan	Norrköping	Mass Boston N Y Pasaré
20	Rann	Hans	61		m	s	Barkeep	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen.						
21	Dahl	Wm	41		m	s	Draftsman			U.S. Citizen.						
22	Norreskor	Emilie	32		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs Emma Gotthard N Farimagsgade 27	Copenh	N Y N Y
23	Wismer	Mathilde	67		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Stephen H Geisler Bredgade 32 III og	Copenhagen	Cal San Francisco
24	Hovgaard	William	52		m	m	Prof.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Boston		Wife Mrs Hovgaard 21 Peterbrogade	Copenhagen	Mass Boston
25	Van Zandt	Emma	20		f	s	Nurse			Born in U.S.A.						
26	Olsen	Charles	43		m	m	Jeweller			U.S. Citizen.						
27	"	Bessie	35		f	m	Housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
28	Rosander	Thomasine	19		f	s	Miss	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather Engvo Jonsson Harlof Gimlasa	Sweden	Minn Minneapolis
29	Bernström	Magnus	27		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Bernström 52 Warsagatan	Stockholm	Minn Minneapolis
30	De Leon	Daniel	57		m	m	Editor			U.S. Citizen.						

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 6, 1910 L 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (a)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, directly or indirectly, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1							Name 1233 DeSales St. Washington D.C.												U.S.A.	Wisconsin			
2							Name 3001 5th Ave. N. York City												U.S.A.	Pennsylvania			
3							Name 376 Parker Ave Detroit, Mich												Denmark	Aalborg			
4																			"	Copenhagen			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Daughter Miss Holm 61 E 78 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	"	"		
6					10		Name 64 Str San Francisco Calif												"	"			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Name 212 W. 82 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	10	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. E. V. Roos 706 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Denmark		
9							Name La Grange, Ill												"	Aalborg			
10							Greensboro North Carolina												U.S.A.	Pennsylvania			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Ingram 1893 Grand Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Son in Law Mr Hylton 229 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	blue	no	"	Haskilde		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Gerda Lebbelow 521 W 111 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Aalborg		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Employment 100 Broadway 17 Floor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen		
15							Name Beggenfield Calif												"	Aarde			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		St. John, Canada N. Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	Canada	St. Andrews		
17	"	"	Yes	Yes	in transit		Name 175 Kingsbury St. John N Brunswick Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"		
18	No	Born in U.S.A.					Parent E. E. Colby 9 Highland Road Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	U.S.A.	New Hampshire		
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1881	Passaic	Name 51 Howard Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Viby		
20					1910	N.J.	Name 225 Steiner St. San Francisco Cal												Slesvig	Haderslev			
21							Name 19 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												Denmark	Hagelse			
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Serrycke 572 W 112 St. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen		
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1883 1910	San Fr'co	Children 2975 Filmore St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	"	no	"	"		
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	to Boston	Mass Institute of Technology Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus		
25							Father Cornelius C. V. van Zandt 98 Fairview Ave, Plainfield N.Jer.												U.S.A.	Plainfield			
26							Name Central Ave Minneapolis Minn												Sweden	Fjarlöf			
27							Aunt Mrs. Bessie Alsen												"	"			
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Minneapolis	Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Stockholm		
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1910	"	Friend Mrs. Chas Olsen Minneapolis Minn Name 1187 Ave A New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"		
30																			U.S.A.	Minnesota			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gölsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 3

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Mpls

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Sept 6, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bagger	Signes	55		f.	m. house wife			U. S. Citizen.						
2	"	Grace	16		f.	s. daughter			Born in U. S. A.						
3	Salvini	M. D. F. Daniel	42		m	Dr.			"						
4	Newland	David	38		m	m. Mr.			Born in U. S. A.						
5	"	Alala	36		f	m. house wife			Born in U. S. A.						
6	Hektoen	Arbyn	17		f.	s. Schoolgirl			Born in U. S. A.						
7	"	Ludwig	47		m.	s. Physician			Born in U. S. A.						
8	Futhill	Richard	44		m	Manufacturer			U. S. Citizen.						
9	Carlisle	Emely	50		f.	wd. Widow			Born in U. S. A.						
10	Young	Anna	26		f.	s. None			Born in U. S. A.						
11	Carlisle	John A.	20		m	s. student			Born in U. S. A.						
12	Wiggins	Susan	31		f	s. Dr.			Born in U. S. A.						
13	Wilson	Anna	65		f.	s. Miss			Born in U. S. A.						
14	"	Emely	63		f.	s. "			Born in U. S. A.						
15	Dobson	Helen	30		f.	s. Dr.			Born in U. S. A.						
16	Boucher	William	37		m.	s. Dentist			U. S. Citizen.						
17	"	John A.	45		m	s. Dr.			U. S. Citizen.						
18	Nelsen	Jonas	65		m	Dr.			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Bertsch	Harley	31		m	Manufacturer			U. S. Citizen.						
20	Wishard	Hegh	44		m	Pastor			U. S. Citizen.						
21	Linder	Anna	30		f	s. None			U. S. Citizen.						
22	Hammer	Signe	30		f	s. None			U. S. Citizen.						
23	Meigs	Kathrine	17		f	s. None			Born in U. S. A.						
24	Parsons	Lemma	65		f	s. None			Born in U. S. A.						
25	Rhenbeck	Ida Ulrika	40		f.	s. housekeeper	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Axel A. P. Rhenbeck. Jotad, Sweden	Mass	Boston
26	Nordquist	Hanna	17		f.	s. housemaid	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Jotad	Mother Mrs. Hanna Nordquist	"	"
27	"	Anna	25		f.	s. "	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
28	de Neergaard	Golla	29		f.	s. Miss	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Axel C. de Neergaard. Trelleborg, Sweden	N.J.	N.J.
29	Archer	Mary	60		f.	s. None			~~U.S. Citizen.~~						
30	"	Clotilde	56		f.	s. None			U. S. Citizen						

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						husband, Mr Rygel. 7016 Fort Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.											Denmark	Kjöring
2						Hartford, Conn											U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3						Albany N.Y.											"	N.Y.
4						5803 Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.											"	N.Y.
5						Grand Rapids Mich											"	Chicago
6						home Pennington Ave. Passaic, N.J.											"	Wisconsin
7																	"	Dowagiac Mich
8																	"	Passaic
9																	"	"
10																	"	Passaic
11						1918 Wallace str. Philadelphia Pa.											"	Philadelphia
12						"											"	"
13						"											"	"
14						118-112th. Washington D.C.											"	New York
15																	"	Hartford
16						Hartford, Conn											"	Hartford
17						27 W. 68th str. New York City											Norweden	Bergen
18						Grand Rapids Mich.											U.S.A.	Grand Rapids
19																	"	New York.
20						412-S. 15 str. Philadelphia Pa.											Sweden	Stockholm
21						Pattstown, Pa.											Norweden	Arendal
22						Rye New-York											U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23						" "											"	New York
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1906 1910	Boston	Mrs. H.P. Rönbrand, 206 Green str. Jamaica Plain.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Jstad.
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910	N.J.	" "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	Skeljunga
26	Yes	self	$25.	No		" "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	"	"	No	"	Vennerberg
27	Yes	self	$25.	Yes 1905 1910	N.J.	" "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	"	"	No	"	Kralkof
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910	N.J.	5-21 W. 111 st. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	healthy	brown	brown	No	U.S.A.	New York
29						Home, N.Y. 148 W. 111 st. New York											"	New York.
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gäbsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boesen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Sept 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Seaman	L. A. Elisabeth	54	f.	m		housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
2	Kline	H. D. Ella	57	f.	m		"			Born in U. S. A.						
3	Romine	Geo. Tahima	58	f.	m		"			U. S. Citizen.						
4	Klynker	Agnes	33	f.	s.		None			Born in U. S. A.						
5	Wasserman	Joseph	54	m.	M.		Dr.			U. S. Citizen.						
6	Brown	Blanche	56	f.	m.		housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
7	"	Ella	9	f.	s.		child			Born in U. S. A.						
8	Christiansen	Anna	29	f.	m.		housewife			Born in U. S. A.						
9	"	Esther	11	f.	s.		child			Born in U. S. A.						
10	Palander de Vega	Axel	40	m.	m.		shampooer			U. S. Citizen.						
11	Holst	Henrietta	28	f.	s.		nurse			U. S. Citizen.						
12	Sullivan	Jas. L.	48				lawyer			U. S. Citizen.						
13	O'Neil	William	43	m.	M.		Dr.			Born in U. S. A.						
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 April*, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City of Town.
1							Home 112 W. 138 St. New York													U.S.A.	New York
2							Home Wolford Penna													"	Penn.
3							Home Hampton Falls Hampstead New Jersey													"	New Jersey
4							home. 566 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.													"	Buffalo
5							725 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y													Norgen	
6							252 Chake Str. Perth Amboy, N.J.													Denmark	Vejle
7																				U.Sa	Perth Amboy
8							123 Market, Perth Amboy N.J.														
9																					
10							74 - Mount Vernon St Boston, Mass													Sweden	Eskelunga
11							Home 4107 Spruce St Philadelphia, Pa.													"	Jellingborg
12							Home Richmond, Ky.													U.S.A.	Richmond Ky.
13							832 Lexington Ave N.Y.													U.S.A.	New York
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bösche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aguc	Adolf	13	m	s				Norway U.S.A.						
2	Andersen	Oscar	51		m				Norway U.S.A.						
3	Bore	Emma	40		f	w			Norway U.S.A.						
4	Bore	Louis	14		m	s			Norway U.S.A.						
5	Bore	Olaf	12		m	s			Norway U.S.A.						
NOT SHIPPED															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s			Norway U.S.A.						
7	Bore	Olaf A.	46		m	m			Norway U.S.A.						
8	Bois	Edmund	49		m	[illegible]			England U.S. Citizen.						
9	Bois	Elisabeth	45		f	m			Norway U.S. Citizen						
10	Carsen	Hanna	23		f	[illegible]			Norway Sweden Norway	Scandinavian			Father Elisabeth Bond Gregor Horsel 3 Linea		in Chicago
11	Akerman	Olga	32		f	[illegible]			Sweden Norway	Scandinavian			Lindsay St Klemmen Kristiansand S. New York		
12	Clausen	Georg	43		m	Captain	Norway		Norway U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania		wife Christiana Hastor Jones Randal		
13	Cyng	Raimund	4		m	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen.						
14	Cyng	Mrs Lillian	30		f	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen.						
15	Engerson	Johanne	30		f	Musician	Norway		Norway Sweden	Finn			Mother Christiana Finsen Fitchburg Mass		
16	Feldmann	Florence	33		f	[illegible]			Germany U.S.A.						
17	Holz	Laura	30		f	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen.						
18	Holz	William	8		m	s			Born in U. S. A.						
19	Hoyle	Isaac	31		m	Painter			England U.S.						
20	Hoyt	Celina	30		f	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen.						
21	Hunnesey	King	6		m	s			U.S.						
22	Hunnesey	Emily	23		f	s			Norway U.S.						
23	Hannigan	Anna	54		f	Teacher	Norway		Sweden Norway	Finn			Father Mrs Hannigan Fitchburg Mass Boston		
24	Halstead	Hanna	29		f	Nurse	Norway		Norway Sweden	Finn			Father Andrew Hastead Chicago		
25	Hellstrom	Ragn	35		m	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen.						
26	Richards	Nina	47		f	Housekeeper	Norway		Norway U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
27	Richards	Cyrus	22		m	[illegible]			Born in U. S. A.						
28	Richards	Hannah	21		f	s			Born in U. S. A.						
29	Richards	Joseph H.	16		m	Painter	Norway		Norway U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
30	Richards	William	20		m	Student	Norway		Born in U. S. A.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 Sept* 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		Born in U. S. A.																				
2		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 2 E. 22 Ave. New York.															
3		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 1174 Ken Inmans Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no									
4		Born in U. S. A.					" " "															
5		Born in U. S. A.					" " "															
6		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 1174 Ken Insurance Bld. Milwaukee, Wis.															
7							Home: 11 E. 24 Ave. New York.															
8																						
9																						
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1910	Chicago	Husband Mr. Rowd Larsen 3622 N. North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikstad
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1910	Chicago	friend Miss Anderson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skjaeggestad
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1910	Portland Ore.	Sis. Nicolas Tellner New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	fair	brown	no	Norway	Kristiania
13							Home: San Francisco, Cal.													Norway	Kristiania
14							" " "													Norway	Arendal
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1910	Boston	Wife 112 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	red	blue	no	Norway	Molde
16		Born in U. S. A.					Home: 115 E. 22 St. New York.													U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
17							Home 4 44 1051 " " "													Norway	Oslo
18																				U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
19		Born in U. S. A.					Home: Cedar Rapids Iowa													from Passenger	
20							Wife 112 Kneeland St Boston Mass													U.S.A.	W. Va.
21		U. S. Citizen.					Home: Corner Broadway & 52 St. New York.													U.S.A.	Iowa
22		Born in U. S. A.					Home: 115 E. 22 St. New York													Norway	Bergen
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1883 1910	Boston	Wife 332 E. 44 Place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1911	Chicago	Home: 652 Buckingham Place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
25																				Sweden	Nordmaas
26	no	husband	yes	yes	1875 1914	Ia.	Home: Bethlehem Pa. University Park.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
27							" " "													Sweden	Vestana
28							" " "													Iowa	Manmouth
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1875 1910	Ia.	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue		U.S.A.	Bethlehem, Pa.
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gilsche
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania September 9th, 1908.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Holm	Henry	31	3	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norse	Norway	Hoandahl	sister: Mrs Hoandahl	Rockford	Illinois
2 ✓	Fagerli	Adolph E	27	mos	M	S	seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norse	Norway	Skokholm	Uncle Mr Gusta Lore	Rockford	N.J. New York
3 ✓	Gordon	Nils Mc	25		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norse	Norway	Skokholm	Mother Mrs Anna Mc Gable	Rockford	N.J. New York
4 ✓	Ericsson	Louis	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skokholm	Brother Mr Josephine Ericsson	Rockford	N.J. White Plains
5 ✓	Andrews	H Le Roy	31		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6 ✓	Lundberg	Hilda	30		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Visby	Father Mr Augusta Lundberg	Bronx	N.Y. New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 ✓ 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 06, 1906

E 10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	Yes 1903	Friend, Miss Lisa Gustafson, Washington Sta. Hotel Herald Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Borgo
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1905	106 E. 83 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	sound	ruddy	blue	no	Sweden	Trollhatan
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1902	Brookfield Sta. White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4	no	Self	yes	yes 1902	Ithaca St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound	ruddy	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5	U.S. Citizen.																U.S.A.	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1902	Home: 73 E. 32 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	stout	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Boras
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Boesen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had are years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserl University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Steamship thereof, as the case may be.)

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

United States

Sept 20, 10

arrived

	U.S. Gal.							
L. Glass	77							
	66							

77 32 109 37
68 68 136 1

IM. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32 77 1 1
68 68 136 1
100 145 245

Affidavit of the Mas

I, , (

, do solem

and belief the information in the foregoin

and complete in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Christiaansand* *10 Sept* 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Collins*	*James P.*	*58*		*m m*										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Born in U. S. A.

Last Residence in Unite

City or Town

State

e or People"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back c

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home to Eastmyer St. Dorchester. Mass													USA	Boston
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galeche Master, of the United States, from Copenhague, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bozenen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190 4,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive enginee
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not si
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hi

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the

Steamship companies should make this distinction
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the
under head of occupation as "in transit:" those comin
the United States, but not intending to pass through
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column
as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does n
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing o
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Ir
might properly come under the heading of United K
nationality. In this connection the following distinctio

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (n

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centr
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

African (bl
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinia
Irish.
Italian (Nort
Italian (Sout
Japanese.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8th Sept 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sigreland	Hanna	55		f m	Widow	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Mrs. Bianka Jonassen, Grethehaugen. 12 Stavanger, Norway	Ill.	Chicago.
2	"	Harald	17		m s	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. Charles Rafte. Farimagsgade 28 III Copenhagen	Ill	Ill.
3	Dahl P-114153	Else 8/16/37	25		f m	Housemaid	yes	yes	Danish	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Nielsen	Marie	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	mother-in-law Mrs. M. Nielsen Odensegade 35 I, Odense Denmark.	N.J.	Schenectady
5	"	Erik	3		m s	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Hedvig	24		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen			
7	Skack	Peter	52		m m	Manufacturer	U.S.A.								
8	"	Marie	51		f m	housewife	"								
9	"	Cramer	17		m s	Son	"								
10	Jansson	Mathilde	35		f s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother, Carl Johansson, Kristiania, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
11	Lund	Emil	24		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Peter Lund, Sg Larsker, Bornholm Denmark.	N.J.	Jamestown
12	"	Emilie	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Pedersen	Agnes	24		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father, Carl Pedersen, Aarhus Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
14	Christensen	Peter	28		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		father, Jens Chr. Andreas, Vejgaard Aalborg, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Christine	34		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Jensen	Andrew	54		m s	Fisherman	U.S.A.								
17	Jensen	Valdemar	28		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ekkre	father, Mar. Jensen, Fl. Ekkrehus, Ekkre, Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
18	Christensen	Johanne	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, S. Christensen, Nordre Fasanvej 21, Copenhagen	Ill.	Cozad
19	Carlsen	Olga	34		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Hansen, N. Sigade 27 B 2, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
20	Thomsen	Christine	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Mrs. Thomsen, Jernbanegade 38, Kolding, Denmark	N.J.	Jamestown
21	Andersen	Marie	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Anna Andersen, Martens	N.J.	N.J.
22	Jensen	Christian	37		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
23	Friisch	Emil	76		m m	Merchant	14-11x5								
24	Michelsen	Agnes	29		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, L. Michelsen, Thorsensgade 3	N.J.	Gloversville
25	Hoffman	Elisabeth	40		f m	housewife	U.S.A.								
26	Pio	Julius	38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Dr. Polyt. Pio, Ryggade 4 Copenhagen	Calif.	Los Angeles
27	"	Louise	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Linde	Christa	30		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	father, H. Linde, Ekkrehus, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
29	Sorensen	Caroline	24		f s	[illegible]	1-222400 (1/16/37)	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Thos. Larsen, Kastrupvej, Silkeborg, Denmark	Mo.	Bellefont
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A 14

to to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or subject to any form of mental or physical defect, or crippled, or under examination for any such defect or disability, and nature of same, so far as known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes No		Relative, Alexander Pelley, 556 N. Walden Ave, Austin Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	healthy	grey blue	No	Sweden	Stavanger
2	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	No	"	"
3	Yes	self	$30. Yes	1907 1910	friend, Miss Coffin, 318-57 str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Yes	self	$25. No		husband, Engineer Ill. Steel Steelen 233 Rock str. Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Stalberg
5	No	/	/ /			No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	/ /		"	Copenhagen
6	No	self	$25. No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	brown blue	No	"	Odense
7	Yes	U. S. Citizen.															"	Stetved
8	Yes	U. S. Citizen.															Sweden	Ellenbult
9	Yes	Born in U. S. A.															U. S. A.	Omaha, Neb.
10	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1907 1910	home, 228 E. 56 str. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	healthy fair	blue	No	Sweden	Rödeby
11	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1903	c/o Mrs. Carlsword home, 97½ West 10th str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy fair	blue	No	Denmark	Ry Lasoker
12	No	/	/	1910.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy		No	"	"
13	Yes	self	$25. Yes	1907 1910.	friend Mrs. Hoffman 1223 W. 19th str. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Starbus
14	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1906 10	brother, Mr. Chr. Christensen, 1058 Solman ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Lemborg
15	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1907 10	577 Wells st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy fair	blue	No	"	"
16		U. S. Citizen.															Sweden	
17	Yes	self	Yes No		friend, O. Eddy Schwenden, Engineer, Mech. 1414 S. Fayette	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair	blue	No	Denmark	Ekive
18	Yes	self	$10. No		friend, Henry Juul, Linton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Vordingborg
19	Yes	self	Yes No		Dr. Ford. Nerhonkson.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
20	No	self	Yes Yes	1910 1910		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2¾	healthy fair	brown	No	"	Aolding
21	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1905 1910	Home 132 - W 128 str. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Aarhus
22		U. S. Citizen.															"	Ribe
23		U. S. Citizen.			509 Southampton str. Boston, Mass home, 1931 Hardwood Park Ave, Jefferson Park St. Chicago, Ill.												"	Fillerup
24	Yes	self	$13. No		friend, Riggo Jensen, 47 Cleaner at Glendale, L.I. husband, Mr. Hoffmann 223 W. 109 Str. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy fair	grey	No	"	Copenhagen
25	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.				friend friend Jerome Los Angeles. Calif.												"	"
26	Yes	self	Yes No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	healthy fair	grey	No	"	"
27	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy fair	blue	No	"	"
28	Yes	self	Yes No	1907 1910. Chicago	3920 Michigan ave Chicago, Ill friend, A. P. Anderson Bacon str. 15 Biddeford, Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Skjorping
29	No	self	$25. No			No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2½	healthy fair	blue	No	"	Sickelborg
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gåseke Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bocuse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

to

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Sept 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pairsen	Olof.	43		m m	Engineer			Sweden	Scand					
2	"	Caroline	43		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"					
3	Hagberg	Rudolf	42		m s	Carpenter			"	"					
4	"	Brigitta	38		f m	house wife			"	"					
5	Hellberg	John	37		m m	painter			"	"					
6	"	Amanda	36		f m	house wife			"	"					
7	Pettersson	Jenny	32		f m	" "			"	"					
8	"	Maria	30		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Ida Andersson, Smaland, Lyckeby, Sweden	Minn.	
9	Berg	[redacted]	24	1733	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Stairgade 6 St., Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
10	Johnson	Mary	33		f s	Servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sweden Lanshans Blekinge, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Nakell	Ericsine	22		f m	house wife					N.S.A.				
12	Larsen	Sören	70		m s	sailor					"				
13	Christensen	Niels	32		m m	gardener					N.S.A.				
14	"	Line	70		f m	house wife					"				
15	Gunnarson	Evelyn	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Bertha Gunnarson, Hagenfors Sweden.	N.J.	Hillbrook
16	Andersen	Charles	55		m m	Receiving clerk					N.S.A.				
17	"	Ellen	38		f m	house wife					"				
18	"	Marion	14		f s	daughter					"				
19	Lange	William	29		m s	clerk					"				
20	Ekkerday	Fanny	21		f m	house wife	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Alles Johanna Benjamin Stadgatan 2 V Stockholm Sweden	Mis.	Hartford
21	"	Arnold	2		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nelson	Chas. A.	48		m m	Carpenter					N.S.A.				
23	"	Alma	44		f m	house wife					"				
24	Stabell	Jenny	37		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Guisland, Helga Stabell. Philadelphia, Pa	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Hannander	Brigitta	32		f m	house wife					N.S.A.				
26	"	Edward	3		m s	child					"				
27	Lindfors	Matilda	25		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Scand.	Finland		Aldern, Mr. Lindfors. Lovisa Stad. Nylands Län F.O. Petersen, Finland Sweden.	Calif.	Oakland
28	Linder	Carl Emil	28		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Jamestown
29															
30															

8

1891

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 16, 1916

Sheet No. 16

A	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	U. S. Citizen.			P. A. Sörensen, Burlington, N. C.											Denmark	Ribe
	2	Yes	U. S. Citizen.			310 Pilles Ave. New-York City.												Copenhagen
	3		U. S. Citizen.														Sverige	Malmö
	4		U. S. Citizen.														"	Stockholm
	5		U. S. Citizen.			515 Lexington Ave N. J.											"	Nyadberg
	6		U. S. Citizen														"	Smaland
	7		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.			93 Wingerforth st Hartford, Conn											"	Halland
	8	Yes	self	yes	yes 1898 1910	515 Lexington Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	fair	blue	not	[redacted]
	9	Yes	self	$25.	No	Sister, Mrs. Jensen 87a. Gurney St. Brooklyn, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Denmark Copenhagen
	10	Yes	self	$50.	yes 1905/10	Church Beach Asked, 51 Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill. Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Sweden Blekinge
	11		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.			Carlstadt N. J.											Denmark	Thisted
	12		U. S. Citizen.			brother in law, Half Stamp, Dover, N. J.											"	Kjölling
	13		U. S. Citizen.			Wilcox, pr. Hartford Conn											"	Store Segerslev
	14		U. S. Citizen														"	Sakirk
	15	No.	self	$25.	yes 1913 1911 Millbrook N. J.	Bennet Hotel Millbrook, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	dark	brown	No.	Sweden Hagenfors
	16		U. S. Citizen.			No. 11 Woodbine St. Hartford, Conn.											Slesvig	Wiesby
	17		U. S. Citizen															
	18		Born in U. S. A.														N. Sch	Hartford
	19		U. S. Citizen.			home. 1481 Boone ave. N. J. Bronx											Denmark	Vordingborg
	20	to Chicago	husband	$15.	No.	husband Carl Erik Atterday Box 673, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	black	brown	No	Sweden Stockholm
	21						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Denmark Copenhagen
	22		U. S. Citizen			home. 2445 Logan Boulevard. Chicago. Ill.											Sweden	Jordkamina
	23		U. S. Citizen															Smaland
	24	Yes	self	$	No.	husband Olga Stobell Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Denmark Nyborg
	25		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.			husband Carl E. Kaisander											Sweden	Gland
	26		Born in U. S. A.			Stoddal Age 18 Boston Mass friend Ingram Oakland Calif											"	U. S. A.
	27	Yes	self	Yes	No.	Brother, Gottfried Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Finland Lovisastad
	28	No.	self.	Yes.	yes 1905 1910 Jamestown	143 Park St. Jamestown, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	healthy	dark	blue	No.	Sweden Fredriksga
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Sept 6, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Black	Amanda	28		f	m	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Johanna Andersson Ire Ramsåla Fagelmara Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Lilly	4		f		daughter			U.S.A.						
3	"	Andrew	2		m		Son			"						
4	Andersson	Hilma	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Scand.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	"	Gerda	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Johnson	Gerda	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Axelson	Greta	20		f	s				U.S.A.				mother Ellen Johnson Torkenäs Sweden	N. York	
8	"	Maria	18		f	s				"						
9	Tirrgriss	Emma	33				home wife			"						
10	"	Carl	9				child			"						
11	Hall	Edvard	32				brother			"						
12	Hall	Frida	31				servant			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Hall	Selma	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	scand.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14														Thilda Jönsson Kullenbergstorp Högana	N.Y.	N.Y.
15														Hanna Pålsson Johnstorp Högana	N.Y.	N.Y.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 48 / 5 1

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2d Sept 1910 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	U.S. Citizen.	Yes	Yes	1896 1910	N.J. husband Henry Black. 1187 - 3 ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	healthy	fair	grey	No	Sweden Kristianapol
2		Born in U. S. A.																2.5a
3		Born in U. S. A.																"
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1896 1910	N.J. sister "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	healthy	fair	brown	No	Sweden Torsås
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1899 1910	sister "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Kristianapol
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	N.J. aunt: Mrs Ekberg ~~20~~ 280 Pearsall Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	No	" Torhamn
7		Born in U. S. A.				25 - Washington Place East Orange. N.J.												2.8a N.J.
8		Born in U. S. A.																"
9		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF				husband Oskar J. Jungkvist												Sweden Hasslunda
10		Born in U. S. A.				1248 Jimmona ave Chicago												U.S.A.
11		U. S. Citizen.				sec to home 304 Richmond Terrace, State Island												Sweden Tingsryd
12	Ye.	self	Yes	Yes	1898 1910	N.J. friend Caroline Nilsson 218 - 33 st. N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden Hoganäs
13	Ye.	self	Yes	Yes	1901 1910	N.J. friend Mr. & Mrs Svensson 346 - 93 st, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	"	"	"	No	" Wirsbo.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gälsche, Master, of the United States, from Capenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gälsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blix,	Gagot	38		M				Norway						
2	Blix,	Gudrun	27		F				Norway						
3	Johansen,	Ragnhild	30		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Johan Johansen	Chicago	
4	Bie,	Hildeborg	27		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Bie	Chicago	
5	Lawrence,	Clarke	4		M				U.S.A.						
6	Laurence,	Clara	2		F				U.S.A.						
7	Broadwick,	Thomas	33		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Broadwick,	Lydia	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
9	Broadwick,	Katherine	3		F	Child	No	No	U.S.A.						
10	Broadwick,	Theodore	1		M	Child	No	No	U.S.A.						
11	Broadwick,	Carrie	23		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Broadwick	Chicago	
12	Lund,	Hedvig	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Lund	New York	
13	Hansen,	Ludwig	43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Hansen	Chicago	
14	Hansen,	Mathilde	35		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Hansen	New York	
15	Lemcke,	Peter	23		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Mr. Lemcke	Albany	
16	Carlsen,	Anna	31		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Carlsen	New York	
17	Egan,	Franciska	33		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Egan	New York	
18	Pedersen,	Ruth	23		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Pedersen	Minneapolis	
19	Strand,	Ingeborg	46		F				Norway						
20	Carlsen,	Corrine	24		F				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Carlsen	Chicago	
21	Lindgrist,	Frank	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Lindgrist	Minnesota	
22	Tompt,	Mabel	24		F				U.S.A.				Mother Mrs. Tompt	Chicago	
23	Pedersen,	Agnes	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Pedersen	New York	
24	Lee,	Karen	5		F				U.S.A.						
25	Lee,	Ellen	23		F	Child	Yes	No	U.S.A.						
26	Munson,	Anna	26		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Munson	New York	
27	Munson,	Alexandria	2		F	Child	No	No	U.S.A.						
28	Munson,	Karen	6		F	Child	No	No	U.S.A.						
29	Lee,	Henry	27		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Lee	Minneapolis	
30	Haugene,	Tallaug	21		M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Haugene	Minneapolis	

NOT SHIPPED

NOT SHIPPED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 Sept* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both? (Answer Yes or No, and if Yes, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.			Home: 242 E. 84th St. New York											
2		Born in U. S. A.														
3																
4																
5		U. S. Citizen.														
6		U. S. Citizen.														
7		U. S. Citizen.			Home: 2113 E. Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa											
8		U. S. Citizen.			" " "											
9		Born in U. S. A.			" " "											
10		Born in U. S. A.														
11					Home: 2113 E. Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21					Home: 2113 E. Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa											
22		Born in U. S. A.														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29		U. S. Citizen.														
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Capuchagnie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gälsche
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania September 9th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Peter	30		M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Mr. Peter Peterson	Brooklyn N.Y.	
2	Peterson	Gerda	41		F	wife			Norway						
3	Peterson	Hilde	15		S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4	Peterson	Lilly	19		S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Peterson	Peter	21		S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Berge	Olaf	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Father Mr. O. Berge	Tremsdal	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Strandgren	Gerda	22		S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Father Mr. Johan Strandgren	Berganhuus	N.Y. New York
8	Hadsen	Edvard M.	23		S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Brother Mr. Berge	Berge	N.Y. New York
9	Olsen	Ernst A.	60		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Father Mr. Hagnus Olsen	Oslo	N.Y. New York
10	Olsen	Amanda E.	19		S		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian					
11	Halvorsen	Carl C.	20		S		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian					
12	Petersen	Camilla	35		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Trondhjem	Norway	Mr. Carl Petersen	Trondhjem	N.Y. Chicago
13	Berge	Signe	24		S	nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Mr. Andreas Berge	Kommunegt 12. Oslo	Ill. Chicago
14	Johnson	Emma	32		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian					
15	Ronsholdt	Martha	28		S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Name: Fru Sylvund	Mornes Gate 5 Christiania	N.Y. New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-1486 604 7/7/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12/9/6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 248-94 sh. Brooklyn N. Y.												Norway	Christiansand
2		U. S. Citizen.					" " "												Sweden	Stockholm
3		Born in U. S. A.					" " "												U. S. A.	Brooklyn
4		Born in U. S. A.					" " "													
5		Born in U. S. A.					" " "													
6		Yes self $25 yes 1905					Uncle Mr. Peter C. Peterson 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Christiansand
7		Yes self $25 1906					Brother Mr. Johannes Pedersen 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Stavanger
8		Yes self $25 1904/10					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Bergen
9		U. S. Citizen.					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Skjelle
10		U. S. Citizen.					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.												Sweden	Stockholm
11		U. S. Citizen.					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.												Sweden	Stockholm
12		No Yes self 25 yes 1904-1909 Chicago Ill.					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 2952 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	Sharp	blue	Norway	Trondhjem
13		No Yes self 25 yes 1907- 1910 Chicago Ill.					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 2952 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound	Clear	brown	Norway	Trondhjem
14		U. S. Citizen					Sister Mrs. O. Gulbrandsen Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sound	fair	brown	Sweden	Bjaeruna
15		Yes self 25 yes 1905/10					Friend Mr. Peter C. Peterson 248-94 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sound	fair	brown	Denmark	Barrit
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Capuchayen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pasciuse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190 .,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S.* , *Septbr 10th* , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsen	Martha	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gunnuf Jensen	N York	
2	Johnsen	Ingeborg	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Aaseral	Mandal	N York
3	Gundersen	Helene	25	6	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandmother Mrs Jensen		
4	Nielsen	Nicoline	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.J.	Hjem Fjære	Grimstad	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Johnsen	Kate	25	10	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	Father Lars Nilsen	Arendal	Long Island
6	Christensen	Hanna	28		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Marianne Johnsen, Pisör		N.J. Hoboken
7	Pedersen	Agnes	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Goldsmith Christensen, Farsund		N.J. Brooklyn
8	Tjomsland	Tomally	31		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Echar, N.J.	Stepmother Hanna Pedersen Pisör		" Brooklyn
9	Abrahamsen	Regine	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Father B Tjomsland Holme Søgne		~~N.J.~~ Echar
10	Jorgensen	Kittel	57		F M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	East Setauket	Mother Ingeborg Abrahamsen Søgne		" Echar
11	Stellnissen	Mathilde	23		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Wife Marie Jörgensen Grimstad		S.C. Loop Richmond
12	Sörensen	Theodor	37		F M	Missionary	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Marie Stellnissen, Vanse, Farsund		N.J. Brooklyn
13	Berge	Anna	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother Anne Sörensen Christiansand		N York
14	—"—	Solveig	1		F	Child							Father in Law Gudmund Berge Grimstad		NJ N York
15	Bie	Gudmund	43		M	Housewife									
16	—"—	Ingeborg	10		M	Child									
17	Macy	Bertha	27		F	Housewife									
18	—"—	Edvard	10		M	Child									
19	Petersen	Henry	55		M	~~Housewife~~ Seaman									
20	—"—	Emma	36		F	Housewife									
21	—"—	Dorothy	13		F	Child									
22	—"—	Elisabeth	12		F	Child									
23	—"—	Henry	10		M	Child									
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.A.

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have (s)he a ticket or passage through?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	yes 1910	2016 38 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sonny	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Aaseral
2	yes	Myself	25	yes 1904 1906	— " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Mandal
3	yes	Myself	yes	yes 1901 1910	Cousin Miss Henningsen 48 - 18 St, 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	Scar on the neck	"	Fjare
4	N J	Myself	$25	yes 1906 1910	Friend Miss Minnie Nelson Missionary, Ellis Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Gjemstad
5	N J	Myself	25	yes 1906 1910	Uncle Jörgen Henriksen 231 Grand St, Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Farsund
6	"	Father	25	no	Family John Wasmuth 448 - 63 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Sandeled
7	"	Myself	25	yes 1906 1910	Uncle Harald Pedersen 549 - 73 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Risor
8	"	Myself	25	yes 1906 1910	Kehar N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	blue	No	"	Holme
9	"	Myself	25	no	Cousin Anna Tjomsland Kehar, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Mandal
10	"	Myself	yes	yes 1901 1910	Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Sogne
11	"	Myself	$25	yes 1905 1910	Brother in law Andrew Williams 52 Jewett Ave, Fort Richmond, S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Chrsand
12	"	Myself	25	no	Young Ladys' Missionshome 221, 9th St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	East Moland
13	"	Husband	15	yes 1908 1910	Dr. W. White ~~Bible reader School~~ Baptist Church School, N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Gjemstad
14		Born in U. S. A.			Husband Peter Berge 131, 92 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	dark	blue	No	"	Vanse
15		CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF																"	Farsund
16		Born in U. S. A.			Husband Mr Snell Bie 237 Columbia St, Brooklyn													U S A	Brooklyn
17		U. S. Citizen.			Husband John W. Macy 512 Union Place Richmond Hill, N Y													Norway	Haugesund
18		Born in U. S. A.																U S A	Brooklyn
19		U. S. Citizen.			Home 1338 Herkimer St Brooklyn													Norway	Haugesund
20		U. S. Citizen.																Scotland	
21		Born in U. S. A.																U S A	Brooklyn
22		Born in U. S. A.																"	"
23		Born in U. S. A.																"	"
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Capenhayen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Bonsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 25

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Septb, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles	56		m	m	labour			U.S. Citizen.						
2	Finck	Johanne	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Finck Ramshuvdgade 56 Ridkjobing	Ill	Chicago
3	Mortensen	Ida	27		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother C. Mortensen Fogersborgvej Hyngby	"	"
4	Jensen	Frederikke	57		f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ridkjobing	aunt in-law	Wash	Port Gridlow
5	"	Betty	36		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fireman Sorensen Hellerup Brandstation	"	"
6	"	Fritz	17		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Jacobsen	Alex	34		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Steward Cert.	Calf	Newman
8	Nielsen	Christian	32		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mar. Cert. Issued	Nebr	Westpoint
9	Kristiansen	Sinders X	57		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Svarndrup	father Carl Jacobsen Sikeby Thoen father Sinders Nielsen Overup, Fingsted friend	Calf	Fresno
10	"	Anna	57		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	R. Rasmussen	"	"
11	"	Dagmar	17		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skalbjerg Feglvark	"	"
12	"	Hads	14		m	s	22-112854-9/17/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skalbjerg	"	"
13	"	Hauritz	11		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Nielsen	Rasmus	54		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalbjerg	friend	Calf	Fresno
15	"	Marie	27		f	m	house-wife	22-8673	yes	"	"	"	"	fireman P. Rasmussen Skalbjerg Fyen	"	"
16	"	Olaf	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Herman	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Egner	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Elmer	8		m	s	22-13683	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Hans	2		m	s	22-42193-505-1/4/10	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Jensen	Vilhelm	34		m	m	gardener			U. S. Citizen.						
22	"	Amanda	31		f	m	house-wife			U. S. Citizen.						
23	"	Henry	2		m	s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
24	Rassen	Hans	52		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calf	Ocean Park
25	"	Sophie	45		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law Marie Christensen Aveere pr Hasler	"	"
26	Jensen	Alfred	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father N. P. Jensen Prinsensgade 57 2 Copenhagen	Ja	Tulonka
27	Holgersen	Iver	22		m	m	22-35	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalbjerg	father Axel Holgersen	Calf	Fresno
28	"	Petrine	24		f	m	house-wife 22-58229-505-2/4/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ester Hadelg	"	"
29	"	Jenny	6		f	s	22-74071 9/1/38 child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ridkjobing	"	"
30																

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Septe, 1910 26

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	$25	no	friend Christoffersen Wrightwood Apt 3814 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no		Denmark Ronne
3	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no		Rudkjobing
4	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no		Svendborg
5	yes	mother	$50	no	son in law Christian Petersen Port Hadlow Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Greenland	Hamble
6	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aasermiut
7	yes	self	yes	yes	no Herman Calif brother H. P. Jacobsen Hemet Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		Klausbavn
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910 West Point Nebr brother in law Peter Petersen R. No 1 West Point, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vindeback
9	yes	self	yes	no	son Christian Christiansen P. O. Box 493 Fresno, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	no		Svejst
10	"	husband	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	relation—nephew—uncle conveyed (Veronica Svendsen)		Svendrup
11	"	father	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no		
12	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no		
13	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no		
14	yes	self	yes	no	brother in law Christian Christiansen P. O. Box 493 Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		
15	"	husband	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no		Hinde
16	"	father	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	no		Svendrup
17	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		Hinde
18	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		Vissenbjerg
19	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		
20	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		
21																			Skallebolle
22																			Aastved
23																			Aaborg
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1874 1910	home 2704 Highland Ave Ocean Park Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	D. W. I.	
25	no	husband	yes	yes 1883 1910		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Agerskov
26	yes	self	$20	no	uncle Hans P. Christensen R. F. D. 2 Box 34 Tehachapi Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no		Aversi
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend Christian Christiansen P. O. Box 493 Fresno, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue	tattooed on left hand		Hasler
28	no	husband	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no		Fred
29	no	father	no	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		Vindum
30																			Skallerg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gåbeke, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gåbeke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stolze	Charlotte	40		f	m	house wife			U. S. citizen.						
2		Willy	14		m	s	son			Born in U. S. A.						
3	Paulsen	Marie	44		f	wd	widow			U. S. Citizen.						
4		Ane	18		f	s	son			Born in U. S. A.						
5	Lund	Dagmar	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Hans Lund Flokkemarke, Sollested	Nebr	Ord
6	Larsen	Karoline	44		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.			Norwich Conn		Conn	Norwich
7		Mariane	3		f	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.						
8	Hansen	Marcius	37				postman			U. S. Citizen.						
9		Marie	37				house wife			U. S. Citizen.						
10		Edith	4				child			Born in U. S. A.						
11	Petersen	Henrik	17		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Hojby	father Rasmus Petersen Hojby		
12	Nielsen	Martin	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallese	Mark Hojby	Ia	Battle Creek
13	"	Anna	24		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Christian Nielsen Katteröd Mark	"	"
14	"	Ellen	0	8	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lund	Peder	21		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Knebel	father Jens Lund Knebel Bro Knebel	Calif	San Francisco
16	Holt	Hans	27		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	mother Anna Holt Ostergade 71	Calif	Fresno
17	Andreasen	Villads	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindberg	father Villads Andreasen Torpebro, Thive	Neb	Kansas City
18	Johnson	August	53		m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		N. J. A.	Kansas City	friend August Andersson Nederbed Mal	"	"
19	"	Betty	42		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm		"	"
20	Holst	Mathilda	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish		[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jens Andersen Holst Brabrand Aarhus	N.J.	N.J.
21	Malmberg	Bror	21		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Halmstad	friend Palamon Malmgren Kärleken Halmstad	N.J.	Rochester
22	Lythje	Ella	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	father Johan Lythje 24 Breitenfeldenstrasse Hamburg	Conn	Hartford
23	Sörensen	Niels	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nörre Tejerstr	stepfather Niels P Nielsen Nörre Tejerstr. p Thiste	"	"
24	Christensen	Christen	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Jens Christensen Esbjerg	"	"
25	"	Cecilie	25		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Wilhelmine	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Nielsen	Svend	19		m	s	black-smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	foster Brother Engberg 9 Nielsen Aalborg	Wisc	Racine
28	"	Frederik	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Olsson	David	22		m	s	smith	yes	yes	swedish		[illegible]	[illegible]	father Niels Olsson	N.J.	Rochester
30	"	Ester	21		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"		Sweden	Halmstad	Norr. No 42 Halmstad	"	"

14

21½ 19 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910 28

13—1118	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by others, or by what means; and whether in possession of railroad ticket or through-car ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							man Andreas Holze										Sweden	Stockholm
2							184 Broadway Bayonne N.J.										U.S.A.	Bayonne
3							home 601 South 22nd St										Denmark	Endelave
4							Lincoln Nebr										U.S.A.	Kansas Nebr.
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 1910	Ord. Nebr	friend Kirstine Andersen 3rd Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Birket
6	no	self					man Theodor Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no								Skerlinge
7							Friedrichsmann 116 Palmer St Warwick Conn													U.S.A.	Storbirk
8							home													Denmark	Copenhagen
9							202 South Pitsch St													Norway	Tönsö
10							Marshfield Wisc													U.S.A.	Marinette
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend Johannes Nielsen R.1 Battle Creek, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Hjolby
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Battle Creek	brother Johannes Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Hatterod
13		husband	—	—	1906 1905	"	R.1 Battle Creek, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	dark	"	no	"	Hjolby Fyn
14		father	—	no			brother in law Niels Nobel	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blue	blue	no	"	Lerneus Fyn
15	yes	self	$25	no		1041	friend Julius Moldenhauer 64 Rose Park	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skjellerup
16	yes	self	$25	no			brother C. Hold R.F.D. No 1 Box 16	Fresno Vineyard Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Egtved
17	yes	self	$15	no			brother Pr Jorgensen 35 South Baltimore St	Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	"	no	"	Tirsel
18	no	self	yes				home 1132 Minnesota Ave	Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ljunnared
19	no	husband	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Nov N.Y.	brother Carl Hoyt 52 Str 10 East	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Hjorthoj
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Emil Olsson 129 Fillmore St	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	tatooed on right arm	Sweden	Holmstad
22	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Hartford Conn	friend Niels Christensen Wilson	Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	blond	brown	no	Germany	Hamburg
23	no	self	$20	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Norre Hjerslev
24	no	self	$35	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	brown	rear car near the track	Denmark	Esbjerg
25	no	husband	[illegible]	no			friend Niels Christensen Wilson	Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blonde	blue	no	Germany	Norre Hjerslev
26	no	father	—	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
27	no	self	$20	no			uncle Andrej Nilsen 1440 Park St	Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skallerup
28	yes	self	yes	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Nov Rochester N.Y.	cousin Emil Olsson 129 Fillmore St	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark	"	tatooed on left arm	Sweden	Bastad
30	yes	self	$25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Holmestad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gilseke, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gilseke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Septbr, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friis	Einer	19		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Froelstrup	father Christian Peter Friis Froelstrup Fönning	Conn	Hartford
2	Nielsen	Ragnhild	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father H. Nielsen Fredensvaagade 28 Copenhagen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Jepsen	Jenny	26		f s	.	yes	yes	"	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. S. Oceanic		father Christian Jensen Stormgade 11 Rønne	Pa	Warren
4	Langeberg	Charle 20493 24/10/13	21		f s	.	yes	yes	"	.	Denmark	Fangel	friend A. E. Andersen Fangel Fangel	Calif	San Francisco
5	Petersen	Lenne	52		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ret. from temporary visit abroad		father Hannis Petersen Trangsund Aro		San Anselmo
6	Sorensen	Svend	19		m s	butcher	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Horsens	father H. Sorensen Jersdorfsgade 15 Horsens	Calif	Fresno
7	Nielsen	Kerstine	72		f s	widow	yes	yes	"	.	"	Fangel	friend A. Andersen Fangel Fangel	"	San Francisco
8	Mortensen	Clara	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	.	"	Rønne	father Hans Mortensen Hill Mosegade Rønne	Ill	Hennepin
9	Schou	Hedvig	24		f s	weaver	yes	yes	"	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. S. Jamestown		father Schou Rolighedsgade Rønne	N.J.	Jamestown
10	Marker	Kristine	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	.	Denmark	Rønne	friend Marie Olsen Rolighedsgade Rønne	"	Silvercreek
11	Madsen	Aage	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	.	"	Hadsund	father H. M. Madsen merchant Hadsund	Ill	Chicago
12	Larsen	Louise	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	.	"	Horreby	father Lars Larsen Horreby Borre	Minn	Alden
NOT SHIPPED	Petersen	Jens	32		m m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	.	"	Vejle	Niels P. Jensen	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Elise	26		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	.	"		Ebeltoftvej		
NOT SHIPPED		Dagmar	4		f s	child	yes	yes	"	.	"		father Vejle		
NOT SHIPPED		Peter	2		m s	-	no	no	"	.	"				
NOT SHIPPED	Kaestner	Nis	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Roidt	brother in law Peter Melmose Regierungsrat Poznan	Calif	Petaluma
18	Christiansen	Christian	27		m s	gardener	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Christian Christiansen Pilgade Haraled, Thisted	Ill	Chicago
19	Petersen	Peter	23		m s	joiner			Born in U. S. A.						
20	Easterby	Reinhardt	23		m s	-			Born in U. S. A.						
21	Holm	Peter	28		m s	farm-laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
22	"	Karen	19		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes	Naturalized	scand	Germany	Aund	mother Anna Marie Holm Aund Fjelstrup	Pa	New Hartford
23	Svendsen	Karoline	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	"	father Karl Svendsen Tarskov Fjelstrup	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Karl	26		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tarskov Fjelstrup	"	"
25	Pedersen	Otto	22		m s	carver	yes	yes	"	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ret. from temporary visit abroad		father Christoffer Pedersen Dannis Fachane	Ill	Chicago
26	Schaff	Anne	23		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hammeleff	father Johan Schaff Hammeleff	Conn	Hartford
27	Munch	Magda 5/3/13	27		f s	clerk	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Valborg Nielsen Fattle Farmersgade 4 Copenhagen	Mass	Everett
28	Hegelund	Anna	48		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	brother Hegelund Skelskor	Ill	Chicago
29	Petersen	Ane	56		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend Jensen Classensvej 30 Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
30															

15

21/1/20 51

F. H. Larsen
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Sept 6, 1910 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother Rasmus Friis 216 Ward St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aster Sundby
2	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Hans Mortiyn 343 Chr Douglas Ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Warren Pa	uncle Peter Hansen 514 East St Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Skaker
4	yes	self	$25	no			brother Adolf A Hansenberg 436-31 St Richmond Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vergunge
5	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	1884	San Francisco Calif	friend Isak Hopen San Ruseburg Mexin Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Brandtrup
6	yes	self	$25	no			Laura C Holt Fresno Fingore R.F.D. Box 16 Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Horsens
7	yes	self	$10	no			son in law Johan Hansen 422-31 Ave San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	"	no	"	Sonderup
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Hennepin Co	friend Richard Hansen Hennepin Minn Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	brown	no	"	Estemarie
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Jamestown N.Y.	friend Adolf Sante 22 Genesee Str Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	no	"	Rönne
10	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	1910		Jurgens Mrs Eugene Silver Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			friend Eben Sorensen 6237 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Terndrup
12	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Chs Hansen R.R.2 Glenco Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Borre
13	yes	self	yes	no			Christian Hansen R.R.2 Alden, Minn	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Arnstrup
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Borre
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Kioge
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
17	no	self	yes	no			brother in law Ludvig Dinge Petaluma Sonoma Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	sewn on the operated	neck	Germany	Vandtrup
18	yes	self	$25	no			friend Chr Tonegaard St Adrian Ave 1628 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Pugdahl
19							father Thomas Petersen 134 Guernsey Str													U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20							Brooklyn N.Y.													"	"
21							brother Hans Holm New Hartford Ia													Germany	Hviid
22	yes	self	yes	no			brother Hans Holm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	"
23	yes	self	yes	no			friend Route 2. New Hartford Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Falstrup
24	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	brother in law Olaf Hofmann 1642 Sorgen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Faaborg
26	yes	self	$25	no			aunt Marie Sinkie Bloomfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	strabismus convergent	moderate cataracta	Germany	Hamboleff
27	no	self	$25	no			friend A Mortensen 4 Asthon Pl Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	self	$25	no			sister J Valentin 406 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
29	yes	self	$10	no			husband P Petersen 3016 E.-27 St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	Trelde
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, R. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bossesen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United State, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from *Copenhagen*, *8 September*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heick	Mathilde	38		f m	having 19-10151 · 6/2/10.	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	brother in law Heick Bernstorffsvej 6 Copenhagen	Pa	Waynesburg
2	"	Ellen	4		f s	Child	yes	no							
3	"	Grace	2		f s		no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
4	Gjerding	Clara	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Horsens	brother Alleo Gjerding	Wisk	Jamaica
5	Klaesson	Sven	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	father Strana Nagyhovedg 6 Pilsecrona	Brolby	Jamaica
6	Hansson	Dora	36		f	house-wife	U.S. Citizen.								
7	"	Theodor	11		m	child	Born in U.S.A.								
8	Hansen	Hedvig	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Hellerup	sister Ellen Hansen Blaasensgade 8 Copenhagen	Neb	Hyphed
9	Holmberg	Frederikke	55		f	house-wife	U.S. Citizen.								
10	Meyer	Anna	60		f	"	U.S. Citizen.								
11	Ehrdgren	Peder	31		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	swedish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	sister J. Andersen Ballerup	NJ	N.J.
12	Dupont	Karen	36		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.						
13	"	Anna	8		f s	child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
14	Madsen	Christian	21		m s	cand phil	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Hadsund	father C. M. Madsen merchant Hadsund	Ill	Chicago
15	Kasper	Kristian	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Norreby	father Jorgen Petersen Kasper Norreby, Borre	Minn	Alden
16	Nielsen	Niels	43		m	farmer	U.S. Citizen.								
17	"	Hans	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Kjeldbylille	mother Anna Nielsen, widow Raabylille	Minn	Alden
18	Svane	Ane	25		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father Christian Svane Randers	NJ	NJ
19	Hallgren	Mathilde	28		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.			Boston, Mass			
20	"	Clarence	4		m s	child	born in U.S.A.								
21	"	Mariane	1		f s		Born in U.S.A.								
22	Thillemann	Niels	22		m s	black-smith	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Valsgaard	father Johannes Thillemann Valsgaard	Neb	Ruskin
23	Hansen	Ebbris	62		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.		U.S.A.	Ticonic	Virginbrother in law Niels Hansen Ny Jordrved	Ia	Decorah
24	Karmark	Helga	23		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thisted	mother Marie Karmark Thisted	NJ	Newburgh
25	Lindell	Axel	25		m s	painter	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Gustava Lindell Norra vägen 26	NJ	NJ
26	"	Carl	28		m s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	Halmstad	NJ	NJ
27	Hansen	Eleonora	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Louise Hansen Blaasenshe Politigr 12 Copenhagen	Ill	South Lake
28	NOT SHIPPED. Hansen	Karen	26		f s		yes	yes				Hoker	father Mads Lolle Ramsele, Hoker	Mont	Carbon
29	Nielsen	Hans	58		m	carpenter	U.S. Citizen.								
30	Knudsen	Frederik	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Carl Knudsen Blindegade 1 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910. 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his capacity to earn a living; whether deported as an assisted alien; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming by reason of any other prohibited cause, to the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	no	self	$18 yes	Once	1907 Boston, Mass	man Fritz Heick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	—	—		yes	1909 —	95 West Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	—	—	Born in U. S. A.			Waynesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U. S. A.	
4	yes	self	$25 no			brother in law Ernest Jensen 71 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	$30 no			brother Peter Nielsen 235 E 31st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stira
6						home													Denmark	Copenhagen
7						to Mission State Grand Island Nebr													U. S. A.	Point Pleasant
8	to Fremont Neb	self	$42 no			friend Rev. Kjeldsen Nysted Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Ringsby
9						home N. Bohley U. S. Saginaw Mich													Sweden	Lund
10						home N. Bond Ste Saginaw Mich													"	Lund
11	yes	self	$25 yes 1906	yes	1910 N. J.	home 29 North Essex Ave Barnegat Bend N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Lille Bedinge
12						man O. C. Dupont 22 East 4th St													Denmark	Copenhagen
13						Wilmington Del													U. S. A.	Wilmington
14	yes	self	yes no			friend Caben Sorensen 6237 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Terndrup
15	yes	self	$25 no			uncle Soren Hansen R.R. 2 Alden, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Norreby
16	yes					home Alden, Minn													"	Tovelse
17	yes	self	$25 no			Employed Alden Minn	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	no	"	Raalykille
18	yes	self	yes yes	yes	1910 N. J.	332 - 17 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	no	"	Radsten
19						man Victor Hallgren													"	Stejby
20						North Eden St 35													U. S. A.	Boston
21						West Bridgewater Mass														
22	yes	self	$15 no			brother Hans Hallengha blacksmith Riskin Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skibberup
23	no	self	yes yes		1876 Richmond 1910 Virginia	friend Hans Pedersen Ste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown grey	no	"	Svendeborg
24	no	self	$6 yes		1907 New York	sister Marie Hansen Jensen Nyo Windsor Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	"	no	"	Thisted
25	yes	self	$25 no			friend 9 Spe cht 5th Ave 13-14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown		no	Sweden	Halmstad
26	yes	self	$25 yes		1905 1910 NY	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light blue		no	"	"
27	to Chicago no	self	$16 yes		1905 1908 Chicago Ill	friend Mr. Brask Santa Lake Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	self	$25 no			sister Marie Hansen Carlson Spencerville Co. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue		"	Vester
29						home 2706 N 9th Lincoln Nebr													"	Bobolte
30	yes	self	$16 no			brother Knud Knudsen 250 East 78 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gilsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190...;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Margrethe	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	[redacted]		mother Karoline Christiansen Stengade 2 b. Copenhagen	N.J.	Arlington
2	Kristiansen	Sivhon	49		m m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brondelyland	wife Christine Kristiansen	Wisc	Superior
3	"	Asker	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dart, Klaunskjold father Harald mariner	"	"
4	Harild	Thomas	23		m s	mariner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	Bryggergade Hjörring	Wisc	Racine
5	Andersen	Thomas	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andersen painter Bryggergade 14 Hjörring	"	"
6	Madsen	Niels	37		m m				U. S. Citizen.						
7	"	Simon J. Kristen Andrew	11		m				U. S. Citizen.						
8	"	Anders	1/3		m				U. S. Citizen.						
NOT SHIPPED	Petre	Karen													
NOT SHIPPED	Hulderard	Mathilde													
11	Hauritzen	Louise	40		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Viborg	father Jonassen Bronip	Ill	Joliet
12	"	Frederik	13		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Thorvald	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Bech	Sophie	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odes	father Jens Bech Vejle	N.J.	Troy
NOT SHIPPED	Hagnus	Hagnus	21		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skodstrup	father Peter Chr. Jacho Tarm Sporup	Neb	Dannebrog
16	Christensen	Niels	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Niels Christensen Carstensgade 82 Copenhagen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Peterson	Oscar	24		m s	"	yes	yes	swedish	"	[redacted]		father Johan Pedersen Nybro Wemtlinge	N.J.	A.J.
18	Visse	Anna	31		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father Thomas Petersen Foldaboden Aalborg	Neb	Denton
19	"	Richard	9		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Ella	7		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Brimm	Marry	29		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	friend Svendsen, mariner Finsensvej Alle 16 Odense	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Harbald	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Rülmann	Olga	27		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		aunt Laura Thomsen Ny Grin Munkgade 12 Aarhus	N.J.	Perth Amboy
24	"	Elisabeth	3		f s	child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.			N.J.		"	"
25	"	Adolf	11/12		m s	"	no	no	Born in U.S.A.					"	"
26	Veyland	Marie	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jens Veyland Schonbergsgade 9 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
27	Blomqvist	Karl	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Osterberg	brother J. Blomqvist Ekhammar	"	"
28	Bengtsson	Louisa	35		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]	Stockholm	brother Karl Bengtsson Spinegatan 20 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
29	Wallberg	Axel	25		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Augusta Solman Jungfrugatan 7 B. Stockholm	"	"
30	Hansen	Theodor	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father C. Hansen Classensgade 8 Copenhagen	Neb	Hyded

17

Edward A. Palmer Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910 — 34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15 yes	1907 1910 N.J.	friend Henry Reese Wis 193 Brighton Ave Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes no		friend Carl Chr Christensen Ida B Bradford Ave 5431 Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	blue	no	"	Drammeglund
3	"	"	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	self	$25 no		friend A. Andersen 1732 Central Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hjorring
5	yes	self	$25 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	"	"	no	"	"
6					home 28 Harvard Ave Boston Mass												"	Skyum
7					home 25 Auburn Ave Woburn Mass												"	"
8					home 6 Allard Ave Woburn Mass												"	"
9																		
10																		
11	yes	self	$20 yes	1905 15 years Ill	friend Hermann Lauritzen 2104 Jackson Ave Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						Denmark	Skanderborg
12	"	father	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	Esbjerg
13	"	"	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	self	$12 no		brother Emma Bech 371-4 Ave A Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	brown	no	"	Odes
15	yes	self	$25 no		uncle J. Jensen merchant Danneborg Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	blue	no	"	Farre
16	Baker	self	$25 no		brother Christian Christensen 400 Hall Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	"	"	tattooed on left hand	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	5 yes	1905 1910 N.J.	uncle Oscar Hoffmeyer Post Office 17 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	light grey	no	Sweden	Åbo
18	yes	self	$25 no		friend K. L. Visse Denton, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
19	"	father	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	V. Hading
20	"	"	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	man	$20 no		friend Robert Brown 3413 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	grey	no	"	Odense
22	"	father	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	blue	no	"	"
23	no	self	$25 yes	1904 1910 N.J.	man Adolf Rullmann Leaddpe Ave 76 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	dark brown	no	"	Vimmeler
24	"	father	Born in U. S. A.														U. S. A.	
25	"	"	Born in U. S. A.														"	
26	yes	self	$12 no		brother in law H. Rasmussen Jackson Blvd 1256 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	$15 no		friend Olof Hoffman 1259 Marianna Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	light	"	no	Sweden	Osterberg
28	yes	self	$25 no		friend Augusta Monson 742, 8th South Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	"	fair	"	no	"	Bjorksta
29	yes	self	5 yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Kristbro
30	yes	self	yes no		friend Rev. Hojberg Wayne, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hyngley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gilsoe, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Gilsoe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1 35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regu[illegible] Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Septber, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fromberg	Rabekka	32		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Boris	friend J. P. Clausen Nordby Fanø	Oreg	Portland
2	Jensen	Oda	21		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jensen weaver Kildevægade Copenhagen	N.J.	Kennare
3	Ostman	Karen	25		f m	house wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		"	N. Y.	father Peter Jespersen Viborg	N.J.	N.J.
4	Mikkelsen	Johanne	22		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	Odense	father F. M. Mikkelsen Paaskestrade 4 Odense		
5	Munck	Jakob	18		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarsdale	father Jacob Munck Aarsdale Fraxehe	Calif	Oakdale
6	Eriksen	Marius	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father Christen Eriksen Kattesund 18 Horsens	Conn	Hartford
7	Hauritzen	Jens	22		m s	black-smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Give	father Johannes Hauritzen Give Jelling	Wash	Seattle
8	Kristiansson	Erna	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Landskrona	father Peter Kristiansson Södra Ringgatan 28 Landskrona	N.J.	N.J.
9	Olsoe	Oscar	27		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Maare	father Ebbe merchant Maare Orbak	N.J.	Lyngbrook
10	Nielsen	Axel	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyarsker	father Mogens Nielsen Svnagn, Bjellergaard 96	Ia	Coon Rapids
11	Torgerson	Marie	24		f m	house wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.						
12	"	Marie	3		f s	child	no	no	born in U. S. A.						
13	"	Reinert	2		m s	"	no	no	born in U. S. A.						
14	Hansen	Christine	16		f s	servint	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Hansen widow Frannegade 11 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
15	Henriksen	Ellen	23		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjelkerup	father L. Henriksen Bjelkerup Skole Storehedinge	Wash	Seattle
16	Nordmark	Carl	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Göteborg	brother Carolina Nordmark Vestergatan 17 Göteborg	Mass	Boston
17	Christiansen	Christian	31		m m	teacher	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Soten Egeberg	brother Justine Chris Hansen Soten Egeberg Skole Herred	Ind	Mishawaka
18	Hannula	Siiro	26		f s	woman needle-work	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	"	Toftum	father Jacob Hannula Kyrö Finland	Ill	Chicago
19	Thuna	Marie	37		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	german	germand	"	Viborg	brother Armius Jorgensen Brønnumgade 41	N.J.	Perth Amboy
20	"	Johannes	18		m s	black smith	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	Skive	"	"	"
21	Juel	Niels	43		m m	laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
22	"	Wilhelmine	45		f	house-wife			U. S. Citizen.						
23	Almblad	Augusta	38		f s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Denmark	Aalborg	brother in law Hans Jørgen Madsen Fuglevige Grønge	Ill	Rockford
24	Ostergaard	Christian	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Los Angeles Cal.		father Peter Ostergaard Peps Aarhus	Calif	Los Angeles
25	Jorgensen	Anna	21		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Johanne Simonsen Hersedgade 5 Copenhagen	Col	Boldin
26	Thomsen	Margrethe	23		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Thomas Petersen Foldboden Aalborg	Nebr	Denton
27	"	Mary	1		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jensen	Sarah	41		f	house wife			U. S. Citizen.						
29	Iversen	Anna	38		f				U. S. Citizen.						
30	"	Elsie	6		f	child			Born in U. S. A.						

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1909 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend J. P. Clausen Market St 486 Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Boris
2	yes	self	$12	no			friend Marie Larsen R 3 Box 29 Kenmore N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	1899 Boro N.Y.	cousin Johan Palmar 327 Central Park West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		pale	fair	blue	(illegible) no	"	Gammelstrup
4	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Frederik Bath 324-87 Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	"	"	no	"	Odense
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother Lars Mathias Munch Oakdale Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	scar over right eye	"	Aarsdale
6	no	self	$25	no			uncle Charles Andersen 11 Woodbury St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	no	"	Aasted
7	yes	self	$25	no			friend Peter Jungdreen 2901 Parker Place Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	"	"	"	no	"	Jelling
8	yes	self	$25	no			sister Betty Christiansen c/o J. Kleny Meis Cottage Bonzo Ave Long Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Randskrana
9	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Inga Johnsen Dyrbrok Washington Place L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ridkjobing
10	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Chr Riis Coon Rapids, Carrol Co. Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	colored on right arm	"	Nylaraker
11							cousin Martin Jorgenson												"	Ryslinge
12							835 - 39 St												D. S. N.	Brooklyn
13							Brooklyn N.Y.													
14	yes	self	$25	no			brother Axel Hansen 370 East 137 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	$25	no			friend Peter Petersen 14333 - 7th Ave N.E. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	"	Bjalkerup
16	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Camilla Norling c/o P.J. Hoffmann 254 Everett St East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	"	brown	no	Sweden	Skjolde
17	yes	self	yes	no			brother Hrayer Christiansen 378 E 2nd St Chicahoma 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Kastager
18	yes	self	$25	no			friend Willy Nielsen 4703 Ainslie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	dark	"	scars on right hand	Finland	Flyte
19	no	self	yes	no			Mrs John Frederiksen friend Ejnar Jensen 3-39 St L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	"	no	Germany	Ringsted
20	no	self	yes	no			39 St L.I. Smith St Perth Amboy Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Nykja
21							Home												"	Fredericia
22							Rockford Ill.												Sweden	Angarnadarya
23	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Niels Juul Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5 3	healthy	light	blue	no	"	Ryd
24	yes	self	$30	yes	1903	Los Angeles Calif	P.O. Box 11 Quadersilo Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	fair	"	scar on left hand & scar on the right hand thumb	Denmark	Villerslev
25	no	self	$25	no			cousin Jorgensen Bolden Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	no	"	Randers
26	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Thomas Thomsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
27		father		no			Dentan Nels	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	"	Aarhus
28							cousin Niels Jensen South Lincoln Boston, Mass												"	Birkerod
29							home R.F.D. 4 Box 67 Portland, Me												N.S.A.	Copenhagen
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gäseke Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gäseke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had once years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190 7

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I 37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoiberg	Augusta	21		f s	servant.			Born in U. S. A.						
2	Boye	Johan	19		m s	painter	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aalborg	mother Johanne Boye Frederickgade 19 Aalborg	Wis	Racine
3	Pedersen	Marie	28		f m	home-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aglarsker	father Niels Jensen Blemmelyng	Pa	Warren
4	"	Dagny	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Einnar	12		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aglarsker	"	"
6	Hansen	Martha	31		f	home-wife			U. S. Citizen.						
7	"	Erik	6		m	child			Born in U. S. A.						
8	"	Louise	8		f	"			Born in U. S. A.						
9	"	Marion	4		m	"			Born in U. S. A.						
10	"	Ray	8		m	"			Born in U. S. A.						
11	Petersen	Axel	25		m m	painter	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aalborg Copenhagen		father Chr. Petersen	Calf	San Francisco
12	"	Semine	24		f m	home-wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rinne	Byledsgade 10 Rinne	"	"
13	"	Margrethe	40		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		A. L. A.	Chicago Ill			
14	"	Howell	7		m s	son	no	no	Born in U. S. A.						
15	Rasmussen	Cathrine	40		f	home-wife			U. S. Citizen.						
16	"	James	11		m	child			Born in U. S. A.						
17	Oakland	Selma	44		f m	home-wife	yes	yes	swedish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		mother in law Johanna Svensson Norra Infallsgatan 38 Landskrona	N.J.	N.J.
18	Jensen	Tini	13		f	"			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Pharsen	Ingeborg	20		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nexo	father Andreas Larsen Nexo	Pa	Warren
20	Jensen	Marina	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockholm Sol		father Christian Jensen Storngade 11 Rinne		
21	Walter	Carl	26		m m	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill		mother Sofie Walter	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Aretta	26		f m	home-wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Solievej 16 Copenhagen	"	"
23	Monster	Micaela	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Michael Monsper Hoiegade 12 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
24	Nielsen	Louise	17		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father J. Nielsen engineer Peterdgade 17 Aalborg	Wisc	Racine
25	Neergaard	Essiel	57		m	gardener			U. S. Citizen.						
26	Larsen	Thomas	28		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aalborg		father Einard Larsen Brettevillesgade 15 Aalborg	Wisc	Racine
27	Gjerling	Albert	26		m m	smith	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Karlshamn	mother Emelie Gjerling Karlshamn	N.J.	N.J.
28	Christensen	Peder	22		m s	baker	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Thisted	father Lars Nielsen Thisted	Pa	Ringsted
29	Jorgensen	Alvilda	25		f	housework	yes	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	father Hendrikssen Forvaldsens vej 8 Copenhagen	Ohio	Strithers
30	Zimmerman	Ellen	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"			father Johan Zimmerman Solvgade 2 Copenhagen	Wisc	Kenosha

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 September, 1910 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							father Peter Hoiberg 263 Elm St Perth Amboy N.J.												
2	Yes	brother	$25	no			brother Peter Boyce 823 - Grand Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolstrup
3	Yes	Man	$25	no			man Rasmus Pedersen 12 Felt St Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown grey		no	"	Ronne
4	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	Allinge
5	"	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
6							man Jens Peter Hansen 58 Lake St Jersey City N.J.													"	Foxward
7																				U.S.A.	Hoboken
8																				"	"
9																				"	"
10																				"	"
11	Yes	aunt	$25	yes	1907	San Francisco Calif.	aunt Marie Whitewood 26 North Flenyan St San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown grey		no	Denmark	Ronne
12	yes	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Aakirkeby
13							man L. Petersen 2161 Hazlewood Ave Chicago Ill													U.S.A.	Chicago
14																				Russia	Shillinge
15							man 127 Bridgegrove Ave New London Conn													Denmark	Nexø
16																				U.S.A.	New London
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	N.Y.	man John Oakland 1743 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Visseln
18							home Fatherman Ave 43 43 Chicago Ill													Denmark	Copenhagen
19	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Peter Holger 517 East St Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	"	Nexø
20	yes	uncle	$25	yes	1906	Warren Pa	uncle Peter Hansen 517 East Street Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Aaker
21	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 1906	Chicago Ill	home 603 Bonny Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	scare on the right side of the neck		"	Copenhagen
22	"	"		yes	1910	"	friend Rubinsan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey		no	"	Aarhus
23	yes	friend	$15	no			18 W. 113 St New York sister Thekla Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
24	yes	sister	$25	no			915 Carroll St Racine Wisc home Emil Leonhard East Chicago Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	no	"	Aalborg
25																				"	Faaborg
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Racine Wisc	friend Fred Christensen Davids St. 1028 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
27	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Ernst Bjerling 129 East 123 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown		tatooed on left hand	Sweden	Karlskamn
28	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law N. Svergaard Denmark Dry Ringsted Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	grey	scar on the forehead tatooed on left hand	Denmark	Ritterskov
29	yes	friend	$10	no			man Jorgen Berg Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
30	yes	friend	$40	no			friend N. Larsen 1001 Shore Prairie Ave Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *8 September*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Valdemar	16		m s	paper hanger	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Johannes Jensen Prinsessegade 71 B. Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2	Sonderby	Kristen	30		m s	butcher	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nykjobing	father Kristen Sonderby Brejning. Ringkobing	Ill	Rockford
3	Rees	Louise	44		f	wife			U. S. Citizen.					"	"
4	"	Louise	15		f	child			Born in U. S. A.					"	"
5	"	Lesta	5		f	"	no	no	Born in Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nykjobing	grandfather Christen Vittrup Lemvig Ryder f. Fyllands	"	"
6	"	Kristen	3		m	"	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
7	Nielson	Emma	26		f	wife	yes	yes	swedish 14-39822	Scand 3/28/39	Sweden	Ystad	father Hans Hansson Frederitsberggaard Kopingbro	Minn	St. Paul
8	"	Stura	1		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Juren	Martin	28		m s	stoker	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Juren Fabriksgatan 24 Kalmar	N.J.	N.J.
10	"	Hartvig	25		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar		"	"
11	"	Harald	20		m s	tipper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Dicksen	Johannes	26		m s	baker	yes	yes	german	german	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. J. St. Portland Me		mother Benedicte Dirksen Holeggade 52 Kobenhavn	Me	Woodford
13	Larsson	Carl	21		m s	electrical	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Kvibille	father Lars Peter Nilsson Tolabil Kvibille	Mass	Orange
14	Bergquist	Nils Petter	41		m s	carpenter			U. S. Citizen.						
15	Jansson	Anna Maria	37		f s	cook	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	brother Nils Nilla Jansson Enskannstad, Sweden	R. I.	Providence
16	Johansson	Frida Eugenia	35		f s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	mother Johanna Johansson Edevi Rikta Sweden	Mass	Boston
17	Eriksson	Oscar Nilson	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bronnbyhka	father A. E. Eriksson Orby, Elfsjo Sweden	N.J.	Wilmington
18	Pannelsson	Axel Ivar	22		m s	iron worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. A. Pannelsson Orby, Elfsjo, Sweden	"	"
19	Klaesson	Karl Hilding	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wastervikens	S. Klaesson Sundsvall, Sweden	N.J.	N.J.
20	Lundquist	Anna Brita	64		f m	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linnas	daughter Mrs Eng Ehlund Linnas, Kramfors Sweden	Iowa	Burlington
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas J. O'Neill
Inspector
U.S. Imm. Service

19 1/2
15

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 September*, 1906

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can't read letters or characters, or both letters, in any language or dialect spoken by immigrant?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$25	no	brother Edmund Jensen 6105 Calumet Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy blond gray	near on the neck.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		self	$25	no	friend Niels Jensen 1101 - Main Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Tommering
3		husband	yes	U. S. Citizen.	man A. Jensen Andersen Roes 763 East 161 St New York											Norwegen	Christiania
4		father		Born in U. S. A.												U. S. A.	N. Y.
5		"	—	no										healthy blond blue	no	Denmark	Nykjöbing
6		"	—	no										" " "	no	"	"
7		man	$25	no	man Oskar Nilsson 974 Earl St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy blond brown	no	Sweden	Gotland
8		father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			" " blue	no	"	"
9		self	$25	no	1906 New York friend Harry Grop Hudson St 66 Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy fair blue	no	Sweden	Kalmar
10		self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	no	"	"
11		self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	" " "	no	"	"
12		self	$25	no	1907 San Francisco Calif friend John Nissen 4 Irving St Woodford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	" " "	no	Germany	Hojrup
13		self	$25	no	friend Zacharias Persson 18 Pleasant St Orange Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	" " "	no	Sweden	Hoibille
14					570 - Hayes ave. San Francisco Calif											"	Lycestad
15		self	$25	no	friend Mrs Charlotte Rosa 77 Robin ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" brown grey	no	"	Vaxtorp
16		self	$25	no	friend Mrs A Johnson 54 Fulton ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " blue	no	"	Delmar
17		self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " blue	no	"	Bjerka
18		self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" fair blue	no	"	Broderhall
19		self	$25	no	brother Klaes Klaesson 235 E 31th ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	" " "	no	"	Alvö
20		son	$25	no	son, Mr. John Sund 1005 W Porphyry ave Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" grey grey	no	"	Burejö
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hansen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505 B
American Line and Red Star Line
International Mercantile Marine Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible]he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **United States** sailing from Copenhagen September 8th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Karl J.	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Linköping	Father: Carl Anderson Linköping	Wis.	Neenah.
2	Peterson	Karl	31		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linköping	Mother: Hilda Peterson Linköping	Wis.	Neenah.
3	Anderson	Anna	17		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father: Alfred Andersson Gothenburg	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Ekstberg	Gunnar	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Mother: Sofia Ekstberg Gothenburg	Mass.	Worcester
5	Ståhlbrant	Joh. Aug.	36		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Färna Kpg	Wife: Johanna Ståhlbrant Wanstro	Ills.	Evanston
6	Johanson	Gotthard	32		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tystberga Stnfs	Mother: Hilda Larson Björkenäs	Penn.	Philadelphia
7	Rahlin	Emanuel	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallsberg	Father: A. G. Rahlin Hallsberg	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Thagerson	Hulda	19		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brunkeberg Mo	Mother: Maria Olson Brunkeberg	Ills.	Chicago.
9	Anderson	Anders	36		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Färna Kpg	Mother: Karolina Anderson Brunkeberg	Ills.	Evanston
10	"	Katrina	31		M. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anna	9		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Elna	6		M. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#12-Inad Body, rejected at Quarantine

12a

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Septber, 1910 No. 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or not, if not, how much is he short?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Conrad Peterson 1207 Doty Ave. Neenah. Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Natural brown	Blue	Tattooing on both Hands	Sweden	Linköping
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Christ Peterson 1207 Doty Ave. Neenah. Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Natural	Dark Blue	Tattooing on both Arms	Sweden	Solberga
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Oscar Anderson 160 Bond St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	½ light brown	blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Carl Boije 108 Boston St. Dorchester. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light light	blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Ivar Anderson 1927 Maple Ave. Evanston. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Dark blue	-	Sweden	Bjursås
6	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1910	1905	Philadelphia	Home 1927 Kenilworth Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	½ Natural	Dark blue	-	Sweden	Bälinge
7	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Hilma Jonson 1370 Park Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light light	blue	-	Sweden	Hallberg
8	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother: Emanuel Nylén 1504 W. Ohio St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	brown	blue	-	Sweden	N. Enterock
9	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes 1907	1905	Chicago. Ill.	Brother: Oscar Anderson 1927 Maple Ave. Evanston. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	blonde	blue	-	Sweden	Brunskog
10	"	"	60					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	½ light	Stout	blue	-	Sweden	Järna
11	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No			light light		blue	-	Sweden	Järna
12	"	"					Died on ship. 19	No	No	No	No	Good	died on ship			light light		blue	-	Sweden	Järna
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Charles, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I- 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 8 Septb, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rahko	Liisa	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Kestila	father Iza Rahko Kestila Pihkala	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Aili	11		f s	child	yes	yes	-	-	-	Pori			Ohio Ashtabula
3	Rasola	Lydia	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kauhava	father Rasola Hagitrana Rasoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Kaskenheimo	Henni	32		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsinki	sister Saikki Waininki Iso Robertin katu 44 Helsinki	N.Y.	Long Island
5	"	Toivo	11		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Bergrath	Otto	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sideby	wife Saina Bergrath Sideby Storgja	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Ingman	Anna	27		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	FROM FINNISH ALIEN IMMIGRANT STATION N.Y.		friend Johanna Rondell Johannes Taivassalo	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	Hakinen	Saina	19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Taivassalo	friend Robert Abrahamson Repanen Taivassalo	"	"
9	Bjorklind	Theodor	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	FROM IMMIGRANT STATION N.Y.	Ellis Island	father Nils Bjorklind Hopsala Bg Kronoby Wasa	Minn.	Chisholm
10	"	Emilia	22		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Hopsala			
11	Lonlibacka	Edith	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lonlibacka	father Leander Lonlibacka Lonlibacka Bg Nedervetil	N.Y.	Astoria
12	Westerlund	Signe	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nedervetil	father Matts Westerlund Korsby Nedervetil	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Eskola	Sofia	30		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasa	mother Emma Eskola Wasa	"	"
14	Ederholm	Karl Alvin	47		f	farmer	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.						
15	"	Hanna	6		f	child			Born in U. S. A.						
16	"	Karl	8		m	"			Born in U. S. A.						
17	"	Louise	7		f	"			Born in U. S. A.						
18	Lund	Alfred	11		m	clerk			Born in U. S. A.						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 a /

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[d] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 September*, 1906. 44

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00				sister Aina Pakko To Mrs Rajala 50 Secor St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland Paavola
2	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$25 no~~				~~father John Lund 1446 Rose St Steubenville Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
3	yes	sister	$25 no				sister Amanda Marjo 411 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Finland Kaukana
4	no	sedan	$25 no				man Karl Kastenholmo 158 2nd Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	light	"	no	" Helsinki
5	no	father	- no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"		"	no	" "
6	yes	brother in law	$25 no				brother in law W. Carlson 251 - 60 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	Finland Lidelly
7	no	self	$25 yes 1906 New York				friend Hilda Pgndell 332 Shawne St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	light blue	"	no	" Taivassalo
8	no	self	$25 no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	" "
9	yes	self	yes yes 1903 Minn				friend Arthur Mattson Box 484 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	black grey	"	no	" Kronoby
10			no				brother Arthur Linn 35 North Washington St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no	" Teerjari
11	no	self	$25 no				sister Lydia Westerlund 452 West 150 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	brown	no	" Nederveti
12	yes	self	$25 no				brother in law Frank Alexander Broses St 36 Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	blue	no	" "
13	yes	self	$25 yes 1906 N.Y.				home 16 - 25 grand Ave Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	"	brown	"	no	" Kaikara
14																				U S A Footsville
15																				" Milwaukee
16																				" "
17																				" "
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche Hayler, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by ...egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th September, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lillgren	Emma	36		F.	M.	Wife			U.S. Citizen. American						
2	"	Ester	11		F.	S.	Daughter			Born in U.S.A.				Citizen of U.S. America		
3	Johanson	Hellevi M.	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. Gustaf Johanson Räsbäcka, Kastlösa, Öland, Sweden	Col.	Sandusky
4	Johanson	Sigrid M.	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kastlösa			
5	Anderson	Olive	26		F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Cousin, Mr. Johannes Carlsson Bränkuet, Hallingsb.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ericksson	Hellevi L.	20		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U.S. America		Father, Mr. Per O. Ericsson Gredinge, Kastlösa, Öland	N.J.	New York
7	Andersson	Ida	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	11/21/41	"	Sweden	Ronneby	Father, Mr. Johannes Anderson Ellegärdet, Ronneby, Sweden	N.J.	Morristown
8	Nilsson	Karolina	45		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vissefjärda	Father Mr. Jonas Petersson	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	"	Helge	15		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Ardina S.E.	7		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stalberga, Sweden	"	"
11	Karlsson	Kerstin M.A.	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Mother, Mrs. Anna M. Petersson Vattenäkra, Emmaboda, Sweden	Mich.	Detroit
12	Haglund	Adiel E.	49		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Högby	Wife Mrs. Johanna C. Haglund Hedbyeberg, Högby, Löttorp, Öland, Sweden	N.J.	Jamestown
13	"	Oskar G.E.	15		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 14	Olsson	Anna S.F.	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oskarshamn	Father, Mr. Carl Olsson Storgatan 16, Oscarshamn	N.J.	New York
15	Persson	Martin	76		M.	M.	Farmer			U.S. Citizen. American		Citizen of U.S. America				
16	Persson	Nelly	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father, Mr. Per Persson Nr 43 Fjälkinge, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
17	Olson	Ellen	36		F.	M.	Wife			U.S. Citizen. American						
18	"	Arthur	8		M.	S.	Son			Born in U.S.A.		Citizen		of U.S. America		
19	"	Harold	2		M.	S.	Son			Born in U.S.A.						
20	Sandberg	John	30		M.	M.	Machinist			U.S. Citizen. American		Citizen		of U.S. America		
21	Svensson	Ida	40		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Mother, Mrs. Anna M. Persson Elmtorp, Södergård, Tvärlycke, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Carlsson	Anny K.	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Fjelleryd	Mother, Mrs. Hanna Carlsson Bränkuet, Fjelleryd, Sweden	Ill.	Joliet
23	Jonsson	Anna K.	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Agunnaryd	Father, Mr. Jonas Persson Skorkuet, Extra gård, Agunnaryd	N.Y.	New York
24	Otterström	Selma	32		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father, Mr. Edvard Otterström Norra Ström, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25	Beckman	Carl F.	39		M.	M.	Machinist			U.S. Citizen. American		Citizen		of U.S. America		
26	Carlson	Erick J.	76		M.	M.	Baker			U.S. Citizen American		Citizen		of U.S. America		
27	Carlson	Emma	36		F.	M.	Seamstress			Born in U.S.A.		Citizen		of U.S. America		
28	Karlsson	Sigrid	34		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar	Father, Mr. Karl Stenvall Hattengebygd, Tvistorp, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29	Olsson	Agnes F.	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fjälkinge	Father, Mr. Ola Hansson 13, Balsby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rydbeck	Maria	30		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father, Mr. C. Rydbeck Ödenhög, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago

23

20/1/19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni tates.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 September*, 1910 — 46

11

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for each passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Citizen					Husband Mrs. H. A. Pettersen 307 East River st. Elyria, Ohio.												Sweden	Ostersöfj
2																			U. S. America	
3	Yes	brother	No	No			brother Mr. David Johansson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Round	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstäa
4	Yes	brother	No	no			54 Prosper st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Karlstäa
5	Yes	self	No	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill	friend Mr. Oscar Benson 2739 W. 15 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Hallaryd
6	Yes	husband	No	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	husband Mr. David A. Ericksen 18 Manhasset pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Round	Brown	Blue	none	"	Karlstäa
7	Yes	sister	25	no			sister Miss Klara Anderson 52 Kinet. Morristown, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Ronneby
8	Yes	husband	35	yes			husband Mr. Frank Nelson 7302 Washington ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Wästjärda
9	Do	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	"
10								no	no	no	no	Good	no			Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	"
11	Yes	brother in law	No	no			brother in law Mr. F. Larsson 425 Milwaukee ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Round	dark	Brown	none	"	Rödeby
12	Yes	son	Yes	Yes	1905-1906	Jamestown N.Y.	son Andrew L. Haglund 926 Newland ave Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Högby
13	Yes	brother	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Högby
14	Yes	aunt	No	no			aunt Mrs. Maria Eriksson 374 Allen st. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Fliseryd
15		Citizen					57 Summit st. Brooklyn N.Y.					of U. S. America								"	Hestad
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	brother in law Mr. J. Christensen 270 Fremont ave Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Round	dark	Blue	none	"	Tjelmeja
17							husband													"	Fliseryd
18		Citizen					Mr. Oscar Olson					of U. S. America								U. S. America	
19							117 Water st Elyria, Ohio													U. S. America	
20		Citizen					my home 38 Rankin Ave Providence R. I.					of U. S. America								Sweden	Ostersundsbo
21	Yes	self	No	Yes	1887-1909	Cleveland Ohio	sister Mrs. William Andersson 8212 Cornegie ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Egannarya
22	Yes	self	No	25	no		friend Mr. Charley Johnson 311 Hebbard st Joliet, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Bjelleryd
23	Yes	self	No	28	no		cousin Mr. Ole Johnson 9 Lewis ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Bjelleryd
24	Yes	self	No	Yes	1895-1910	Chicago Ill.	brother Mr. Otto Atterström Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Norra Ljungby
25		Citizen					brother in law Mr. John Magnusson 1820 Racine ave S. Evanston Ill.					of U. S. America								"	Nordeboda
26		Citizen					1842 N. Western ave Chicago Ill.					of U. S. America								"	Kalmar
27		Citizen					1842 N. Western ave Chicago, Ill.					of U. S. America								U. S. America	
28	Yes	self	No	25	no		Uncle Mr. C. D. Andersson 1500 N. Orleans st Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Round	dark	gray	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
29	Yes	self	No	25	no		sister Miss Ingrid Nelson 1706 Forest ave Wilmette, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Round	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Nosaby
30	Yes	self	No	Yes	1905-1910	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Mr. Alf Nelson 5726 Morgan st Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Round	Brown	Brown	none	"	Alfsby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåbsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th Sept., 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hakansson	Kristina	66		V F. M.	Miss	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Brother, Mr. Per Hakansson Wimalöf Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
2	Larsen	Lyra E	24		V F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father, Mr. F. Fredrik Svensson Tillsätra, Glommunge, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
3	Svensson	Elsa M	19		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father, Mr. Fredrik Svensson Tillsätra, Glommunge, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
4	NOT SHIPPED. Ester O		44		F.										
5	NOT SHIPPED. Edvin L.		1		M.										
	NOT SHIPPED. Elin R. W		8		F.										
	NOT SHIPPED. Ellen L		17		F. S.		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlshamn			
8	Ekberg	Anna	25	4	V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Father, Mr. Nils Ekberg Ingelshult, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
9	Gryfstedt	Ruth S.	16	1-326117	V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father, Mr. Charles Gryfstedt Forfruseen 1814 Ystad, Sweden	Connecticut	
10	Björklund	Anna S.	31		V M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Father, Mr. C. Björklund Tvedöra, Sweden	Connecticut	Earl Park
11	Nilsson	Gustaf, Emil	20		V M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Köpfs.	Father, Mr. Nils E. Nilsson Skiebo, Herrus, Ranegaard, Tillyfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	Andersson	Ellen L.	25		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"			Brother, Mr. Erik Andersson Fa Johannes Trykeri, Karlshamn	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Persson	Hanna	29		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Karlshamn	Father, Mr. Pg Salomonsson Stillebery, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
14	Karlsson	Elsa J.	17		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lanshut	Mother, Fr. Elsa Karlsson Stillberg, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15	Ahlström	Karl	30		V M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Bräcka	Father, Mr. Magnus Ahlström Sångtäppet 2, Lund, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	Nordell	Johan A.	41		V M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Umeå	Wife, Mrs. Anna M. Nordell Kissjö, Umeå, Sweden	Wash.	Hoquiam
17	Holmgren	Carl M.	28		V M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Umeå	Father, Mr. Jonas Holmgren Tafsmyra, Umeå, Sweden	Wash.	Hoquiam
18	Nelson	Matilda	22		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Father, Mr. A. J. Eskorsen Sandby, Kärrby, Sweden	Mass.	Worcester
19	Olsson	Emil L.	30		V M. S.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Father, Mr. Ola Månsson 125 b. Mollebacken, Ronneby, Sweden	Ill	Belvidere
20	Robertsson	Ephelia S.	26		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Ronneby	Mother, Mrs Inga Svensson Mollebacksgatan 1216, Ronneby, Sweden	Mass	Springfield
21	Hagen	Emelia	57		F.	Wife	U.S. Citizen.		"	"	Citizen of U. S. America		Father, Mrs Ingrid Persson		
22	Petersson	Gustaf H. F.	19		V M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Fagelstad	Björkeryd, Sweden	Mich	Detroit
23	Petersson	Klara	24		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Mother, Mrs Charlotta Persson Eggsbo, Bergtorp, Sweden	Mass	Stoughton
24	Johnsson	Anna	25		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Father, Mr. E. Johnsson Tokalund, Bergtorp, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Larsson	Karin E	19		V F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Upphalmsmorp	Mother, Mrs Kristina Larsson Bergtorp, Sweden	Pa	Phillipsburg
26	Erlandsson	Erland G.	24		V M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Father, Mr Erland Jonsson Tokalund, Bergtorp, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Bergkvist	Frans E.	39		V M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. America		Brother, Mr Gustaf Bergkvist Rosta Glasbruk, Rosta, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Johnsson	Albert L	23		V M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hallarya	Father, Mr. Jon Johnsson Bonnaryd, Hallaryd, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
29	Lindstrand	Hilda	23		V F. S.	daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hallarya	Father, Mr Anders Lindstrand Ekbäcka, Hallarya, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
30	Bergkvist	Anna A. L.	42		V M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oja	Brother, Mr Gustaf Bergkvist Rosta, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] State[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	self	$25	Yes 1881 1891 New York	Nephew Mr. Albert O Hokenson 345 Fenimore st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No		Good	No	5 9	Colored	black	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1903 1901 New York	Husband Mr. Jose Blanco 211 East 48 st New York N.Y.	No	No		Good	No	5 1	Colored	black	blue	none	"	Stockholm
3	yes	self	$40	no 1910	Brother, Mr. Carl Svensson 211 East 48 th. New York, N.Y.	No	No		Good	No	5 6	Colored	black	blue	none	"	Ransäter
4																"	Karlskrona
5																	U S America
6																Sweden	Karlskrona
7																	
8	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1905 1910 N.Y.	friend, Mrs. Ingrid Persson 437 Pleasant ave New York, N.Y.	No	No		Good	No	5 2	Colored	black	blue	none	Sweden	Lunghult
9	No	self	$40	no	Sister Mrs Antonie Amplatheim 27 Read st Laconia, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Colored	black	blue	1 cut white side face	"	Ystad
10	no	self	$40	Yes 1901 Kansas 1910 Conn	Cousin Mr. Anders E Berglund 234 Main st Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	round	black	brown	none	"	Kristvalla
11	Yes	self	$40	no	926 Penland ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	round	dark	blue	none	"	Kristy
12	yes	self	$40	no	Brother, Mr. Wending Anderson 3623 - 3rd. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Karlskrona
13	yes	self	$40	Yes 1909 Kansas 1910 Chicago Ill	Brother, Mr. Carl Persson 3908 Walnut st Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Lunghult
14	yes	self	$40	no	Brother in law Mr. C. G. Carlson West Chester Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Lunghult
15	yes	self	$40	no	friend, Miss Linda Lindeman Residence 4th Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	round	blonde	gray	none	"	Knaaby
16	yes	self	$25	Yes 1895 1896 Minn.	friend, Mr. Sigfrid Holmgren Grays Harbor Co. Hoquiam, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Hiisjö
17	yes	self	$30	Yes 1903 1907 Wash	Cousin, Mr. Sigfrid Holmgren Grays Harbor Co. Hoquiam, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Falvelsjö
18	yes	self	$25	Yes 1903 1909 N.Y.	Brother in law Mr. Carl Lawer 2739 W. 15 st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Jaudby
19	No	self	$40	Yes 1903 1910 N.Y.	Friend Miss Ruda Rundkvist 360 Ogdendale ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Bonneby
20	no	self	$40	no	Brother, Mr. Carl Robertsson 85 Montrose st Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Bonneby
21		Citizen			None 729 Hart st. Big Rapids Mich.				of U. S. America							"	Winnipeg
22	yes	self	$45	no	Uncle Mrs Simon Carlsson 425 Milwaukee st Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Bodeby
23	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1904 1910 Mass.	friend Mr. William Curtis Box 476 Houghton, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Torsås
24	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1904 1909 Ohio	friend Mr. Per Svensson 155 - 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Södrahra
25	Yes	self	$25	no 1905 Pennsylvania	friend, Miss Ellen Nilsson Car 18 & Fargo st Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Södrahra
26	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1910 N.Y.	friend Mr. Per Svensson 155 - 4 ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Södrahra
27	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1896 1903 1905 N.Y.	Brother, Mr. Hjalmar Bergkvist 49 Hausman st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	round	blonde	blue	Scar	Sweden	Ellgutsboda
28	yes	self	$40	no	friend Mr. Oskar Benson 2739 W. 15 st Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	round	dark	blue	none	"	Hallaryd
29	yes	self	$40	no	friend Mr Oskar Benson 2739 W 15 st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Hallaryd
30	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother, Mr Hjalmar Bergkvist 49 Hausman st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	round	dark	brown	none	"	Ellgutsboda

Ex-1 - B. Wood
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilseke, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1905,
at Hoboken

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

L 49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	John A.	23	M.		Carpenter			U.S. Citizen.		Citizen of U.S. America				
2	Anderson	Hilder	23	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinav		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father, Mr. Anders Johanson Klemminge, Sweden	Mass	Boston
3	~~Walker~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~19~~	~~F.~~	~~Miss~~	~~Waitress~~			~~Born in U.S.A.~~		~~Citizen~~		~~Husband, Mr. Anton Olsson~~		
4	Olsson	Josefina	32	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinav		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Slingetorp, Forsas, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
5	Peterson	Oskar	34	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Mother, Mrs. Maria Petersson Ofheim, Gotland, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
6	Odin	Ragnar	28	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Citizen of U.S. America		Father, Mr. Johan Odin Katlands-Hessleby, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4th

2 Children

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910 1 50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Citizen					5 La Grange Pl. Roxbury Mass brother, Mr. John Anderson													Sweden	Upsala
2	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1906	Boston Mass		40 Dewey st. Roxbury, Mass						of U. S. American								
3		Citizen					Uncle Mr. Alfred Anderson 5 Parkman st. Roxbury, Mass														Upsala
4	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1899	New York N.Y.		brother, Mr. Carl Jansson 211 - E. 48 st.	yes	yes	yes	yes	Good	yes	of U. S. American						none	U. S.	New York
5	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1909	New York N.Y.		friend, Mr. Alfred Nelson 289 W. 11 st.	yes	yes	yes	yes	Good	yes	5 -	Dark Blue	Blue				none	Sweden	Högby
6	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1909	New York N.Y.		friend, Mr. Alfred Nelson 289 W. 11 st.	yes	yes	yes	yes	Good	yes	5 6	Dark Blue	Blue				none	"	Öfvein
7														5 8	Dark Blue	Blue				none	"	Enebro
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Golsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Sept. 8, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindeen	Karl H.	32		m s	Fireman	Les	Les	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Ernesta Lindeen Furutorpsgat. 86 Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
2	Johnsan	Sigrid	25		m s	[illegible]	Les	Les	Swedish	"	[illegible]		Johannes Svensan		
3	Syenan	Sigrid	24		f s	maid	Les	Les	American	"	New York	Newberg	Ekeby	N.Y.	New York
4	Syenan	Peter (M)	34		m s	Stonecutter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	America	Carlford Con.	Svenmagnus Andersan Fenszjö	Conn	Hartford
5	Syenan	Lars A.	25		m s	Stonecutter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Fenszjö	Svenmagnus Andersan Fenszjö	Conn	Hartford
6	Chisholm	Alida	34		f m	wife	Les	Les	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jonas Svensan		
7	Lindgrin	Olga	22		f s	maid	Les	Les	Swedish	"	America	Emilia Nortorp	Sandgrimsgat 7 Helsingborg	N.J.	Bernardsville
8	Larsan	Alma	29		f m	wife	Les	Les	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Landgren Hamberg Syenman	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Oscar	2		m s	Son					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Johannes Andersan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Sjöquist	August K.	32		m s	tailor	Les	Les	Swedish	"	America	Brooklyn	Margit Grefquie		
11	Sharen	Ernest Wm	34		m m	carpenter	Les	Les	U.S. Citizen. American	"	Sweden	Emsaq	Ekedal Pearstrom	N.J.	Jersey City
12	"	Alma	33		f m	wife	Les	Les	U.S. Citizen. American	"					
13	"	Warner	7		m s	Son	Les	Les	Born in U.S.A. American	"					
14	"	Alma	2		f s	daughter	Les	Les	Born in U.S.A. American	"					
15	"	Ester	4	m	f s	daughter	No	No	Born in U.S.A. American	"					
16	Peterson	Selma K.	32		f m	wife	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Motala			
17	"	Ernest R.	11		m s	Son	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Motala	Maria Andersan	Ill.	Rock Island
18	"	Folke R.	5		m s	Son	No	No	Swedish	"	Sweden	Motala	Fredriksberg Kneipbda		
19	"	Margit J.	3		f s	daughter	No	No	Swedish	"	Sweden	Motala			
20	Johnsan	Thyra	24		f s	maid	Les	Les	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Johanna Jonsan		
21	Johnsan	Clara	24		f s	maid	Les	Les	Swedish	"	America	Akron O.	Ernst and Bjellsholm Gustaf Johansan	Mass	Boston
22	Dalin	Emil K.	17		m s	workman	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Fänlöf	Lindgren Bjellsholm Nils Dalin	Ohio	Akron
23	NOT SHIPPED Johnsan	Selma Z.	21		f s	maid	Les	Les	Swedish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sven Johnsan Fänlöf Sweden Landskrona	Ill.	Chicago
24	Johnsan	Emma	42		f m	wife	Les	Les	U.S. Citizen.	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Carl Sharon		
25	Petersan	Cissa	72		f wd	widow	Les	Les	Swedish	"	IN HOSPITAL Sweden	Halmstad	Kirl Lundquist Lina Fridhem	Mass	Sharon
26	Carlsan	Johan	68		m s	Stonecutter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Fenszjö	Carl Johan Carlsan Alnäs Fenszjö	Conn	Hartford
27	Oman	Geo L.	23		m m	carpenter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Johanna Aman	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Thekla	23		f m	wife	Les	Les	Swedish	"	America	New York	Klingman		
29	Persan	Ellen G.	17		f s	maid	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	N. Åkarp	Amelia Persan Bjerrum	N.Y.	New York
30	Rasmus	Peter H.	40		f s	mechanic	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	N Åkarp	Konrad Rasmus Hagsjö Bjerrum	N.Y.	New York

P Carsen Insp exepe 2, 3, 11/15 2B/24

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

52

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my cousin	$25	no		My Cousin Karl Lundquist 434 W. 48 Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bland	blue	Tattooed on right forearm	Sweden	Linnäs
2	no	myself	$60	Yes	1905 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bland	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeby
3		**Born in U. S. A.**																		
4	Yes	myself	$50	Yes	1905 Hartford Conn	My brother Lauritz W. Swanson 826 Park St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bland	blue	none	Sweden	Fernsjö
5	Yes	myself	$50	no		My brother Lauritz W. Swanson 826 Park St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bland	blue	none	Sweden	Fernsjö
6	no	myself	$25	Yes	1895 1910 New York	My husband John Christoffersen Bernardsville N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Fernsjö
7	Yes	myself	$7	Yes	1895 1910 New York	My sister Miss Alma Nilsson 44 Newtown Rd Astoria L. I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Edsbruk
8	Yes	myself	$15	Yes	1899 1909 Brooklyn	My husband Oscar Larsson 294 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Åtvidaberg
9	Yes	myself	$15	Yes	America		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	America	Brooklyn
10	Yes	myself	$15	no		Cousin John Vardstedt 48 York St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"Girl name" & mark on right cheek	Sweden	Bredaryd
11																			Sweden	Landskrona
12																			Sweden	Fosheda
13	U. S. Citizen					449 Capitol Ave. Hartford Conn	U.	S.	Citizen										America	Hartford
14																			America	Hartford
15																			America	Hartford
16	Yes	myself	$5	no		My husband Henning Petersson c/o Augustana Book Concern Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	St. Åsa
17	Yes	mymother	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Edsvärd
18	Yes	mymother	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ängelholm
19	Yes	mymother	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ängelholm
20	Yes	myself	$25	Yes	1904 1909 Boston	My friend Alma Oberg 350 Windsor St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Sweden	Ängelholm
21	Yes	myself	$25	Yes	1904 1909 Akron	My sister Mrs. Augusta Carlson 197 Jennie St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	N. Ullevi
22	Yes	myuncle	$25	no		My uncle Gustaf Johnson 1717 N. 48 Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Nittorp
23	no	myself	$0	no		My uncle Alec Johnson 442 Grover St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Tånnö
24	U. S. Citizen					My husband Peter C. Johnson R.D. Box 243 Sharon Mass	U.	S.	Citizen										Sweden	Landskrona
25	no	myself	$0	no		My son in law Peter C. Johnson P.O. Box 243 Sharon Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	Deaf & dumb. Small appendix on right ear	Sweden	Hamstad
26	Yes	myself	$40	no		My brother in law Andr. Peterson 16 S. Marden St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Tånnö
27	Yes	myself	$30	Yes	1903 1910 New York	My brother in Law Emil Strömberg 426 W. Bryan Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	Brown spot in right eye does not interfere with sight	Sweden	Fernsjö
28	Yes	my husband	$6	Yes	1902 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gränsmåla
29	Yes	myself	$25	no		My friend Elin Frisch C/O J. Benson 288 E. 138 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Modbo
30	Yes	myself	$15	no		My sister Anna Rosland C/O Nyblom 219 E. 35 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	N. Åkarp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galschiøt, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galschiøt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 8, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Filiss A.	25		m. s.	marksman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Knared	Johannes Svensson Knared	Minn	St Paul
2	Nelson	Enoch	28		m. s.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	St. Paul Minn	Petrannella Svensson Karrarp Weinge	Minn	St Paul
3	Carlson	Nils O.	19		m. s.	marksman	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A. American		Minn.			Citizen	
4	Johnson	Selma O.	19		m. s.	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kårda	Johannes Andersson Kårda	Cam	Carlton
5	Ekromberg	Mathilda	36		s.	servant	yes	yes		"		Stockholm	Erik Ekromberg Ytala Lima	NY	N.Y.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4a/

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *25 September*, 1910

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	$60	no		friend Martin Swenson South 4 Paul Minn Box 80 Pardington Dunning and Thorpe 4 5 6 Greenwich St New York	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	birthmark red spot on right cheek	Sweden	Knäred
2		myself	$60	yes 1903 1910	St Paul	Pardington Dunning and Thorpe 4 5 6 Greenwich St New York	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wenge
3		U. S. Citizen				my brother Leonard Paterson 1 Montgomery Avenue San Francisco Cal													America	San Francisco
4		myself	$25	no		my brother Alfred Johnson 5 6 8 Cunningham Co. Kortright Canada	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Karsta
5		Self	$25	no		brother Carne Ekenberg 2284 Broadway, New York City	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	do	"	Arvika
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gabrielsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gabrielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners through" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen,	Adolf	31		M s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fillefjeld	Mrs. Jensine Andersen Farbr. 46	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Hedberg,	Olof	22		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Grangesberg	Father Mr. Hedberg Grangesberg	Iowa	Iowa City
3	Skaara,	Otilie	29		W s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fillefjeld	Father Mr. Alexander Skaara Fillefjeld	Ill.	Chicago
4	Olsen,	Charles.	25		M s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Albert Olsen Grensensg 6 Chra	Ill.	Chicago
5	Olsen Knudsen	Bjarne.	21		M s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Gudmund Knudsen Tomtebakken 33 Chra	Ill.	Chicago
6	Finnesen,	Jacob.	25		M s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. H. Finnesen Tordenskjoldsgt 8 Chra	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Finnesen,	Inga.	wife 23		M s	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Foss,	Sage.	25		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mrs. J. Pedersen Robsveien	Oreg.	Portland
9	Foss,	Arne.	bro 18		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Olsen,	Hans.	22		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Finsberg	Mother Mrs. G. Engdrot Finsberg	Idaho	Boise city
11	Antonsen,	Martin.	16		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hjelmeland	Father Mr. Anton Antonsen Hjelmeland	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Johnsen,	Charles.	35		M s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr. L. Johnsen Finsberg	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Jensen,	Inga.	22		W s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fedjeskjeld	Father Mr. Jakob Jensen Fedjeskjeld	Ill.	Chicago
14	Hansen,	Astrid	17		M s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Hansen Frönlandsbred 25 Chra	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Hansen,	Ingred	twin 17		M s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
16	Fjelstad,	Ingrid.	21		M s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. O. Fjelstad Frönlandsbred 55 Chra	Ill.	Chicago
17	Sulbrandsen,	Gunvor.	19		M s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Helen Sulbrandsen Chra. Krogsgd 14 Chra	Wis.	Eau Claire
18	Reersen,	Agnes.	34		M s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Maria Nilsen Fuldsgd 2 Chra	Minn.	Austin
19	Simonsen,	Emma	32		M s	matron-keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Friend Mr. Hans Mogensen Hollandsgd 16 Chra	Wis.	Eau Claire
20	Thomsen,	Herman	62		M s	Sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Father Mr. Martin Johansen Fjellsbergv. 38 Chra	Ill.	Chicago
21	Johansen,	William.	22		M s	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Sister Mrs. Inga Hemph Thv. Meyersgd 16 Chra	Minn.	Albert Lea
22	Haugen,	Sara.	46		W s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania			
23	Haugen,	Marie.	dgtr 19		M s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
24	Haugen,	Anna.	16		M s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Andersen,	Astrid.	17		M s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Gitte Andersen Fred. Olsensgd 12 Chra	Pa.	Braddock
26	Malmberg,	Andrea.	42		M s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Hans Eid Tordenskjoldsgd 25 Chra	Minn.	Albert Lea
27	Malmberg,	Eugen	child 6		M s				"	"	"	"			
28	Larsen,	Eugene	23		M s	Janitor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Johannes Hansen Stöten	Wis.	Bristol
29	Larsen,	Helena.	child 4		M s				"	"	"	"			
30	Mikkelsen,	Emil.	45		M s	Sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.						

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] at[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

1 56

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	1903	Chicago	Mrs. Anna Olsen, 23 J. Hoppe ave. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Mr. Engesæt, 103 Virginia St. Evanston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Ål Forsamling
3	Yes	self	$35	No			Friend Mrs. Laura Peters, 3301 Emerald ave. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Tydling
4	no	self	$35	Yes	1906	Chicago	Mrs. [illegible], 1503 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
5	no	self	$30	No			[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	scars	left	Norway Christiania
6	no	self	$10	Yes	1907 1909	Milwaukee	[illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Furnesd
7	"	husb.	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fedriksstad
8	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Christ Hansen, 243 N. Park. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Eidsvold
9	"	"	$25	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	yes	self	$25	Yes	1904 1908	Idaho	Cousin Mrs. Sofie Pearson, Boise city. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fonsberg
11	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Mr. F. Jensen, 95 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Red	Blue	no	Norway	Nordland
12	no	self	$20	Yes	1902 1910	Cal.	Frd. J. Lund, Customs House, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fosberg
13	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Mr. Anton Jorgensen, 2744 Emerson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Skiensvinge
14	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Mr. [illegible], 20 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
15	"	"	$10	Yes	4 yrs 1910	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Mr. E. Bjelsdal, 724 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	friend	$25	no			Friends Mr. & Mrs. Torkelsen, 459 S. Colly St. Eau Claire, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	self	$30	Yes	1905 1910	Rutland	Friends Mr. Jorg. Pedersen, 92 Center St. Rutland, Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Drammen
19	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr. Torger Hansen, 32 [illegible] ave. Eau Claire, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Skedsmo
20							Mother Engelsberg, Norway													Norway	Drammen
21	no	self	$30	no			Friends Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Lone, 1939 N. 44th ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
22	yes	self	$40	no			Aunt Mrs. B. Pedersen, Freeburg to. Albert Lea. Minn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fredrik
23	"	mother	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes	self	$40	no			Sister Mrs. Sigrid Nielsen, Nye 308 Hoffman ave. Braddock, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
26	yes	self	$30	no			Uncle Mr. Ingvald Pedersen, N. West Lea, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Red	Blue	no	Norway	Fredrik
27	"	mother	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	yes	husband	$40	no			Husband Mr. Trae Larsen, Bemidji, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
29	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
30							Home: 112 W. 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Stavsted

B. Nordli
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Hansen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto, (State whether figures "sailing thereunto" or "employed by or under thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ave years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19'

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. S., United States, sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1910.

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2. Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	7. Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10. City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12. City or Town.
1	Christiansen,	Bjarne.	16		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. K. Christiansen Kristinsen 22 Christiania	Minn	Worthington
2	Olsen	Gulborg.	21		f	wife		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. K. Olsen Hebergt 19 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	Tornessen,	Louise	33		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mother Mrs Hilda Tornessen Haldenlsen 49 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
4	Olsen,	Maren.	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Thorvald Hansen Mandalsgade 3. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
5	Olsen,	Margit.	7		f	S	child	no	no							
6	Olsen,	Signe.	2		f	S	child	no	no							
7	Gjelang,	Valborg.	27		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Sigurd Gjelang Nils Juelsgt 49 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
8	Hoel,	Agnes.	34		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Johannes Hoel Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
9	Christensen,	Gudrun.	19		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Martin Christensen Tollevsgaden 67 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
10	Samuelsen	Pauline O.	24		f	S	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Hans Samuelsen Borggaten 5. Hamar	N.Y.	New York
11	Borgen,	Adelle.	55		f	m	Widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vasvolden	Mother Mrs Borgen Hansen. Vasvolden	Ill.	Chicago
12	Christoffersen	Amund.	32		m		Engineer	yes	yes	U. S.	Scandinavian	Norway	Langesund		Langesund	New York
13	Christoffersen,	Cornelia.	21		f			yes	yes	U. S.	Scandinavian					
14	Johannesen,	Mathilde.	27		f	S	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Andreas Johannesen Dagmarsgade 3	N.Y.	New York
15	Johansen,	Fredrikke.	23		f	S	saleswoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Johan Andersen Thomsen.	N.Y.	New York
16	Frisak.	Hans.	27		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Frisak Sagat Kabelvaag 14. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
17	Jensen,	Johan	22		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Hans Jensen Lindesgade 68. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
18	Selvig,	Hans.	22		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr Selvig Drammen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Magnussen	Hilde	17		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Jorgen Magnussen Bredgt 47. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
20	Samuelsen	Signe.	29		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Porsgrund	Father Mr Samuel Jacobsen Porsgrund	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Johansen	Louise	29		f	S	saleswoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Karsten Johansen Kirkegt 25 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
22	Johannesen,	Petra O.	27		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skagen	Father Mr S. Johannesen Skagen	N.Y.	New York
23	Egaard	Hans.	22		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hans Egaard Dybergade 2. Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gustafson,	Axel.	20		m	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlstad	Father Mr Oskar Gustafson Kongsgaten 6 Carlstad	Ill.	Chicago
25	Vesteberg.	Agnes.	31		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bakkelaget	Mother Mrs Marie Vesteberg Bakkelaget	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bjørd,	Francois.	30		m			yes	yes	U. S.						
27	Sørensen,	Emilie.	36		f	W	Widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Friend Mr Jessen Bergsgaden 13. Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
28	Thoen,	Mathea	53		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Nils Thoen Olafsplads 4. Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
29	Johnsen,	Amanda	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Nils Olsen Fausingsgaten 22 Christiania	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Johnsen,	Anne	1	5m	f	S	child	no	no							

U. S. Citizen.

U. S. Citizen.

29

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 17 58

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 Septbr.*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money, or is supported by others; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no			Friend Mr. Mr. J. Aschim, Worthington Pennington Co. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	$60	yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Fredrik Olsen. 263-53 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
3	no	self	$20	yes			Friend Mr. Nils. 118. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Eikersund
4	yes	self	$30	yes			Husband Mr. Lauritz Olsen. 5746. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Christiania
5	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	4	4	no	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no		〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃
7	yes	self	$40	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Oscar Gjelsvig 1823 - 52 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
8	no	self	$30	yes			Friend Mr. G. Hammerstrom 1736 N. 42 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Norway	Stolen
9	yes	self	$100	yes			Uncle Mr. Thorolf Hansen 749 Simpson ave. Bronx city. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark brown	no	〃	Christiania
10	yes	self	$100	no			Friend Mr. Tolan Wulff 3192 - 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Hansine Jacobsen 287 Bergen ave. Jersey city. Home: 213 - 2 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	no	Norway	Naesdalen
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	no	Norway	Fredriksvarn
13	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃
14	yes	sister	$15	yes			Friend Mr. P. Olsen 1402 Bergen St. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
15	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr. Ingvald Iversen 310 - 3 St. South Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Norway	Tromsö
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Home: 395 Clinton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	hazel	no	Norway	Fredriksvarn
17	yes	self	$25	no			Sisters Home: 152 Carroll St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Christiania
18	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Mr. Otto Berg 2738 Jerome St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	no	Norway	Drammen
19	yes	self	$60	no			Sister Mrs. Anna Larsen 3 Sq. 4 Valhalla. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	self	$60	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Hans Jacobsen 1021 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Norway	Sorland
21	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Mr. Harald Johansen 32 Hall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Christiania
22	yes	self	$100	no	1904/09		Cousin Mrs. Anna Larsen 143 - 5 ave. New Brighton. S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Flagsoe
23	yes	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mr. Alfred Hemming 5345 Lagoon St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Christiania
24	yes	self	$25	no	1906/1910		Uncle Mr. Karl Solmstrand 3572 W. Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hazel	no	Sweden	Karlstad
25	no	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mrs. J. Jorgensen 1939 N. 44 St. Chicago, Ill. Home: Brooklyn. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hazel	no	Norway	Christiania
26	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃
27	yes	sister-in-law	$30	no	1907/1907		Sister-in-law Mrs. Carmen Carlberg 1814 Belden St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Sorlotten
28	yes	self	$25	yes	yes	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law Mr. Ludvig Jorgensen 3719 Grandavenue Chicago, Ill. Husband Mr. Jorg. Johansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Norway	Helgeroen
29	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	Wash.	Father Mr. Peter Pasvaalin Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
30	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gätsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here strike out words not necessary.)

H Björnen
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

59

U—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. United States sailing from Christiania September 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Johansen	Ovidia	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr B. Mensen	Iowa	Forest Park
2	Hansen	Gunnvor	4		F	S	Child	No	No							
3	Johansen	Ingar	2		M	S	Child	No	No							
4	Olsen	Olga	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr Ole Olsen	Mass	W. Brookfield
5	Olsen	Magdhalene	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr Ole Olsen	Mass	W. Brookfield
6	Olsen	Ella	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr Ole Olsen	Mass	W. Brookfield
7	Carlsson	Gerda	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband Mr Carl Carlsson	Mass	Worcester
8	Abrahamsen	Alice	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frederikstad	Father Mr Hans Andersen	Mass	Lawrence
9	Abrahamsen	Arthur	5		M	S	child	No	No							
10	Abrahamsen	Hilmer	3		M	S	child	No	No							
11	Andreassen	Thorsa	1		F	S		No	No							
12	Edlund	Hedda M.	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr Carl Gudmundsen	Mass	W. Newton
13	Edlund	Josefina	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr Carl Gudmundsen	Mass	Newton Highlands
14	Iversen	Ingeborg	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hans Iversen	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Engelund	Anna M.	56		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Karl Engelund	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Andersen	Emma	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Brother Mr Paul Andersen	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Andersen	Ingeborg	4		F	S	Child	No	No							
18	Olsen	Ole	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Peder Olsen	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Hansen	Sigurd	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hans Hansen	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Simonsen	Oscar	23		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Simon Simonsen	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Johnsen	Hans Chr.	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Peter Johnsen	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Lindland	Ragna	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ole Lindland	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Cable	Hannah	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Husband Mr Fredrik Cable	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Larsen Gulbrandsen	Christian	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Lars Gulbrandsen	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Larsen Gulbrandsen	Ellene	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hans Andersen	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Larsen Gulbrandsen	Esther	7		F	S		No	No							
27	Larsen Gulbrandsen	Oscar	1		M	S		No	No							
28	Nielsen	Ida	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Husband Mr Lars Johansen	Ohio	W. Brookfield
29	Nielsen	Hilmer	4		M	S	Child	No	No							
30	Nielsen	Louis	2		M	S	Child	No	No							

U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
Born in U. S. A.
Born in U. S. A.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17 M 144 505 6/10/47

30.

* An intended residence of one year or more will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 18

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 September*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Any person who has been insane or epileptic within five years previous; any person who is a beggar or professional vagrant; any person who is supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Mr. Theodor Johansen Renard, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	220	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	220	"	"
4							Brother Mr. Emil Olsen 87 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Moss
5							Brother Mr. Just Olsen 91 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	dark	dark	blue	220	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7							Friend Mr. Oliver Larsen 19 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Moss
8							Husband Mr. Nils Hansen 472 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
9	"	mother	Born in U. S. A.				"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	"	"	Born in U. S. A.				"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11							Uncle Mr. Ingvald Iversen 43 - 13th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Moss
12							Uncle Mr. Theodor Iversen Sandanger Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
13							Cousin Mrs. Harry Hoppe 1 Bienville Square Mobile Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Malmö
14							Cousin Mr. Harald Iversen R.F.D. 5 Box 58 Red Wing Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	3	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tau
15							Cousin Mr. Jacob Iversen Jessund Tau Rogaland Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5		dark	gray	no	Norway	Tau
16							Brother-in-law Mr. Andreas Haraldsen 3018 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	3	dark	blue	no	Norway	Farsund
17							Brother-in-law Mr. Andreas Haraldsen 3018 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no						fair	blue	no		Moss
18							Cousin Mr. Edward Olsen 3624 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	3	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tvedestrand
19							Brother Mr. Ingvald Olsen 1418 Wisconsin Ave. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Farsund
20							Friend Mr. Ole Olsen Box 66 Edgerley P.O. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	5	dark	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
21							Friend Mr. Jens Olsen Brother-in-law Mr. Salmon Johnsen Box 66 Edgerley P.O. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
22							Friend Mr. Jens Olsen Brother Mr. Magnus Olsen Home: R. New Brighton S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	dark	brown	no	Norway	Stange
23							Brother Mr. Magnus Olsen Home: R. New Brighton S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
24																					Randsfjord
25																					P.O.
26																					P.O.
27																					
28		husband	Born in U. S. A.				Husband Mr. Ludvig Olsen 63 - 47th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
29	"	father	Born in U. S. A.				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	dark	gray	220	"	Brooklyn
30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Norway	Christiania

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 September*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Mr. Theodor Johansen Renard, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	Blue		no	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	"	No			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		220	"	"
3	"	"	"	No			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		220	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Ernst Olsen 57 - Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Moss
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. Ernst Olsen 57 - Place Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	"	"
6	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	no	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Mr. Christ Larsen 1140 Spaulding ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Moss
8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Nils Olsen 472 Amsterdam ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
9	"	mother		Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	N.Y.
10	"	"		Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Yes	Uncle	Self	No			Uncle Mr. Bjørnaraa 1139 - 5th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Nordstrand
12	Yes	Uncle	Self	Born in U. S. A.			Uncle Mr. Olsen Woodhaven Queens Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	U.S.A.	Fredriksten
13	Yes	Father	Self	No			Aunt Mrs. Hans Hansen 1107 - 39th st. Oklahoma City Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
14	Yes	Brother	Self	No			Brother Mr. Andrew Jensen 1133 N. 5th st. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Fla
15	Yes	Son	Self	No			Son Mr. Carsten Jensen 1133 N. 5th st. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Hamar
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	Self	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Andrew Hansen 1130 N. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Bamble
17	Yes	Cousin	Self	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Andrew Hansen 1130 N. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Blue	no		Horten
18	Yes	Uncle	Self	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Ernst Olsen 3924 Walnut st. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Tvedt
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Mr. Ole Olsen 2126 Clarendon ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	Dark	Blue	Chicago	Norway	Porsgrund
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. Jens Olsen 1139 Ashland ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Ukraine	Kerska
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. Halvor Johnsen 1166 Langley ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	N.Y. Lake	Friend Mr. Louis Lake 1 Pike Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	Dark	Brown	no	Norway	Stange
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. Nagler Lehle Mays Farm Carbondale Pa. Home: N. New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
24																					Randsfjord
25																				U.S.A.	N.Y.
26																				U.S.A.	Ft.
27																					
28	Yes	Husband	Self	No			Husband Mr. Ethelbert Nelson 65 - 43 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
29	"	Father	Self	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30	"	"	"	No			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Norway	Christiania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Galschiøt Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Galschiøt
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I 61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Gothenburg September 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oppegaard,	Fanny	22		M F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fokkestad	Father, Mr. Ole J. Oppegaard	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	Gjeanson,	Alfa	23		M F	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falun	Father, Mr. A. Gjeanson	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Gunnarsen,	Kristiane	28		S F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Father, Mr. John Gunnarsen Kraget	N.Y.	New York
4	Knudsen,	Karl	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Father, Mr. Knud Knudsen Gjendal	N.Y.	New York
5	Nielsen,	Hagne	19		S F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvede	Father, Mr. Hans Nielsen Tvede	N.Y.	New York
6	Olsen,	Peter	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.						
7	Hansen,	Oskar	13		S M	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyland	Father, Mr. Johannes Hansen	Minn.	Grand Forks
8	Svensen,	Ruth	14		S F	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Father, Mr. Sven Svensen	N.Y.	New York
9	Gundersen,	Ingeborg	35		S F	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grums Dalsbo	Father, Mr. Gunder Gundersen	N.Y.	New York
10	Gundersen,	Ingeborg	31		S F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gundersen,	Hanna	34		S F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Olsen,	Martha	16		S F	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Johannsen Fokkestad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Larsen,	Brenda	24		S F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Father, Mr. Lars Larsen Fokkestad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Johnson,	Hans	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.						
15	Hansen,	Colin	45		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.						
16	Larsen,	Alida L.	11		S F	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Father, Mr. Lindus C. Larsen Fokkestad	N.Y.	New York
17	Larsen,	Olaf L.	8		S M	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Larsen,	Ingri L.	4		S F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Larsen,	Henry	2		S M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Svensen,	Karl	20		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvede	Father, Mr. Johannes Svensen Nygaard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Olsen,	Hans	41		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.						
22	Olsen,	Augusta	40		M F				U.S. Citizen.						
23	Wallgren,	Hilma	42		M F	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father, Mr. A. Sjoestrand Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Jamestown
24	Wallgren,	Alice	11		S F	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wallgren,	Thor	9		S M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wallgren,	Ida	4		S F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wallgren,	Sven	6		S M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johannsen,	Frans	29		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kagerö	Father, Mr. Nelly Johannsen Kihlby	N.Y.	Cohoes
29	Johansen,	Alice	21		S F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunner Kraget	Father, Mr. Ole J. Johansen Fokkestad	N.Y.	New York
30	Johansen,	Oskar	6		S M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

† A separate column will be used for the race or people whenever the alien comes from a country not specifically shown in this list, or from any country specifically shown in this list the people of which are not generally recognized as belonging to the race or people of such country, as, for example, Scotch, Welsh, Basque, Bohemian, Moorish, Canadian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, negro, mulatto, etc. Specific races will be found on each sheet of this list.

* Intended residence or other permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19
62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t[illegible]nited S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30	No		Burt Wes Nilsen 705-43 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Blue	no	Norway	Aandalsnes
2	Yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Mrs Helleseter Passport Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark / Blue	no	Sweden	Falun
3	Yes	self	$30	no		Burnett Emil Eunice Sign Gave New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light / Blue	no	Norway	Skogero
4	Yes	self	$28	no		Nilsen Peterson 8 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark / Blue	no	Norway	Skrendal
5	Yes	self	$30	no		Friend Mr Andreas Nyhaby 77 Cumming St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light / Blue	no	Norway	Trysil
6																		Inglevik
7	Yes	father	90	Born in U.S.A.		Peterson Mrs Anna Ingvaldsen 77 Harvey St Grand Forks N.Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark / Blue	no	U.S.A.	Grand Forks
8	Yes	self	$30	no		Nilsen Mrs Ingeborg Box 105 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Blue	no	Norway	Sandsund
9	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1905–1912 N.Y.	Baker Edward 5 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark / Blue	no	Norway	Lodalen
10	"	"	(6)	"	1906–1909 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" / "	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1910–1910 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" / "	no	"	"
12	Yes	brother	$30	no		Nilsen Mrs Esther Ringshaug 55-53 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light / Blue	no	Norway	Ringerike
13	Yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr Nelson 364-43 St Bay Ridge N.Y. Home!	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Blue	no	Norway	Sandsund
14						Friend Mr Peterson 364-43 St Bay Ridge N.Y. Home!												Norway Trysil
15						Friend Mr Peterson 364-43 St Bay Ridge N.Y. Home!												Norway Lofot
16	Yes	husband	$25	No	1909 N.Y.	Husband Mr Olsen 349-44 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Brown	no	Norway	Sandsund
17	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" / "	no	"	"
18	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		"	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		"	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	"	"
20	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mr H. J. Simonsen 307-3 Ave Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y. Home!	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark / Blue	no	Norway	Tvedestrand
21						Friend Mr H. J. Simonsen 307-3 Ave Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y. Home!												Aust-Agder Tvedestrand
22																		
23	Yes	husband	$25	No		Husband Mr Nels Nilsen 522 Wilmington Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light / Blue	no	Sweden	Jonsboda Kalmar
24	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" / "	no	"	"
25	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" / "	no	"	"
26	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" / "	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" / "	no	"	"
28	Yes	self	$25	No	1902 1914 Chicago	Brother Mr Thos Engbarsen 1122 Humboldt Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light / Blue	no	Norway	Skudenes
29	Yes	self	$30	no		Friend Mr Olsen 334-40 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light / Blue	no	Norway	Tysvær
30	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	" / "	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gälsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, Service Thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this, ... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

63

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lindsten	Victoria	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Anna Lindsten Hedberg Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Lindsten	Agnes	2	9	F	S										
3	Pettersen	Victor	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Olaf Pettersen Fredrikstad Norway	N.Y.	New York
4	Johnsen	Oscar	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlstad	Father Mr. Carl Johnsen Carlstad Sweden	N.Y.	New York
5	Gulliksen	Lars	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs. Ellen Gulliksen Christiania Norway	Wis.	Wisconsin
6	Hansen	Arthur	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Sigurd Johansen Christiania Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Mc Cutcheon	Jessie G.	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	American	U.S.	Minn.	Father Mr. Johnson Andrews Hawick Minn.	Minn.	Hawick
8	Mc Cutcheon	Clara G.	3	9	F	S				Born in U.S.						
9	Carlson	Fredrik	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlscrona	Father Mr. Johan Carlson Carlscrona Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
10	Fredin	Johan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jokkmokk	Mother Mrs. Anna Fredin Jokkmokk Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11	Johansson	David	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Boden	Father Mr. C. Johansson Boden Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
12	Johansson	Anna	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes							
13	Johansson	Ester	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes							
14	Johansson	Per	9		M	S	"	Yes	Yes							
15	Johansson	Mary	6		F	S	"	Yes	Yes							
16	Johansson	Karl	4		M	S	"	No	No							
17	Johansson	Elida	2		F	S	"	No	No							
18	Johansson	Oscar	1		M	S	"	No	No							
19	Johnson	Anna	34		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlscrona	Father Mr. Hans Hansson Carlscrona Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
20	Johnson	Selma	6		F	S	child	Yes	Yes							
21	Johnson	Anna	4	6	F	S	child	Yes	Yes							
22	Sahlin	Gustaf A.	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ystad	Wife Mrs. Augusta Sahlin Ystad Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
23	Sahlin	Ingeborg	6		F	S	child	Yes	Yes							
24	Sahlin	Gustaf	1	3	M	S	—	No	No							
25	Sahlin	Elmer	1		M	S	—	No	No			27 61				
26	Sahlin	Agnes	5		F	S	—	No	No							
27	Carlson	Albert	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlscrona	Father Mr. Carl Albertson Carlscrona Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
28	Anderlund	Ester	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Falun	Father Mr. P. E. Anderlund Falun Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lind	Alice	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father Mr. C. G. Lind Bristol England	N.Y.	New York
30	Rapp	Jakob	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orebro	Father Mr. Johan Rapp Orebro Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma

26-29524 7-1-36

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Home. Mr. Hancock 8 G. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mr. Carl Petterson 1149 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~							~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Karl Petterson 1149 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	$30	No 1894 1898	Friend Mr. Gustaf Ekelund Greenfield Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	No	Sweden	Orebro
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Emma Pedersen 1509 Sally St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Lesa
7	~~No~~	~~husband~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mr. Gustaf Peterson 1149 S. Fairview Ave. Chicago Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Sandy~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~No~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
8	"	"	"	Came on U.S.L.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5						Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Friend	$100	No	Friend Mr. Carl Svensson 1149 Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Sandy	Good	Brown	No	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	Friend	$100	No	Friend Mr. Carl Svensson 1149 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	Friend	$100	No	Friend Mr. C. E. Johansson 8 Putnam Heights Station Bronx	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
12	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					No	"	Forsaker
13	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No						No	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"												No	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	"												No	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	"												No	"	"
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Nels Erberg 3476 Wabash Ave St Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Gefle
20	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No				Fair	Blue	No	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No					Brown	No	"	Gefle
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Nels Erberg 3476 Wabash Ave St Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Upsala
23	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No				Fair	Brown	No	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No					Brown	No	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No					Brown	No	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Mr. Alfred Olsson Friend Mr. Rudolph A. Berlin 1149 E. 178th St. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Upsala
28	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. C. Carlstrom 9403 Long Beach Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Andrew Carlsson 2705 30th Ave. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Ramnas
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Hoffmann & Adams 629 Pearl St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Sweden	Degefors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gälsche Hasle, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, dnd that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gälsche Hasle
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Hedda	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Ole Pedersen Tonsø	Wis	Racine
2	Pedersen	Reidar	4		M S										
3	Pedersen	Ragnhild	2		F S										
4	Pedersen	Egil	1		M S										
5	Pedersen	Ingeborg	31		F M										
6	Pedersen	Ingeleif	2		F S										
7	Pedersen	Olaf	8		M S										
8	Tobias	Anna	26		F S	Maid-servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Ole Tobias	Wis	Racine
9	Pedersen	Gunda	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Ole Pedersen	Wis	Racine
10	Johnson	Richard	32		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Richard Johnson	Wis	Racine
11	Ege	Ellen	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Ege	Wis	Racine
12	Larsen	Anna	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Ole Larsen	Wis	Racine
13	Larsen	Ellen	6		F S										
14	Larsen	Ingeborg	4		F S										
15	Olsen	Hans	32		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Ole Olsen	Wis	Racine
16	Larsen	Oscar	2		M S										
17	Ege	Anna	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Ole Ege	Wis	Racine
18	Berg	Peter	42		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen.						
19	Peterson	Ole	28		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen.						
20	Olsen	Anna	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen.						
21	Olsen	Ida	6		F S				Born in U. S. A.						
22	Olsen	Ingeborg	4		F S				Born in U. S. A.						
23	Berg	Emma C.	22		F S	Maid-servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Peder Berg	Wis	Racine
24	Olsen	Anna	15		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Andrew Olsen	Wis	Racine
25	Hansen	Emma C.	21		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Hans Hansen	Wis	Racine
26	Hansen	Ingeborg	1	6	F Child										
27	Andersen	Rose	62		F Widow		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Peder Andersen	Wis	Racine
28	Nilsen	Axel P.	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Nils Nilsen	Wis	Racine
29	Backer	Karl A.	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Ole Backer	Wis	Racine
30	Hansen	Hagna	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsø	Father Mr. Ole Hansen	Wis	Racine

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 September* 1910

List 21 — 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Mr Paul Christensen Box 337 Minneapolis Minn.												Norway	Stange
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7							Cousin Mr Ole Gunderson 688 - 1st Ave Minneapolis Minn.												Norway	Voss
8							Friend, Mr Bertel Hvik 3 Ave. So. Box 338 Minneapolis Minn.												Norway	Voss
9							Friends Mrs Barbara Berger 1 N. 7th Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Hamarøy
10							Friend Mr Christ Olsen 28 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Tysfjord
11							Friend Mr Ludwig Olsen 231 Washington St Hoboken N.J.												Norway	Hamarøy
12																			Norway	Tysfjord
13																			N. S. A.	New York
14																			N. S. A.	New York
15																			Norway	Bodø
16							Husband Mr Ludwig Hansen 99 - 15th Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Bodø
17							Brother Mr Hans Hansen 99 - 15th Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Tysfjord
18							Home: Christiansund, Norway												Norway	Hamarøy
19							Married Mr Peter Hansen 1446 - 8th Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Tysfjord
20																				
21																			N. S. A.	Maine
22																			N. S. A.	Portland
23							Brother in law Mr Nils Nilsen 4 Jansen Ave. Rockland, Maine												Norway	Tysfjord
24							Friend, Mr Anders Eggen 1 Avenue Bayonne, N.J.												Norway	Eker
25							Husband Mr Hans Hansen 469 - Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Skogen
26		Born in U. S. A.																	N. S. A.	Brooklyn
27							Son Mr George Hvik 2004 Western Ave Seattle Wash.												Norway	Tromsø
28							Friend Mr Nicolai Hansen 252 N. 6th St. New York												Norway	Skogen
29							Husband Mr Hans Hansen 172 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Tromsø
30							Friends Mr Peter Berg 446 - 8th Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Tromsø

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gleche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Gleche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charter," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ane years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S., United States sailing from Christiania, September 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ljungberg,	Edward	20		m	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.	Swede	Norway	Stamnes	Lovise Mrs Sofie Foosby	Ill	Providence
2	Jonassen,	Birger	19		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Mother Mrs Inga Jonassen	Ill	Chicago
3	Andersen,	Ole	43		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Uncle Mr Andrew Pridius	Ill	Chicago
4	Thoresen,	Fru	21		m	Farmer's wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Hans Thoresen	Ill	New York
5	Thoresen,	Hanna	38		f	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes		Ill	New York
6	Thoresen,	Hanna	19		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Peder Thoresen	Ill	New York
7	Christiansen,	Bernt	13		m	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Lars Christiansen	Ill	Minneapolis
8	Lundberg,	Oscar	11	6	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Peder Lundberg	Ill	Hoboken
9	Olsen,	Anna	31		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Hans Olsen	Neb	Valley Station
10	Larsen,	Elsa	20		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Lars Larsen	Ill	Chicago
11	Jorgensen,	Elisabeth	19		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Brother Mr Jorgen Jorgensen	Ill	Chicago
12	Eriksen,	Andreas	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Erik Eriksen	Ill	Chicago
13	Hansen Berge,	Ida M.	21		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Hans Berge	Ill	Chicago
14	Andersen,	Ivar A.	11		m	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Andreas Andersen	Ill	New York
15	Christiansen,	Ingeborg	20		f	Housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Lars Christiansen	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Christiansen,	Thorvald													
17	Thomsen,	Martha	30		s	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Peter Thomsen	Ill	New York
18	Olsen,	Ole	24		m	Farmhand	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stamnes	Father Mr Lars Olsen	Ill	New York
19	Hellersheim,	Magda	20		s	Milliner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hellersheim	Father Mr Carl Hellersheim	Ill	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUBMITTED

18 / 134

1/1/10

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

22 68

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~		~~self $22 no~~					~~Friend Nicolai Steymansen 382 3rd Ave. Minneapolis Minn.~~												~~Norway Christiansand~~
2	yes		self $22 no		no			Uncle Mr Lucas C Andersen 263 E Kinball ave Logan Square Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiansand
3	yes		self $24 no		yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend Mr P Andersen 379 Henderson ble. Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	6		dark		blue	no	Sweden Vermeland
4	yes		self $22 no					Friend Mr Jorgen Hansen 301-23 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden Jemtland
5	4	4	4	no				4	no	no	no		good	no	5					no	4
6	yes		self $18	no	no			Friend Mr Eng Pl. 8 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	no	Norway Norge
7	yes		self $18	no	no			Friend Mr P. A. Edquist 3226 Bway Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
8	no		aunt $18	no	no			Friend Mr Carl Olsen Alexandria S. Dak.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden Östmanhelg
9	yes		friend $30	no				Friend Mr C. F. Carlson Valley City, No. Dak.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
10	yes		friend $30	no				Friend Mr F. Engquist Edinburg, No. Dak.	no	no	no		good	no	5		dark	stout	blue	no	Norway Bergen
11	yes		self $30	no				Friend Mr Jacob Bjelde Stanwood, Wash.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	stout	gray	no	Norway Christiansand
12	yes		self $20	no				Friend Mr. C. Johnson 161 E Celeste ave Fulton, Wash.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Stockholm
13	yes		self $30	yes	4 months	1910	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. C. Johnson 738-37 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Stockholm
14	yes		self $18	no				Friend Mr Oscar Andersen 2548 Gladys ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Norway Christiansand
15	yes		self $20	no	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Friend Mr Gustaf Gustafson 1932 south Valorik Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiansand
16	4	4	4		yes	1906	N.Y.														U.S.A. Philadelphia
17	yes		self $25	yes	yes	1910	4 years	Friend Mr Gustafson 2 Hunterspoint ave Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	no	Sweden Upsala
18	yes		self $30	no	yes	1903	2	Friend Mr C. Olsen 50 N. 4 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Os
19	no		self $18	no	no			Friend Mr Elias C. Axelsson 2445 Logan Boulevard Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden Södertelje
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gölsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] . 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Christiania September 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holmgreen	Fredrikke Ehatrine	19		F. S.	Maidservant			U.S. Citizen. Has filed application for citizenship						
2	Pedersen	Peder	41		M. M.	Gardener	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi.	Norway	Petre Halsen p Larvik	Wife: Mrs. Nilsine Pedersen Petre Halsen pr Larvik	Ill.	Rock Island
3	Dahl	Sigrid	20		F. S.	Maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi.	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Mrs. Hanna Dahl Kirkegd 15, Larvik	Ill.	Chicago
4	Malmgreen	Othilie	34		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Olstad Jernbanegd 1, Larvik	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Augusta Theodora	6		F.	Daughter			Born in U. S. A.						
6	"	Sigrid Fredrikke	4½		F.	"			Born in U. S. A.						
7	"	John Peter	3½		M.	Son			Born in U. S. A.						
8	Christophersen	Agnes Jensine	19		F. S.	Maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Parents: Mr. & Mrs Jens Christophersen Tvergd 4 Larvik	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Hansen	Bjarne	11		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Petre Halsen p Larvik	Uncle: Mr. Harald Jacobsen Stenmor, Petre Hallen p Larvik	N.Y.	New York
10	Jonassen	Ole	36		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father: Mr. Jonas Jonassen Bödkerfjeldet 3, Larvik	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pettersen	Alexander Oliver	23		M. S.	Mason	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. O. K. Pettersen Hongens gd 32, Larvik	Wisc.	Black River Falls
12	Pettersen	Sverre	20		M. S.	Working jeweller	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Larsen	Josefine Andrine	27		F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. O. K. Larsen Griffenfeldtsgd. 21 Larvik	Minn.	St. Paul
ADMITTED	Waag	Rolf Berg	11		M.	Child 14-53973-15-20-41	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Uncle: Mr. Magnus Olsen Namsd p Larvik	Minn.	St. Paul
ADMITTED	"	Birger Hjarmann	8		M.	" 14-53974-15-20-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Roar Nar	4½		M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abrahamsen	Julie	28		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikvarn	Mother: Mrs Dorthea Jörgensen Fredrikvarn	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Hjalmar	5		M.	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carlsen	Ingeborg	25		F. M.	Wife			U. S. Citizen. Has filed application for citizenship						
20	"	Charles Hocktin	2½		M.	Son			Born in U. S. A.						
21	Carlsen	Agnes	22		F. S.	Maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scaned	Norway	Skoppe Bro - Fjelling p Larvik	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Carlsen Skoppe Bro, Fjelling p Larvik	N.Y.	New York
22	Olsen	Kirsten	21		F. S.	Nursemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scaned	Norway	Larvik	Sister: Mrs. Fredrikke Christophersen Dronningens gd. 34, Larvik	N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1911/1601

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20 September* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Parents: Mr. & Mrs. James P. Halvorsen 573, Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J. His place as gardener at Mr. B.T. Cable Rock Island, Ill.												
2	yes	himself	$25.-	yes 1904-10 Rock Island	Sister: Miss Ingeborg Dahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blonde	blue	Small red mark on the left hand ring finger, 1st joint	Norway	Larvik
3	yes	herself	$15.-	no	to the Chr. Andersen, 2860 Dickens st., Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Pötre Vallen pr Larvik
4	yes	herself	$15.-	6 years Hoboken N.J. yes 1901-07	Husband: Mr. Harry Green 573, Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	healthy	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
5	/				"													U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.
6	/				"													"	"
7					"													"	"
8	yes	herself	$10.-	no	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Nils Samuelsen 1536 Bergen st., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blonde	blue	Great mole below the left ear.	Norway	Larvik
9	yes	Parents		yes	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Harry Hansen 375 56th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	Small scar on the right hand forefinger.	Norway	Larvik
10	yes	himself	$30.-	5 years yes 1905-10 Chicago, Ill.	Brother in law: Mr. John Davidsen 4911 Potomac Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	blonde	blue	Tattooed O.S. on the right and O on the left handback	Norway	Larvik
11	yes	himself	$25.-	no	Uncle: Mr. H. Hansen Box 65, Dixon P.O., Jackson Co., Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	healthy	blonde	blue	Tattooed circle o on the right hand, has a flat nose.	Norway	Holmestrand
12	yes	himself	$25.-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blonde	blue	none	"	"
13	yes	a. L.O. Waag St. Paul, Minn. his father Mr.	$40.-	no	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. L.O. Waag 533 St. Clair st. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
14	yes	L.O. Waag St. Paul, Minn.		no	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. L.O. Waag 533 St. Clair st. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	blonde	blue	none	"	Kongsvos
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larvik
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	herself	$40.-	no	Husband: Mr. Hans Strahansen Caissus Bonnich, Gasfund Electric Co. Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Fredriksvarn
18	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19					Husband: Mr. Christian Carlsen 478 East 165 st. New York, N.Y.													Norway	Larvik
20					"													U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
21	yes	herself	$10.-	no	Brother in law: Mr. & Mrs. R. Bruland 4520 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	brown	brown	none	Norway	Tjölling pr Larvik
22	yes	herself	$25.-	no	Cousin: Mrs. Gunde Olsen 773, 51st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	healthy	blonde	blue	Four scars on middle the back of the left hand.	Norway	Christiania
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galeschi, Master of the United States, from Capetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Galeschi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania Septbr 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgenson	Otto	18		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kr. sund N.	Mrs J. Jorgenson Kristiansund N.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nesje	Peder	32		m s	tailor	yes	yes	--	--	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Elsie Nesje Nesje pr. Molde	Wash.	Seattle
3	Mjelde	Torgenius	24		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	--	--	Norway	Bolsø	Mr. Johan Mjelde Holsets pr. Molde	Wash.	Seattle
4	Johnsen	Gerhard	19		m s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Rodven	Mrs. John Ellestad Hellebust pr. Rodi	Wash.	Everett
5	Hansen	Anna	26		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	--	--	--	Alesund	Mr. Olaf Johansen Grongun Helgeland	S. Dak.	Canistota
6	Stolsted	Mathias	32		m	merchant	U. S. Citizen. American								
7	Moe	Dora	29		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vest Aker	Mrs. Thomas Moe Klingsten pr. Trondhjem	Wash.	Seattle
8	Brevik	Nils	44		m m	farmlabor	yes	--	--	--	Norway	Bod.	Mrs. Karen Brevik Julsheim pr. Vefsen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Berg	Einar	37		m	merchant	U. S. Citizen. American								
10	Traadem	Trine	26		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nidaros	Mrs. Ingeborg Olsen Brunvik Vinsgaus	N.Y.	New York
11	Stiben	John	32		m s	farmer	U. S. Citizen American								
12	Johansen	Ole	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Troms	Mrs Ida Johansen Grotli	Ill.	Chicago
13	Skaun	Henrik	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	--	--	--	Vefsen	Mrs John Skaun Tunlandet Vefsen	--	--
14	Retvold	Ole	20		m s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Selbu	Mrs Johannes Retvold Tydalen	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls
15	Osthy	Ole	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	--	--	--	--		--	--
16	--	Maret	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	--	--	--	--		--	--
17	--	Ellen	8		f s	child	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Mrs Anna Lucie Osthy Tydalen	--	--
18	--	Helga	7		f s		14-15598		--	--	--	--		--	--
19	--	Regna	5		f s				--	--	--	--		--	--
20	--	Johanne	4		f s		23-123679-11/19/43		--	--	--	--		--	--
21	--	Tomas	2		m s	--	11-307924-5-20-47		--	--	--	--		--	--
22	--	Olaf	11/12		m s	infant	no	no	--	--	--	--		--	--
23	Helgesen	Reidar	16		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	--	--	--	Stiordalen	Mrs. Nicholai Helgesen Fridheim Valsen pr. Trondhjem	Minn.	Fleming Prairie
24	Helgesen	Sverre Odd	20		f s	waitress	yes	yes	--	--	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			--	--
25	Isaksen	Lars	46		m s	miner	yes	yes	--	--	--	Skjerøy	Mrs Johan A. Jorgen Sørbø Sundmelle	Wash.	Seattle
26	Hansen	Gerhard	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	--	--	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grand Forks	Mr. Hans Gjermanson Mrs Gjerlaug Gjermanson Johnson Alterin Rodøy Co. Nordre Trondhjems Co.	Minn. Norway	Grand Rapids Lake Osakis
27	Johnson-Alterin	Oskar	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen. American		U. S. Citizen.				
28	--	Olaf	1/12		m	infant	Norway		Scand.	Norway	Helgeland				
29	Klungen	Helga	8		f	child	--		"	"	"				
30	Flaate	Olava	21		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	Mrs. Maria Flaate Sister pr. Aalesund	Wash.	Spokane

Passed Insp. Sept 6, 9, 11

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 September, 1910

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				husband Mrs Pauline Johnson 2627 Sacramento ave Chicago Ill Elborne Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hvidsten
2	yes	self	18 yes	1902	1910	Seattle	friend Mrs Peter Hagen 413 Union ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	round	light	blue	none	Norway	Vesi
3	yes	self	25 no				friend Mrs Ole Bakken Silcoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	light	blue	none	Norway	Bolsø
4	yes	self	21 no				brother Mrs J Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	round	light	blue	none	Norway	Vesi
5	yes	self	23 no				Allen R.F.D. # Box 54 Carpenters town S. Dak 319 Cedar ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	light	blue	none	Norway	Stokkeby
6																				Norway	Trondhjem
7	yes	self	22 yes	1908	1910	Seattle	cousin Mrs Anna Hallan 3048 W. 58 st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	dark	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
8	yes	self	20 no				friend Mrs. Aage Andersen Brink 1543 N Washtenaw ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	round	black	brown	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
9																				Norway	Risør
10	yes	self	60 yes	1903 1909	New York		uncle Mr Hans Mienkaasen 438 - 36 st Brooklyn New York 4248 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Kragerø
11																				Norway	Trosten
12	yes	self	24 no				question about Photographer or Work in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	round	black	blue	none	Norway	Trosten
13	yes	self	20 yes				brother Mrs. Peter Hansen 1715 N. 42nd ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
14	yes	self	25 no				friend Mrs A. Stai Salem S. Dak Minnehaha C.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
15	yes	self	29 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	black	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
16	yes	-	- no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rissa
17	yes	-	- no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	round	fair	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
18	yes	-	- no	-	-		brother Mrs. A. Stai Salem S. Dak Minnehaha C. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	round	fair	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
19	yes	-	- no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-		round	fair	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
20	yes	-	- no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-		round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
21	yes	-	- no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-		round	fair	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
22	yes	-	- no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Selbu
23	yes	St. O. Rye	25 no				cousin Mrs. T. L. Rye Blooming Prairie Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	round	brown	brown	none	Norway	Strinden
24	yes	-	- 30 yes	1903 1909	Austin Minn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Norway	Strinden
25	yes	J. Jackson	25 no				brother Mrs. Jack Jackson Box 101 Jensen Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hardanger
26	yes	J. Hansen	30 yes	1906 1910	C. Bluffs	Iowa	brother Mrs. Jack Hansen 1705 - 11 st. Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
27	yes	husband	42				husband Mrs John Johnson Aden R.F.D. # 1. Box 54 Carpenters town S. Dak													Norway	Alstahaug
28	"	father	60																	Norway	Alstahaug
29	"	"	" no																	Norway	Alstahaug
30	yes	J. Swanson	22 no	-	-		aff'd to: friend Mr Louis Pettersen Lapwai Idaho R. 128 Hallock st Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	round	brown	blue	none	Norway	Skodje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsch Master, of the United States, from Capuchagan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gosgrave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania, Septbr 9th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waldeland	Cara	26		f	s	widow	yes	yes	[illegible]			St Aasgar	Mrs. Johs. Halmbae Tronvei		
2	Lövold	Margretha	33		f	s	midwife	yes	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs. Emilie Lövold Thamshavn Orkedalen	Iowa	St Aasgar
3	Lösseth	Hanna	22		f	s	fishmarket	yes	yes				Aalesund	Mrs. Karl Lösseth Nyhagatan Aalesund	Minn	Little Falls
4	Johnsen	Ragnhild	25		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes					Mrs. H. Johnsen Aalesund		
5	Larsen	Mathilde	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes					Mrs. M. Larsen Aalesund		
6	Gustafsson	Irene	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Trondhjem		Minn	Duluth
7	"	Clara	14		f	s	child	yes	yes							
8	"	Carl	13		m	s	14-1908	yes	yes							
9	"	Sigrun	10		f	s	14-1300	yes	yes					Mrs. Elen Nalberg		
10	"	Ruth	7		f	s								John Sanders gt 10		
11	"	Konrad	4		m	s	14-7946							Trondhjem		
12	Dahl	Alfred	36		m					U. S. Citizen. American						
13	Dahl	Hanna	33		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mrs. Anna Nelsen Trondhjem	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tehan	Wilfred	19		m	s	baker	yes	yes			Norway	Harstad	Mrs. Josefine Johansen Harstad		
15	Hansen	Helga	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes				Trondhjem	Mrs Nikolai Hansen Sank Trondhjem		
16	Mikalsen	Margretha	18		f	s	Servant house	yes	yes					Mrs. Elias Mikalsen Sanik Trondhjem		
17	Haarbi	Sigrund	18		f	s	house	yes	yes					Mrs. Elida Haarbi Sanik Trondhjem		
18	Knudsen	Emilie	41		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Jennie Tingelstad Hamstad	Wash	Seattle
19	Aronsen	Kristine	25		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes			Norway	Kraafjord	Mrs. Ida Aronsen Lyngs Gullesfjord	Wash	Bellingham
20	Skjarstad	Ole	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes				Trondhjem	Mrs. Peter Skjarstad Harstad	Wash	Aberdeen
21	Hansen	Inga	28		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes					Mrs. Karoline Olsen Skjems Trondhjem	Wash	Bellingham
22	Hane	Alf	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes				13	Mrs. Kristian Hane 13 Tistedalen	Wash	Ballard
23	Nygaard	Carl	33		m		tailor			U. S. Citizen. American					Wash	Everett
24	"	Ida	34		f		housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
25	"	Hattie	4		m		child			Born in U. S. A.						
26	Kristoffersen	Anna	25		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs. A. Kristoffersen Kirkby Falenk	Ill.	Chicago
27	Iversen	Hartvig	17		m	s	fisher	yes	yes				Tik	Mr. Ivar Hansen Mosjoen Sömnes	Iowa	Council Bluffs
28	Johansen	Julius	20		m	s	"	yes	yes					Mr. Johan Johansen Mosjoen Sömnes		
29	Hairholm	Wilhelm	20		m	s	"	yes	yes				Tjötta	Mrs. Jörgine B. Hairholm Tjötta		
30	Markusen	Kristian	23		m	s	"	yes	yes				Brönö	Mr. Markus T. Ranfjord Brönö		

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible] in the United Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of _____, *Sept 20*, 190[illegible]

List 25

25

74

1

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes yes		1869	St Ansgar Iowa	on his Rev. M. P. Waldeland St. Ansgar Iowa
2	yes	self	yes no		1910	Iowa	cousin Mrs. B. Hall Box 13 Little Falls New Jersey
3	yes	self	25.- no				friend Mrs. Regina Henriksen 1416 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	yes	self	yes no				friend Mr. Signey Wyk 119 Windsor Pl. Brooklyn
5	yes	self	25.- no				uncle Mr. Joseph Lagen 414 - 78th St. Brooklyn
6	yes	h. Gustafson	11.- no				husband Mr. Emil Gustafson
7	yes	self	- no				
8	yes	-	- no				
9	yes	-	- no				friend care Bakery
10	yes	-	- no				W. Duluth Minn
11	yes	-	- no				
12							2938 Armitage ave Chicago Ill
13	yes	self	25.- yes	yes	1913 1910	Chicago	friend Mr R. Rasmussen 2938 Armitage ave Chicago Ill
14	yes	self	30.- no				friend Mrs. Alfred Dahl 2938 Armitage ave Chicago Ill.
15	yes	self	25.- no				
16	yes	self	28.- no				
17	yes	self	40.- no				brother Mr Alfred Raabi 6706 8th ave Seattle Wash
18	yes	self	25.- yes	yes	1913 1910	Bellingham Wash	friend Mr. Peter Jakobsen 111 United St. Bellingham Wash
19	yes	self	25.- no				friend Mr. Marie Andersen 119 N Market st. Aberdeen Wash
20	yes	self	30.- no				friend Miss Emelie Knudsen 111 United St. Wash
21	no	self	25.- no				brother Mr. Haakon Hansen Ellsworth 2837 W 61 st. Ballard Wash
22	yes	self	40.- no				friend Mr. Hans Strimm Florence Wash
23							
24							2518 N. Lawndale ave
25							Chicago Ill.
26	yes	self	25.- no				brother in law Mrs. C. Nygaard 2518 N. Lawndale ave Chicago Ill
27	yes	self	25.- no				cousin Mr. Tom Hansen 17015 - 11 st.
28	yes	self	25.- no				Council Bluffs Iowa
29	yes	self	27.- no				
30	yes	self	27.- no				brother Mr Peder Mortensen 600 So 8 st. Council Bluffs Iowa

19 Convicted prisoner or disabled, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	sound	grey	brown	none	Norway	Tromsö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Modum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	blue	none	Norway	Levanger
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
												Norway	Soesbye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Soesbye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	black	blue	none	Norway	Harstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	light	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kraftfjord
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Kraftfjord
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	black	brown	none	Norway	Tö
												Norway	Talvik
												Norway	Talvik
												Ill	Chicago
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Talvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	black	brown	none	Norway	Gjesla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Brönö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gälsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Gälsche
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

1 75 1

fl—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arménian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiania Septbr 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frisvold	Anna	21		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Hassel	Mr. Endre Frisvold Enerfjord, Romsdalen	Minn.	Duluth
2	Olsen	Charlotte	25		f s	---	yes	yes	---	---	---	Stenkjer	Mrs. O. Nordgaard Stenkjer	Ore.	Portland
3	Brenk	John 99454/370	33		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	---	---	---	Bod	Mrs. Elen Brenk Bod	Ill.	Chicago
4	Oveson	Nils	27		m s	seaman	yes	yes	---	---	---	Molo	Mrs. Birgitte H. Nilsen Molde	N.Y.	New York
5	Johansen	John	20		m s	seaman	yes	yes	---	---	---	Trondhjem	Mrs. Johan Johansen Trondhjem	Mich.	Detroit
6	Bergersen	Leif	17		m s	seaman	yes	yes	---	---	---	Stavanger	Mrs. Jörgine Bergersen Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lund	Sofie	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	---	---	---	[illegible]	Mr. Fredrik Lund Rio Langnes	Wash.	Tacoma
8		Henry	7		m	child									
9	Aas	Alida	21		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Gjökdalen	Mrs. Tarod Aas Thamshavn Gjökdalen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tiberg	Antonette	42		f m	housewife			American		U.S. Citizen				
11	Hansen	John	45		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Bernhine Fredriksen Lilend, Lofoten	Wis.	Marinette
12	Pedersen	Petra	17		f s	Baker	yes	yes	---	---	Norway	Lappen	Mrs. Edvin Pedersen Finkdalen, Finmarken	N.Y.	New York
13	Anderson	Ludvig	18		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Swedish	---	Sweden	Lulea	Mrs. K. J. Andersen Wagengatan 20 Lulea	Ill.	Chicago
14	Hamberg	Margaret	41		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Anton Hamberg Tacoma	S.D.	Washington
15	Larsen	Peder	65		m	farmer			American		U.S. Citizen				
16	Aas	Teresa	23		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Gjökdalen	Fr. Thorp Mr. Anders Aas Gjökdalen	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Larsen	Teresa	20		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr. Thorp Mr. Bernt Larsen Tacoma	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15 / 1 / 14 /

341

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* **26**

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		gut Wife 25	no			sister Mrs. A. Wenk 519 9 ch. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sand. black brown	none	Norway	Kessel
2		gut Daughter 25	no			sister Mrs. Olga Carlson 193 King ch. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sand. brown blue	none	Norway	Slutkyar
3		gut A. Bakeroth 25	no			brother Mrs. Anna Brooks 1543 N. Washtenaw ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sand. black blue	none	Norway	Bad
4		gut Jacobsen 30	no			cousin Mr. Rev. J. N. Nilsen 512 Willow ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sand. brown blue	none	Norway	Melin
5		gut R. Lundstrom 40	no			friend Mrs. Rikka Henriksen 476 Hellen ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sand. dark blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
6		gut H. Bergeron 15	no			father Mr. Hans Bergeron Miss Bakery Kensington ave Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	gold brown blue	none	Norway	Alstaberg
7		gut Herself 18	no	1902	Tacoma Wash	husband Mr. Harold Lubb G. J. Vivell 1321 Pacific ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gold brown brown	none	Norway	Skanes
8	**Born in U. S. A.**																Wash	Tacoma
9		gut J. Paulsen 25	no			friend Mrs. J. Paulsen 170 W. Front ch. Harvard Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sand. brown blue	none	Norway	Barum
10						husband Mr. Hans Tiberg 4229 - N. 34. Calumet Mich											Norway	Tabeck
11		gut self 50	yes	1899 - 1910	Marinette Wis	friend Mrs. Karl Roemke Marinette Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sand. bright blue	tattooing H B on left hand	Norway	Kabelvag
12		gut Katherine 25	no			sister Mrs. Anna Anderson 678 Henry ch. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gold brown brown	none	Norway	Lyngen
13		gut self 30	no			cousin Mr. Gilb. Gustafson 330-5th ave Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sand. dark blue	none	Sweden	N. Lulea
14	no	self gut	yes	1894 - 1909	Washington	friend Dr. B. Hatchkiss Kendall Green Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	deaf	5	2	sand. black blue	none	Norway	Tidvoren
15																	Norway	Tilden
16						Hengham Minn. Sister Mrs. [illegible] Linton [illegible]											Norway	Hagen
17						Friend Mrs. Hazel 169 - 30th. New York.											Norway	Tidaren
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania Sept 9th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOT REQUIRED	Berglin	Adolph Theodor	26		M	M	Engineer			America						
2	Pabjonnson	Petra Jacobina	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Sweden	Broma	Mother Mrs Jacobine Lahg, Opc. Dynersnug 1, Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Karsten Arnold	8		M	Sgl	Child	yes	yes							
4		Trygve Manfred	6		M	Sgl	Child	no	no							
5	Larsson	Aagust Wolger	17		M	Sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Miss Anna Larsson Stockholm	Ia	Rockford
6	Lotterlund (C.S.M.T. 4/13)	Alma Othilia	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	New York	Father Olof Ekerlund Master- Sammelsgatan 57 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
7	Lindstrom	Sigfrid	27		M	M	Founder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father L. P. Lindstrom Skaragatan 24 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
8		Ebba Emelina	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes							
9	Hannan	Kerstin Theresia	25		F	Sgl	Sergeant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Rättvik	Father Emil Olson, Södra Långgatan 9 A Hagalund	Iowa	Hayarden
10	Hellstrom	Thyra Anna Cecilia	26		F	Sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father C. A. Hellstrom, Flemingsgatan 68, Stockholm	NJ	Jersey
11	Sterne	Conrad Arvid	38		M	Sgl	Sailor	U.S. Citizen.		America						
12	Johansson	Ingeborg Susanna	16		F	Sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Gyrmi Samuelsson Enstorp, Alvesta berg	Pa	Titusville
13	Lundberg	Joseph Alexander	14		M	Sgl	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Boda	Aunt Miss Thyra Berggren Hella Telegrafgatan 6, Stockholm	NY	Newyork
14	Andersson	Elsa Emilia	21		F	Sgl	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Aug Andersson Fatburesgatan 11- Stockholm	NY	Bayonne
15	Nilsson P-1194447 3/14 CM	Jenny (Gottfrida Eleonora)	23		F	Sgl	Furrier	T-2-7	78019-6-9	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Augusta Nilsson Svarvargatan 5 - Stockholm	Conn	Stamford
16	Hannan	Gustaf Emanuel	18		M	Sgl	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Nedre Kalix	Mother Mrs Anna Johansson Månsbyn, Nedre-Kalix	Ill	Hubbard Woods
17	Nilsson	Simon	23		M	Sgl	Sawmill-laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Nedre Kalix	Father Carl J. Nilsson, Månsbyn Nedre Kalix	Ia	Chicago
18	Bleckberg	Esther Sophia Elizabeth	22		F	Sgl	Seamstress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl G. Bleckberg, Brantmästaregatan 151 - Stockholm	NY	Yonkers
19	Johansson	Johan Wilhelm	20		M	Sgl	Sausage-maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl J. Johansson, Carlbergsvägen 62, B. Stockholm	NY	Newyork
20	Johansson	Anny Naemi	13		F	Sgl	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Alb. J. Johansson Skeppargatan 9 Stockholm	NY	Stockholm
21	Nordlöf	John Albin	23		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Chicago	Mother Fröken Ida Nordlöf Tegnergatan 79. Stockholm	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Margaretha Adolphina	8		F	Sgl	Child	no	no	America						
23	Redlund	Ernst Bernhard	27		M	Sgl	bookbinder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. P. Redlund, Vikingagatan 14 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
24	Ahlen	Walborg Helena Eugenia	26		F	Sgl	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. P. Ahlén Ancstorp Fogelsta	NY	Newyork
25	Westerlund	Sandra Henrietta	23		F	Sgl	Telephonist	Born in U.S.A.								
26	Hammarlöd	Oscar Emanuel	18		M	Sgl	Ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skoa	Father C. A. Hammarlöd Sunds Bruk, Sundsvall	NY	Jamestown
27	Broman	Gustaf	39		M	M	Blacksmith-foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skoa	Wife Mrs Anna J. Broman Sunds Bruk, Sundsvall	NY	Jamestown
28	Broman	Johan Erik	33		M	M	Ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skoa	Wife Mrs Henrietta Broman Sunds Bruk, Sundsvall	NY	Jamestown
29	Löfdahl	Robert Gustaf	35		M	M	Founder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Derby Conn	Friend Mr Hjalmar Wenberg Skoa Gata 16 - Westerås	NY	Newyork
30	Hellman	Carl Johan	24		M	Sgl	Ironturner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Westerås	Father Carl Hellman Timmas- gatan 18 Westerås	Conn	Stamford

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

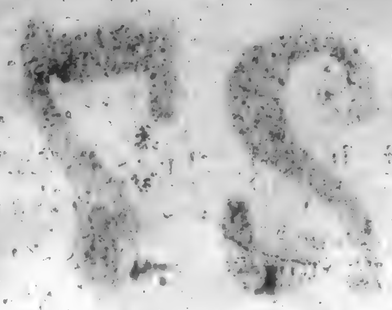
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2										good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Norway	Bergen
3	yes	brother	$25	no	Hulbert Theodor Labjönsson 3536 18th Ave Lo Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Bromma
4					Sister Mrs Helfrid Hedeberg 1516 - 7th St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5	yes	brother	$25	no	Husband Mr Alf Cederlund 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	myself	$25	yes 1909/10 1 year Newyork	Aunt 96th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Linköping
7	yes	myself	$40	no	Friend Mrs Hanna Ericksen 238 Rose Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Borås
8					Uncle Mr John Bergedahl R.F.D. 2 - Hartford Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
9	yes	my uncle	$25	no	Sister Mrs Fredrik Frankrike 314 Oak St W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Södertelje
10	yes	myself	$25	no														
11					425 - Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Miss Annie Wall, 56 Mt Vernon St Titusville Pa												Sweden	Torsås
12	yes	Miss Annie Wall	$25	no	Mother Mrs Alexander Oberg 273 - 48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Fjärlåsa
13	yes	mother	~~$25~~	no	Sister Miss Anna Andersson 4 Mill Pl. Sons, Bay Shore Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
14	yes	sister	$25	no	Friend Miss Vera Johnson, 31 Elen Brook Road Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
15	yes	myself	~~$25~~	no	Brother Mr J. A. Sleyman Hubbard Woods Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
16	yes	brother	$25	no	Cousin N.J. Nelson, 1618 - N Cedric Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Nederkalix
17	yes	myself	$25	no	Uncle Frank Lindgren 207 - Wa verton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Nederkalix
18	yes	Uncle	$25	no	Friend Mr Carl Nedrens 366 - West 52nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
19	yes	myself	$25	no	Ins Company with Mr Ernst Schafer South Keyalbrook N.Y. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Mariestad
20	yes	Mr Ernst Schafer	yes	no									fair	light	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
21	no	myself	yes	yes 1905 1910 12 years Chicago Ill	4307 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
22	**Born in U. S. A.**																America	Chicago Ill
23	yes	myself	~~$25~~	no	Brother Mr Carl Nedrens 366 West 52 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Uppsala
24	yes	myself	$25	no	England home sweden Water St Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Knutstorp
25					Father Mr John Odo Wellsburg Box 179 Potter Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						America	Mc Keesport Pa
26	yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother Ruguet Hammarlöf 19 - Water St Jamestown N.Y. Friend Mr Ruly Hammarlöf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Skön
27	yes	myself	$30	no	10 - Water St Jamestown N.Y. Friend Mr Aug Hammarlöf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey brown	none	Sweden	Gransjö
28	yes	myself	$30	no 1906 1910 4 years 12	10 - Water St Jamestown N.Y. The Swedish Lutheran Immigrant Home 5 Wyley St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	brown	none	Sweden	Gransjö
29	yes	myself	$25	yes	Friend Mgr A Strazz 95 Howard Ave Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Westerås
30	no	myself	$25	no								5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Lura



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Bönne
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [redacted]. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania, Sept 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bellman	Ester Gunhild	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westeras	Mother Mrs Mathilda Bellman Lekarorna, Westeras	Ill	Chicago
2	Lundstrom	Emma Charlotta	43		F	M	Wife			U. S. Citizen.						
3	Astrom	Helge Adrian	17		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skoe	Father Johan Astrom Farsbyn, Skoe	NY	Newyork
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2a/1

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[illegible] in the Unite[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 20 th, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket through final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		My father	38 no		Father Mr Erik Bullman 1517- Cleveland Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Westeras
2																	
3		Mr myself	yes	11 00	yes												
4					Elgin Texas The Swedish Lutheran Immigrant Home 5 Water str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	A Wart mark below the right eye	Sweden Umea
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gölsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gölsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1 81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3883
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania September 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holmbom	Gideon	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Skens T N		Uncle: Herman Ferngvist Eslöf Sweden	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Ruth	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Hallsberg		brother Carl Mann Wexholm	Minn	Duluth
3	Mann	Oskar	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stora Tuna Kpg		father Tore A Carlen Skifde	Mass	Boston
4	Carlen	Augusta	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Omberg Amt Jönk		Mother Amelia Rohlin Skifde	Mass	Boston
5	Rohlin	Johan Aug.	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden Skifde		father C C Swanberg Gothenburg	N Y	Jamestown
6	Swanberg	Carl Em	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	" Gothenburg		father: J A Jakobson Gothenburg	N Y	Jamestown
7	Jakobson	Ester	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	" Gothenburg		father: B S Johnson Warberg	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Johnson	Alfred E.	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		father: Johan Andersson Warberg	Mass	Attleboro
9	Anderson	Axel	25		M S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		father: Nils Svengtson Warberg	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Svenson	Carl G.	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		father: Aug. Anderson Skiellinge	Ills	Aurora
11	Johnson	Anna	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		father: Johan Andersson Warberg	Mass	Attleboro
12	Anderson	Agnes	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		father: Magn. Johansson Warberg	Mass	North Easton
13	Johnson	Märta	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		father: Emil Fast Warberg	Mass	North Easton
14	Fast	Gottfrida	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	" Warberg		Mother Sofia Lindquist Warberg	Ills	Rockford
15	Lindquist	Ingar	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	America Kopfst.		father: Johan Person Fäle. Ranten	Ohio	Sebringe
16	Johnson	Josefina	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden Töreker Hft.		father: Anders Olson Töreker	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Larson	Anna	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	" Holm. Upb.		Or		
18	"	Karl	8		M S	Child	yes	yes	"	"					
19	"	Signe	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"					
20	"	Astrid	1	4	F S	Child	No	No	"	"					
21	Mann	Greta	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	1410707		Stora Tuna Kpg		Son: Carl Mann Wexholm	Minn	Duluth
22	"	Albertina	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"		Falun		brother Carl Mann Wexholm		
23	"	Karin	8		F S	Child	No	No	"						
24	Peterson	Alicia	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Citizen of United States		
25	"	Carl	3		M S	Child	No	No	Born in U. S. A.						
26	"	Harry	-	11	M S	Child	-	-	Born in U. S. A.						
27	Ackerman	Charlotte	43		F M	Wife			U. S. Citizen.				Citizen of United States.		
28	"	Harry	11		M S	Child			Born in U. S. A.						
29	"	Lorence	6		M S	Child			Born in U. S. A.						
30	Ellis	Albin P.	52		M M	Laborer			U. S. Citizen.				Citizen of United States.		

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania September 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holmbom	Gideon	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skins T. N.	Uncle: Johan Fennqvist	Ill.	Chicago.
2	"	Ruth	16		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hultsvad	brother: Carl Mann	Minn.	Duluth
3	Mann	Asker	14		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stora Tuna Kyrkby	father: Tore A Carlen	Mass.	Boston
4	Carlen	Augusta	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skifte	Mother: Emelia Rahfin	Mass.	Boston
5	Rahfin	Johan Aug.	31		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skifte	father: C. E. Sentberg	Mass.	Boston
6	Sentberg	Carl Em.	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father: J. A. Jakobson	N. Y.	Jamestown
7	Jakobson	Ester	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father: J. S. Johnson	N. Y.	Jamestown
8	Johnson	Alfred E.	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	father: Johan Anderson	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Anderson	Axel	25		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	father: Nils Svengtson	Mass.	Attleboro
10	Svengtson	Carl G.	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	father: Aug. Antelson	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Johnson	Anna	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skiellinge	father: Johan Andersson	Ill.	Aurora
12	Anderson	Agnes	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	father: Magn. Johansson	Mass.	Attleboro
13	Johnson	Marta	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	father: Emil Fast	Mass.	North Easton
14	Fast V.9176	Gottfrida	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	Mother: Sofia Lindquist	Mass.	North Easton
15	Lindquist	Ruger	26		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falke. Ranten	father: Johan Person	Ill.	Rockford
16	Johnson	Josefina	26		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Twiiker	father: Anders Olson	Ohio	Sebringe
17	Larson	Anna	34		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helm. Upl.	Or	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	"	Karl	8		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"				
19	"	Signe	4		F. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
20	"	Astrid	1	4	F. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
21	Mann	Greta	36		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stora Tuna Kyrkby	Son: Carl Mann	Minn.	Duluth
22	"	Albertina	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falun	brother. Carl Mann		
23	"	Karin	8		F. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
24	Peterson	Alivia	24		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.				Citizen of United States		
25	"	Carl	3		M. S.	Child	No	No	Born in U.S.A.						
26	"	Happy	-	11	M. S.	Child	-	-	Born in U.S.A.						
27	Ackerman	Charlotte	43		F. M.	Wife			U.S. Citizen.				Citizen of United States.		
28	"	Henry	11		M.	Child			Born in U.S.A.						
29	"	Lorence	6		M.	Child			Born in U.S.A.						
30	Ellis	Albin G.	52		M.	Laborer			U.S. Citizen.				Citizen of United States.		

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of Sept 20, 1910

82

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Born in U.S.A.																				
2	Born in U.S.A.																				
3	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Father. Thos. Holmbom Gen. Del. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	-	U S A	Manistique, Mich
4	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1904 1910 New York			Father: Thos. Holmbom Gen. Del. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light blonde	blue	-	U S A	Manistique, Mich
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No			brother in law: John Erikson R.F.D. No. 3 Duluth Minn					Good	-	5	5½	light dark brown		-	Sweden	Stora Tuna
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No			friend: Carl M. Erikson 72 Margin St. S. Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	3	light dark	blue	-	Sweden	Skiptebo
7	Yes	Myself	$25	No			friend: Carl M. Erikson S. Boston, Mass	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	8	light	brown blue	-	Sweden	Rydt
8	Yes	Myself	$25	No			friend: Gust Carlson 284 S. Main Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	11½	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	Yes	Myself	$25	No			friend: Gust Carlson 284 S. Main Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	7	light	blonde blue	-	Sweden	Argryte
10	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Cousin: Carl Anderson 115 Jefferson St. Youngstown, Ohio	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	6½	light	blonde blue	-	Sweden	Halmstad
11	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Uncle: Tom Person 96 North Ave. Attleboro, Mass	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	11½	light	blonde blue	-	Sweden	Warberg
12	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1906 1910 Attleboro, Mass			friend: John Anderson 549-52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	-	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Warberg
13	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Sister: Clara Wikstrom 258 Cedar St. Aurora, Ill.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	4½	light	blonde blue	-	Sweden	Skallinge
14	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Uncle: Tom Person 96 North Ave. Attleboro, Mass	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	5	light	dark brown	-	Sweden	Warberg.
15	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1910 Rockford Ill			Cousin: Anna Ojerson R.F.D. 146 North Easton, Mass	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	5	light	blonde blue	-	Sweden	Warberg
16	Yes	Myself	$25	No			friend: Anna Ojerson R.F.D. 146 North Easton, Mass	-	-	-	-	Good	-	6	-	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
17	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Home: 2226-10 St. Rockford Ill. friend: Chas. O. Peterson Sebringe, Ohio	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	9	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Fliggeräker
18	"	father	25	No			Husband: Karl Carlson 92 East 5th Str. Minneapolis, Minn	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	5	light	brown blue	-	Sweden	Tavärker
19	"	"	-	No				-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	8	light	blonde blue	-	Sweden	Vahlsker
20	"	"	-	No				-	-	-	-	Good	-			light	light blue	-	Norway	Kristiania
21	Yes	Similar	$25	No			Son in law: Johan Erikson R.F.D. No. 3 Duluth, Minn.	-	-	-	-	Good	-			light	light blue	-	Sweden	Ör
22	"	Brother in law	$25	No				-	-	-	-	Good	-	4.	9	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Stora Tuna
23	"	"	-	No				-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	2½	light	dark brown	-	Sweden	Stora Tuna
24							Husband: Charles Peterson Sebringe, Ohio										light	light blue	-	Sweden	Stora Tuna
25																			-	Sweden	Mongs
26																			-	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
27							Home: 664 Hoyer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.												-	U.S.A.	Sebringe.
28																				Sweden	Halmstad
29																				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30							Home: 1714 - 9th St. Moline, Ill.													U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
																				U.S.A.	Kungsbacka

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States Railway Steamer, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sundersen	Karpena	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Egersund	Abigal Sundersen Egersund	N.Y.	New York
2	Johnsen	Emma	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Karl Jensen Stavanger	Ia.	Blairsburg
3	Faale	Selma	20		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Nelse Blaagenborg Flekkefjord	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wadel Nilsen	Malene	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Father Nils Nilsen Flekkefjord	Ill.	Chicago
5	Nilsen	Mikal	Hor		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bryndal	Father Nils Nilsen Bryndal	Ia.	Norman
6	Strömme Eliassen	Herman	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Elias Strömme Bergen	Ia.	Albert Lea
7	Petersen	Anna	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hundaas	Father Peter Mangor Hundaas	Ill.	Chicago
8	Nodtvis Paulsen	Sivine	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father Martin Mörer Mangor Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fjeland	Christian	24		M	Factory Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fjelberg	Father Paul Nodtvis Fjelberg, Sindalsland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10													Engel Fjeland, Sammanger	Ill.	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

30

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No			Miss Petra Hansen 1130 W 126 str New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kjerstad
2	Yes	himself	$25	No			To a Known Friend Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
3	Yes	Herself	$25	No			Juell Nr 98 1st Place Brooklyn To Known Relative Christen Iversen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	fair	grey	none	do	Sandset
4	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Sailors Home 337 Oakland Calif Friend Erik Brudvik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	do	Ryfylke
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1910	Oak	Norman Iowa Hoppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Norway	Brudvik
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Albert Prea 611 E 2 st Des Moines Iowa Brother Quarry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	round	dark	blue	no	Norway	Brudvik
7	Yes	My Uncle	$8	No			Minn Strömmen To my Uncle Adolf Modall Central Park 2240 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Some	dark	gray	None	Norway	Strömmen
8	Yes	Brother in Law	10	No			to my Brother in Law Hans Mac 746 Madison Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Some	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
9	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago 1910	West Edith Ireland 387 Rosenwald Ave, Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Some	fair	blue	None	Norway	Nordhus
10														5	9		dark	blue	No		Sannanger
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1904,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.)

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1918

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1918

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. , Septbr 10th , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Stavsland	Anna	36		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Last Holmestrand		Father Aslak Stavsland Sogne Christiansand	S. D.	Port Richmond
2	✓ Eide	Nora N	26		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		Father Nils Melby Holt Arendal	N. Y.	Brooklyn
Not SHIPPED	✓ Eriksen	Anne J.	20	9	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Holte Arendal	Father Torgie Nielsen Holt, Arendal	"	—"
4	✓ Christiansen	Agnes	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		Father Jon Christiansen	"	Brooklyn
5	✓ Christiansen	Tonny	16		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Flaten, Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
6	✓ Olsen	Martha	23		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Risor	Mother Hanna Olsen, Risor	N. Y.	Bernhardville
7	✓ Larsen	Jacob	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	"	Mother Amanda Larsen Risor	N. Y.	Hoboken
8	✓ Hübe	Anna M.	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Mother Ellen Hübe Grimstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓ Wendoand	Ingeborg	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Wendoand Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
10	✓ Johnsen	Hanna K.	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjære	Father John Johnsen —"—	"	Brooklyn
11	✓ Knudsen	Jennie	23		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Knud Gunstensen —"—	S. D.	Port Richmond
12	✓ Berntsen	Gunhild	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risor	Father Bendix Berntsen Langet, Risor	N. Y.	Hoboken
13	✓ Berntsen	Carrie	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Tybakken	Father Gunder Andersen Tromø, Arendal	"	—"—
14	✓ Andersen	Antonette	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal		N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓ Olsen	Marie	23		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Johan Olsen	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓ Olsen	Olaf	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Kjørerim, Arendal	"	—"—
17	✓ Karcke	Emma	38		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barkø Arendal	Brother Hans Anders Kapstad Holt pr Arendal	"	Brooklyn
18	✓ —"—	Marie	2	9	F.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Peder Frøsland	"	—"—
19	✓ Frøsland	Oktavia	19		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Tellef Skaaland Mandal	"	New Rochelle
20	✓ Skaaland	Berthe	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt Arendal	Father Holt Arendal	"	Brooklyn
21	✓ Krastad	Johanne	25		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Erik Krastad, Holt, Arendal	"	"
22	✓ Rasmussen	Wilhelma	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father A. Rasmussen	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	✓ Rasmussen	Anna	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mandal	"	Brooklyn
Not SHIPPED	Simonsen	Inger	33	2	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt Arendal	Mother Martha Axelsen Holt, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
25	✓ Andersen	Grethe	16	6	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Sister Fjære	"	Brooklyn
26	✓ Gulbrandsen	Ingeborg	43		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjære Grimstad	Sister Anna Olsen Fjære Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
27	✓ Gulbrandsen	Gunstad	15		M.	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Gunder Sörensen	"	—"—
Not SHIPPED	Pedersen	Anna	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lördal	Mother Lördal, Mandal	"	Brooklyn
Not SHIPPED	Thompsen	Karoline	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Mother Anna Sörensen Homme, Mandal	"	Brooklyn
Not SHIPPED	Andersen	Anna	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	Father L. Ankland, Vigeland	"	—"—

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom advanced, or by what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	$25 yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Franklin 62 ave B. East Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Christiansand
2	"	Myself	$25 yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Friend Pastor Fielstad 296 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	dark	blue	No	"	Holt
3	"	Myself	$25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Tvedestrand
4	"	Myself	$25 yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Uncle Johannes Christiansen 662 Henry St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
5	"	Myself	$25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	blue	No	"	
6	"	Myself	$25 yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	Friend Mr. L. P. Laine Bernhardsville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Risör
7	"	Myself	$25 No			Sister Severine Larsen 825 Washington St. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
8	"	Myself	$25 No			Father Otto Knbé c/o Th. Jensen 95 Nelson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
9	"	Myself	$25 No			Uncle Severin Olsen 574 - 7th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	—"—
10	"	Myself	$25 No			Aunt Hilda Jörgensen 136, 17 St. 5, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Fjære
11	"	Myself	$25 yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	Friend Halvor Jensen 23 Hatfield Ave, East Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	brown	blue	No	"	Grimstad
12	"	Myself	$25 No			Uncle Jörgen Henriksen 231 Grant St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Holt
13	"	Myself	$25 yes	1906 1910	N.J. Turned away at Ellis Island	~~Sister Caroline Andersen~~ Miss Caroline Kjaae 701 - 3rd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Risör
14	"	Myself	$25 No			Friend Olga Olsen 741 - 43 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	blue	No	"	Tromsö
15	"	Myself	$25 yes	1905 1910	"	Friend John Olsen 1131 Gravesend Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	red	blue	No	"	Arendal
16	"	Myself	$25 No			Husband Hans Hancke C/o 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	red	brown	No	"	Arendal
17	"	Husband	$50 No			Uncle Tobias Pettersen 42 Woodbury St, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	—"—
18	"										good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	Holt
19	"	Myself	$25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	blue	No	"	Arendal
20	"	Myself	$25 No			Friend ~~Mathea Strand~~ Johne Andersen 4213, 7 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
21	"	Myself	$25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Holt
22	"	Myself	$25 Yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	Friend Magnus Torgnesb 460 - 49 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	"	Tvedestrand
23	"	Myself	$25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	S. Undal
24	"	Myself	$25 yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	Friend Anna Pedersen 257 46 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Holt
25	"	Myself	$25 No			Sister Margrethe Olsen 249 - 48 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
26	"	Husband	$25 No			Husband Elias Gjöthormsen 617 - 3 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		"	dark	blue	No	"	Grimstad
27	"	Father	— No								good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	N. Undal
28	"	Myself	$25 No			Friend Mrs Marie Freise 663, 55 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Fjære
29	"	Myself	$25 No			Sister Mrs Maine Freise 663, 55 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
30	"	Myself	$25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lördal
																				Mandal
																				Hanson
																				S. Undal

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåseke, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gåseke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansand S., Septbr 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED															
2	Olsen	Anna	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Løland S. Mndal	Father Salve Olsen Løland, S. Mndal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED															
3		Marie	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Ole T. Løland	"	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED															
4		Rebekka	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Mndal	"	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED															
5		Maria	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vigmostad Mandal	Father Tobias Bjaastad	"	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED															
6	✓ Thomsen	Hansine	25		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Vigmostad S. Mndal	"	Brooklyn
7	✓ Thomsen	Minnie	32		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Brother Abraham Thomsen Mandal	Conn	New Haven
8	✓ Tobiassen	Darine	24		f m	Housewife	U.S. Citizen.								
9	✓ —"—	Tobias	3		m	Child									
9	✓ Thomsen	Bertine	29		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Mandal	Brother Abraham Thomsen Mandal	Conn	New Haven
X 10	✓ Kristensen	Fredrikke	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pennes Mandal	Father Ole Christensen Pennes pr Mandal	S.D.	Fort Richmond
11	✓ Kjembo	Ranei	25		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Søndeled	Father Alf T. Kjembo, Søndeled	S.D.	Fort Richmond
NOT SHIPPED															
12		Josef	22	6	m s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirkebraen	Father Karsten Wolaas, Kirkebraen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓ Tønnesen	Petra	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Lillesand	Father Bernt Tønnesen, Brooklyn
14	✓ Tønnesen	Lydia	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brakkestø " Brooklyn
X 15	✓ Lindlandt	Tomally	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holme Mandal	Father Lars Thorkildsen " Bronx
X 16	✓ Lindland	Ragnhild	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Holme pr Mandal " Bronx
17	✓ Tragde	Sara	27		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tragde	Mother Aase Tragde Mandal N.Y. Hoboken
18	✓ Tellefsen	Ragna	20		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Norway	U.S.A.	Mother Ellen Anna Tellefsen Sagesund N.Y. Brooklyn
19	✓ —"—	Laurentz	1	9	m	Child	No	m.	U.S.A.						
X 20	✓ Gundersen	Johanna	23	3	f s	Servant Housework	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lillesand	Mother Pauline Gundersen Lillesand " Brooklyn
X 21	✓ Tobiassen	Gunvor	27		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Tobias Torgrimsen Mandal S.D. Brooklyn Fort Richmond
X 22	✓ Abrahamsen	Gunhilde	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kåvaag Lillesand	Father Jacob Abrahamsen Kåvaag N.Y. Brooklyn
X 23	✓ Pedersen	Olga	21	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kodnebo Risör	Mother Gunhilde Pedersen Kodnebo, Risör N.Y. Hackensack
X 24	✓ Knaas	Johanne	22	7	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risör	Mother Sigrid Christensen, Knaas " Hackensack
25	✓ Aanensen	Ingeborg	28		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Fort Richmond		Father Harald Andersen S.I. Fort Richmond
26	✓ Aanensen	Martha	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sogne		Kjörestrand, Arendal " Fort Richmond
X 27	✓ Langfeldt	Agnes	34		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Father N.J. Langfeldt, Sogne N.J. Brooklyn
28	✓ Knudsen	Tobine	29		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Knud Olsen, Sangrik, Sogne " Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED															
30	✓ Abrahamsen	Bertha	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Abraham Abrahamsen Sogne, Christiansand " Brooklyn

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. , Septbr 10th , 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	NOT SHIPPED														
2	[illegible]	Anna	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Löland S. Mndal	Father Salve Olsen Löland, S. Mndal	N.J.	Brookly
3	NOT SHIPPED	Marie	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Ole T. Löland S. Mndal	"	Brookly
4	NOT SHIPPED	Rebekka	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Brookly
5	NOT SHIPPED	Anna	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vigmostad Mandal	Father Tobias Bjaastad	"	Brookly
	NOT SHIP														
6	✓ Thomsen	Hansine	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Vigmostad S. Mndal	"	Brookly
7	✓ Tobiassen	Minnie	32	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Brother Abraham Thomsen Mandal	Conn	New Haven
8	✓ —"—	Darine	24	f	m	Housewife	U. S. Citizen.								
9	✓ Thomsen	Tobias	3	m		Child									
10	✓ Kristensen	Bertine	29	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Mandal	Brother Abraham Thomsen Mandal	Conn	New Haven
11	✓ Kjembo	Fredrikke	21	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pennas Mandal	Father Ole Christensen Pennas pr Mandal	S.D.	Fort Richmond
	NOT SHIPPED	Rasmi	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sönsdeled	Father Ole T. Kjembo, Sönsdeled	S.D.	Fort Richmond
	NOT SHIPPED	Josef	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirkebrun	Father Hansen, Walaas, Kirkebrun	N.J.	Brookly
13	✓ Tönnesen	Petra	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lillesand	Father Berat Tönnesen, Brakkestö	"	Brookly
14	✓ Tönnesen	Lydia	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Brookly
15	✓ Lindland	Tomally	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holme Mandal	Father Lars Thorkildsen Holme pr Mandal	"	Bronx
16	✓ Lindland	Ragnhild	20	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Bronx
17	✓ Tragde	Sara	28	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tragde	Mother Aase Tragde Mandal	N.Y.	Hoboken
18	✓ Tellefsen	Ragna	20	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Anna Tellefsen Sagerud	N.J.	Brookly
19	✓ —"—	Lauentz	19	m		Child	No	m.	U.S.A.						
20	✓ Gundersen	Johanne	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lillesand	Mother Karine Gundersen Lillesand	"	Brookly
21	✓ Tobiassen	Gunvor	27	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Tobias Tofsnes Mandal	S.D.	Brookly Fort Richmond
22	✓ Abrahamsen	Gunhilde	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kövang Lillesand	Father Jacob Abrahamsen Kövang	N.J.	Brookly
23	✓ Pedersen	Olga	21	4	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kodrebo Risör	Mother Kodrebo, Risör	N.J.	Hackensack
24	✓ Knaas	Johanne	22	7	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Knaas, Risör	Mother Sigrid Christensen, Knaas	"	Hackensack
25	✓ Aanensen	Ingeborg	28	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Fort Richmond	Father Harald Andersen	S.D.	Fort Richmond
26	✓ Aanensen	Martha	21	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sögne	Kjörestrand, Arendal	"	Fort Richmond
27	✓ Langfeldt	Agnes	34	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	of Norway	Chrsand	Father N.J. Langfeldt, Sögne	N.J.	Brookly
28	✓ Knudsen	Tobine	29	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Knud Olsen, Sangrik, Sögne	"	Brooklyn
	Not shipped NOT SHIPPED	Tryggve	4	m											
30	✓ Abrahamsen	Bertha	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Abraham Abrahamsen Sögne, Chrsand	"	Brooklyn

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32 88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway or steamship transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information of friends or relatives to induce his immigration.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	$25	No					No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No		
2	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1904 1910	N. J.	Aunt Mrs Pedersen 348 Henry St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No		
3	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1905 1910	N. J.			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No		
4	"	Myself	" 25	No			Friend Miss Halvorsen 57 Raply St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	dark	blue	No		
5	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1905 1910	N. J.			No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No		
6	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1902 1907	Chicago Brooklyn	Brother Carl Tobiassen 114 Manor St, New Haven, Conn		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No		Mandal
7							Husband — " —		No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	"	fair	blue	No		Kolvik
8							Father — " —					good	No			"	fair	blue	No		— " —
9	No	Myself	" 25	yes	1904 1909	N. J.	Brother — " —		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No		S. Mandal
10	"	Myself	" 25	No			Brother Reinald Christensen 67 Cottage Pl, Port Richmond, S.I.		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No		Flekkefjord
11	"	Myself	" 18	yes	1905 1909	N. J.	Brother Engel Hjembo 247 Nicholas Ave, Port Richmond, S.I.		No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	blue	No		Sondeled
12	"	Myself	" 15	yes	1907 1910	N. J.	700 - 4th Place, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	6	4	"	fair	blue	No		Herbern
13	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1906 1909	N. J.	Friend Mrs Pasmussen 549 - 45 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No		Brekkestø Lillesand
14	"	Myself	" 25	No					No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No		
15	"	Myself	" 25	No			Brother Nils Lindland 979 Rogers Place, Bronx N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No		Holme Mandal
16	"	Myself	" 25	No					No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No		
17	No	Husband	" 25	yes	1906 1909	N. J.	Brother Carl Tragde 269 - 3 St, Hoboken, N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	blue	No		Tragde Mandal
18	"	Husband	" 25	yes	1907 1910	N. J.	Husband Helmer Tollefsen 360 - 18 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	dark	No		Drammen
19		Born in U. S. A.																		U. S. A.	Brooklyn
20	"	Mother	" 25	No			Uncle Nils Knudsen 134 - 18 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lillesand
21	"	Myself	" 25	No			~~Cousin Emma Jensen~~ Cousin Mrs G. Peterson 68 Grey St, Port Richmond, S.I. ~~Brooklyn~~		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	fair	blue	No		Mandal
22	"	Myself	" 25	No			Aunt Regna Christensen 173 - 15 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	fair	blue	No		Kvinesdal
23	"	Myself	" 25	No			~~Sister Bertha Jacobsen~~ Sister Marta Pedersen 221 - 9 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No		Kvinesdal
24	"	Myself	" 25	No			~~Sister Bertha Jacobsen~~ Sister Katie Jentsen 221 - 9 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	dark	brown	No		— " —
25	"	Myself	" 10	yes	1903 1910	S. J.	Sister Mrs Olsen 119 Hatfield Ave, Port Richmond S.I.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No		Kjerstrand Arendal
26	"	Myself	" 10	yes	1906 1910	"			No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No		
27	"	Myself	" 25	No			Friend Severin Pettersen 338 - 76 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	fair	blue	No		Sogne Amland
28	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1905 1910	N. J.	Friend Mrs J. J. Muhlford 1571 E. 19 St, Flatbush, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No		— " —
29																					
30	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1906 1910	"	Friend Corinne Osborne 111 Raply St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No		— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåbsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the ...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CB ...S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, Septr 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Hansen	Nore F	35		✓f m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.		Father Gert Nilsen Tregde, Mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	✓ —"—	Gjertrude	10		✓f s.	Child			U.S.A.						
3	✓ —"—	Harry	7		✓m	Child			—"—						
4	✓ Rönningen	Abraham	23	9	m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Söndeled	Father Ole Rönningen Söndeled	S.J.	Tottenville
5	✓ Carlsen	Carl A.	19		m. s.	Saw-master	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arsö	Father Carl Andersen —"—	"	Tottenville
6	✓ Halvorsen	Martha	28		✓f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Sister Kirsti Jakusen Nautenes, Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
7	✓ Syrestrøm	Gunne	24		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Nils Sandhaven Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	✓ Nielsen	Mathilde	45		✓f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law Nils Chr. Nielsen Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	Simonsen	Tomine	53		f. m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Brother T. Gundersen Tagchmd	"	Brooklyn
10	✓ Johannesen	Clara	25		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kongsgaard	Father Jens Johannesen Kongsgaard, Lillesand	N.J.	Elizabethport
11	✓ Wiese	Brigette	26		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Father T. Syrestrøm Eide	"	N. York
NOT SHIPPED	Knudtzen	Theodora	22		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Elise Lee, "	N.J.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	—"—	Edna	2		f.	Child			U.S.A.						
[illegible]	Stensen	Sigurd A.	16		✓m. s.	None	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Mandal	Aunt Birgitte Johannsen Klerm, Mandal	N. York	
[illegible]	Stensen	Jörgen	18		✓m. s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		—"—	
16	✓ Madsen	Margit	18		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Madsen Mandal	N. York	
17	✓ Gabrielsen	Clara	34		✓f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Olsen, Mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	—"—	Karoline	4	6	f.	Child			U.S.A.						
19	—"—	Anna	4	6	f.	Child			—"—						
20	—"—	Harriet	3		✓m.	Child			—"—						
21	✓ Olsen	Ragna	17		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	Father Ludvig Olsen Mandal	"	Brooklyn
22	✓ Hansen	Kristiane	26		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother Olea Hansen Svinodden, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
23	✓ Hansen	Anna	31		✓f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanne Knudsen Arendal	"	Brooklyn
24	—"—	Edith	3		✓f.	Child			U.S.A.						
25	✓ Andersen	Karen	28		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Vegaardsheien	Mother Martha Monckjar Vegaardsheien	"	Brooklyn
26	✓ Rask	Kathrine	29		✓f. s.	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langsæ Arendal	Father Johan Rask Langsæ Arendal	S.J.	W. N. Brighton
27	✓ Jörgensen	Johanne	19		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father Jörgen Olsen, Hisö Arendal	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28	✓ Arnesen	Bertha	23		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Amboy	John Olsen Sändelet	"	—"—
29	✓ Jörgensen	Martha	24		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Jörgen Olsen, Hisö Arendal	"	—"—
30	✓ Kastrik	Nikoline	19		✓f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sändelet	Father Thore A. Kastrik, Söndelet	"	—"—

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 20 1910 , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	yes	1905	N. J.	Husband Haakon M. Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Sonde Fjord	blue	No	Norway	Trøgstad Vindal
2		Born in U. S. A.					457 Henry St, Brooklyn												U S A	Brooklyn
3		Born in U. S. A.																	"	"
4	N. J.	Myself	$25	No			Friend Engel Engelsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Sandefjord
5	"	Myself	$325	No			Railroad Ave, Jottenville, S. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	blue	No	"	"
6	"	Husband	$25	No			Husband Jörgen Halvorsen Hoboken, N. J. 323 Grand St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	blue	No	"	Heiseløs Gjerstad
7	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Gerda Bakken Brooklyn 580 Kent St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	blue	No	"	Landvig "
8	"	Myself	$25	No			Brother in law Mentor Nelsen Brooklyn 127 Eckford St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	blue	No	England	Hull
9	~~"~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1905 1906	~~N. J.~~		Brother Louis Brown Brooklyn 653 48 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	No	Norway	Dybvaag
10	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Christ Olsen Elizabethport, N. J. 220 Delaware St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	blue	No	"	Homborgsund Eide
11	"	Myself	$25	No			Pastor C. Pettersen 8 State St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	brown	blue	No	"	Lillesand
12	"	~~Husband~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1905 1910	~~N. J.~~		~~Husband~~ Lars Vanderbeek Brooklyn, N. J. 472 Bay Ridge Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	blue	No	"	"
13																			U S A	Brooklyn
14	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs Birgitte Rasmussen Rockaway Beach 52 B N Fairview Ave N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	blue	No	Norway	Vlerm
15	"	—"	$25	No								good	No	4	11	dark	blue	No	"	Mandal
16	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Amanda Rasmussen N. York 808, 56 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	No	"	Mandal
17	No	Husband	$50	yes	1903 1908	N. J.	Husband Johanna Gabrielsen 457 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	blue	No	"	"
18		Born in U. S. A.																	U. S. A	N York
19		Born in U. S. A.																	"	"
20		Born in U. S. A.																	"	"
21	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Miss Christensen 457 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
22	"	Myself	$25	yes	1905 1910	N. J.	Sister Dina Mystrom N. York 115 E 40 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	blue	No	"	Arendal
23	"	Husband	$20	yes	1903 1910	N. J.	Husband Kristian Hansen 615 57 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	No	"	"
24	"	Born in U. S. A.																	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
25	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Agnes Halvorsen 57 Papley St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	No	Norway	Vegaardsheren
26	"	Myself	$10	No			Sister Hilma Rask 104 Elm Court N. N. Brighton, S. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	blue	No	"	Arendal
27	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Martin Arneson 66 Broad St Perth Amboy, N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	blue	No	"	"
28	"	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1909	N. J.	Friend Martin Arneson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	blue	No	"	Sandefjord
29	"	Myself	$25	yes	1903 1909	N. J.	66 Broad St Perth Amboy, N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
30	"	Myself	$25	No										5	4	Fair	blue	No	"	Sandefjord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåseski, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gåseski
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 14
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto, (State or leave out "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelfteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
of Commerce and L
IGRATION SERVI

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...United States sailing from Christiansand S. Septr 10th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lindland	Karl	48		m.		Per			U. S. Citizen.						
2	Hansen	Anna	26		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Hansen	L. I.	Fort Richmond
3	Hansen	Klara	20		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Pistad Arendal	Rygene, Arendal	"	"
4	Christiansen	Olaf	20		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Arendal	Father Anton Christianson Brudsdalen, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Aanensen	Viktor	18	6	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Tvedestrand Arendal	Father Wolf. Aanensen Tvedestranden, Arendal	L. I.	Fort Richmond
6	Olsen	Sally	17	1	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Chrsand	Father Jahn Olsen Eikeberg 33, Chrsand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Tovnesen	Inga	19		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Farsund	Father Tovnes Aslaksen, Farsund	"	Bronxville
8	Aanensen	Adolf B	24		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Christian Aanensen Tvig	L. I.	W. N. Brighton
9	Sörensen	Mina	33		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arendal	Family Marie Sörsen Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Sörensen	Pauline	27		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
11	Sörensen	Sofie	35		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"				"	Brooklyn
12	Haraldsen	Karen	23	5	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Fredesiand		Father Harald Lanjang Vegaardsheren	"	Brooklyn
13	Hansen	Sofie	28		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Hansen	Fede	Fikkefjord " Brooklyn
14	Williamsen	Gesine	21		f.	s.	Servant	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J. Jersey City	Father Willum Williamsen	Fede	N.Y. Jersey City
15	Birkeland	Louise	25		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"			Father Ludvig Birkeland	Fede	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Jacobsen	Edel	23		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal		Mother Anne Jacobsen, Mandal	"	Irvine
17	Pedersen	Kathrine	20		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"			Father Martin Pedersen —	S.D.	Fort Richmond
NOT SHIPPED														Mother Johanne Gundersen		N. York
19	Berntsen	Bertha	26		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lyngör	Father Bernt Aslaksen, Lyngör	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Nielsen	Aagot	18	9	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Östad Arendal	Far Jacob Nielsen, Östad, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Larsen	Anne S.	52		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes				Flosta	Brother Theodor Olsen, Flostad Arendal	L.I.	Roslyn
	Eriksen	Olaf nephew	10	3	m.		Child							Uncle —	"	"
NOT SHIPPED													Stokken Arendal	Uncle Capt Ellingsen, Sattrod, Arendal		
24	Olsen	Anna	21		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Anna Sande,	Fede	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Amesen	Jens	26		m.		Joiner			U. S. Citizen.						
26	Abrahamsen	Christence	25	7	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"		Vanse Farsund	Father Jörnes Abrahamsen, Vanse	"	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED													S. Undal	Father Knudsen, Lian, S. Undal		N. York
28	Tobiassen	Amalie	21	3	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Kvalt	Mother Ingine Tobiassen —		N York
NOT SHIPPED														Father Peter Olsen		
29	Gausdjerd	Petra	21		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Tvedestrand Lyrske	Mother Kvalt, Tvedestrand	Conn.	Stamington
NOT SHIPPED		Johan	17		m.	s.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"		Mandal	Elisabeth Larsen, Eg pr Mandal	N.J.	Brant

P-9/80046-ED-3/28/09

3-148064 7/7/38

Please Correct Manifest as per Nos. 2, 21, 29, 30

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Wy Sept 20 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or has been within the year last past an inmate of an alms-house or asylum, or is a fugitive from justice, or has been imprisoned for crime, or has come in violation of the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Oaks N Dakota												Norway	Risor
2	yes	myself	60	yes 1906 1910	N J		Family Mrs Nielsen 931 88th St Ave Port Richmond	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Sandy	dark brown	No		Christiania
3	yes	myself	65	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		dark brown	No		Distad Arendal
4	yes	myself	25	No			Emil Elsie Hansen 615 - 57 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		fair blue	No		Skindedden Arendal
5	yes	myself	10	No			Family Martin Olsen 119 Hatfield Ave Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		fair blue	No		Myrestrand Arendal
6	N J	myself	20	No			Aunt Oline Pensmann 531 - 50 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5			fair blue	No		Pisor
7	"	myself	100	No			Sister Marie Torjusen Lawrence Park Bronxville N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½		fair blue	No		Fare Gjunstad
8	"	myself	25	yes 1906 1910	N J		Friend Ben Olsen 275 Columbia St W. Brighton S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½		dark brown	No		Evig — —
9	"	myself	25	yes 1906 1909	"		Friend Miss Ringstad 221 - 9 St Solheim Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		fair blue	No		St Vindal
10	"	myself	25	Yes			Brother Simon Sörensen 221 - 9 St Solheim Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		fair blue	No		— —
11	"	myself	25	No			Friend Stein Nia 17 - 4th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		fair blue	No		— —
12	"	myself	25	No			Friend Sina Nilsen 220 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½		brown blue	No		Vegaardsheia
13	"	myself	25	yes 1907 1910	N J		Friend Mrs Hans Hansen 17 Cottage St Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		fair blue	No		Ede Flekkefjord
14	"	myself	25	yes 1905 1910	"		Friend Sina Nilsen Siota 220 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		fair blue	No		— —
15	"	myself	25	No			Friend Mrs Hansine Nelson 831 Home St Bronx N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		fair blue	No		— —
16	"	myself	25	No			Brother in law Reinvald Christensen 67 Cottage St Port Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½		dark blue	No		Mandal Lonnes
17	"	myself	18	No			Aunt Mrs Johanne Olsen 432 W 17 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		fair blue	No		— —
18	"	myself	25	No			Brother Alf Reinsen 141 Sallord St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		dark brown	No	England	Hull
19	25	myself	20	yes 1905 1908	Sa		Friend Nikel Olsen 642 46 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		brown blue	No	Norway	Lyngai
20	N J	myself	12	No			Husband Albert Larsen Co J. B. King Co Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		fair blue	No		Distak arendal
21	"	Husband	50	yes 1888 1903	N J		Uncle — Father Nephew Sagen Edi Hans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		dark blue	No		Flosta
22	"	Uncle	4	No			Uncle Andreas Ellingsen 518 — St Flek										read blue	No		Arendal Stokka
23	"	myself	25	No			Friend Engel Henryson 503 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½		brown brown	No		— —
24	"	myself	25	yes 1905 1909	N J		Brother Even Arnesen 77 W 9 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		dark brown	No		Ede Flekkefjord
25							Friend N. Abrahamsen Hansen													Arendal
26	"	myself	25	yes 1906 1909	N J		Friend Emma Lian 15th St & 31 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		fair blue	No		Vanse Farsund
27	"	myself	25	No			Family Emma Lian 470 W. 153 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½		dark blue	No		S. Vindal
28	"	myself	25	No			Pastor E. Petersen by Hansen 8 State St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½		fair blue	No		— —
29	"	myself	25	No			Brother Alfred Pedersen Yacht Viola Stonington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		brown blue	No		Kolk Jaedestrand
30	"	myself	25	yes 1906 1910	N J		Friend H. A. Mostrom 1037 Fox St Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		fair blue	No		Eeg Christiansand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gölsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the ...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

...S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, Septbr 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Honglant	Tomine	38	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedt Grimstad	Father Samuel Olsen Tvedt Grimstad	N.Y.	Union Hill
2	— " —	Ingrid	7	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— " —	Evelyn	5	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	— " —	Jacob	3	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
NOT SHIPPED 5	Larsen	Ludvig	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Cornelius Larsen Lunde pr Mandal	N.Y.	Bronx
6	Henriksen	Agnes	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Landaas Grimstad	Father Anton Henriksen Landaas, Grimstad	N.Y.	W. New Brighton
7	Larsen	Elise	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tvedt —	Father Elling Salvesen Tvedt, Grimstad	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	— " —	Bessie	8	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	— —		"	— " —
9	— " —	Erling	7	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	— —			— " —
10	— " —	Thyra	1	6	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	— —			— " —
11	Johannesen	Theresia	46	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Brother Johan Sörensen Landaas, Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	— " —	Normann	10	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	— —			— " —
13	— " —	Ingeborg	8	f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	— —			— " —
14	Pettersen	Sofie	26	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peder Pettersen Spangereid		Brooklyn
15	Andersen	Olaf	24	5	27	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Halvorsen, Stromsland, Prior	Wise	Scandinavia
16	Larsen	Hildegard	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		Norway	Jersey City	Father L. Larsen Gie Flekkefjord	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Olsen	Eleonora	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	Father A. Olsen — " —		Jersey City
18	Nielsen	Nancy G.	16	9	f	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjære Grimstad	Mother Carine Nielsen, Berge, Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Bentsen	Olaf	34	2	28	m. Saloon keeper	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law Tobine Rasmussen Spind Farsund		Brooklyn
20	— " —	Sara	31	3	f	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Brooklyn
21	— " —	Anna	2	8	f	Child			U.S.A.	Jan 9, 19	at Blk				
22	— " —	Trudy	1	8	f	Child	2-858679-5-20-11		"	"	"				
23	Hansen	Selma	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Spind Farsund	Father Salve Hansen Spind Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Hansen	Pauline	19	5	f	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Peder Hansen — " —	"	Brooklyn
25	Johanson	Bertha	19	4	f	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Lise Johannesen — " —	"	Brooklyn
26	Sjoratsen	Romine	23	7	f	m. Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Nils Sjoratsen Spind, Farsund		N York
27	— " —	Ragna	2	6	f	Child	no	no	U.S.A.						— " —
28	— " —	Sigurd	4	11	m	Child	no	no	"	Dec 7 1915					— " —
29	— " —	Clara	6	7	f	Child	2-104126-7-28-43		Norway	"	"				— " —
Not shipped 30	Carlsen	Bertine	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	Willemoes, Mandal	Father Aanen Larsen		N York

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35 — 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N J	Husband	$25	No			Husband Christen Haugland	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sound	dark blue		No	Norway	Berge Grimstad
2	"	father		no			374 Cottage Place				good	No			"	Gray blue		No	England	S. Shields
3	"	"		no			Union Hill N J				good	No			"	brown brown		No	"	—"—
4	"	"		no							good	No			"	brown brown		No	"	—"—
5	~~N J~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~ 1910	~~N J~~	Friend N. A. Mostrom	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark blue		No	"	Pandosund Christ
6	N J	Myself	25	No			Sister Andrea Henriksen 55 Elm Court, N. Brighton, S.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Gray blue		No	"	Landrig Grimstad
7	N J	Husband	25	No			Husband Severin Larsen 1208 Park Ave, Hoboken, N J	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown brown		No	"	Fjare —"—
8	"	father		no			Father — —				good	No			"	Fair blue		No	"	—"—
9	"	"		no			— —				good	No			"	Fair brown		No	"	—"—
10	"	"		no			— —				good	No			"	Fair blue		No	"	—"—
11	N J	Husband	10	yes	1897 N J		Husband Johan Johannesen	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark brown		No	"	Mandal
12	"	father		No			385 - 31 St S. Brooklyn				good	No			"	dark brown		No	England	Hull
13	"	"		No							good	No			"	Fair brown		No	"	—"—
14	N J	Myself	~~25~~	yes	~~1906~~ 1910	N J	Friend Mr. A. D. Smith 150 Gates Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	brown blue		No	"	Spangereid Holt
15	~~yes~~	Myself	30	yes	~~1906~~ 1910	Wife	Brother Lars Andersen Scandinavia, Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	Fair blue		No	"	Risor
16	N J	Myself	25	yes	1906 1909	N J	Friend Mrs Olsen 138 Bedwell Ave, Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair blue		No	"	Qie
17	"	Myself	25	yes	1906 1909	N J	Friend Mrs Eeland 157 Monroe St Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair brown		No	"	Flekkefjord
18	"	Myself	50	No			Father Thomas Nielsen 717 - 57 St Brooklyn N J	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair blue		No	"	Landrig Grimstad
19	"	Myself	~~25~~	yes	~~1906~~ 1910	N J	Home 72 Summer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Fair blue		No	"	Spind
20	"	Myself	~~25~~	yes	~~1906~~ 1910	"		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown blue		No	"	Farsund
21		Born in U. S. A.																	U S A	N York
22		Born in U. S. A.																	"	—"—
23	"	Myself	25	No			Sister Sofia Hansen 8 Ann St	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown blue		No	Norway	Spind
24	"	Myself	25	No			Friend Mr. Bentsen Uncle Sam Hansen 153 Summit St	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown blue		No	"	Farsund
25	"	Myself	25	No			Brother Christ Pedersen 77 Summit St	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown blue		No	"	
26	"	Husband	~~25~~	yes	1902 1909	N J	Husband Nils Sjovatsen 642 Washington St N York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown blue		No	"	—"—
27		Born in U. S. A.																	"	Brooklyn
28		Born in U. S. A.																	"	"
29	"			No															"	Farsund
30	"	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	No			Friend Mrs Johanne Olsen 432 W. 17 St N York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair blue		No	"	Mandal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19

at Mpls

Immigration Officer.

M—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—3138

6

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from Christiansand S. Sept 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Nielsen	Susanne	59		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavbo	Family H. Gunstensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Nielsen	Ingeborg	28		M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lundberg	Ruth	20		M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stavbo	Father Johan Lundberg Strömmen	"	Brooklyn
4	Selander	Esther	22		M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Selander Strömmen	"	Brooklyn
5	Hansen	Jessie	10		F	Housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
6	—"—	Alice	8		F	Child			Born in U.S.A.						
7	—"—	Frances	4		F	Child			Born in U.S.A.						
8	Petersen	Harriet	21		M	Servant	yes	yes	Norway		Søgne	Father Emanuel Haagen			
9	Blom	Hans C.	36		M	Carpenter			U.S. Citizen.		Christiansand	Søgne Christiansand		Ill	Chicago
10	Johnsen	Rolf	16		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Christiansand	Mother Gunhilde Johnsen Christiansand	Wisc	Racine
11	Pedersen	Lina	32		M	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Jonas Östad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Pedersen	Amalie	29		M	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vänse Farsund	"	Brooklyn
13	Fredriksen	Kristine	28		M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Fredrik Fredriksen Vänse, Farsund	"	Brooklyn
14	Hansen	Thilda	20		M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vänse Farsund	Father Trevor Hansen —"—	"	Brooklyn
15	Pedersen	Helma	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Jane Benjamensen, Lillesand	L.I.	East Islip
ADMITTED													Mother		
16	Hansen	Gunnve	37		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Strinoe Mandal	Marie Jörgen, Strinoe	N.Y.	Elbern
17	Nielsen	Carl J.	19		M	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Emilie Nielsen Mabon, Mandal	Conn	Stamford
18	Kristoffersen	Peder	28		M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Petrine Nilaksen, Langsæ Farsund		Philadelphia
19	Johansen	Gustav	28		M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna Eliassen, Strömmen		N.Y. Yonkers
20	Nielsen	Gulborg	28		F	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gustav Nielsen, Valand	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Karlsen	Abraham	49		M	Seaman			U.S. Citizen.						
22	Larsen	Peder A.	19	6	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway				W. Santoen Family Georg Bentsen, W. Santoen	N. York	
23	Andersen	Marie	39	8	F	Housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
24	—"—	Ruth	2		F	Child			Born in U.S.A.						
25	Knudsen	Mathilde	36		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway		Killegaard Gjerstad	Father Clarces Olsen Killegaard pr Gjerstad		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	—"—	Alfred	11		M	Child	No	No							
27	—"—	Ole Johan	4		M	Child	No	No							
28	Knudsen	Karl	29	6	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Øistad Arendal	Wife Randi Knudsen			
29	Hartmann	Jenny	27		M	Housewife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.A. Chicago	Sister Øistad, Arendal		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
30	—"—	Georg	10		M	Child	No	No				Josefine Mostrøm Kisö, Arendal		Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sopr, 20, 1910

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N J	Myself	yes	yes	1904	N J	Husband Thomas N Nielsen 164 - 34 St, Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Stavlo
2	"	Myself	yes	yes	1904	"	Father — " —	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	— " —
3	"	Myself	$10	1905	1910	"	Sister Fredrikke Kristensen 4606 - 5 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	No	"	Arendal
4	"	Myself	"	10	No		Cousin — " —	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	Blue	No	"	— " —
5							Husband Alb Thomsen 121 Westfield St Hoboken											"	Grimstad
6																		U S A	Hoboken
7																		"	— " —
8	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend Ben Andersen 1243 Bodmark Court, Chicago, Ill Home 152 - 27 St Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sunny	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Sogne Chrisand
9																		"	Arendal
10	Yes	Myself	"	25	No		Friend John Gunnarson 1548 Grange Ave, Racine Wisc	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	Scar upon left temple	"	Chrisand
11	N J	Myself	"	25	Yes	1905 1910	Norw. Hospital 46 St, 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
12	"	Myself	"	25	Yes	1902 1910	"	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	— " —
13	"	Myself	"	25	Yes	1906 1910	"	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	No	"	— " —
14	"	Myself	"	25	No		Cousin Mrs Thekla Knutsen 41 Manhasset St Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	— " —
15	"	Myself	"	25	Yes	1905 1910	Husband Emil Pedersen East Islip L I	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Light	Blue	Mole on left cheek	"	Lillesand
16	"	Husband	"	25	No		Husband Herman Hansen Box 271 Elberon N J	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	No	"	Senior
17	"	Myself	"	25	No	7½ years	Friend Selmer Nielsen C/o Mr Berg Palmer Hill Stamford Conn	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Chrisand
18	Yes	Myself	"	25	Yes	1910 N J	Cand Sailors Home Philadelphia Brother Johan Johansen	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Myene Arendal
19	"	Myself	"	25	No	1907 1910	Stamford St 601 Hoboken N J	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	Blue	No	"	Arendal
20	"	Myself	"	25	Yes	1905 1909 N J	Friend Kennett Christensen 583 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn Home 337 Horn St Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	dark	Brown	No	"	Valand Mandal
21							Father Peder N Larsen											"	Austad Farsund
22	S	Myself	"	25	No		312 W 75 St, N York	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	W Sandoen Sogne
23							Husband Peter C Andersen 305 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn											"	Chrisand
24																		U S A	N York
25	N J	Husband	"	10	No		Husband Nere Knudson 20 - 1st Place Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Killegaard
26	"	Father	—	"										"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Grimstad
27	"	"	—	"										"	Fair	Blue	No	"	
28	S	Myself	"	50	Yes	1903 1907 N J	Family Tom Larsen 94 Smith, 4th St, Perth Amboy, N J	No	No	good	No	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Froland Arendal
29	yes	Myself	"	20	Yes	1905 1910 Chicago	Husband Thomas Hartmann 2619 Crystal St Chicago, Ill	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Hiso — " —
30	Born in U. S. A.																	U S A	Chicago

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bönsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 ,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19

at Mpls

Allen Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by th... ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from Christiansand S. , Septbr 10th , 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hartmann	Karl	14		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Grimstad	Grandmother Sille Svensen Grimstad	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	Bentsen	Anne	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oistad Arendal	Father Peder Berentzen Oistad Arendal	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED	Carlsen	Elvert	14		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Brns Jacobsen Grimsø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 ✓	Olsen	Andora	30	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norway			Vanse Farsund	Father Adolf Nielsen Vanse, Farsund		Brooklyn
5 ✓	—"—	Anne	6	9		Child										
6 ✓	—"—	Carl	4		M	Child										
7 ✓	—"—	Gerner	10		M	Child				Norway						
8 ✓	Larsen	Seremne	30	11	F	Serving maid	yes	yes					Gyland Flekkefjord	Father Lars Nielsen Gyland, Flekkefjord		Brooklyn
9 ✓	Thorsen	Lonette	17	11	F	Servant	yes	yes					Bakke Flekkefjord	Father Thorbiel Thorsen, Bakke —"—		Brooklyn
10 ✓	Larsen	Sara	34	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]				Vanse Farsund	Father in law Lars Nielsen Vanse, Farsund		Brooklyn
11 ✓	—"—	Arthur	9	5	M	Child										
12 ✓	—"—	Oswald	5	4	M	Child										
13 ✓	—"—	Alice	1	7	F	Child										
14 ✓	Thorsen	Eleonore	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. U.S.A.	Jersey City	Family Thor Henriksen		
15 ✓	Larsen	Lauritz	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Norway	Tvedt Flekkefjord	Mother Torbory Birkeland Dybevaag Fede pr Flekkefjord	N.J.	W. N. Brighton
16	Olsen	Oline	31		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes		U. S. Citizen. N. J. U.			Rongstad Arendal	Father Ole Andersen		
17	—"—	Olve	8		M	Child				U. S. Citizen. N. J. U.				Rongstad, Arendal		
18	—"—	Charlie	6		M	Child				Born in U. S. A.						
19 ✓	Eliassen	Louise	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway			Blikstad Chrsand	Mother Johanne Eliassen Blikstad, Chrsand	N.J.	Brooklyn
20 ✓	Hansen	Regine	18	11	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Vanse Farsund	Mother Marie Hansen Vanse		Brooklyn
21 ✓	Gundersen	Christian	21		M	S	Iron-worker	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Father Gunnar Olsen Stolen, Arendal	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22 ✓	Johannesen	Christine	14		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Norway	Oie Flekkefjord	Father Christian Johannesen, Oie	N.J.	Bronx
23 ✓	Andersen	Fritz	19		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				Strömsbo Arendal	Father Ferdinand Andersen Strömsbo, Arendal	NY	NY
24 ✓	Eriksen	Einar	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Kisö Arendal	Mother Anna Ingebrettsen, Kisö —"—	NY	Hoboken
25 ✓	Olsen	Ole J.	32		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes				Strengereid Arendal	Father Severin Olsen, Strengereid	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Andreassen	Martin	42		M		Draftsman	U. S. Citizen. N. J. U.								
27	Gravesen	Martin	42		M		Draftsman	U. S. Citizen.								
28 ✓	Tvedt Tysell	Marie	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway			Lunderaagen Farsund	Mother Helene Tvedt	N. York	
29 ✓	Tvedt	Nils H.	14		M	S	None	yes	yes	"			—"— Farsund	Lunderaagen, Farsund	N. York	
30 ✓	Pedersen	Andreas	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"			Fede Flekkefjord	Mother Grete Pedersen, Fede	N.Y.	Brooklyn

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of Sept 20 1908

37

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	my Father	$20	no			Father Sören Sörensen 2619 Crystal St	no	no	no	no	good	No			Sandy	brown	blue	No	Norway	Gjestad
2	Yes	Myself	$20	No			Uncle Nils Bjertnes 3250 W. Division St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blue		No		Arendal
3	N.J.	Myself	25 yes	1907 1910	N.J.		Aunt Sarah Bonne, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fair	blue		No		Fivor
4		Husband	25 yes	1903 1909			Husband Godtfred Olsen Heinemann pier # 14 East River, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	dark	blue		No		Vanse Farsund
5		Born in U. S. A.																		U S A	N York
6		Born in U. S. A.																			— " —
7			No									good	No			fair	blue		No	Norway	Vanse Farsund
8		Myself	25 No				Sister Louise Lassen 2006 Caban ave Flatbush Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5		fair	blue		No		Gyland
9		Father	25 No				Sister Amalie Jorsen 94 Garfield Pl, Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	blue		No		Flekkefjord
10		Husband	yes yes	1907 1909	N.J.		Husband Axel Lassen 28, 25 Pace Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	blue		No		Bakke — " —
11		Father	no									good	No						No		Kvinesdal
12		"	no									good	No						No		Vanse Farsund
13		"	no.									good	No						No		
14		Myself	Yes	1905 1910	N. J.		Father Asbild Jorsen 29 Concord St Jersey City N J	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	blue		No		Östraa Fredelsand
15	S.	Myself	25 yes	1908 1909	S. J.		Brother Peter Larsen 67 Baldwin 469 Richmond Terr, W. N. Brighton S	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	dark	blue		No		Fide Flekkefjord
16							Husband Oscar Olsen														Listo
17							12 Manhasset Place														— " —
18							Brooklyn													U S A	Brooklyn
19		Myself	25 No				Aunt Hanne Dönnestad 354 48 St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	blue		No	Norway	Horaag Vanse
20		Myself	13 No				Sister Pikka Jacobsen 235 Union St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	blue		No		Farsund
21	yes	Myself	25 yes	1904 1910	Chicago		Brother in law Ben Andriksen 1243 Bismark Court, Chicago, Ill	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	9½	dark	brown		No		Sögne Chrsand
22	N.J.	Myself	25 No				Friend Thos a Nilsen 1432 Cratona Park, East Bronx N	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	fair	blue		No		Fide Flekkefjord
23		Myself	25 No				Uncle Lotan Juell 2 Sörensen 455 W. 17 St N. York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8½	dark	blue		No		Arendal Stromsbo
24		Myself	25 No				Uncle Gerald Christian Arianson 711 Willow Ave Hoboken N J	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fair	brown		No		Arendal Strengereid
25		Myself	25 No				Brother Gjermund Olsen 529 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	fair	blue		No		Arendal
26							Home 1464 - 41 Ave														Spangereid
27							Chicago, Ill														— " —
28		Myself	13 No				Father Nils Juell C/o Harry Thompson, 465 W. 31 St N. York	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	blue		No		Sönderaaen Farsund
29		Myself	13 No											5		fair	blue		No		Fide Flekkefjord
30		Myself	25 yes	1905	N.J.		Friend Tom Nielsen 65, 1st Place, Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	brown	blue		No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilseke Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Boesen
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 0 ;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

8

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...United States sailing from Christiansand S Septbr 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabrielsen	Annette	23		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Brooklyn	Uncle Ole Olsen	Mandal	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	—"—	John	2		M	Child			U.S.A. Born						—"—
3	Stenersen	Diwa	30	3	F	S. Servant	yes	yes	Norway		Fast Richmond		Father Ingvar Stenersen	N.Y.	Fast Richmond
NOT SHIPPED	Stenersen	Emilie	24		F	S. Servant	yes	yes			Norway Sondeled		Far Salve Gjemsdiva Sondeled		—"—
5	Thompson	Laura	32		F	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Flekkefjord		Father N. Irish Flekkefjord		Brooklyn
6	Irish	Ingolf	21		M	S. Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Flekkefjord		Father N. Irish Flekkefjord		N York
7	Nielsen	Salvarius G.	33		M	Joiner			U.S. Citizen. U.S.A.						
NOT SHIPPED	Olsen	Alfred	32		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Mandal		Wife Kathrine Olsen Malmo mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Simonsen	Selma	28		F	S. Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		Father N. Simonsen S Undal		Brooklyn
10	Gundersen	Oscar	25		M	Draughtsman			U.S. Citizen. U.S.A.						
11	Olsen	Magnus	25		M	S. Fireman	yes	yes	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN General		Father Ole Gabrielsen Kirkebaven	L.I.	Lieingfield
NOT SHIPPED	Christensen	Gunnar	55	6	M	S. Seaman	yes	yes			Brooklyn		Mother Johanne Johannesen Bastø Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Svendsen	Nelli	21	9	M	Housewife			U.S. Citizen. U.S.A.						
14	—"—	Walter	2			Child			Born in U.S.A.						
15	—"—	Herbert	10			Child			Born in U.S.A.						
16	Svensen	Edmund	8		M				Born in U.S.A.						
17	Hommie	Thom S.	24		M	S. Janitor	yes	yes	Norway		Norway S. Undal		Brother S. Hamme S. Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Evensen	Alfred Smith	29		M	M. Boat builder	yes	yes			Dybvaag		Father Knut Evensen Dybvaag	N.Y.	Hoboken
19	Larsen	Gustavas	19		M	S. Servant	yes	yes			Lyngdal		Father Andreas Larsen Oesteland Lyngdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Samuelsen	Sofie	18	8	F	S. Servant	yes	yes					Father Jakob & Samuelsen Lyngdal	Wash	Bellingham
21	Thompson	Helga	22		F	S. Servant	yes	yes			Skien		Family Ditlef Tollefsen Skien	L.I.	Worthend
22	Tobiassen	Tobias	17		M	S. Seaman	yes	yes			Brigland Mandal		Mother Emilie Tobiassen Brigland Mandal		N York
396	Wig	Cecilie	29		F	S. Servant	yes	yes			Spind Farsund		Mother Bendikte Wig, Spind, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Thomsen	Anna	32		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes			Gjemstad		Family Thomas Halvorsen Kvllegaard, Gjemstad		Brooklyn
25	—"—	Cathinca	3	8		Child	no	no	U.S. Born						
26	—"—	Thorleif	2	7		Child	no	no	U.S. Born						
27	Andersen	Oscar	27		M	M. Tailor	yes	yes	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lyngor		Wife Klara Andersen Myrene Arendal	Md.	Baltimore
28	Thorbjörnsen	Gunda	25		F	S. Servant	yes	yes					Father Gunder Thorbjörnsen Lyngör	Ill	Chicago
29	Pedra	Olaf L.	26	5	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Norway		Norway Christiansand		Father Søren Jensen Qvam Mandal	Minn	St. Paul
30	Sangedal Songedal	Bernhard	27		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes					Father Peder P. Songedal Fredstrøm		St. Paul

50

Thomas H.O. Howell inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

38
100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 20, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	25	yes	1899 1910	N J	Husband Bruchmann Gabrielsen 5310 - 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Sonnig	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2		Born in U. S. A.										good	No						U S A	N York
3		Myself	15	yes	1907 1910	N J	Friend Sandfrig Andersen 164 Lafayette Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Sandeled
4		Myself	15	no			Jorst Richmond, S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown gray	No	"	—"—
5		Husband	50	yes	1906	N J	Husband Nestor Thompsen 530 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	gray	No	"	Flekkefjord
6		Owner of Ship	15	No	1909		S/S "Nicholas Cimea" 96 Beaver St Vessel 7-9 Water St N York M Edgeson, 1634 41 St Court Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	gray	No	"	—"—
7																			"	Bekkeng Farsund
8		Myself	25	yes	1900 1909	N J	Friend Johannes Gabrielsen 457 Henry St Brooklyn, N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
9		Myself	25	yes	1905 1910	N J	Sister Miss Sofie Gjaahm 69 - 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blue	No	"	S Undal Fromé Arendal
10							Home: 148 Summit St Brooklyn												"	
11		Myself	35	yes	1907 1910	N J	Brother Oscar Olsen 62 Bowne Ave Livingstad, L I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	blue	No	"	Hiskeham Barbu Arendal
12		Myself	25	yes	1907 1910	N J	Seamans Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	blue	No	"	
13							Husband Tom Svendsen												"	Mandal
14							5776 137 St, N York												U S A	N York
15																			"	—"—
16							Father Gustav Svensen 1157 Cedar Ave Hasbrouck, N J												"	—"—
17		Myself	18	yes	1903 1909	N J	Friend A Sorensen 168 Prescott St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	blue	No	Norway	S Undal
18		Myself	25	yes	1905 1909	N J	Mother in law Karina Bartholdsen 525 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	blue	No	"	Dybvaag
19		Myself	25	No			Brother in Law Lauritz Emilsen 338 49 St S Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
20		Myself	18	yes	1904 1906	Wash	Friend C. B. Eriksen 1010 Mason St Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	brown brown	No	"	—"—
21		Myself	25	yes	1903 1910	N J	Friend John Johnsen 36 Simpson St Woodhaven, L I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown blue	No	"	Skien Rygland
22		Myself	25	No			Brother in law Thom Svendsen 5776 137 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
23		Myself	10	No			Friend Ina Andersdatter 14 Manhasset Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	blue	No	"	Spind Farsund
24		Husband	10	yes	1905 1908	N J	Husband Erik Thomsen 85 Woodhull St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown blue	No	"	Fjare Grimstad
25		Born in U. S. A.																		
26		Born in U. S. A.																		
27		Myself	13	yes	1907 1910	N J	Sister Hasaline Nielsen 127 Patonas St, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	blue	No	"	Barbu Arendal
28		Aunt	15	No			Aunt Ellen Halvorsen 1929 N 40 Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	blue	No	"	Lyngás
29		Myself	20	No			Brother Jens Sörensen Ridna 1925 Hellis Ave, Merrian Park St Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	blue	No	"	Bjelkhus Mandal
30		Myself	24	No			Friend —"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	blue	No	"	Vegaardsheien

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Götsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by transportation line, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, Septbr 10th, 1910

21—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Israelsen	Nikoline	21	6	F. S.	Farming maid	yes	yes	Norway	Sgard	Norway	Egersund	Father Johan Israelsen Damsgaard Egersund	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nygesen.	Stine	59	6	F. S.	House keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Brother in Law Peter Nielsen Krageo	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Johnson.	Mrs Francis	48		F.	Housewife			U.S.A. Citizen.						
4	— " —	Henry	16	2	M.	None			Born in U. S. A.						
5	— " —	Christian	13	2	M.	"			Born in U. S. A.						
6	— " —	Solvevj	11	2	F.	Child			Born in U. S. A.						
7	— " —	Francis	8	2	M.	"			Born in U. S. A.						
8	— " —	Jules	6	6	M.	"			Born in U. S. A.						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relatives, or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$20	No		Friend G. Kammerstrom 1930 N 44th Court Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Gray	Brown	No	Norway	Egersund
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1887 1910 Wisc	Friend W. W. Thayer Route 8 88 C Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	No	"	Kragero
3																			"	Laurvig
4						Assistant John Johnson 227 Park Ave Hoboken, N.J.													U.S.A.	Ny
5																			"	"
6																			"	"
7																			"	"
8																			"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche Master of the United States from Copenhagen, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19 ,

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsson	Charles	56		m m	laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
2	Jensen	Wilhelm	34		m m	gardener			U. S. C...						
3	"	Amanda	30		f m	housewife			"						
4	"	Henry	2		m s	child			L... in U. S. A.						
5	Holse	Charlotte	40		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
6	"	Willy	14		m s	son			Born in U. S. A.						
7	Paulsen	Marie	44		f m	widow			U. S. Citizen.						
8	"	Ane	17		f s	daughter			Born in U. S. A.						
9	Larsen	Hansine	44		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
10	"	Mariane	3		f s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
11	Hansen	Marcus	37		m m	fireman			U. S. Citizen.						
12	"	Marie	37		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
13	"	Edith	4		f s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
14	Petersen	John	23		m s	joiner			Born in U. S. A.						
15	Easterby	Reinhardt	23		m s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
16	Thomsen	Dora	36		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
17	"	Theador	11		m s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
18	Wallenberg	Frederikke	53		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Meyer	Anna	60		f m	"			U. S. Citizen.						
20	Dupont	Karen	36		f m	"			U. S. Citizen.						
21	"	Anna	8		f s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
22	Hansen	Chris	62		m m	farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
23	Nielsen	Hans	58		m s	carpenter			U. S. Citizen.						
24	Madsen	Niels	37		m m	laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
25	"	Soren J.	41		m m	laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
26	"	Andrew M.	43		m m	laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
27	Hallgren	Mathilde	28		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
28	"	Clarence	4		m s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
29	"	Mariane	1		f s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
30	Hailberg	Augusta	21		f s	servant			Born in U. S. A.						

52

0 1

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible]

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

40

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Hanne North Main St. 1951. Jamestown N.Y.											Denmark	Hanne
2						Hanne												Axtried
3						H.G. Goldsmith Str.												Aarhorg
4						Jamaica Plain Boston Mass												A.S.A.
5						man Andreas Stalbe											Sweden	Skackholm
6						184 Broadway Bayonne N.Y.											U.S.A.	Bayonne
7						hanne 1601 South 22nd Str.											Denmark	Lindelaue
8						Lincoln Nebr.											U.S.A.	Lindsay Nebr.
9						man Martin Larsen											Denmark	Skellinge
10						Krupmann 186 Palmau Str Norwich Conn											U.S.A.	Norwich
11						hanne:											Denmark	Capenhagen
12						202 South Birch Str:											Norwegen	Kragerad
13						Marshfield. Wisc.											U.S.A.	Marshfield
14						Father Thomas Petersen											"	Brooklyn
15						134 Guernsey Str. Brooklyn N.Y.												
16						hanne 16 Missions Place											Denmark	Capenhagen
17						Mount Clear											U.S.A.	Mount Clear
18						home J. Parley W.S. Saginaw Mich											Sweden	Lund
19	Yes					home J. Bond Str. Saginaw Mich											Sweden	Lund
20						man P. C. Dupont											Denmark	Gaierslund
21						22 East Str: 22 Wilmington Del.											U.S.A.	Wilmington
22						Hanne Spanwhaten C.H. Va.											Denmark	Lindelse
23						hanne 2196 N. Str: Lincoln Nebr.											"	Bolaffe
24						hanne 28 Harvard Str. Boston Mass.											"	Skyum
25						hanne 25 Auburne Str. Woburn Mass											"	
26						hanne 6 Allard Str. Woburn Mass											"	
27						man Gustav Hallgren											Denmark	Heylby
28						North Elm Str: 35											U.S.A.	Boston
29						West Bridgewater Mass Father Peter Hamburg											U.S.A.	Boston
30						263 Elm Str: Perth Amboy N.J.											U.S.A.	Perth Amboy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master of the United State, from Copenhagen; (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirdly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

411

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forgersen	Marie	24		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
2	"	Marie	3		f	s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
3	"	Reinert	2		m	s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
4	Juell	Niels	42		m	m	laborer			U. S. Citizen.		Lucyt Saint Nunndago		Co Albg		
5	"	Wilhelmine	45		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.		April 14, 1908		Mitchell		
6	Jensen	Sarah	41		f					U. S. Citizen.						
7	Iversen	Inna	38		f					U. S. Citizen.						
8	"	Elsie	6		f	s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
9	Hansen	Martha	31		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
10	"	Erika	6		m	s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
11	"	Louise	8		f	s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
12	"	Harlen	4		m	s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
13	"	Ray	8		m	s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
14	Petersen	Margretha	40		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.				Mitchell Inspector		
15	"	Lawell	7		m	s	Son			U. S. Citizen.						
16	Rasmussen	Cathrine	40		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
17	"	James	11		m	s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
18	Jensen	Fini	43		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Leonhard	Emil	57		m	m	gardener			U. S. Citizen.						
20	Bagquist	Nels Victor	41		m	m	carpenter			U. S. Citizen.						
21	Soderholm	Harriet	47		f	m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
22	"	Karin	5		f	s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
23	"	Carl	8		m	s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
24	"	Louise	7		f	s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
25	Lunt	Alfred	18		m	s	clerk			U. S. Citizen.						
26	Tillgreen	Emma	35		f	m	wife			Born in U. S. A.						
27	"	Esler	11		f	s	daughter			U. S. Citizen.						
28	Benson	Martin	36		m	m	seaman			U. S. Citizen.						
29	Sandberg	John	30		m	m	machinist			U. S. Citizen.						
30	Beckmann	Axel	29		m	s	"			U. S. Citizen.						

53

Mitchell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] States.

411

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unmarried or the head of a family, in possession of $50 or more, which he has not obtained by unlawful means?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							May Marlin Torgersen 555 - 39th Str Brooklyn N Y												Denmark	Ryslinge
2																			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3																				
4							Name: Rockford Ill												Denmark	Fredericia
5																			Sweden	Aspundaryd
6							Man Gills Jensen South Lincoln, Boston Mass												Denmark	Birkerod
7							Name													Copenhagen
8							R F D 4 Box 67 Portland Me.												U.S.A.	
9							Man												Denmark	Faevard
10							Jens Peter Hansen												U.S.A.	Hobaken
11							58 Lake Str:													
12																				
13							Jersey City N J.													
14							Man H Petersen 2161 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill													Chicago
15																				"
16							Man 124 Cedergrove Ave												Denmark	Skellinge
17							Jens Landau. Canada												U.S.A.	Jens Landau
18							Name Palomac Ave 4343 Chicago Ill												Denmark	Copenhagen
19							Name Fort Chester N Y													Faaborg
20							Name 570 Hayes St. San Francisco Calf												Sweden	Legerstad
21																			U.S.A.	Hortenville
22							Name 16 - 25 grand Ave													Milwaukee
23																				
24							Milwaukee													
25							Wisc													
26							Husband Mr. Nils Tillgren 307 Fall River St.												Sweden	Osterslaf
27							Elipria Ohio												U.S.A.	Ohio
28							Name 37 Summit str: Brooklyn N Y												Sweden	Gladsax.
29							Name: 38 Rankin Ave Providence R. I.													Kristianstad
30							Brother in law: John Magnusson 1820 Marion Ave S. Tacoma Wash												"	Gerdeslåsa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

41

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						May Charlin Forgersan 555 - 39th St. Brooklyn N Y												Denmark	Ryslinge
2																		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3																			
4						Name: Rockford Ill												Denmark	Frederica
5																		Sweden	Aigundaryd
6						Man Niels Jensen South Lincoln, Boston Mass												Denmark	Birkerod
7						Name													Copenhagen
8						R.F.D. 4 Box 67 Portland Me.												U.S.A.	
9						Man												Denmark	Faevard
10						Jens Peter Hansen												U.S.A.	Hobaken
11						58 Lake St:													
12																			
13						Jersey City N.J.													
14						Man H. Petersen 2161 Hazlewood Ave Chicago Ill													Chicago
15																			"
16						Man 124 Cedergrove Ave												Denmark	Skellinge
17						Jens Lindau. Canada												U.S.A.	Jen Landau
18						Name Palomac Ave 4343 Chicago Ill												Denmark	Copenhagen
19						Name Port Chester N.Y.													Faaborg
20						Name 570 Hayes St. San Francisco Calif												Sweden	Degerslad
21																		U.S.A.	Norterville
22						Name 16 - 25 grand Ave Milwaukee Wisc													Milwaukee
23																			"
24																			"
25																			"
26						Husband Mr. N. A Tillgren 307 East River St: Elipria Ohio													Sweden	Asterslof
27																		U.S.A.	Ohio
28						Name: 37 Summit St: Brooklyn N.Y.												Sweden	Gladsax.
29						Name: 38 Rankin Ave Providence R.I.													Kristianstad
30						Brother in law: John Hagnisson 1820 Marion Ave S. Tacoma Wash													Gerdesläsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pedersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904;

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...sailing from ..., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Ellen	36		f m	wife			U.S. Citizen.						
2	"	Arlie	8		m s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
3	"	Harald	2		m s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
4	Carlsen	Erik	76		m w	Baker			U.S. Citizen.						
5	"	Emma	36		f s	seamstress			Born in U.S.						
6	Hagen	Emelia	57		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
7	Andersen	John A	33		m s	Carpenter			U.S. Citizen.						
8	Walker	Charlotte	19		f s	domestic			Born in U.S.A.						
9	Persson	Sigrid	28		f s	Servant			U.S. Born						
10	Thorin	Ernest W.	37		m m	Carpenter									
11	"	Alma	33		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
12	"	Marcus	7		m s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
13	"	Alma	2		f s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
14	"	Ester	9		f s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
15	Paulsen	Nels O.	19		m s	marksman			Born in U.S.A.						
16	Thausen	Herman	62		m w	sailor			U.S. Citizen.						
17	Michaelsen	Emil	48		m s	"			U.S. Citizen.						
18	Christoffersen	Amund	32		m m	Engineer			U.S. Citizen.						
19	"	Carriette	29		f m	wife			U.S. Citizen.						
20	Rund	Francis	30		f m	"			U.S. Citizen.						
21	Haug Gelseth	Christiane	32		m m	laborer			U.S. Citizen.						
22	"	Helene	30		f m	housewife			U.S. Citizen.						
23	"	Leslie	2		m s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
24	"	Evelyn	1		f s	child			Born in U.S.A.						
25	Olsen	Peter	38		m m	laborer			U.S. Citizen.						
26	Johnsen	Hans	38		m s	clerk			Born in U.S.A.						
27	Arensen	John	45		m s	laborer			U.S. Citizen.						
28	Haseldal	Henry	40		m m	"			U.S. Citizen.						
29	Haug	Augusta	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kongsberg	Aunt Mrs Jennie Broddeng Kongsberg	Wash	Hallowcity
30	Pettersen	Victor	39		m s	sailor			U.S. Citizen.						

30 m 10/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port i… State…

42

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Finland Mr. Oscar Olsen 117 Baker St. Elyria. Ohio											Sweden	Elseryd
2																	U.S.A.	Chicago
3																	U.S.A.	Elyria
4						Name 1842 N. Mozart Ave	U.S. Passport issued June 10/10 No 320 44										Sweden	Katrinar
5						Chicago Ill	" " " "										U.S.A.	
6						Name 729 Platz St. Big Rapids. Mich											Sweden	Kristinelle
7						Name 5 La Grange Pl. Roxbury Mass Uncle Mr. W. Anderson											"	Algutsrum
8						Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y. Aunt Mrs Thegemandson											U.S.A.	Elen Castle
9						132 Dunca St. San Francisco Cal	U.S. Passport issued June 10/10 No 320 44										"	San Francisco
10						Name											Sweden	Landskrona
11																	"	Farsheda
12						429 Capitol Ave											U.S.A.	Hartford
13																	"	"
14						Hartford Conn											"	"
15						Lydbert Leonard Paulsen Ligerwara Alameda Co Calf											"	San Francisco
16						Name Sidington. Mich											Norway	Drammen
17						Name 112 N. 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.											"	Grimstad
18						Name 215 - 27 St Brooklyn N.Y.											"	Eidanger
19																	"	"
20						Name Braddock N. Dak.											"	Christiania
21																	"	Randsfjord
22						Name											U.S.A.	N.Y.
23						N. Sew. Brighton N.Y.											"	N.Y.
24																	"	N.Y.
25						Name Albert Lea Minn											Norway	Svelvig
26						Name Duluth Minn.											"	Fredrikstad
27						Name Rice Lake Wisc											"	Solör
28						Name Willow City N. Dak.	State Minn Dist Court County of Todd March 15 No no No no Bond Pft S.E.H.										Norway	Feleviarkeo Longaberg
29	No Passport No 1900					Brother Mr. Wirt Pellersen 1159 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	State of Cook County Sup Court Oct 23/1900										Sweden	Wermeland
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gälsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...sailing from ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Culcheon	Jenny A	23		f m	housewife			Born in U. S. A.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	"	Georg J	2		m s	Child			U. S. Citizen.						
3	Larsen	Anna	38		f m	housewife			Born in U. S. A.						
4	"	Helene	6		f s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
5	"	Sverre	4		m s	child			U. S. Citizen.						
6	Hansen	Agnes	28		f m	Domestic			Born in U. S. A.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Axeltan	Andrew	32		m m	Smith			U. S. Citizen.						
8	Nielsen	Nells	38		m m	Captain			U. S. Citizen.						
9	"	Hanna	28		f m	housewife			Born in U. S. A.						
10	"	Nora	6		f s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
11	"	Arnard	4		m s	child			U. S. Citizen.						
12	Gronberg	Edvard	26		m s	Engineer			Born in U. S. A.						
13	Malmgreen	Fredrikke	19		f s	servant			U. S. Citizen.						
14	Carlsen	Ingeborg	28		f m	housewife			Born in U. S. A.						
15	"	Charles	2	6	m s	son			U. S. Citizen.						
16	Aluestad	Mathias	32		m m	merchant			Born in U. S. A.						
17	Berg	Gustav	37		m m	"			U. S. Citizen.						
18	Nilsen	Jahn	32		m s	farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Dahl	Alfred	36		m	"			U. S. Citizen.						
20	Nygaard	Carl	33		m m	tailor			U. S. Citizen.						
21	"	Ida	34		f m	housewife			Born in U. S. A.						
22	"	Rollin	4		m s	child			U. S. Citizen.						
23	Tiberg	Antonette	42		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
24	Larsen	Peder	65		m m	farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
25	Hermer	Conrad	38		m s	sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
26	Westerlund	Gerda	23		f s	Telephonist			Born in U. S. A.						
27	Sandstrom	Hanna	43		f	widow			U. S. Citizen.						
28	Petersen	Olivia	29		f m	housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
29	"	Carl	3		m s	child			Born in U. S. A.						
30	"	Harry	1		m s	child			Born in U. S. A.						

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] State

Arriving at Port of ___ *Ny* ___, *Apl 2* ___, 1906

31—1113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 110					
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self		12 Yes 1900 Norway	Husband Mr. Ac Cutcheon 748 S. Talman Ave Chicago Ill										Norway	Tonsberg
2		mother		1881 Yes	home										U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
3					1131 Washington Ave Hoboken N.J.										Norway	Larvik
4					husband Mr. K. Hansen							4	11		U.S.A.	New York
5					97-15 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.										U.S.A.	New York
6	✓	Self	$10	Yes 1902	home										Norway	Bergen
7					Graffinger Iowa										"	Strandvik
8					Haire										"	Fysnes
9					46 Warren Str										"	"
10					Rockland Ma										U.S.A.	Rockland Ma
11					friend Mr. K. Hegmansen										"	"
12					188 Public Str. Providence RI										Norway	Drammen
13					father Mr. James P. Malmgren										Norway	Larvik
14					513 Wilson Ave Hoboken N.J.										Norway	Larvik
15					husband Mr. Chr. Carlsen										U.S.A.	New York
16					475 East 145 Str New York N.Y.										Norway	Frondenes
17					home 319 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn										"	Rissen
18					home 102 W. 2nd Str. Duluth Minn										"	Fristed
19	yes				home 4248 Grand Ave Chicago Ill										"	Baseksp.
20					home 2938 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill										"	Talvik
21					Name: 2518 N. Laundale Ave Chicago Ill										"	Talvik
22					husband H. Tiberg										Ill	Chicago
23					4229 11 Str. Calumet Mich										Norway	Talvik
24					home Hendricks Minn										"	Valdew
25					home 245 Pacific Str. Brooklyn N.Y.										Sweden	Jalpta
26					Father: John Westerlund Box 177 MacKeesport P.A.										U.S.A.	Mc. Keesport
27					home Elgin Texas										Sweden	Umeå
28					husband Charles Petersen										"	Norrsp.
29					Jeleringe Ohio										U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
30															"	Jeleringe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ackermanee	Charlotte	43		f	m. hawswf			U. S. Citizen.						
2	"	Henry	11		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
3	"	Lorence	6		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
4	Edlin	Albin G	52		m	Laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
5	Lindland	Jacob	48		m	Reo			U. S. Citizen.						
6	Jurgesen	Jens	26		m	farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
7	Thomsen	Jessie	30		f	m. hawswf			U. S. Citizen.						
8	"	Alice	8		f	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
9	"	Francis	4		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
10	Blom	Hans E.	36		m	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen.						
11	Karlsen	Abraham	19		m	s Seaman			U. S. Citizen.						
12	Andersen	Maria	38		f	m. hawswf			U. S. Citizen.						
13	"	Ruth	2		f	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
14	Olsen	Oline	31		f	m. hawswf			U. S. Citizen.						
15	"	Olie	8		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
16	"	Charlie	6		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
17	Andreasen	Charlie	43		m	Brainlayer			U. S. Citizen.						
18	Gaverlsen	Martin	43		m	"			U. S. Citizen.						
19	Nielsen	Zakarias	33		m	farmer			Born in U. S. A.						
20	Gundersen	Oscar	25		m	"			Born in U. S. A.						
21	Svendsen	Malli	21		f	m. hawswf			Born in U. S. A.						
22	"	Walter	2		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
23	"	Herbert	10	m		s child			Born in U. S. A.						
24	Svendsen	Edmund	8		m	s child			Born in U. S. A.						
25	Johnsen	Francis	48		f	hawswf			U. S. Citizen.						
26	"	Henry	16		m	child			Born in U. S. A.						
27	"	Christian	13		m	"			Born in U. S. A.						
28	"	Salvig	11		f	"			Born in U. S. A.						
29	"	Francis	8		m	"			Born in U. S. A.						
30	"	Jules	6	6	m	"			Born in U. S. A.						

56

C. Ackermanee
Detroit Mich

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] ist

44

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	112
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if a male, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair: Eyes:		Country.	City or Town.
1							Name 664 Warren Str. Brooklyn N Y											Sweden	Halmstad
2																		W S A	Brooklyn
3																		"	"
4							Name 1774 - 9th Str. Moline Ill											"	Kungelena
5							Name Oaks N Dak.											Norway	Risor
6							Brother Emil Andersen 77 W 9th str. New York											"	Arendal
7							~~Name Ole Fallesen~~ ~~132 Bridge ave Jersey City~~											"	Grimstad
8							Husband Alek Thomsen 121 Woodfield Str. Hoboken											U S A	Hoboken
9																		U S A	Hadsalen
10							Name 152 - 27 Str. Brooklyn											Norway	Chr Sand
11							Name 337 Henry Str. Brooklyn											"	Austad
12							Husband Mr P. O. Andersen 305 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N Y.											"	Farsund
13																		"	Sogne
14							Husband Oscar Olsen 12 Chauhassel Place Brooklyn											"	Chr Sand
15																		U S A	New York
16																		Norway	Lister
17							Name: 1464 - 41 Ave Chicago Ill M. Odegaard.											U S A	Brooklyn
18																		Norway	Spangereid
19							1634 - 41 St. Court. Chicago Ill											"	"
20							Name 148 Summit Str. Brooklyn											"	Bekkevig
21																		"	Farsund
22							Husband Frans Svendsen. 577 E. 137 St.											"	Tingvik
23																		"	Arendal
24							N. York Father O. Svendsen 1857 Cedar Ave Morris height N Y											"	Mandal
25																		U S A	N Y
26																		U S A	N Y
27							Husband John Johnsen 227 Park Ave Hoboken N Y											U S A	N Y
28																		Norway	Laurvig
29																		U S A	N Y
30																		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rösner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(47)

"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Klaye Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ade Date

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"United States

Sept 20, 1910

113

75 a
20 a
96 total

W 75
37 b. O.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from Christiania Sept 9th 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Olaf	23	M.		Laborer			U.S. Citizen. America				Citizen of United States		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

45

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										29
															25	26	27		28						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of an unused ticket, or part of an unused ticket, entitling him to transportation from the place of his arrival in the United States to his ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1			Self		No			Home 1914 Chestnut St Oakland Calif													Sweden	Ahr				
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gelsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gelsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED CREW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th Septbr, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wrisberg	Holger	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Emelie Wrisberg Norre Side Alle 6 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Weehawken
2	Rasmussen	Philip	24		m s	sailor	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	"	uncle Chr Rima Peter Skrams gade 8 Copenhagen	Neb.	Ark.
3	Jensen	Aage	24		m s	gold smith	yes	yes	danish	"	[illegible]		mother Marie Jensen Studsgade 53 Aarhus	N.Y.	East Elmhurst
4	Torp	Sigurd	25		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]		father Bregersen Oesterreichsgade 22 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Beck	Richard	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Slagelse	father Niels Beck Storetorvinge	Wisc.	Racine
6	Christoffersen	Peter	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Johan Christoffersen Jarmegade 47 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Wahl	Viggo	22		m s	corporal	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father F. Wahl Holstensgade 31 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Jansen	Henry	20		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	father H. C. Hansen Bryggegade 6 Fredericia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Knudsen	Marius	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	father N. N. Knudsen Ollegade 29 Kolding	N.J.	Passaic
10	Hald	Jacob	26		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Severin Hald Lehnbergsgade 10 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.Y.
11	Schultz	Thorvitz	43		m s	painter	yes	yes	norwegian	"	"	Vejgaard	brother August Schultz N. Skervej Valby	N.J.	N.Y.
12	Jensen	Robert	21		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Copenhagen	father Julius Jensen Niels Juelsminsegade 1 Copenhagen		
13	Sorensen	Anton	32		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Margrethe Jensen Absalonsgade 53 Copenhagen		Peter
14	Andresen	Niels	17		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Niels Peter Andreasen Vandkunstgade 1 Copenhagen	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Petersen	Hersan	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Juliane Petersen Vulkangade 73 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
16	Schneider	Julius	34		m m	musician	yes	yes	german	german	"	"	wife Ingeborg Schneider Forchhammersgade 6 Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
17	Sauerbier	Peter	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	"	mother Christine Sauerbier Kronprinsessegade 10 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
18	Paulsen	Paul	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Anton Paulsen Oesterport 13 Copenhagen	"	Pa.
19	Petersen	Jorgen	19		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lars Peter Petersen Randersgade 37 Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	"	Peter	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]		friend N. Jensen Ravnsborggade 51 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Norwalk
21	Schultz	Eduard	20		m s	cook	yes	yes	german	german	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Carlsiga Nielsen Kronprinsessegade 10 Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Andreasen	Magnus	19		m s	smith	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	"	father Christian Andreasen Esromsgade 8 Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Becker	Robert	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Em Becker Klosterstræde 24 Copenhagen	Mo.	Kansas City
24	Olsen	Hans	29		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jörgen Olsen Herrerod Frederiksberg	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Hansen	Sigurd	17		m s	Portier	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	mother Mrs C Hansen Wilsesgade 6 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
26	Sylte	Anton	27		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molde	Father Mads Sylte Molde	N.Y.	New York
27	Olsen	Alfred	32		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	wife Kathrine Olsen Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Berntsen	Carl	44		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tönsberg	wife Marie Berntsen Tönsberg Riser	N.Y.	Hoboken
29															
30															

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th Septbr, 1910

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		$25 no				friend Leo Rander Weehawken	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes		$10 no				22 Thom Str Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Svanesley
3	no		$15 yes 1906 N.Y.				friend Anna Mansoked Greenpoint Ave 195 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Svanesley
4	yes		$10 yes 1906 N.Y.				niece M. Williams ext East Elmhurst L.I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Aarhus
5	yes		$25 no				uncle Ralf Forge 90 Parker State Str 18 New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
6	yes		$25 no				friend C. H. Lindahren Regan School office Asst Racine Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Stovstrup
7	yes		$25 and upwards only				brother H. Christoffersen 1908 Morgan Ave Chicago Ill Y. M. C. A. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	"	"	grey	no	"	Frosto
8	yes		$20 no				uncle Peter Petersen Locust Str 215 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	"	"	"	no	"	Odder
9	yes		$10 no				friend Axel Bredahl Richard Str 68 Gascarie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Oderse
10	yes		$25 no				friend Lauritz Petersen 224 W. 74 Str New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vester Skerl
11	yes		$50 no				sister in law M. Winkler 235 West 116 Str New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes		$10 no				friend Schinhammer 1287 Washington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	"	"	dark	tatooed on arms	Norwegen	Drammen
13	yes		$15 no				friend H. A. Larsen 383-58 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	"	"	fair	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	yes		$50 no				friend Nils Mosher Division Str 1020 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no		5	9¼	"	"	brown	no	"	"
15	yes		$25 no				friend Peter Petersen Locust Str 215 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	no		$50 no				friend Mørsgaard Washington Str Nr 1317 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	"
17	yes		$15 no				brother in law H. B. Steindagen 615 & 318 Str Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	"	"	"	no	Germany	Hamburg
18	yes		$25 no				friend Anton Hoalberg 1921 Norbeck Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8¾	"	"	dark grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	no		$50 no				friend Albert Brinnum 1900 & York Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	"	"	fair blue	no	"	Skarido
20	no		$25 yes 1908 $10 yes 1910 Everett Wash				sister Victoria Andersen Stewsinge N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9¼	"	"	grey	no	"	Hjemback
21	yes		$20 no as sailor only				friend Jensen Watersburg Str 10 Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Skarsund
22	yes		$10 no				uncle Virgins Petlathel 1306 Washington Str Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	"	"	"	tatooed on right arm	Germany	Hamburg
23	no		$20 no				uncle Benjamin Decher 1429 Brooklyn Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no		5	8¾	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	no		$50 no				friend Peter K Murphy 723 Ferich Bldg Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes		$50 no				Father: Hagbt Hansen 639 Henry Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	"	"	grey	no	"	Horserod
26	yes		$5 yes 1905 N.Y.				Sister C Pedersen 8 Hale Str: New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
27	yes	myself	$12 yes 1900 1909 N.Y.				friend Johannes Gabrielsen 457 Henry Str: Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	blue	no	Norway	Malde
28	yes		$25 yes 1906 1910 N.Y.				friend George Henriksen 231 Grand Str: Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	"	"	blue	no	Norway	Skandal
29								no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	"	blue	no	Norway	Eidsfed
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L. Bötcher
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aage Dahl, Surgeon of the S/S United Kite, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aage Dahl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsen	Ole	25	m	s	~~Marr~~	ye	yes		Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Chr Olsen		
2	Rabye	Richard	22	m	s		ye	yes		"	"	"	"	~~father~~ mother Rosa Rabye		
3	Malm	Carl	25	m	st		ye	yes		"	"	"	"	Ohlenschlægergade 13		
4	Hansen	Claus E	27	m	s	Pastry Cook	ye	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caroline Malm		
5														Vesterbrogade 98		
6														Sister Marie Olsen		
7														Roarsvej 7½	Odense	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions and answers in the hearing. If not literate, or suppressed by clearly. If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		Self																
1	yes	Threw	$15	yes	only as sailor	friends Mrs Reichardt 216 W. 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Blond Blue	no	Denmark	Bordeup
2	yes	Self	$16	yes	only as sailor	friends Mrs M Klenken 231 Garden Hoboken.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" brown	no	"	Skanderborg
3	yes	Self	$16	yes	only as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blond Blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	Self	$18	yes	only as sailor	friends Kai Hansen St Felix St 133 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark grey	no	"	Svanninge
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., or of any person or persons in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	threw $15	yes only as sailor	friends Mr P Richards 216 W. 69 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Light blue	no	Denmark	Fyldeise
2	yes	Self	$10	yes only as sailor	friends Mrs M Henriksen 231 Garden St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	no	"	Skanderborg
3	yes	Self	$10	yes only as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	Self	$14	yes only as sailor	friends Kr Hansen 133 Bracklyn St Felix St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark grey	no	"	Vrammings
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

S.S. UNITED STATES SCAND-AMERICAN arrived SEPT. 20-1910, 190, M., from [illegible] 119.

Detent No.	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Waag, Rolf Berg and 2 ch	23	13	3	lpc.	2:00P	Schl																	3	3
8m		Berger H.																								
4m		Roar F.																								
27f	2	Larsen, Josefine A. Gd of #1	23	13	1	lpc.	2:00P	Schl																	1	1
16m	3	Stenson, Sigurd A. and bro	33	14	2	lpc.	1:45P	Schl																	2	2
14m		Jorgen																								
18f	4	Christiansen, Astid	22	[illegible]	1	lpc.	2:07P	Soar																	1	1
14f	5	Johannsen, Christine	37	22	1	lpc.	2:00P	Mann																	1	1
15f	6	Olsson, Anna	11	14	1	lpc.	2:20P	Flan																	2	2
11m	7	Hansen, Bjorne	23	9	1	lpc.	2:40P	Schl																	1	1
14m	8	Gundberg, Joseph	27	13	1	lpc.	2:20P	Mann																	1	—
25f	9	Jorgensen, Alvida	7	29	1	lpc.	2:30P	Conn																	2	2
52f	10	Larsen, Anne P. and nephew	34	21	2	lpc.	2:30P	Cow																	3	3
10m		Erickson, Olaf																								
27f	11	Haug, Augusta	42	29	1	lpc.	3:00P	O'Neil																	5	5
15m	12	Aanonsen, Viktor	34	5	1	lpc.	2:55P	Cowen																	1	1
51f	13	Gjerding, Clara	4	4	1	lpc.	3:00P	Warren																	6	6
13f	14	Johansson, Amy	27	20	1	lpc.	3:00P	Mann																	1	1
35f	15	Beregnson, Louisa with #16	5	28	1	lpc.	3:05P	Connor																	5	6
25m	16	Wallberg, Axel with #15	5	29	1	lpc.	3:05P	Connor																	6	9
27f	17	Munch, Magda	3	27	1	lpc.	3:20P	Schl																	1	1
23f	18	Schaff, Anna	3	26	1	lpc. cert.	3:30P	Schl																	1	1
64f	19	Sundquist, Anna	8	20	1	lpc. cert.	3:30P	O'Neil																	1	—
48f	20	Hegeland, Anna	3	28	1	lpc. cert.	3:30P	Schl																	1	1
52f	21	Petersen, Anne, with #22	3	5	1	lpc.	3:40P	Schl																	1	—
72f	22	Nielsen, Kerstine with #21	3	7	1	lpc. cert.	3:35P	Schl																	1	—
18m	23	Mannas, Oskar and 3	29	3	4	lpc. cert.	3:40P	Mitchl																	1	1
56f		Greta																								
24f		Albertina																								
1f		Karin																								

30

Totals.

Form 444
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—2136

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

SHEET 2

ESS S. S. UNITED STATES SCAND-AMERICAN arrived SEPT. 20-1910, 190, M., , from L 120

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59f	24	Nielsen, Susanne and 1 dhr	36	1	2	lpc. cert.	3:45P	Bauer						9/21	18	Clk	11 00								2	2
28f		Ingelorg																								
37f	25	Hansen, Gwina	36	16	1	lpc. cert.	3:45P	Bauer						9/21	186	Clk	11 30								1	1
72f	26	Peterson, Cissa	14	25	1	lpc. cert. 9/23/10 12m	4:10P	Cowen						9/23	88	Gil	2 15								—	1
49m27		Kristiansen, Simonsen	5	2	2	" "	3:40	Connor						9/21	134	Clerk	3 30								2	2
17m		Aeker																								
42 28		Jensen, Emma	14	24	1	LPC grom/hosp 9-21-10 12m	Dr Cert Back	9/21	141	Clerk				9/23	88	Gil	2 15								2	3 2
7																										1
																										7 6

TOTALS.

S. S. UNITED STATES Scandinavian arrived September 20, 1910, 19, M., , from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

F 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	m Englund,	Peter	2	0	28	1	To friend	1:50 To Svenska Lutth Immigrant Kommitt 5 Water St.	F.J.J.	9/21/10	5	—	—	—
2	Hellstrom,	Thyra	27	10		1	sister	Mrs Tregzia Francek 814 Palo St. Holstein Nebr.	Pizz	9/21	4.57	—	—	—
3	fmgx Johannessen,	Kath	17	14		1	" friend	Mrs. Agnes Alem 1st and Queens L.I.	P.	9/21/10	4.34	—	—	—
4	Stenersen,	Aletta	17	19		1	" sister	Sister Anna Walhalla N.Y.	P.	9/20 1000	4.57	—	—	—
5	Christoffersen	Agnes J	23	8		1	" friend	Pastor E Petersen 8 State St. Manayunk	P.	9/20/10	5.15	—	—	—
6	Hanoke,	Emma & dau	31	17/18		2	" husband	Husband Hans 399 Smith St. Brooklyn	P.	9/20 1910	4.00	—	—	—
7	Madsen,	Marget	33	16		1	" friend	Friend [redacted] Rasmussen 90 E. 56th	P.	9/20/10	4.47	—	—	—
8	Olsen,	Martha	19	12		1	" brother	Sister-in-law Martha Rasmussen 130-31 St Rklyn	P.	9/20/10	5	—	—	—
9	Ahlen,	Valborg	27	24		1	" Home	Svenska Luth Immigrant Kommitt 5 Water St.	P.	9/20/10	5	—	—	—
10	Larsen,	Gunda	19	13		1	" friend	Friend Amanda Nilson, 366-4 St Brklyn	P	9/20	5.17	—	—	—
11	Tobiassen,	Gunvor	32	21		1	" cousin	Sister Emma, 436-5 St Brklyn	P.	9/20	5.20	—	—	—
12	Johansen,	Gurine	30	2		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8 State St. NYC	F.	9/20	5.03	—	—	—
13	Larmack,	Helga	4	24		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Marie Jespen New Rochelle NY Silver Spring Rd	P.	9/20	5	—	—	—
14	Toysen,	Inga	34	7		1	" sister	Sister Anna, c/o Mr. Ackerman, Bronxville NY Emerson Pl	P.	9/20	5	—	—	—
15	Bjorklund,	Anton	12	10		1	" tel $	R.R. 6. Box Axel 234. Point Hartford Conn	S	2/	3	/	/	/
16	Kristiansen,	Erne	6	18		1	" sister	Aunt Ragna Olsen, 769 Linton Ave Bronx	P	9/20	5.15	—	—	—
17	Christiansen,	Fredrikka	32	10		1	" brother	Bro. Reinvald, 67 Cottage Place, S.I. Port Richmond	P	9/20	5.40	—	—	—
18	Jacobsen,	Edel	34	16		1	friend	Sister Kersty 831 Home St Bronx	P	9/20	5.01	—	—	—
19	Koskenheimo,	Hanni & dau	10	4/5		2	husband	Husband Kullen, 158 1/2 East Ave N.Y.C. City	P	9/20	4.44	—	—	—
20	Gunilsen,	Christine	19	3		1	" brother	Bro Emil, 18-7th Ave, New Brighton S.I.	P	9/20	4.53	—	—	—
21	Aamodt,	Caroline	17	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Jeremanda Wolf, 519-W 18, NYC	P	9/20	4.01	—	—	—
22	Johansen,	Frederikka	17	15		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8 State St Port Richmond	F	9/20	5.02	—	—	—
23	Pedersen,	Kata	34	17		1	" sister	Sister Elezabeth, 69 Cottage Pl. S.I.	P	9/20	5.45	—	—	—
24	Johnsen,	Roguhild	25	4		1	friend	Friend Mrs. Sigrid, Munk 118 Hendrick St Brklyn	P	9/20	5.01	—	—	—
25	Larsen,	Mathilde	25	5		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Larsen 414-418 St Brklyn	P	9/20	4.54	—	—	—
26	Lovith,	Hanna	25	3		1	friend	Friend Ragna Stendrickssen, 1416 Bergen St Brklyn	P	9/20	5.00	—	—	—
27	Gjerling,	Albert	7	27		1	" brother	Brother, 179-23 St, NYC	P	9/20	5.00	—	—	—
28	Saffa,	Abm	15	18		1	" tel$							
29	Anderson,	Anna	9	3		1	" brother	Sister-in-law Mrs. Olaga Anderson 160 Sharpe St Brklyn	P	9/20	4.51	—	—	—
	Hansen,	Christina	6	14		1	" brother							
30	Christiansen,	Gudren	17	9		1	"	Bro Ernest 510-E 137 St, NYC	P	9/20	5.10	+	+	+

UNITED STATES SEPT 20.

S. S. [illegible] United States arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible] from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

B 122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gungberg,	Erik	22	8		1	to uncle 2:25	Rev. P. Petersen, 3-Greenwich St, nyc	F	9/20	9[00]	—	—	—
32	Larsen,	Elise & 3 ch	35	7/10		4	" husband	Husb. Severin 37 Van Buren St Blkyn	B	9/20	4[57]	—	—	—
33	Mikklesen,	Johanna	6	4		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs. Fanny Brach, 3-Av & 87 St Blkyn	P	9/20	4[57]	—	—	—
34	Lindlund,	Tornally & sis	32	15/16		2	brother	Bro. Nils 979 Rogers Ave Flatbush nyc	B	21	9[45]	2	2	2
35	Bleckberg,	Esther	27	18		1	" aunt	Uncle Frank Lindquist 307-Vallerton Ave Gowhens	P	9/20	4[46]	—	—	—
36	Rullman, Rullman,	Olga & 2 ch	5	23/25	1	2	" husband	Husb. Adolf 98-Catalpa Ave, Ford Amboy	B	9/20	4[50]	—	—	—
37	Larsen,	Chris'a	38	19		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs. Amalie Jensen, 338-45th Blkyn	B	9/20	5[22]	—	—	—
38	Hansen,	Regina	37	20		1	" sister	Sister Rosa, 335- Union St, Blkyn	P	9/20	4[59]	—	—	—
39	Zetterlund,	Alma	27	6		1	" husband	Husb. Albert 209- E 96 St, nyc	P	9/20	4[56]	—	—	—
40	Hansen,	Hilda	36	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Tekla Christian 41-Manhattan Pl	P	9/20	4[55]	—	—	—
41	Henriksen,	Agnes	35	8		1	sister	Sister Andrea, 55-Elm Court W. New Brighton S.I.	P	9/20	5[25]	—	—	—
42	Rask,	Kata	33	26		1	" sister	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St, nyc	F	9/20	5[10]	—	—	—
43	Knudsen,	Kat'a & 2 ch	36	25/27		3	" husband	Husb. Neil, 30-1st Pl Blkyn	P	9/20	5[00]	—	—	—
44	Larsen,	August	27	5		1	" tel &	R.R.R. Bro L. Knee a. Rockford 15/18-7th Blkyn	S	22	1[10]	2	2	2
45	Johnsen,	Hanna	31	10		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Hilda Jorgensen, 136-17 St Blkyn	B	9/20	5[15]	—	—	—
46	Guttornsen,	Ingebord & son	31	26/27		2	husbnad	Husb. Elias, 617-3rd Ave, Blkyn	S	9/20	4[46]	—	—	—
47	Torinsen,	Louise	17	3		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5[10]	—	—	—
48	Larsen,	Severine	37	8		1	" sister	Sister Louise, 2006-Caton Ave Flatbush	P	9/20	4[41]	—	—	—
49	Hansen,	Selma	35	23		1	sister	Sis. Sofia 66 Lincoln Pl Blkyn	S	21	12	1	1	1
50	Hansen,	Paulina	35	24		1	" uncle	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5[03]	—	—	—
51	Johansen,	Louise	17	21		1	" brother	Bro. Harold, 366-45 St Blkyn	P	9/20	4[40]	—	—	—
52	Nielsen,	Mathilde	33	8		1	b-i-l	S-l-L Mrs. Mathilde, Nelson 129 Bleecker St Blkyn	P	9/20	4[41]	—	—	—
53	Thorsen,	Toretta	37	9		1	" sister	Sister Amalia, 94 Garfield Pl. Blkyn	P	9/20	4[37]	—	—	—
54	Andersen,	Karen	33	25		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5[10]	—	—	—
55	Johansen,	Betsy	17	22		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Johanna Larsen, 4-avg 9th Ave Brighton 5th	P	9/20	4[40]	—	—	—
56	Langfeldt,	Agnes	32	27		1	friend	Friend Thora Gundersen 338-46th Blkyn	B	9/20	4[45]	—	—	—
57	Carlsen,	Agnes	23	21		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Margaret Burland 45-20 76 th Ave, Blkyn	B	9/20	4[45]	—	—	—
58	Olsen,	Kersten	23	22		1	" cousin	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5[10]	—	—	—
59	Husaas,	Johanna	32	24		1	" sister	Sister Katie Benson - 122-9 St Blkyn	P	9/20	4[40]	—	—	—
60	Christiansen,	Gudren	17	9		1	sister	Sister Selma, 1-Hoyt, nyc.	P	9/20	5[10]	[illegible]	—	—

U. S. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1429

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES arrived 19 , M., from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Sundersen,	Kaokara	30	1		1	To friend	2:35 Corsen Pietra Hanson, 117-W 116 nyc	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
62	Pedersen,	Olga	32	23		1	sister	Sister Martha, 221-9th St, Bklyn	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
63	Olsen,	Maren & 2 ch	1 7	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Landz 594 6140 2nd Ave Astoria L	B	21	9th	3	—	3
64	Loulabacka,	Edith	10	11		1	" brother	Cousin Signie Bassella 35-W. Wash Pl	P	9/20	5th	—	—	—
65	Tobiassen,	Amali	34	28		1	Pastor	Rev. Tobias, 421-E 129 St, nyc	P	9/20	5th	—	—	—
66	Westerlind,	Signe	10	12		1	sister	Sister Lydia, 455-W 150 St nyc	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
67	Eriksen,	Maurice	6	6		1	" uncle tel #	Uncle Chas D. Anderson, 11-Woodbine St Hartford, Ct	P	9/20	5th	—	—	1
68	Johansen,	Bertha35	35	25		1	" brother	Bro. Christ. 72-Summit St, Bklyn	P	9/20	5th	—	—	1
69	Nielsen,	Ragnhild	3	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Agnes Martan, 343-W 52nd St nyc	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
70	Jonsson,	Anna K	11	23		1	" cousin	Rev. L. Peterson, 221-Greenwich St nyc	F	9/20	5th	—	—	—
71	Syversen,	Gurine	33	7		1	" friend	frd. Gunda Bakken, 570-Hicks St Bklyn	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
72	Halversen,	Martha	33	6		1	" husband	Steph George 303-Grand St, Hoboken	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
73	Nielsen,	Aagot	34	20		1	" friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5th	—	—	—
74	Gundersen,	Johanna	32	20		1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs Thorwald Antonsen, 857 Portan W. Brighton S.I.	S	9/20	4th	—	—	—
75	Reslund,	Sysha	14	20		1	" sister	Sis. Anna 993-2nd Ave nyc	B	21	11th	1	1	1
76	Eversen,	Ruth	19	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs Thor. Benson, Caldwell, N.J. Central Ave	S	9/20	12th	—	—	—
77	Andersen,	Antonetta	31	14		1	friend	Friend Paulina Nigro, 101-3rd Place Bklyn	S	9/20	4th	—	—	—
78	Skasland,	Bertha and						Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St, nyc	F	9/20	5th	—	—	—
79	Kvastad,	Johanna	31	20/21	2		" friend							
80	Abrahamsen,	Julie & son	23	17/18	2		" husband	Husb. Hans 535-52nd St. Bklyn	B	21	9th	1	—	1
81	Johansen,	Maria & ch	19	29/30	2		husband	Husb Albert 33rd-49th St Bklyn	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
82	Wiig,	Cecilia	38	23	1		" friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5th	—	—	—
83	Tharoldsen,	Karen	34	12	1		" friend	Friend, Johanna Rue, 1714-4th Pl Bklyn	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
84	Monster,	Michela	7	23	1		" friend	frd. Mrs. Anna Robinson, 18-W 118 St, nyc	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
85	Rakko,	Liisa	10	1	1		" sister	Alma Zwathen	S	21	12	1	1	1
86	Kosola,	Lydia	10	3	1		" sister	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
87	Kube,	Anna	31	8	1		father	father Otto, 95-Nelson St Bklyn	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
88	Olsen,	Ragna	33	1	1		friend	Pastor E. Petersen, 8-State St nyc	F	9/20	5th	—	—	—
89	Hoagland,	Tourine & 3 ch	35	1/4	4		" husband	Husb Christian, 576-4th St Union Hill, N.J.	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—
90	Windwan,	Ingeborg	31	9	1		" aunt	Cous. Dorothea Olsen, 574-4th Ave Bklyn	P	9/20	4th	—	—	—

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

11—3416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States arrived 19 M., from

124

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Nielsen,	Nancy	35	18		1	To father	3:- father Thos 417-5, St Brklyn	S	9/20	4.30	—	—	—
92	Frosland,	Aktavia	31	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Tobias Pettersen 4- Woodhull St New Rochelle N.Y.	S	9/20	4.30	—	—	—
93	Andersen,	Gesina	31	25		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Margaret Olsen, 249-108 St, Brklyn	B	9/20	5.00	—	—	—
94														
95	Eliassen,	Louise	37	19		1	" aunt	Pastor J. Petersen, 8- State St Brklyn mpt	F	9/20	5.00	—	—	—
96	Abrahamsen,	Gunhilde	32	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Christ Christiansen, 173-15th St Brklyn	S	9/20	4.30	—	—	—
	Michalsen,	Eugene	19	5		1	" father	Father Andreas, 74-Woodhull St Brklyn	S	9/20	4.26	—	—	—
97														
98	Wenoe,	Brigita	33	11		1	" Pastor	Pastor J. Petersen, 8- State St Brklyn mpt	F	9/20	5.00	—	—	1
	Juell,	Marie & brother	37	28/29		2	" father	father Jule 46 5-W. 3 St Brklyn mpt	P	9/20	4.25	—	—	—
99	Johansen,	Theresia & 2 ch	35	11/13		3	" husband	Husb. Johan, 185-14th St, Brklyn	S	9/20	4.30	—	—	—
100	Olsen,	Sally	34	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Henry Rasmussen, 52-50th St Brklyn	S	9/20	4.38	—	—	—
101	Birkelander,	Louise	34	15		1	" sister	Sista Mina Larsaens-210-Degraw St Brklyn	P	9/20	4.46	—	—	—
102														
	Pedersen,	Petra	26	12		1	aunt	Aunt. Signe Andersen 6 St - Henry Brklyn	S	9/20	11.00	1	—	1
103	Stromberg,	Mathilda	65	1		1	Brother	Sister Mrs. Ekela Olsen, 47-52 St Brooklyn	B	9/20	2.25	—	—	—
104	Thomsen,	Anna	24	38 3/16		3	Husband	Husb. Erik, 85- Woodhull St, Brklyn	B	9/20	4.50	—	—	—
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ (Strike through Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.) _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11

5 125 (1)

Sept 20 1910

3/3/1

DESCRIPTIONS								
NAME								
PLACE								
RACE								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

IN MON

U S

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Indralema sailing from Liverpool, Sept 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sealon	Francis Hubert	39		M Married	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Blandon	J. J. Hellier	Wear Bay	Folkestone England — In transit to join S.S. Indrabarichee in New York Bay.
2	Sealon	Mary Alice	28		F Married	—	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	"	"	"	Ealy Essex Co
3	Sealon	Alice Margaret Amy	1		F Child	—	—	—	British	"	"	"	"	"	Ilford Essex Co
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Prasad

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[126

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 20th* 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years: — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self passage		Frequently, NY	Master of S/S Indiana	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	6 2½	Fresh	Brown	None	England Stafford
2	Yes	" "	Yes	Yes Born Sausalito Cal.	Mother - Mrs C Bonner Sausalito Marin Co Calif	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 8	Pale	Brown	"	U.S.A Sausalito Calif
3	Yes	" "	No	1909 Philadelphia	Grandmother - " " " "	No	No	No	No	"	No	2 6	Pale	Gold Brown	Blue	"	England Birmingham
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos C Broome (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Indralema, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Stodgson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept- , 1910

at NY

WC Hunnicutt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

L 127

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anders	James A	56		m	physician			U S Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jordan	Linda G	51		f	m			"					Pa	Phila
3	Weber	Louis E	48		m	merch't			"					NY	
4	Painter	Christ	55		m	none			"					Oh	Pittsburg
5	Weiskopf	Levi	69		m	m	—		"					Oh	Cincinnati
6	"	Lizzie	65		f	w	—		"						
7	Holmes	Mildred	20		s	f	—		"					NY	
8	Dorian	Alice	35		s	w	—		"						
9	Blackshear	Charles	47		m	professor			"					Md	Baltimore
10	Tipple	Ezra S	49		m	m			"					NY	Madison
11	"	Edna W	36		f	w			"						
12	White	Nellie A	62		w				"					Mich	Detroit
13	Loeb	Otto S	57		m	m	merch't		"					NY	
14	"	Lettie	45		f	w			"						
15	"	Marjorie	20		s	o			"						
16	"	Irene	18		s	"			"						
17	Craemer	Mary	25		s	"			"						
18	Ballantine	Georgia A	49			—			"						
19	~~Perkins~~	~~Albert G~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~manufacturer~~			~~"~~					~~Col~~	~~Atlanta~~
20	Raegener	Louis C	54		m	m	none		"					NYC	
21	"	Theta	47		f	w	—		"						
22	"	Louis C jr	13		m	s	—		"						
23	Hoddart	John H	53		m	m	insurance		"					NYC	
24	"	Louise M	49		f	w			"						
25	"	John C	21		m	s			"						
26	"	Robert J	15		m	s			"						
27	Potter	Edward C	50		m	m	Engineer		"					Ill	Chicago
28	Kenyon	Clarence	52		m	m	lawyer		"					Ind	Indianapolis
29	"	Marjorie	19		f	s	—		"						
30	Howell	Cooper	19		m	s	student		"					Pa	Phila

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Septembre 20th* , 1906 128

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Refuse for care and treatment of the insane. Supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Trende
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oktober, 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1906

at New York

F. Creeven

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from **CHERBOURG**, Sept 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Helen C	28		f s	teacher			U.S. Citizen					Wyo	
2	Josté	Alexander	52		m m	merch't			"					ex San Antonio	
3	"	Mary	38		f w	—			"					"	
4	"	Lucile	9		f s	—			"					"	
5	Vogel	Leo William	38		m m	retired merch't			"					Wyo	
6	"	Gertrude	34		f w	—			"					"	
7	"	Robert	9		m s	—			"					"	
8	Goldenberg	Nanette	17		f s	—			"					"	
9	Aronson	Fred H	59		m	retired			"					"	
10	Mann	Adolph	58		m m	merch't			"					Wy Brooklyn	
11	"	Cecilia	50		f w	—			"					"	
12	Taylor	William A	48		m m	lawyer			"					Wyo	
~~13~~	~~Ballantine~~				f m										
14	Riedel	Caroline	48		s w	nurse			"					Wyo	
15	Wind	Maurice	47		m m	merch't			"					Wyo	
16	Gerstley	William	53		m m	—			"					Pa Phila	
17	"	Hedwig	52		f w	—			"					—	
18	"	Florence	21		f s				"					—	
19	La Place	Ernest	47		m m	physician			"					Pa Phila	
20	"	Cathryne	40		f w				"					"	
21	"	Louis	6		m s				"					"	
22	Martinheim	Max	44		m m	manufr			"					Wyo	
~~23~~	~~Cruse~~				f s										
24	Manalis	Nice	26		f s	La Place's governess			"					Pa Phila	
25	Goldenberg	Mary	60		f m				"					Wyo	
26	Abraham	Bessie	42		f s				"					Boston	
27	Kohn	Harry M	60		m m	real estate			"					Wyo	
28	"	Sol	56		m s	lawyer			"					"	
29	Goldenberg	Herman	48		m m	physician			"					Wyo York	
30	"	Minnie	44		f w	—			"					—	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *December 20th*, 1906

130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution, or under treatment for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor or service, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kjerulf Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kjerulf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

L. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howell	Mabel	47		f m	—			U.S.A.					Pa	Phila
2	— " —	Josephine F	25		" "	—			"					"	"
3	— " —	Beatrice	23		" "	—			"					"	"
4	— " —	Cecilie F	20		" "	—			"					"	"
5	Holmes	Edwin F	60		m m	—			"						
6	— " —	Marion	45		f "				"					Nyc	
7	Winter	Emil	56		m m	merch			"						
8	— " —	Mary	50		f "	—			"					Oh	Cleveland
9	Yost	Joseph M	36		m m	mfgr			"					"	"
10	" —	Mabel C	35		f "				"					Ind	Manchester
11	~~Loeb~~	~~Otto~~	~~S~~		~~m m~~				~~"~~						
12	~~— " —~~				~~f "				~~"~~						
13	~~— " —~~	~~Eugene~~													
14	~~— " —~~	~~Lucy~~													
15	Armour	Fannie	60		f m	—			"					Nyc	
16	Bowland	Elizabeth	15		f "	—			"					"	"
17	Lincoln	Wm H	65		m m	lawyer			"					"	"
18	"	Elizabeth	58		f "	—			"					"	"
19	Megear	Alter	63		m m	retired			"					Pa	Phila
20	"	Elizabeth	56		f "				"					"	"
21	Morgan	Wm Gerry	40		m "	physician			"					DC	Washington
22	— " —	Cora	40		f "	—			"					"	"
23	Miller	John M	36		m				"						
24	Winter	Dwight	23		"				"						
25	Herron	Eugene	14		"				"						
26	Frank	Leo	62		m m	lawyer			"					Nyc	
27	" —	Fanny	53		f "				"					"	
28	Gerstley	Louis	16		m s	student			"					Pa	Phila
29	Mahler	Barrish	59		m m	merch			"					Oh	Cleveland
30	" —	Bertha	57		f "	—			"					"	"

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Febtaiebo 20th* 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ferd. Lauter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Queen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fleuch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

111-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, (State whether "employed" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1900

at New York

F. Cronin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* **CHERBOURG** *Sept 14th* 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huebner	Martha	30		f.	Goldenberg's maid			U.S. citizen						Wyork
2	Baxter	Arthur H	39		m.	professor									"
3	Roe	James W	38		m.	professor									New Haven
4	Daiber	Julius	27		m m	secretary									Wyork
5	"	Jane	25		f.	"									"
6	Josephsthal	Edith	30		f.	——									— " —
7	—"—	Elinore	9		f.	—									"
8	—"—	Audrey	7		f.	—									"
9	Brown	George	44		m	Painter's valet									Ot Pittsburg
10	Deissbach	Charles	44		m	merch't									NJ Hoboken
11	Coleman	Joseph	57		m m	mfc't									Ills Chicago
12	—"—	Anna	42		f.	—									"
13	—"—	Loring W	17		m s	student									— "
14	Chatfield-Taylor	Wayne	17		"										"
15	Claus	Emil	67		m	merch't									Wis Stevens
16	—"—	Emilia	49		f.	"									"
17	Bartlett	Clara	41		m	——									Ills Chicago
18	" jr	Valentine G	18		m s	—									"
19	Hudspeth	Robert S	52		m	lawyer									NJ Jersey City
20	—"—	Jessie G	48		f.	"									"
21	Zelen	Rose	32		m s	Milliner's maid									NY
22	Gale	Edward G	48		m	Attorney									Minneapolis
23	—"—	Sarah P	44		f.	"									"
24	—"—	Richard	9		m s										— "
25	Bethune	Clara	46		f.	Gale's nurse									"
26	Scott	Frank	24		m s	student									NYC
27	Norrie	Lauttear B	15		m s	——									"
28	Walter jr	Alfred	19		m s	—									Md Baltimore
29															
30															

146

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December 24th*, 1900

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Polygamy or Polygamic Institutions, and practicing Polygamists, or coming for the purpose of practicing Polygamy, or with such intentions, whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tiesch Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tiesch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

135

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm Sept 20 10

arrived

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Number	Amount
	U. S. Gov.	Dipl.	Canada	Cuba	Misc.		
Males	231	✓				231	266 4/-
Females	234	✓				234	350 8/2
Children							
Total							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

IM. NON

[redacted]

	U. S.	[redacted]
[redacted]	35 — 23 —	26 4 —
[redacted]	116 — 234 —	350 —
[redacted]		
Total	5 — 4 5 —	6 4 6 —

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scotti	Antonio	42		m.	opera singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	wife: Mrs Edwige Scotti 31 Lindenstrasse Berlin W. Germany	NYC	
2	Rousset	Victor	27		s.	Antonio's valet	"	"	France	French	"	"	father: Mr Rousset 3 Rue des Chambres Aix en provence	"	
3	Ecker	Lore	19		s.	Josephthal's maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	sister: Frau Louise Ecker Opernring 1 Wien, Austria	"	
4	Pfaff	Elly	15		s.	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Baden n/ Vienna	father: Mr Jerry Pfaff Baden n/ Vienna Austria	NYC	
5	"	Hans	50		m.	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Dr Hermann Pfaff 316 Vienna, Austria br. i. L.	Hartford	
6	"	Hermina	46		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	Hadtmueller	Robert	28		m.	physician	"	"	German				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Pippel	Andreas	44		m.	opera director	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Untermeyer	Samuel	50		m.	lawyer	"	"	"				U.S.C.		
10	—	Mimie	40		f.	—	"	"	"				— " —		
11	Mainzner	Herbert	36		m.	merch	"	"	"				— " —		
12	Jardach	Julius	52		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	son: Mr Fritz Jardach I Tempelgasse 3 Vienna, Austria aunt: Mrs Jadenach Gr. Rode Denmark, Germany	NYC	
13	Cusig	Emma	28		s.	Antonio's maid	"	"	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Aste	Jane	28		s.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Jane	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 3/33

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 20th* 1910 136

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Metrop. Op. Co.	yes	yes 1 yr	Metrop. Opera Co.		no	no	no	sound		5	10	pair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Naples
2	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Engelhart	"	yes	yes 1 yr	maid to Mrs Engelhart		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blk	gray	"	France	Lyon
4	— self	"	no		male: Dr. Hoff		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
5	no	"	yes	6 yrs	Harvard Am. School, Boston		"	"	no	good		5	2	"	blk	gray	"	Austria	Iedeny
6	"	"	"	"	Boston		home: Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	brown	"	"	Grafenwerk
7	—	"	"	20 yrs	yes		home: 42 64th St.	NYC	"	"	"	crippled	4	9	"	blue		"	Greece	Elpis
8	— Metrop. Op. Co.	"	yes	12 yrs	"		Metrop. Opera Co.		"	"	"	sound	5	8	"	"		"	Germany	Langenbeben
9																			"	Cassel
10																				
11																				
12	— self	yes	yes		home: Mr Emil F. Lang 64-66 Lispenard St.	NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rather	gray	gray	none	Austria	Brody
13	— Mrs Armour	"	yes	21 yrs	NYC		maid to Mrs H. C. Armour 1 E. 70th St.		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Brojsen
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Heinrich Kasler (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Heinrich Kasler
Master (Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CAN.

Central and South America of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kennereich of Preussen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Weber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

137

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schoellkopf	Hugo	48						U. S. A.					NY.	Buffalo
2	— " —	Emily	40						"					"	"
3	— " —	Alfred H.	17						"					"	"
4	Wiesman	Louis	67						"					Pa	Philadelphia
5	— " —	Katharine	51						"					"	"
6	Scholder	Harry	41						"					"	"
7	— " —	Kate	44						"					"	"
8	Wiedemann	Karl F.	19						"					NY	Newyork
9	Weeks	Retta	50						"					NY	New York
10	— " —	Elinor E.	19						"					"	"
11	Seibel	Louis	39						"					Pa	Pittston
12	— " —	Rosabell	25						"					"	"
13	Brandenburg	Rosa	29						"					"	"
14	Parker	John G.	50						"					Conn.	New Haven
15	Hasbrouck	James J.	40						"					NY.	New York
16	— " —	Florence W.	39						"					"	"
17	— " —	Theodore J.	5						"					"	"
18	Enright	Frances	44						"					"	"
19	Mazlay	Grace	28						"					"	"
20	Loose	Maximilian	40		m	which keeper	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. E. Loose	Ill.	Chicago
21	— " —	Katie	37		f	m in house wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berlin Wilmersdorf 57	"	"
22	— " —	Albert	9		m	s none	"	"	"	"			mother: " grandmother: "	"	"
23	Friedenwald	Edgar	31						U. S. A.					MD.	Baltimore
24	— " —	Betty	30						"					"	"
25	— " —	Jacob	1½						"					"	"
26	— " —	Bertha	69						"					"	"
27	Bamberger	Bella	35						"					"	"
28	Hodge	Henry W.	45						"					NY.	New York
29	Fuhr	Henry	65						"					Pa	Royal City
30	— " —	Louise	56						"					"	"

61

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910. 138

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	mr	self	yes	yes	1894	Chicago	residence: 2043 Mohawk str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	blond	brown	no	no	Germany	Berlin
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	residence: ———	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dresden
C.	22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	residence: ———	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.
	23											M.		X.		C.					
	24											〃		〃		〃					
	25											〃		〃		〃					
	26											〃		〃		〃					
	27											〃		〃		〃					
	28											〃		〃		〃					
	29											〃		〃		〃					
	30											〃		〃		〃					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM

I, H. Hiter, Surgeon of the ____, Hereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hiter

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mills	Euphemia	60											Ga	Savannah
2	Kensek	Waldemar	48											Ny	New York
3	Walser	Regina H	58											"	"
4	Read	Claire Potter	24											"	"
5	Rosenberg	Henry	57											"	"
6	— " —	Anna	45											"	"
7	Dewes	Francis J.	45											"	"
8	Stein	Walter M.	49											Ill	Chicago
9	— " —	Emma V.	45											Pa	Philadelphia
10	— " —	Hildegard	17											"	"
11	— " —	Elfriede	11											"	"
12	Spiegel	Louis	68											"	"
13	— " —	Rose	60											Ill	Chicago
14	Wolff	Adolf L.	39											"	"
X 15	Terabach	Gustav	44	m	m	director	yes	Germany	Germany	Brandenburg	Berlin	wife: Hella Terabach	Berlin	Ny	New York
16	Kiefe	Karl	36	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Bank Kh. & Siedenschiffahrtsgesellschaft		"	"
17	Sprecher	Elsa	21	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen	brother i.l.: Dr. Hirsch		"	"
18	Bühler	Clara	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	Göppingen	Ulm a/D: Württemberg		"	"
19	von Helmolt	Charles	54									mother: Mrs. Sprecher	Reiningen	"	"
20	— " —	Olga	48									mother: Mrs. Bühler	Göppingen.	"	"
21	— " —	Karl	21											"	"
22	Chambers	Maria	36											"	— "
23	— " —	Raidel	14											"	"
24	— " —	Jamesson	4											"	"
25	Thomas	Emily	50											"	"
26	Jameson	Sarah E.	58											"	"
27	Scharmann	Hermann F	47											"	"
28	— " —	Anna M.	42											Ny	Brooklyn
29	— " —	Ralph B	16											"	"
30	— " —	Alice L.	10											"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th, 1900. No. 140

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read. (Whether able to read any language, or dialect, or what language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
												U. S. C.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: W. F. Hulse 30 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Förbitz
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Edward H. Unger 608 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	"	"	"	Bertringen
17	"	employer Direct. v. Hellmuth	"	"	"	"	employer: Director Dr. Hellmuth 565 4th Ave. New York (ev. Land)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	"	Rimmingen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	employer: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	"	Göppingen
												U. S. C.				
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Friedr. Kaiser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Friedr. Kaiser
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, agents," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906

at New York.

F. Kaercher

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yolins	Olin C.	38						U. S.	C.				Conn.	Watertown
2	Hill	Adele	38						" "	"				N.Y.	New York
3	" "	Irma	14						" "	"				"	"
4	Crandall	Ella Philips	35						" "	"				"	"
5	Harries	Martha O.	60						" "	"				Ohio	Dayton
6	Browning	Charles E.	49						" "	"				Cal.	Los Angeles
7	" "	Helen E.	48						" "	"				"	"
8	" "	Helen G.	15						" "	"				"	"
9	Pulaski	Leon	34						" "	"				N.Y.	New York City
10	Stransky	Maurice	37						" "	"				"	New York
11	" "	Flora	37						" "	"				"	"
12	De la Porte	William	70						" "	"				Ill.	Wheaton
13	Kynast	Luise	32						" "	"				N.Y.	New York
14	Lauf	Alfred	30			merchant	yes		Germany	Germany	Chemnitz	Saxony	wife Ida Lauf Chemnitz		
15	Commentz	Paul	33			merchant	"		Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Office in U.S. Gust. Kruger & Co. 25 Broadway N.Y.		
16	Asiel	Leopold	60						U. S.	C.				N.Y.	New York
17	" "	Estelle	30						" "	"				"	"
18	" "	Estelle	25						" "	"				"	"
19	Rubelmann	Georg F.	41						" "	"				Mo.	St. Louis
20	" "	Anna	40						" "	"				"	"
21	" "	Alice	9						" "	"				"	"
22	Wolff	Hans	31			manufacturer	yes		Germany	Germany	Westfalen	Hagen	wife M. Wolff Hagen i/W.	N.Y.	New York
23	Hohner	Hans	40			man	"		"	"	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Matthias Hohner Trossingen, Wurttemberg		
24	" "	Carrie B.	39			gen. housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Office i.U.		
25	Witek	Anton	38			manager & director of band	"		Austria	Hungary	Brandenburg	Berlin	stepson: Oskar Gerhardt Schmoeckwitz b/ Schoneberg Germany	Miss	Breslau
26	" "	Vita	46			housewife	"		"	"	"	"	stepson. wife Johanna Richter Schmoeckwitz Germany		
27	Richter	Otto	38			U.S. Director of Hamburg	"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
28	Gusha	"	31						U. S.	C.					
29	Kempener	"	30						" "	"					
30	" "	"	31						" "	"					

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1900

142

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											U.	S.	A.					
2											"	"	"					
3											"	"	"					
4											"	"	"					
5											"	"	"					
6											"	"	"					
7											"	"	"					
8											"	"	"					
9											"	"	"					
10											"	"	"					
11											"	"	"					
12											"	"	"					
13											"	"	"					
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1897	New York	to Brunswick											
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Chile.											
16											"	"	"					
17											U.	S.	A.					
18											"	"	"					
19											"	"	"					
20											"	"	"					
21											"	"	"					
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Algonquin 44 St. W. New York				"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	yes	1900	New York	170 W. 73 St. New York residence.				"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hagen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Groningen
25	no	"	"	no	no	no	Symphonie Orchester Boston. Mass.				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bohemia Haag
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaint. F. O. Spindler New York Broadway 3. n				"	"	"	5	2½	"	grey	blue	"	"	Danes Kopenhagen
28											"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"		Germany Rehmsdorf
29																					
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	10 Maiz. St. Engineering Co. Brick Pochaken & S. manufact.				"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	"		Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. French Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Reiside.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. & S. 1843

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 14. Septbr, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farona	Javier	48			Merchant	U.	S.	U. S.		Cuba	U. S.	Ver. York		Newyork
2	don	" jr.	19			Student	"	"	"		"	U. S.	Ver. York		"
3	Mr. Loblentz	Felix	64			Merchant	"	"	"		"	—	San Francisco		San Francisco
4	Mrs. don	Caroline	60			none	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
5	Mr. Anderson	Fred. H.	52			Oil Agent	"	"	"		"	—	Ver. York		Newyork
6	Mr. Kuhnreich	Louis	40			Hotel Manager	"	"	"		"	—	Syracuse N.Y.		
7	Burrage	albert C.	53			Lawyer	"	"	"		"	—	Boston		Boston
8	—"	Alice	50			—	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
9	—"	Russell	20			Student	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
10	—"	Elizabeth	15			none	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
11	Schneider,	Marie	45			Governess	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
12	Feldmann,	Joseph	226			Buyer	"	"	"		"	—	Ver. York		Newyork
13	Mr. Steiner	Julius	68			Merchant	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
14	Mr. Vanderbilt	Cornelius	37			Capitalist	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
15	Mr. Rice	Fanny	68			none	"	"	"		"	—	Cincinnati		Cincinnati
16	Mr. Felsen	Sarah	62			—"	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
17	Mr. Troy	Ernst	10			Surname	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
18	Mrs. —"	Rebeca	58			none	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
19	Mrs. Rice,	Jonathan	55			—"	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
20	Greenleaf	Lyman	58			Bookbroker	"	"	"		"	—	Boston		Boston
21	Mrs —"	Ellen	46			none	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
22	Miss —"	Hilda	15			none	"	"	"		"	—	—		"
23	Mrs. Myers,	Pauline	44			—"	"	"	"		"	—	Ver York		Newyork
24	Mr. Myers	Daniel	21			Student	"	"	"		"	—	—"		"
25	Biderkasi	Louise	39			none	"	"	"		"	—	—"		"
26	Mr. Jewell,	Herbert	20.				"	"	"		"	—	Washington		Washington
27	Mr. —"	Thomas	222				"	"	"		"	—	—		"
28	Mandelbaum,	Seymour	62				"	"	"		"	—	Baltimore		Baltimore
29	Mrs —"	Sarah	47				"	"	"		"	—	—		"
30	Miss Horne,	Mildred	16				"	"	"		"	—	—		"

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April* 19[illegible] 144

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, through, or employment in advance engaged by others. (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town.
1					78, Wall Street, New York												
2					1849. Lyon Str												
3					San Francisco												
4					37, York & 4 Str												
5					Par. yorke												
6					615, Catron ave. Syracuse N. Y.												
7					85, Ames Building, Boston.												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12					60 W 99 Str.												
13					244 W. 58 Str New York												
14					677 5th ave. New York												
15					668 Colon Cincinnati												
16					Main view Cincinnati												
17					686 Jefferson Ave Cincinnati												
18																	
19					3733 Pine Str. St Louis.												
20					53, Hale Str												
21					Boston.												
22																	
23					216 Hale Str - Albany												
24					202 West 86 Str New York												
25					1450, Columbia St Burlington												
26																	
27					—4—												
28																	
29					Baltimore.												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Tesch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may be coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Cigarian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 14 Sept, 1910

C & S 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	V NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Korheiner	Louis	34		M	Decorator	Y.	Y.	U.S.A.	Cleveland					
2	Mr. Hearn	Sydney	33		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
3	Mr. Fiske	Arthur	26		M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Davenport			Davenport	
4	Mrs. Fiske	Evelyn	27		M	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	
5	Hammonstein	Oscar	52		M	—"	"	"	"	"	New York			New York	
6	Terrell,	Mary	65		M	—"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
7	Seymour,	Marguerite	43		M	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
8	Smith,	Frank	43	7	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. J. Smith 80 adelaide Road London	U.S.A. New York	London
9	Smith,	Adeline	39	7	M	none	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paterson,	Gordon	31	10	M	none	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		H. G. Wells. Sandgate, Kent.		Woodies.
11	Lenarler,	G. T.	27	6	S.	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mrs. E. Lenarler Simonstamn Sweden		Near Boston.
12	Mr. Spear	William	45			Lawyer	Y.	Y.	U.S.A.	Boston					Boston
13	Mrs. Harriott	Lida	36			none	"	"	"	"					"
14	Kimball	Miss Isabel	40			—"	"	"	"	"	Iowa			Iowa	
15	—"	Miss Sarah	35			—"	"	"	"	"	Iowa				
16	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
17	[illegible]													U.S.A.	
18	Mc Gowan	[illegible]	41		M				U.S.A.						
19	Mc Gowan	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				"						
20	Herman	Miss Ethel	[illegible]		M				"						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20
13/7-1

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

L 146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where.								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						1931, East 9 St.												
2						2368 East 40 St. Cleveland												
3						2117, Main St.												
4						Waverport.												
5						202 Kingsside drive Yonkers. N.Y.												
6						New York												
7																		
8	yes	self	yes	"	3 times U.S.	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	"	5 10	Dark gray	gray	none	none	France Bordeaux
9	"	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	hair	"	"	none	England London
10	"	—	"	"	yes transit	husband Charles G. Paleran, 8a Liverpool Navigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	—	—	Denmark Aarhus
11	"	self	"	"	5 years Boston	No 18, Tremont St. Boston 554 Massachusetts Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	England London
12																		Sweden, U.K.
13																		
14						Tower												
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fiencke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 13 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hirsch	Julius	42		m	Butcher	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			N.Y.	New York
2	Schultz	Henry	42		m	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
3	Horowic	Ivan P.	32		m	[illegible]	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		mother: Mrs. Agnes Croatia	"	Cleveland
4	Schmid	Albert	25		m	machinist	"	"	Swisse	German	Swisse	Zuricke	Clausiusstr 79 Zurich	"	Hoboken
5	Gommel	Emilie	37		f	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	father: G. Gommel, Emmetach Fürstenberg	"	Brooklyn
6	Keller	Carl	30		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	brother: Mr. Max Keller Mag Gilsh Ludwigsburg	Cuba	Havana
7	Solms	Maria Kath.	50		f	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Hessen	Lieder Olm	sister: Mrs Philipp Thon & fam. Niederolm Hessen	Ind	Gas-City
8	"	Christine	15		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gertrude	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Georg Adam	19		m	s	9-13197	4/23/36	WB	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Adam	17		m	s	9-13198	4/23/36	WC	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Franz Peter	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Josef	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon	"	45		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Bavaria	Simberg	wife: Mrs Elise Simon Simberg Parkstr 39	Mass	Boston
15	Höltermann	Carl	47		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rose Höltermann Simberg Siegfriedstr 46	"	"
16	Jonas	Colomban	31		m	s	fellmonger	"	Hungary	Hungar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Budapest Hungary	father: J. Jonas Fortuna n 18	Colo	Denver
17	Fränkle	Wilhelm	38		m	m	monteur	"	Germany	German	Württ	Heidenheim	wife: Mrs Friederike Fränkle Heidenheim 78 Bärenstr 6	N.Y.	Niagarafalls
18	Weisenberger	Michael	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Bavaria	Aschaffbg	father: Valentin Weisenberger Marburg 76	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	"	Tilli	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Joseph	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schweikart	Georg	23		m	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	Switz	Swisse	St Gallen	father: G. Schweikart St Gallen Lingenberg 20	N.Y.	New York
23	Kirkheimer	Elisabeth	35		f	cook wife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cannstatt	father: J. Kirkheimer Cannstatt Jungerhalm	Conn.	Pine Orchard
24	Schwertel	Maria	17		f	g	lady	"	"	"	"	Kinnken	father Jacob Schwertel Kinnken St Martinus n.	S.D.	Hosen
25	Fischer	Albert	55		m		retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	
26	Weihe	Charles	73		m		private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Galepolis
27	Rittmar	Ernst	61		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
28	Haas	Siegfried	18		m		merchant	"	Germany	Hebr.	Hessen	Odernheim	father: Max Haas Gau Odernheim Hessen	"	"
29	Wadepuhl	Wanda	38		f		housewife	"	"	German	"	Rixdorf	mother: Mrs Bertha Parker Rixdorf Pflandauerstr. 1	"	"
30	"	Walter	14		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th, 1910

11—21118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether such ticket or prepaid through rate was procured by himself or herself or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						2R & C														
2																				
3	no	yes	$ 26	no	8 years Illinois	friend: Mrs. J. Cabell Illinois 22 no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Zürich
4	yes	self	$ 200	no	no no	friend: E. Schellenberg 72 Lehmanstrasse Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	clear	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Zürich
5			$ 200	yes	yes Brooklyn	Kind Neglaus ave Brooklyn 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
6			$ 200	"	New York	to Rumian Kinder Ebberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Oberingelheim
7		self	yes	no	no no	son: Jakob Tolmy Jas City	"	"	Brief	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hessen	Riedel Elm
8		mother	$ 8	"	" "	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	coal	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	$ 17	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$ 800	"	" "	friend: C. L. Paine, Boston 246 Summer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown	"	Germany	Schoppenbach
15	yes	"	yes	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nelsen
16	yes	"	40	"	10 yrs Colo.	brother Jonas Bros Denver Colo 1065 Bdway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	blk	brown	"	Hung.	Budapest
17	no	"	$ 150	no	yes 1905 Niagara Falls	acquaint. C. K. Tuchs 633 Riverside ave Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	gray	"	Wtbg	Heidenheim
18		self	$ 90	yes	yes 1910 Brooklyn	friend: Mrs. Justine Felden Brooklyn Tower Street 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Germ.	Marburg
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						2R & C														
21																				
22		self	$ 22	no	no no	friend: Louis Friedrich 226 East 19 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	clear	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
23		"	$ 50	yes	yes Pine Orchard	friend: Mrs. J. B. Lamb Pine Orchard Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	—	"	Bavaria	Freisbach
24	no	Rev. Holzhauer	yes	no	no no	uncle: Rev. Otto Holzhauer Hessen S. Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	fair	brown	"	"	Munchen
25						2R & C														
26																				
27																				
28		parents	$ 25	yes	no no	cousin: Nathan J. Bigur 20 Jerome ave New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark	blue	none	Hessen	Neu-Edenkoben
29		self	$ 30	"	" "	woman Otto Madgruhl Hoboken N.J. 318 Hamp. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"		Görlitz
30		—	—	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kiesel Master. (Name of master, first or second officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kiesel.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1910,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Septr 13th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stemberger	Josef	38		m m	merchant	yes	yes						Oklahoma	
2	Rockenbach	Bertha	61		f s	none	"	"						Iowa	Rockwell
3	"	Lena	57		f "	"	"	"						"	"
4	Kellner	Charles	62		m m	merchant	"	"						Penns.	Pittsburg
5	"	Alma	54		f m	housewife	"	"						"	"
6	Rassfeld	Richard	38		m m	merchant	"	"						Mo.	St. Louis
7	"	Minna	28		f m	housewife	"	"						"	"
8	Verständig	Leon	45		m m	merchant	"	"						Wash.	Gallingham
9	König	Fok	58		f m	housewife	"	"						W. Va.	Harvell
10	"	Perald	24		" s	none	"	"						"	"
11	Lange	Katie	32		" m	housewife	"	"						"	"
12	"	Wilma	7		" s	none	"	"						"	"
13	Ehrhard	Geo	30		m m	merchant	"	"						New	Orleans
14	"	Josefine	23		f m	housewife	"	"						"	"
15	"	Leona	11		" d	none	"	"						"	"
16	"	Hildred	7		" d	"	"	"						"	"
17	Theurer	Christian	45		m m	carpenter	"	"						N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Willmanns	Henriette	68		f m	housewife	"	"						Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Elmer	30		" s	none	"	"						"	"
20	"	Meta	24		" d	"	"	"						"	"
21	Stark	A. Fred	43		m m	butcher	"	"						"	"
22	"	Barbara	39		f m	housewife	"	"						"	"
23	Forsberg	Fritz	33		m s	Mechanic	"	"						"	"
24	"	Minna	32		f m	housewife	"	"						"	"
25	"	Lilly	6		" d	none	"	"						"	"
26	"	Jeanette	3		" d	"	—	—						"	"
27	Doraswaig	Bertha	36		" m	housewife	"	"						N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	Adelia	16		f s	Student	"	"						"	"
29	Hecht	Marie	49		" m	housewife	"	"						New	York
30	Kocher	Gus	65		m m	merchant	"	"						Brooklyn	

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1920

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any other solicitous organization or agency of any kind which seeks to overthrow the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kunick (Master) (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kunick.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1901,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906

at New York

C. Bowers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sauter	Andreas	70		M W	mfm gardener	yes	yes	Germany	Wurtemberg	Germany	Ludwigsburg	brother: Baldamus Koenest	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Hanka	32		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyske i Westfalen	Pa.	Kittanning
3	"	Henry	8		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Hammel	"	"
4	"	Andrew	5		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Willy	3		M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hessner	Henry H.	35		M W	physician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Fresno
7	Cohn	Meyer	63		M W	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
8	Schmitz	Samuel	34		M W	hardware	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
9	"	Charlotte	29		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Beatrice	4		F "	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Borchers	August	41		M "	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Annie	39		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kamps	Julie	55		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wennerth	Christine	33		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	"	Irene	2		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	Alice	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
~~17~~	~~Beck~~	~~Leontine~~	~~50~~		~~F W~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Wurtemberg~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ludwigsburg~~	~~brother: Baldamus Koenest~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
18	Heinrich	Desdemona	26		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Shibboundale
19	Fischer	Rosa	33		F "	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Winkler	Charlotte	46		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hensing	Henry	60		M W	Rev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Webster
22	Greenspan	Bertha	38		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Schmidt	Hugo	37		M "	postmaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Krewet	Heinrich	29		M "	priest	"	"	Germany	Westfalen	Germany	Lendingsen	brother: Baldamus Koenest	Pa.	St. Wilhelmsburg
25	Hammel	Karl	34		M "	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: G. Hammel	Pa.	St. Holzer
26	Goetz	Marie	30		F "	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedr. Goetz	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Kestler	Carl	47		M "	merchant	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife: Hedda Kestler	Pa.	Boston
28	Steinheim	Margarethe	26		F "	none	"	"	Germany	Lemgo	Germany	Lemgo	father: Friedr. Katharina Steinheim	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Friedman	Esther	20		M "	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	sister: Rebecca Friedman 225 Lafayette St.	N.Y.	Hoboken
30	Baer	E.	50		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York *September 20th*, 1910

H—118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years and upwards, can read. (See instruction for care and treatment of the insane, No. 5.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	self	$60	no	no		Wilhelm Bauer Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	chestnut	black	none	Germany Wolff Pforzheim
25	"	"	100	"	"		Bruno Bauer Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	fair blue	"	" Furth Bavaria
26	yes	Wilhelm Bauer Brooklyn	50	"	"		Wilhelm Bauer Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	" brown	"	" Wurtzburg Wurtemberg
27	no	self	$20	yes	1908	Boston	×3 Wall St. Brooklyn bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black gray black	"	Russia Polish Jew
28	no	"	$100	"	25		grandmother 135 Land St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey blue	"	" Minsk Russia
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Friedrich Master, of the KRONPR. WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Friedrich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1901
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

153

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 13 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barille	Katka	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	Cz	S	C		Pa	Hoboken
2	Emmerich	Peter	47		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
3	Zink	Maria	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
4	Grunwald	Franz	34		m m	mirakep	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
5	"	Harriet	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Augusta	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Kaier	Louis	48		m m	hotelkeep	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Latrobe
8	"	Ida	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Louis	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Herrmann	John	53		m m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Latrobe
11	"	Marie	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kohn	Tillie	38		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
13	Wohlfeil	Martha	18		f s	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kuehlfelder	Rebecca	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Newark
15	Klappholz	Hilda	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Hellmbrecht	Anton	40		m m	Cor.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	N. Haven
17	Blumenkranz	Adolph	46		m m	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
18	Scharf	Jetty	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
19	Markus	Clara	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Oh	Cleveland
20	"	Edward	5		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Prince	Bernard	40		m m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Leona	6		f s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Weiler	Gertrude	21		f s	lady	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ny	Albany
24	Heckmann	Joseph	53		m m	superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittsburg
25	"	Christine	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Voigt	Bertha	53		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fin Garbis
27	Eichhorn	Joseph	32		m m	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Columbia
28	Kaiser	Christian	50		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Okla	Oklahoma City
29	Bodmer	Rosa	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
30	Goldberg	Annie	39		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 13 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parille	Katie	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	Cath				Pa	Hoboken
2	Emmerich	Peter	47		m m	baker	"	"	"	"				"	New York
3	Zink	Maria	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	Brooklyn
4	Grunwald	Franz	34		m m	painter	"	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
5	"	Harriet	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	"	Reginald	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Maier	Louis	48		m m	hotelkeep.	"	"	"	"				Pa	Latrobe
8	"	Ida	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	"	Louis	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	Herrmann	John	53		m m	architect	"	"	"	"				"	Latrobe
11	"	Marie	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	Kohn	Fillie	38		f m	"	"	"	"	"				"	New York
13	Wohlfeil	Martha	8		f s	lady	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Buchsfelder	Rebecca	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"				"	Newark
15	Klappholz	Hilda	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	Hellenbrecht	Anton	40		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"				"	E. Haven
17	Hunnenkamp	Adolph	46		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"				"	New York
18	Scharf	Jetty	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	Brooklyn
19	Markus	Clara	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				Oh	Cleveland
20	"	Edward	5		m s	son	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	Pierce	Bernard	40		m m	housework	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
22	"	Leona	6		f s	daughter	no	no	"	"				"	"
23	Weiler	Gertrude	21		f s	lady	yes	yes	"	"				Ny	Albany
24	Heckmann	Joseph	53		m m	proprietor	"	"	"	"				Pa	Pittsburgh
25	"	Christine	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Voigt	Bertha	53		f m	"	"	"	"	"				Vir	Carbis
27	Eichhorn	Joseph	32		m m	merch.	"	"	"	"				Pa	Columbia
28	Kaiser	Christian	50		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"				Okla	Oklahoma City
29	Bodner	Rosa	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				Ny	New York
30	Goldberg	Annie	39		f m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 20th*, 1960 154

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deformed or crippled, and what; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							2R & C													
2							"													
3							"													
4							"													
5							"													
6							"													
7							"													
8							"													
9							"													
10							"													
11							"													
12							"													
13							"													
14							"													
15							"													
16							"													
17							"													
18							"													
19							"													
20							"													
21							"													
22							"													
23							"													
24							"													
25							"													
26							"													
27							"													
28							"													
29							"													
30							"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Friedr. Gasser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ. WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Friedr. Gasser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ W. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

155

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 13th Sept, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reuters	Heinrich	56		m. s	saloon keep.	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Brooklyn
2	"	Ethel	11		f. s	daughter	"	"	"		"	"			"
3	Hantzsche	Marie	60		f.	housewife	"	"	German	Saxon	Saxony	Dresden		Cal.	San Francisco
4	Rane	Margareth	34		f. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
5	Hofmann	Wilhelm	57		m.	saloon keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn
6	"	Anna Cath	49		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	Arendes	Maria	32		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal.	San Francisco
8	"	Theresia	5		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	Annette	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	Wertheim	Hermann	17		m. s	merch.	"	"	Germany	German	Prussian	Carlsafen	father Jacob Wertheim		New York
11	"	"	52		m.	merch.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"
12	Hess	Joseph	40		m.	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
13	"	Eva wife	33		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
14	"	Elisabetha	13		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
15	"	Joseph Jr	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	"	Ida niece	18		f. s	lady	"	"	Germany	German	Baden	Gottenheim	father Obrecht Strasburg Neudorf Hahnmattstr.		"
17	Schuh	Anna	31		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ill. Chicago
18	"	Josef Jr	2		m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19	"	Wenzel bro	36		m. s	sal. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	Walter	Hermann	55		m.	cig manuf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ind.	Richmond
21	Kummerfeld	Henry	63		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22	Schneider	Johanna	44		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kan.	Lorenz
23	"	Anita dau	10		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Kensch	Fanny	27		f. m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Sachsen	Bautzen	mother: Mrs Lina Pähner Bautzen Gerberstr 19	NY	New York
25	"	Gerta ch	3		f. s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kinzel	Otto	30		m. s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Krigeln	mother: Mrs Kinzel Krigeln Bromarkstr. 17	"	"
27	Rockenbach	Emil	54		m. m	rentier	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Kauny	friend: Wilhelm Kinz Kinz Franzlerstr. 81	Penn.	Keokuk
28	Kutschler	Josefine	24		f. s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bayar.	Kirchen	parents: Gg. Kutschler Kirchen dr. St. 40 CH	NY	New York
29	Maier	Paula	23		f.	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs L. Maier Kirchen Karlstr. 38	Mis.	St. Louis
30	Gross	Moritz	31		m. m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Königstein	mother: Mrs Gross Königstein Bad	NY	Brooklyn

20/15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1960.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					2R L 6											
3	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Ehemann		nein	nein	nein	nein	gut	nein	5	5	fair	grey	keine	Germany	Langenbrücken
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	father	$50	No	Onkel: Henri Barthein		nein	nein	nein	nein	gesund	nein	6	-	fresh	clear	clear	braune	Vais an Colmar Elsass
11					Donna Anna b. Henin														
12					2R L C.														
13																			
14																			
15																			
16		self	$50 ~~00~~	No	Onkel: Jean Kessler		nein	nein	nein	nein	gesund	nein	5	4	clear	dark	dark	braune	Baden Gottenheim
17					New York 193 Avenue														
18					2R L C														
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23					~~husband~~ Mann Kausch														
24		self	$65.00	Yes no	316 East 13th.	New York	no	no	no	no	Died to	no	5	4	clear	cool. gray	brown	Bautzen	Sachsen
25		—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sachs.	Dresden-Striesen
26		self	$300.00	no	friend: Christ. Vaniers														Riesaer 70 Elbe.
27		"	$500.00	1957 no	Herkuk	Yorkuk Jo. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	foul. gray	"	"	Karlsheim
28		"	$30.00	no	brother: Jg.	Kutschker	"	Died to	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	cool. blue	"	"	Bar Kirnbach
29		"	$50.00	no no	friend: Ernest Sünmann		"	"	Deceased to				Operation		Home		State		Kinzigtal
30		"	$75.00	1903 no	Brooklyn	431, 50 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Baden Königheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hinrich Haster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Friede.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1901

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 13th Septemb., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spangenberg	Adam	35		m.	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gross Kanischa	father: Herm. Spangenberg Radenbach Pfalz	Ny	New York
2	"	Helen	31		m.	housewife	"	"	U.S.		"	"	friend: Frl. Rachel Emmerville	"	"
3	"	Elsa	5		f.	daughter	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
4	Buchler	Jacob	58		m.	doctor	"	"	"		"	"		Minn	Minneapolis
5	Steinbrecher	Jacob	37		m.	grocer	"	"	"		"	"		Ny	New York
6	"	"	11		m.	son	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	Lorenz	Ernst	53		m.	teacher	"	"	U.S.		"	"		Ny	Passaic
8	Berliner	Arthur	35		m.	merch.	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	to Guatemala
9	"	Johanna	29		f.	housewife	"	"	U.S.		"	"		"	"
10	Porter	Elizabeth	25		f.	lady	"	"	U.S.		"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Diemer	Martin	17		m.	farm hand	"	"	Germany	German	Bavar	Rovenback	father: Herm. Diemer Radenbach Pfalz friend: Frl. Rachel Emmerville	Ny	New York
12	Miller	Julius	35		m.	locksmith	"	"	"	Austrian				Kansas	
13	"	Hedwig	30		f.	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
14	"	Erwin	9		m.	son	"	"	"					"	"
15	"	Herbert	8		m.	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	Spehling	Sophie	30		f.	lady	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	father: Christof Spehling Cottbus 3 Hannover	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Guth	Hattie	23		f.	maid	"	"	U.S.		Hessen	York	father: Adolf Guth Strassburg Jakobstr. 248	"	York
Johan	18 Wuppesahl	August	16		m.	merch.	"	"	"		Hamm	Brücken	brother: Elise Wuppesahl Brücken Hamm	"	Brooklyn
~~19~~	~~Lasch~~	~~Agathe~~	~~Dr. 31~~	~~2~~	~~f.~~	~~Dr. teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Prussia~~	~~Berlin~~	~~father: Siegbarth Lasch Berlin W. Lützowstr.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
20	Kullnick	Max	34		m.	"	"	"	"		Friedenau	Friedenau	wife: Mrs. Dr. Kullnick Schmalbachstr. 10	Pa	Pottstown
21	Venglaff	Edmund	23		m.	student	"	"	"		Bad Kreyt.	Tregstow	father: Emil Venglaff Tilsiterstr. 27	Ny	Boston
22	Kaufmann	Willi	19		m.	merch.	"	"	"		Württ.	Heilbronn	father: Ernst Kaufmann Langenberg	Ny	Passaic
23	Pollack	Hans	29		m.	"	"	"	"			Berlin	brother: Adam Pollack Kansas, Salina & Okr. Pass.	Ill	Chicago
24	Deistermann	Bertha	38		f.	lady	"	"	"					Minn	Ballplain
25	Kiefenkiewicz	Zofia	24		f.	housewife	"	"	U.S.					Ny	Brooklyn
26	Deistermann	John	74		m.	priest	"	"	U.S.					Minn	Ballplain
27	Köller	Fred	58		m.	farmer	"	"	U.S.					Kans	Potter
28	"	"	48		f.	housewife	"	"	U.S.					"	"
29	"	Christine	19		f.	daughter	"	"	U.S.					"	"
30	Heini	Karl	46		m.	lawyer	"	"	U.S.					Minn	St. Paul

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Septembre 20th*, 1910 158

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or company, or any society or church, or other body, in whole or in part?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					22 1 6											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	unmk	$35	no	no	unmk: Jac. Steinbrecher New York 202 E. 25th St.	no	no	no	no	gd	gd	5	3	fair	fair	gray	110-115	Bavaria	Rodenbach
12	Joseph	yes	1897	10	own address: Julius Keller Sala Bureda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	blk	brown	"		Jensonville
13	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"		Frankfurt a/M
14	yes	—	400	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	dark	"		Kiepen Cy
15	yes	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Fanger Pom
16	self	$50	yes	8/1910	Brooklyn sister: Mrs Anna Lilling 227 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Hannover	Luttringen
17	"			7	years New York sister: Emma Guth Bergenstreet 519 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Elsass	Strassburg
18	no	$150	no	no	unmk Aug Bonkers Brooklyn 154 Nedingham ave	"	"	"	Asst. Invalid			5	8	"	fair	gray	"	Hann	Fricken
19	"	$70	"	"	" acquaint. Capt. Schuck Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	blk	"	Preus	Berlin
20	no	$200	"	"	to the Hall School Pottstown Penns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21	"	$30	"	"	to Rigl School Yorker Honer Boylon Cyp. Brother Hanover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gray	"	"	Bromberg
22	no	$35	no	yes	no unmk: Ernst Lorenz Bavaria for Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Rennp	Langenberg
23	no	$500	"	"	friend. Laurence Williams Oliver Building Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	gray	"	Bavaria	Worrseon
24					22 1 6											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Cruising Kenavith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weber

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1906

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, Septbr 12th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kammerer	Fanny	43		f	s	none	yes	yes							Philadelphia
2	"	Wally	16		f	"	"	"	"							"
3	Feuchtinger	Eugen	45		m	married	teacher	"	"							Pa. Pittsburg
4	Keller	Antonia	41		f	"	housekeeper	"	"							N.Y. Niagarafalls
5	"	Emilie	36		f	"	housewife	"	"							" "
6	"	Antonia	9		m	single										" "
7	Gutstein	Fekkie	23		f	married	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungarian	mother: Maria Feiler		Ill Chicago
8	Siegmund	Paul	25		m	single	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Bad.	Pforzheim			" "
9	Braun	Philip	28		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Braun		N.Y. New York
10	Henke	Hermann	30		m	"	merch.	"	"	"	"	Braun	Bremen	Bordorf b Hergensbg		
11	Brandweiss	Rive	42		f	widow	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zawarow	wife: Henke Brehmen		Pa. Philadelphia
12	Schweik	Sara	21		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zawarow	brother: Leo Klein		" "
13	Stark	Adolf	52		m	married	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarow	father: Leo Klein		" "
14	"	Bertha	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarow	father: Leo Klein		" "
15	Griffes	Chas T	26		m	single	music.	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarow	father: Leo Klein		" "
16	Stern	Hermann	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Niederklein	Schrotz	brother: Heinr Stern		Ohio Toledo
17	Kaltermann	Eugenie	27		f	married	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Heinr Niederklein		Ill Lasalle
18	Leichtmann	H	39		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Juliana Kalter		" Chicago
19	"	Josef Mrs	29		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Eperjeschke	wife: Franz Schrotz		" "
20	Alt	John	35		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abrgt Leichtmann		" "
21	"	Barbara Rita	37		f	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Affalterthal	Eperjeschke	Eperjeschke		N.J. Hoboken
22	Saltzmann	Sachar	28		m	"	agent	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Affalterthal	mother: Barb Alt		Pa Washington
23	Ruiz	Carmel	24		m	"	student	"	"	Peru	Spanish	[illegible]	183 Bavaria	brother: Victor Saltzmann		Pa Philadelph.
24	Sedlmayer	Anna	23		f	"	lady	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	1590 Lexington Av	father: Josef Ruiz		N.Y. New York
25	Richter	Otto	38		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hannover	N York	Zquiqua Peru		N.Y. New York
26	Kaltermann	Albert	53		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Wilh. Sedlmayer		Ill Lasalle
27	"	Elisabeth	50		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Hannover Fanillenstr. 22		" "
28	"	Albert	9		m	child								wife: Mrs Johanna Richter		" "
29														Chemnitz Parkstr. 32		
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 20th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2												—		—		
3												—		—		
4												—		—		
5												—		—		
6												—		—		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1																
2												—		—		
3												—		—		
4												—		—		
5												—		—		
6												—		—		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM

I, H. Friedrich Sander, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Friedrich. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Imperial Kaiserl., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners) thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government
of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

161

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kerekes	Georg	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Adelheid Kerekes Lützenhardt, Rheinprov. Germany	Ohio	
2	Wahr	Adolf	34		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"			friend Lorenzen Marie Rodenmoor, Bridgen Hungary	"	
X 3	Karnot	Nora	24		f	servant maid	"	"	"	Magyar			Rel. Bela Kabinet K. Ruhen, Town on	"	
4	Krubenyak	Lisi	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak			grand mother Anna Kovacs Gregor Kerekes, Town on	"	E. St. Clair
5	Kindrak	Anna	45		f	"	"	"	"	"			Kerekes Gregor Town on	"	
6	Kostan	Kasmir	24		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"			brother Steiner Kasmir Kerekes Town on	"	Cryptown
7	Katz	Karoly	35		m	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		b. Czeka Czinyi u. Kad m mother Katz Karolyne Kovacsi Town on R. R.	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Karolyne Wife	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			Hungary	"	
9	Abel	Charles	37		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"			U. S. A. Relative		
10	Kovacs	Lina	51		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			York		
11	"	Eddy	16	2	m	none	"	"	"	"			"		
12	Siegel	Joseph	45		m	engraver looking	"	"	"	"			Bohemia		
13	Gerdes	Otto	42		m	physician	"	"	"	"			Ill. Europa		
14	"	Berta	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			"		
15	"	Irene	13		f	none	"	"	"	"			"		
16	"	Otto	11		m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
17	"	Edward	7	3/4	m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
18	"	Heinrich	3		m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
19	Eisenzweig	Albert	27		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"			York		
20	Kohen	Philipp	28		m	"	"	"	Austria	"			Ill. Chicago		
21	Biczak	Charles	37		m	painter	"	"	Hungary	"			Ill. Passaic		
22	Zoccy	Janos	21		m	Cook	"	"	Hungary	"			Kiena Sarkoy Szkad vmak Bikradi Utca Kalmar m Hungary		Passaic
23	Kolda	Johanna	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			Kerekes Hungarian Town on		
24	"	Stefan	11		m	none	"	"	"	"			grand father		
25	"	Emma	11		f	"	"	"	"	"			"		
26	"	Johann	9		m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
27	"	Lola	7		f	"	"	"	"	"			"		
28	Glattstein	Rudolf	31		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"			wife Berta Glattstein Kulokrem Hauptm		Cincinnati
29	Gabris	Maria	17		f	servant maid	"	"	"	"			mother Teresina Gabris Kovacsh, Town on		Jeannette Pa.
30	Geiger	Filip	26		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S. Return		mother Magdalena Geiger Szabely Town on		N. Hero

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurben	Georg	29		m s	laborer			Germany	Swabian			mother Wilhelmine Kurben Lübbenhagen Rosmarie Germany		
2	Walz	Adolf	34		m s	farmer			Hungary	Saxon			Frieda Lorenzen Marie Rodenpassa Bridgeport Oregon		
X 3	Karnot	Nora	24		f s	maid servant			Magyar	Hungarian			Kelley Rela Natonal		
4	Kriebenyak	Lisi	35		f m	housewife			Hung.	Slovak			L. Szabo, Sara nee grand mother Juca Ivan Kemakovar Gregan		
5	Kindrak	Anna	45		f m	"			"	"			Pinkra Kosta Sara nee Kosta Kosta Sara nee		
6	Kostair	Kazmir	24		m s	farmer			"	"			Kinder Steiner Krenczne S. Kosta Szinyi u Radna		
7	Katz	Karoly	35		m m	painter			"	"			mother Katz Karolyne		
8	"	Karolyne	34		f m	housewife			"	"			Kovach Sara nee 12 G.t. Ujfalu mother Mrs. " Szecsegary		
9	Abel	Charles	37		m m	carpenter			"	"			U. S. A. Clinton		
10	Kovacs	Lena	57		f m	housewife			"	"			York		
11	"	Eddy	10	11	m s	none			"	"			"		
12	Siegel	Isky	45		m m	looking glass maker			"	"			York Boston		
13	Gerdes	Otto	42		m m	physician			"	"			St. Europa		
14	"	Berta	35		f m	housewife			"	"			"		
15	"	Irene	13		f s	none			"	"			"		
16	"	Lilie	11		f s	"			"	"			"		
17	"	Ward	7	11	m s	"			"	"			"		
18	"	Heinrich	3		m s	"			"	"			"		
19	Eisenzweig	Albert	23		m s	merchant			"	"			York		
20	Eckert	Philipp	28		m s	"			Germany	"		Ill.	Chicago		
21	Bizzak	Charles	37		m m	printer			Hung.	"		Pa.	Lorain		
22	Zucy	Jacob	21		m s	cooper			Hungary	"	Hungary		Kenya Szekely Fiuk nevek Siberaditindi Hakmar in Hungary		Lorain
23	Kolda	Johanna	30		f m	housewife			"	"			Kolda Sara nee Berska, Europhia Ina grand father		
24	"	Stefan	11		m s	none			"	"			"		
25	"	Emma	11		f s	"			"	"			"		
26	"	Johann	9		m s	"			"	"			"		
27	"	Ida	7		f s	"			"	"			"		
28	Glattstein	Rudolf	31		m m	merchant			Germany	Hebrew			wife Bertha Glattstein Hebrew Hany in mother Ida Glazina Sabio		Ch. Cleveland
29	Gabio	Maria	17		f s	servant maid			"	"			Kovalick, Steve nee		Iowa Great Falls
30	Geiger	Filip	26		m m	Jew laborer			"	"			Uncle Kaddalaya Lazar Hoboken Sara nee		Ch. Akron

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Minn.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	no		residence 1895 Hydeman ave. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / blue		Germany	Leibersteds
2	"	"	"	"		1906 124 E. Philadelphia York							5	5	black / brown		Hungary	Kiss
3	"	"	"	"		1776 3rd York							5	2	brown / "		"	Tis Szeben
4	no	"	20 yes	1895		Cor. Kirkwood & Clair, Pa.							5	5	" / "		"	Kudovar
5	"	"	25	"		" Kundrak Sudar St. Clair Pa.							4	10	blonde / grey		"	
6	"	"	10	1906		" Kiss Kolos Karoly Terezfalva Torzsbokony co.							5	4½	brown / blue		"	K. Csaba
7	yes	"	56	1904		116 Berry st. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother, 53 Bavaria ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3½	black / black		"	Szecsa
8	"	wife	"	"		" " "							5	2½	brown / blue		"	Szabolcsyo
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	no	self	25			Kiss Elek Kocsak 222 E. 3rd Nevasic Pa.							5	9	fair / blonde	brown	Hungary	Kabiklanya
23	"	"	105			wife Polda Kalmanek 222 E. 3rd Nevasic Pa.							5	3	" / blue		"	Nasa
24	"	mother	—			father							5	3	" / "		"	Tiss Kiss
25	"	"	—										—					
26	"	"	—										—					
27	"	"	—										—					
28	"	self	78			Kvetka Sz. Kingsley Pittsburg 2543 E. 49th St. Cleveland, O.							5	11	black / black		"	S. Komarom
29	yes	"	15			father Jakab Sz. Kingsley Pittsburg							5	3	blonde / blue		"	Szemeskek
30	no	"	50			10 Avenue K. 135 E. 136 Chicago, Ill.							5	4	" / "		"	S. Miklos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kiesel.
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

163

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jews

11—1116

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albers	Henry	58	10	M										
2	Gannau	Gustav	26		s	gardener									
3	Pakosz	Bruno	23		s	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria			
4	Maciulewicz	Klaire	29		m				Russia	Lettish	Russia	Poland			
5	Zollo	Frenca	34		m	domestic									
6	Kolera	Linde	18		s	dress maker									
7	Kleinewefers	Marie	30								Russia	Borne			
8	— " —	Herberz	1	6	m				"	German	German	Krefeld			
9	Kessler	Hermann	29		m	Clerk			"	"					
10	Cuckhoff	Braine	36		m	house-wife			"	Russian	Hebrew				
11	— " —	Fedy	4												
12	Engelke	Leide	27			house-wife									
13	— " —	Jennie	10												
14	Tecks	Alois	30												
15	Steinbauer	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1906.

164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any prize, offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	X	self $30	X	No	von Harry Albert 3936 Lakeside ave St Louis bro Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Germany Gerden
2	X	" $30	X	"	Cincinnati Blanchridge Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Lichtigen
3	X	" $30	X	"	63 Leverett St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	Galicia Borysław
4	X	" $45	X	"	wife 41 Robins Terr 456 Cook St Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black grey	"	Russia Lukowski
5	X	self $20	X	"	Mr. Kind Israel 2d 473 W. 51st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Cook
6	X	" $15	X	"	Cohen Jewel Store Mitchikort 1000 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde	"	" Illinois
7	X	self $30	X	"	man: Adolf Klemenskers Schadel 2322 Junckers Str. Krefeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black blue	"	Germany Krefeld
8	X	mother —	X	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —
9	X	self $25	X	"	adresse Clara d. M. Cordes Gemeinstein — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Frankfurt
10	X	man $30	X	"	man: C. Rückhoff 19 Blake ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Russia Tukum
11																U. S. A. New York
12					U. S. C.											NY Brooklyn
13																— " —
14	X	No 16. $50	X	"												
15																
16																Russia Warschau
17	X	" 16 $50	X	"												" "
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierich.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barra	Agnes	33		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Saaice	father: Franz Cejar	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Miller	Anton	38		M.	M.	laceper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saaice Bohemia	"	"
3	"	Berta	40		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lima		"	O. Lima
4	"	Ferdinand	10		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Margarethe	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Berta	7		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Anton	2		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Sterbal	Margarethe	17		F.	S.	12-2-1907 servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tachau	father: Josef Sterbal	Ill.	Chicago
9	Reiter	Barbara	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purschau	father: Georg Reiter	"	"
10	Meindl	Margarethe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katharina	brother: Johann Meindl	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Zyminch	Anna	23		"	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Oleggee	father: Symon Zyminch	Conn.	Hartford
12	Samel	Marya	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medrzechow	uncle: Fr. Stanislaw Medrzechow, Boleslaw G.	N.Y.	Oswego
13	"	Stanislaw	19		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kalis	Peter	50		M.	M.	private	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mies	Bedford	Mass.	Bedford
15	Jurak	Johanna	30		F.	M.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass.	New Bedford
16	Goetz	Eduard	48		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	German	Mo.	St. Louis	none.	Mo.	St. Louis
17	"	Elise	45		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Cejka	Anton	25	3	M.	M.	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"		"	"
19	"	Marie	26		F.	S.	private	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Riha	Josef	42		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
21	Hruša	Georg	20		M.	S.	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Svacha	Rudolf	36		M.	M.	laceper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Havlíček	Franz	45		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Blazy	Marie	51		F.	W.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gross-Schlagendorf	sister: Susanne Fuchs	Conn.	Danbury
25	Ulc	Pavel	56		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mikova	Bril: John Cernatz	Hung.	N.Y. Utica
26	"	Zuzanna	50		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bresovec		"	"
27	Stacek	Franz	19		M.	S.	potter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brezove	father: Franz Stacek	Ill.	Chicago
28	Skeraindlil	Anton	38		M.	S.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbrook	father: Jan Skeraindlil	Bohemia.	
29	NAT 2340 C-1 3525 Auer	Oskar	24		"	"	grocery-clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Pilgram	father: Jos. Auer	"	"
30	Fuld	Sophie	39		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pisen	husband: Jos. Fuld	N.Y.	New York
														father: Jos. Plalat Bohemia.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910

166

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	Kansas City Mo	friend: Agent Concita 1816 Parker ave Kansas City Mo							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Swice
2	no	"	"	"	1891 1910	Lima O.	citizen and home Lima O.														
3	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	parents	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	self	30	no			uncle: Ant. Müller South W. Conner Lisbie Ohio														
9	"	"	25	"																	
10	Yes	"	60				bil: joh. Ster, Milwaukee Wis, 1051 - 4th.							5	7	fair	light grey	none		Austria Bohemia	Framenberg
11	no	"	25	no	1903 1909	Conn. Hartford	landsand: Wm Gminder Hartford Conn. 4th Anglum St.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Zgrombah
12	"	"	30	"	1901 1906	N.Y. Oswego	husband: Ignazmik Jamel Oswego N.Y. 14 Lake St.							5	3	"	light blue	"		"	Katharina
13	"	mother	—	no			father:							5	—	"	"	"		Austria Galicia	Ollegye
14	—	Adolf	Yes	—	Mar.	Bedford	citizen and home in Bedford Penn.							—	—	"	light blue	"		"	Medzechow
15	—	Peter Yelis	Yes	No			Novellius Smith Water Falls Pa.														
16	"	"	"	"	1907 1910	Mo. St. Louis	citizen and home in St. Louis Mo.							5	5	fair	Blk.	Blk.	no	Germany	Stuttgart
17	"	"	"	"	"	"															
18	"	"	"	"	1903 1910	"															
19	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	"	"	"	"	1906 1910	Ont. Chicago	wife: Barbora Ritka 2746 Clifton Park ave Chicago Ill.														
21	"	born	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kuiša 1955 Augusta ave Chicago Ill.														
22	"	"	"	"	1907 1910	"	wife: Marie Evanka Chicago Ill., Springfield ave 2613														
23	"	"	"	"	1904 1910	"	wife: Emma Hanzlíčka Chicago Ill. Fayette ave 1932														
24	Yes	self	1855	Yes	1905 1909	Conn. Danbury	sister: Martha Kalas 14 Danbury Conn.							4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Granollagandy
25	"	"	30	Yes	1891 1897	N.Y. Little Falls	brother: Burton Rafwson Utica N.Y. Blandina St. 241							5	6½	"	grey	brown		"	Uhrdova
26	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	25	no			uncle: Joseph Stepán 4355 W. 25th St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	brown	grey		"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1904 1910	Ill. Chicago	brother: Jos. Strnadel 5035 Hartman ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	brown		Austria Bohemia	Bergma
29	"	"	20	no			uncle: J. Augustin N.Y. Venezuela 540 Broadway							5	5	"	light	blue		"	Skubrow
30	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ill.	husband: Jan Zula Newyork 314 E. 89 Street.							5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Pilsen
														4	11	"	black	brown		"	Tisa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Sailer, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Treuch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ~~5~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1910

at New York

M Lennane

Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 14 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Barker,	Mr. Bailey	52		M		Worker			U.S.A.	Am.	U.S.A.	Dresden, Maine		Maine	Dresden
2	Miss Barker,	Abbie	35		F		—			"	"	"	—		"	"
3	Mr. Dewey,	Neal.	28		M		Teacher			"	"	—	Irwin Pa		Pa	Irwin
4	Mrs. —"	Kathe	42		F		none			"	"	—	—		"	"
5	Albert	Amalie	53		F		none			"	"	—	Pierce, Ky		Ky	Pierce
6	Wild,	Alice	57		F		—"			"	"	—"	—"		"	"
7	Albert	Emil	29		M		Lawyer			"	"	—	Tulsa, U.S.A.		Tulsa	
8	Appanzeller	Andrew	65		M		Farmer			"	"	—	Boston		Boston	
9	Appenzeller	Anna	25		F		none			"	"	—	Iowa		Iowa	
10	Marshall	Charles	62		M		Upholsterer			"	"	—	Albany N. York		N.y	Albany
11	—"	Margaret	56		F		none			"	"	—	Albany —"		"	"
12	Miss Salter,	Ellie	30		F		Teacher			"	"	—	Carbondale		Carbondale	
13	Miss Salter	Bessie	29		F		none			"	"	—"	—"		"	"
14	Miss Skinner	Gertrude	29		F		—"			"	"	—"	—"		"	"
15	Mr. Cruchamp	Stanley	32		M		Musician			"	"	—	Philadelphia		Pa	Philad.
16	Mrs. —"	Myrtle	32		F		none			"	"	—"	—"		"	"
17	Pierson,	Levi J.	56		M		Contractor			"	"	—	Indianapolis		Indianapolis	
18	Grant	Jas Edwd	43		M		Minister			"	"	—	Fultonville N.Y.		N.y	Fultonville
19	Woodford,	Walter	21		M		Student			"	"	—	New York		Pennsylvania	
20	Lanoe,	Justine	34	F	M		Waiting Maid	yes	France	French	France	Boulogne			Boston, Mass.	
21	Pelo,	Frances	50		M		Gardener	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. J. Pelo				
22		Josephine	22	F	M		Nurse	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Bedford Rd				
23		Frances	2	F	M		Child	—	—	—	—	Bedford				
24	Mr. Roberts	Joseph	20		M		Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York			N.y	
25	Fukuroi	[illegible]	40		M		Hotel Manager			[illegible]						
26	Pye	Mrs Helen	44		F		None			—						
27																
28																
29																
30																

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in doubt as to whether an immigrant is likely to become a public charge, or has been assisted to come, or is supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							{ Dreiden, Maxine														
2																					
3							{ Irwin Pa														
4																					
5							{ Pierre, City, Dak														
6																					
7							Tulsa														
8							Boston,														
9							Iowa.														
10							{ 152 Central Ave Albany, N. York														
11																					
12							{ Carbondale														
13							Illen														
14																					
15							{ 477. 17 th.														
16							Philadelphia														
17							3032, Meridian St. Indianapolis														
18							Saltonville Vt.														
19							New-York														
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes			via Liverpool, Destin. unknown	goodness				5	2 brown	gray		none		France	Boulogne	
21	"	"	"	"			Revelstoke, B.C.	"	"	"	"	6	fair	"		4		Engl.	London		
22	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	5	fa	"	"	4		"	"		
23	"	father	no	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"		
24							New-York														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fiesch Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 ~~24~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Fiesch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Reiss, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, United States, (State whether "employed by the United States," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Reiss

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

169

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 14th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nappi	Cesry	60	1	m		tradesman								Mo.	St Louis
2	"	Ella	28	1	f										W.	New City
3	Lord	St Louis C	55	1	m		tailor								N.	Berlin
4	Lovblad	Joachim	69	9	m		farmer								"	Eyrie
5	"	Augusta	68	9	f										"	"
6	Nera	St A Emma	33	1	f										"	"
7	Elbaum	David	61	1	m		merchant								"	"
8	Rubenstein	Isaac	57	9	m		"								"	City
9	"	Sarah	55	9	f		"								"	"
10	Okonsky	Joseph	45	1	m										"	"
11	Carris	Sara	18	1	f		—								"	"
12	Klaus	Sol C.	20	1	f		—								"	Montanouge
13	Zemer	Lina	57	1	f		—								"	Eyrie
14	Cass	Leo	23	1	m		Lithographer								"	Marette
15	Zarember	Ida J.	20	1	f		none								"	Brooklyn
16	Clark	Wm C.	27	1	m		Chauffeur								"	N.Y City
17	Grady	Joe	30	1	m		"								"	"
18	Schmid	Adam	Joanna	20	1	f	—								"	Brooklyn
19	Gannon	Lloyd J.	17	1	m		student								"	N.Y City
20	Carr	Eugene M.	6	1	m		"								"	Washington
21	Ehrlich	Emil	39	1	m	m	Confectioner								Cal	San Francisco
22	"	Lizette	35	1	f	m	—								"	"
23	Condrey	Rocke L	44	1	m		cook								"	Peru
24	Keller	Otto	33	1	m	s	musician	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York City		father: Albt Keller, Weinfelden, Bankgasse, Switzerland	NY	City
25	de Cebrian	Lamaro	40	1	m	m	manufr	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father: Mr de L Cebrian Conde de Xiquena 2 father d'l	"	"
26	989/1671-6/30/8.	Edgar	25	1	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Archimault	Claire	28	1	f	s	maid governess	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Md	Baltimore	mother: Mrs Lefèvre Etonnay par Baigneux France uncle: Mr Clothbert, France	Md	Baltimore
28	Rebel	Marie-Louise	33	1	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	43 Bd de la Reine Versailles	Col	Fisco
29	Okouloff	Jean	67	1	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	—	"	son: Al Okouloff rue le Verrier, Paris	NY
30	Brown	Homer	27	1	m	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Nagoshima	home of	Mrs Magruder	Ont

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 20th*, 1910

No. 170

11—H15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read or cannot read (state language or dialect read by alien).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	—	self	yes	1899 1910			brother: Ernst Keller 4384 Martha Ave,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Switzerland	Vanselow
25	—	"	no				Hotel America,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black black	"	Spain	Madrid
26	—	husband	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue blue	"	"	"
27	yes	Mrs Gordon	yes	09	Baltimore		maid to Mrs A. H. Gordon 25 E Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black "	"	France	Paris
28	no	Mrs Flood	yes	04	09	NYC	governess to Mrs Jas Flood Hotel Belmont,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown black	"	"	Toulon
29	—	self	no				Consular, Russian in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white blue	"	Russia	Ekatherinenburg
30	no	"	yes	many	yes	times, Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue "	"	Ontario	Oxford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Tiarks Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Tiarks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1317

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(12)

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weber

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lesser	Albert	42		m	merch.							home	Winnipeg,	
2	Woodsworth	Harold F.	26		m	transit	yes	yes	Canada	English			home	Winnipeg	
~~3~~	~~Zeler~~	~~Joseph~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	Unterwegs rate			U S Citizen						
4	Hammerstein	Rosa	30		f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Fernauer	Komona, Hungary	Oh Cleveland
5	"	Tora	child 5		f		no								
6	"	Simon	child 10		m		yes								
7	Neumann	Anna	niece 17		f		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Komona	father Mr Morton Neumann	Komona, Simplon Hungary	Oh Cleveland
8	Parker	Albert J	44		m	manufacturer	yes	yes							Cal. St. Anna
9	Eckhardt	Mary	40		f	m	yes	yes	home	wife					
10	"	Mary J	5		f										
11	Keller	Anna	26		f	s									
12	Abt	Isaac	25		m	s	yes	yes	chauffeur						
13	Abt	Mrs	3		f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Washington
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1258
4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2	no	self	$25	yes	many times	Canada	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austr. Portuguese
3																			
4	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1910	Cleveland O.	husband Mr. J. Mamorskein Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary Hungarian
5																			
6																			
7	no	self	yes	no			uncle Mr. J. Mamorskein Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Hungary Hungarian
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	no	H. Morgan	yes	yes	1902 1910	Rochester	cousin Mr. H. Morgan Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	none	Austria Austrian
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] Yarker, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R [illegible]
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Victoria sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by" or "employed by" herewith, as the case may be.)

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1906

at New York

Edw. Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13 1906.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Autolak	Sylvester	29		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sypkowice	wife: Marya Autolak Sypk. Konice Chalowska Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
1	Cohen	Gerow	55		F	M	housewife	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Warta	Konno Russia		
2	"	Abel	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
3	Childs	Harry	30		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Pendyeen	father: Jak Childs Pendyeen Kiev	N.J.	Trent
4	Spodalaski	Jacef	22		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bzendurk	mother: Tanya Spodalski Bzendurk Galicia	Ohio	Dayton
5	Gurgh	Margt	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lasdina	father: Jan Gurgh Lasdina Russia	Pa.	Lehigh Co.
6	Michaelowicz	Tereska	20		F	M	none			"	"	"	Neslinova	father: Marcy Michaelowicz Neslinova Poland	"	Kindber
7	"	Maria	2		F	S	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	~~Schmidt~~	~~Mathias~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Temesvar~~	~~mother: Elisabeth Schmidt Temesvar Hungary~~	~~Penn~~	~~Portland~~
9	"	~~Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	~~Maria~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~none~~		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Kacer	Anna	29		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nizniten-zeley	father: Kacer Janos Kisentovzeley Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Valencik	Jakob	46		M	M	laborer	none		"	"	"	Sincred	wife: Mancik Susana Sincred Austria	Oh.	Akron
13	Borak	Anna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobo	mother: Borak Anna Sobo Austria	Pa.	Homestead
14	Lenz	Johann	25		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Vallersdorf	wife: Teresa Maria Vallersdorf Austria	Mich.	Ironwood
15	Davidowitz	Jake	26		M	M	housework	none		"	Hebrew	"	Liady	father: Schmael Knutow Lidy Kowno Russia	Ill.	Galesburg
16	"	Archer	3		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
17	"	Speidel	4		F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Weinberg	Golde	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zambrow	father: Rudolf Golombek Zambrow Russia	Neb.	Tecumseh
19	"	Schmuel	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Mabel	4		F	"	"	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Jacobel	3		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Liss	Schlomael	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Sarenska	father: Chaim Liss Sarenska Germany	Ill.	Chicago
23	Tietowski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lezyny	father: Wojciech Tietowski Lezyny Russia	"	"
24	Frankle	Wilhelm	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hedelsheim	father: Wilhelm Frankle Heidelsheim Germany	N.J.	New York
25	Reitmeier	Johann	21		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Jagowis	mother: Kreszenz Reitmeier Jagowis Germany	Pa.	Altoona
26	Rabehmer	Josef	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Rabehmer Tyrching Oberbayern Germany	"	"
27	Gorr	Heinrich	18		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kowrosel	father: Christian Gorr Kowrosel Russia	Neb.	Lincoln
28	Maar	Theodor	38		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit
29	Petersen	Christian	21		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sondervk	friend: Andrew Petersen Sondervk Denmark	Cal.	Fresno
30																

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1910

174

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$22	yes 1907 1908	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blond	gray	no	Galicia	Sythowaje
2	"	husband	30	" 1910	Chicago Ill.													
3	"	father	no									4 11	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Fodera
4	"	brother	yes									5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	father	16									5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Radyozem
6	"	brother	26									5 6	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Szymbark
7	"	husband	$6	yes 1907 1909	Windsor Pa.							5 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zadera
8	"	father	$4	no								4 11	"	black	brown	"	"	Vetlina
9	"	"	$8	no														
10	"	"																
11	"	brother	$															
12	"	friend	$5															
13	"	brother	$8	yes 1909 1909	Ok.							5 —	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nemkeandy
14	"	brother	15	no								5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szinezed
15	"	father-in-law	$5	"								5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Torbo
16	"	husband	30	"								5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Legzeke
17	"	father	"	"								5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Siedy
18	"	"	"	"														
19	"	husband	5	yes								5 1	"	brown				Lambeow
20	"	father	"	"								4 6	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"														
22	"	"	"	"														
23	"	brother	$5	no								5 9	"	blond	blue			Jaworka
24	"	brother-in-law	20	yes								5 8	"	"	"			
25	"	self	50	yes								5 5	"	"	gray		Galicia	Legyay
26	"	brother	$5	yes	Spain												Germany	Reitenstein
27	"	friend	$5	no													"	Gergweis
28	"	brother	20	"														
29	yes	self	35	yes 1910	1899 Detroit Mich							5 5	"	"	blue		Russia	Stavropol
30	yes	"	25	no								5 7	"	blond	"		Germany	Serbis
																	Denmark	Vaskerbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierick Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fierick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Wheeler sailing Hamburg to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List No. 2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Svendsen	Holger	21		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vaabek	father: Hans Svenson Rökke Fyrtland Denmark	Col.	Colorado
2	Paulsen	Svend	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rasmus Paulsen Rökkefyrtland Denmark	"	"
3	Bufel	Ferdinand	24		M	"			Germany	German	Germany	Nordel	father: August Bufel Bodel. Schwand Württ. Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	"	Luise	20		F	S	maid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sykora	Anton	27		M	M	hat maker		Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	Bohemia	aunt: Marie Kwiak Bye: wife Veleslin Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
6	Novák	Marie	20		F	S	parlor		"	"	Bohemia	Tabor	mother: Anna Wiglowska Koselny 420 Bohemia	N.J.	New York
7	Barna	Iwan	18		M	S	farm lab	none	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rawicz	wife: Teroka Barna Rawicz Fudolka Galicia	Pa.	Export
8	Kopf	Adolf	41		M	M	Innerclant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	mother: Adell Kramer Sis. Jaroszasa Hungary	N.J.	New York
9	"	Mathilde	31		F	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Litwak	Fania	17		F	S	maid		Russia	"	Russia	Talne	father: Meier Litwak Talne Kiew	"	Brooklyn
11	Kahan	Abram	18		M	S	goldsmith		"	"	"	"	father: Bene Kahan Talne Gub. Kiew Russia	"	"
12	Zaraweryk	Jan	20		M	S	farm lab		"	Polish	"	Sanicki	mother: Rozalia Zaraweryk Sanicki Lowza	N.Y.	Catskill
13	Friedl	Franz	23		M	S	brewer	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Bohemia Liebenau	father: Jacob Friedl Liebenau Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Fritsch	Veronika	16		F	S	maid		"	"	Austria	Gmeugrün	father: Josef Fritsch Gmeugrün Falkenau Austria	"	"
15	Schuh	David	23		M	S	farm lab		"	"	"	Liebenau	father: Jorg Schuh Liebenau	"	"
16	Hoier	Josef	18		"	"	baker		"	"	Bohemia	Graslitz	friend: Franz Müller Graslitz Bohemia	Ill.	"
17	Neumann	Aron	30		"	S	upholsterer		"	"	[illegible]	Ky	NG	Ky	Louisville
18	Klein	Ferdinand	24		M	S	waiter		"	Germany	Germany	Bad Orb	mother: Anna Stobel Kreiburg Hessen Germany	N.Y.	New York
19	Fliger	Martha	22		F	S	maid		"	"	"	Lindelbrunn	father: Fliger Lindelbrunn bei Kobenzen Germany	N.Y.	West Hoboken
20	Raskin	Aron	29		M	M	Photograf		"	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	cousin: R. Heller Dresden Lindenauer 22 Germany	"	Brooklyn
21	Ratajczak	Leokadia	24		F	M	housewife		"	German	German	Germany	father: Anton Ostrolki Kolonia Kolonska Germany	Pa.	Dauphin
22	"	Stanislaus	4		M	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stanislaus	3		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sofia	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Tadeusz	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bereski	Judel	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leipzig	wife: A Baarski Kalisk Grodsko Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Puchacki	Ferdynand	27		M	S	farmer		"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia Stanislau	brother: Jaume Puchacki Borock d Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Arndt	Bertha	20		F	S	maid		"	German	German	Germany Oberkirch	mother: Emil Arndt Ober: wife Baden Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Meister	Oscar	24		M	S	locksmith		"	"	"	Bruntal	stepfather: Jan Janka Bruntal Freiberg a Glas Tela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Gorrela	Franz	18		"	"	farmer		"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	cousin: Aloys Gorrela Tarnbin Tarnbin Wikenglawice	Galicia Ill.	Chicago

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 24th, 1906. 176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to deportation, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		friend: Mrs Hanna Box 83 Corcoran Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue		Denmark	Vonsherke
2	"	"	25		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	uncle	20		uncle: Charley Kalen 111 4th. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Nordel
4	"	"	20		grandpa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	house wife	50 yes	Cleveland O.	wife: Barbara Zykerova 490 Penn St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	aunt	10 yes		aunt: Anna Zilling 103 Manhattan pl. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		Bohemia	Leder
7	"	brother	15		brother: Barna Export Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"		"	Tabor
8	"	brother in law	20		brother: Ben Kelmann Ameter 219 E 7th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"		Galicia	Klenice
9	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"		Hungary	Nagyalu
10	"	brother	10		brother: Literak 493 Hewes Tower ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	brother in law	25		brother in law: Charles 647 Blake ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Tahir
12	"	brother	10		brother: Hans Jaworski Water st. 36 Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	self	50 no		cousin: Anna Schul 652 West Randolph st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	"		Bohemia	Tauski
14	no	"	60		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"		Bohemia	Liebenau
15	"	"	100		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"		Austria	Jasenzyan
16	"	self	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	"
17	"	"	30 yes	7 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown brown	"		Bohemia	Prachtz
18	"	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"		Germany	Seb
20	"	"	30 yes	1910 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Russia	Steza
21	"	husband	40 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"		Germany	Kriska
22	"	father	10		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	"	brother in law	50		brother in law: J. Bielak 97 Clinton st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"		Russia	Polska
27	"	cousin	20 yes	1907 Ill.	cousin: Mathonna Francisko 508 Fell St. 15th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond gray	"		Galicia	Krakow
28	"	self	25 no		friend: William Sidke 1209 Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"		Hungary	Ujvonik
29	"	brother	20		brother: Jos. Kessler 174 Stanhope st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		Germany	Bunstadt
30	"	"	20		brother: Michal Sobrela 1801 4th. 1111 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"		Galicia	Zemborn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierich.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 3 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3																
1	Galović	Rosa	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cerovec	mother: Mara Galović Cerovec Pavlovii	Ill.	Mt Olive
2	Medak	Marko	46		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kučevica	wife: Magda Medak Kučevican	Pa.	Etna
3	Lorković	Mijo	46		M			"	"	"	"	"	Tarcepolje	Lorković Para Tarcepolje, Kroatia	"	Allegheny
4	"	Petar	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
5	Spanić	Stavo	17		M	S	6.28189 11-163769 11/25/10	no	no	"	"	"	Prhoć	father: Andro Spanić Prhoć Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lojia	Georg	52		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Karvina	woman: Elizab. Lojia Karvina, Zips-Hung.	Pa.	Uniontown
7	Wolynicc	Marcus	17		M	S	factory man	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Talnoje	father: Lichek Wolynitac Talnoje, Gub. Kiew	Pa.	Brookl.
8	~~Lesko~~	Rueble	17		M	S	~~farmer~~	"	"	Russia austria	Hebr.	Russia	Talnoje	father: Salomon Seiden Talnoje, Gub. Kiew	Pa.	Scranton
9	Hänold	Hermann	59		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	N. S. G.	German	Nebr.	Arapahoe	no	Nebr.	Arapahoe
10	"	Johanne	57		F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hermann	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bukovina	Anna	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pelli	father: Rastal Bukovina Pelle, Hopfsor Hungary	Pa.	Shamokin
13	Kozlowska	Elena	23		F	M	housework maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ulanow	father: Stanczak Kozlowska Ulanow Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
ABSENTEE 8	Rabinowitz	Chaje	16		F	S	seamstress	now	now	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Leib Rabinowitz at St Russia	Pa.	Scranton
15	Voigt	Paul	25		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	N. S. G.	German	Wpr.	Gorbies	uncle: Fred Felsky Gross Reich Commun Germany	N.Y.	New York
16	Löwyn	Fanny	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilna	father: Hyne Leyboritz Wilna Lithuania Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Julius	4		M	S	none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rose	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cagora	Michal	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Raclawice	father: Marcin Cagora Raclawice Galicia	N.J.	Newark
20	Kurowska	Helena	23		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kurowska Wysowa Galicia	"	Buffalo
21	Hemmerkel	Fritz	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Elmsbeck	father: Emil Hemmerkel Elmsbeck b. Germany	N.J.	Garfield
22	Zang	Peter	24		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kahnbeim	mother: Kate Zang Kahnbeim "	"	New York
ABSENTEE 23	Rigos	Marya	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawadzkie	father: Julia Gattka Zawadzkie Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Krauser	Edward	28		M	M	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alekuhin	wife Galicia father: Adolf Krauser Alekuhin Hungary	Mo.	St Louis
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4154

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Jos Bridgeman	$0		Bridgeroom: Mrs Delavich Box 501, Allegheny Pa							5	3	fair	black brown		no	Croatia	Cerovec
2		self	$28	yes 1902 Allegheny	Cousin: Josef Medak Box 460 Aleppo Pa							5	2		blond blue				Kucevice
3		"	$26	yes 1899 "	friend: Jakob Spalic Butler county Pa, Allegheny Pa							5	9						Farcevgze
4		"	$24		" " " "							5	3						
5		"	25									5	10		brown				Prce
6		self	$23	yes 1895 N. Castle Pa	Brother: Martin S. Chinja 2613 Washington Ave Wilkesbarre Pa Brot Kog Bank Wolynice Y. P. Puschkof 677 Black Ave Brooklyn							5	5		blue			Hungary	Kozina
7		"	$20	yes 1902 re Pa								5	1		black brown			Russia	Galuzje
8																			
9		yes self	50	yes 1902 Pa	Brother: Michael Bukowina Shamokin Pa.							5	2		black blue		no	Hungary	Velki Slatkor
10		husband	"																
11		father		Never															
12		brother	$100	yes 1902 Germany	husband: Jerg Sobowski 1018 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	2		black blue		no	Hungary	Velki Slatkor
13		husband	$	yes 1902 Germany	owner: Jacob Glodowski 418 Hickory St Scranton Pa							5	6		brown			Galicia	Ulanow
14		uncle	15	yes 1902	Home							5	10					Russia	Zapuszza
15		self	50	yes Never	husband: Tanya Jerg 1857 Hickory Ave Scranton Pa							5	2		blond blue				U. S. A.
16		husband	25	yes 1902 Pa.	father:							5	1		black brown			Russia	Rusna
17		father		Never											blue				Russia
18		"	"	"															
19		brother	$0	yes 1902	brother: Stanislaw Kupalka 37 Beaver St Newark N.J.							5	4		brown gray			Galicia	Radawiecz
20		uncle	15		uncle: Michael Stanowski 37 Jersey Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	1		blue				Sowytary
21		self	20	yes 1902	friend: Herman Keller Garfield N.J.							5	6		brown			Germany	Lukenbach
22		"	50		friend: Billy Hoffman 324 Hall St Pa. New York City N.Y.							5	5		blond				Holmheim
23		brother	25	yes	brother: Stanislaw Bigos Hampton R. I.							5	5		black			Galicia	Jaworzkowice
24		friend	40		friend: Kasa Gural 1134 Ave 4th St. Louis Mo.							5	10		blond			Hungary	Velki Lubin
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Friedl Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Friedl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910,
at New York

J. Commer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signal whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1910

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

179

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rabajack	Vladislawa	36		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Germanfeld	father in law Valentin Rabajack Eisenfeld Germany	Pa.	Pottsville
2	"	Maria	10		f.											
3	"	Irene	7		f.											
4	"	Victoria	4		f.											
5	"	Kazimir	2		m.											
X 6	Regetzke	Felix	18		f.	servant	yes	yes	Austria		Austrian	Altmon	Poland	father Albert Regetzke Altmon Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 7	Ponge	Marie	18													
X 8	Hedwig	Felix	30													
9	Jung	Konrad	52													
10	Lembacker	Jakob	50										none		Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Tereck	Stefan	26													
12	Lehmann	Stanislaw	26													
13													none			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Krueger	David	41													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1910. No. 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]	50		Husband: Stanley Radzyanek Elizabeth, near Gabriel, Pa father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black blue	no	Germany Gunningfeld
2	H	mother														
3	H															
4	H															
5	H															
6																
7												5	2		brown	Galicia Austria
8												5	8			
9												5	3			
10																
11												5	6			
12												5	6			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierick, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierick.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tragoucik	Marya	24		F. S.	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungr.	Hungary	Rakonjan	mother Anna Tragoucik Rakonjan Austria	N.J.	Passaic
2	Liposka	Marya	17		S.	2-95-176-505-1/23/07							mother Liposka Anna Rakonjan Austria		
3	Rost	Melana	30		M.	house wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galician	Uscie	mother Hafra Skovronet Uscie Austria	Conn	Stamford
4	Lenkowska	Magdalena	31		S.	maid serv	no						sister Nastka Cislak Uscie Austria		
5	Kouczak	Wasyl	36		M.	farm laborer	no					Jasikova	wife Franka Kouczak Jasikova		
6	Wilus	Anna	20		F. S.	maid serv	no	no				Uscie	father Wasyl Wilus Uscie		
X 7	Feigus	Dave	17				yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kejsady	father Faibel Feigus Kejsady Russia	N.Y.	
8	Segall	Facob	28		M.	dyer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Fudel Leit Segall Zagani Poltava		
X 9	Wolpert	Jore	26		F.	dress maker						Kul	father Hyscle Wolpert Kul Russia		
10	Chilk	Clara	28		M.	house wife						Bordicsev	father el Fakob Chilk Bordicsev Kiev		
11		Bicla	1½		S.	none	no	no							
12	Gasskin	Rive	31		M.	merchant	yes	yes				Popielany	mother Faina Fudelman Popielany Russia	Mo	St Louis
13		Hirsch	8		M. S.	none	no	no						Mo	St Louis
14	[illegible]	Pet	2			farm			Lit				father Wowas Poetkowa [illegible]		[illegible]
15	Krapauska	Constanta	23		F. M.	house wife	yes	yes				Brauseem	father Stanislav Adamaitis Brauseem Russia	Mass	Fitchburg
16		Stanislav	1½		M. S.	none	no	no							
17	Quitt	Alois	35		M.	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Quitt Franz Zeltsch Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Petrás	Karel	22		S.	19-6033 joiner	1/14/08			Bohemian		Suchdol	father Petras Ferdinand Strumberk Austria	Ill	Chicago
19	Nikolits	Istvan	25			barber			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nagy kikinda	friend Jno Jano Nagykikinda Hungary	N.J.	Newark
20	Gulya	Mihaly	28			joiner				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mihalne Gulyk Foligny Hung	New Brunswick	
21	Elesits	Antal	24			machinist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dayton	brother Joseph Elesits Sprachaga Austria	Oh	Dayton
22	Zikeli	Andras	31		M.	farm laborer				German	Hungary	Szenkesd	wife Sarah Zikeli Szenkesd Austria	Canton	
23	Ehrlich	Dorothea	18		F.	house wife							father Johann Ehrl Szenkesd Austria		
24	Thiel	Mihaly	35		M.	[illegible]							wife Sarah Thiel Szenkesd Austria		
25	Karres	Gyorgy	10		S.	none	no	no					aunt		
26	Feiner	Irma	18		F.	maid serv	yes	yes		Hebrew	Varrasser		mother Maria Feiner Varrasser Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Grof	Andrasne	26		M.	house wife				Magyar		Szada	father Kolman Fekete Szada Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28	Kovalcsik	Terso	32		M. S.	miner						Magyarad	father Mihaly Kovalcsik Magyarad Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Krenak	Andras	28		M.	farm laborer				Slovak		Skolgura	father Lukyan Krenak Skolgura Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Janik	Janos	40									Mezogyarad	wife Maria Janik Mezogyarad Austria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 182

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18 yes	1907 Pagnus Hung	male Sabijon Josef 2 yrs 4: 12, Passaic agcy.														
2	"	"	18 yes	1908 Hungary	husb Pavel Kost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	black	blue	no	Hungary	Bosnoyan
3	"	"	20 yes	1905 Austria	13 Hill st, Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	38	1905 Germany	agcy Filip, Prokna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Rosa
5	"	"	30	1905 Russia	Hillcrest av 48, Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20 yes		brid. agcy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Poskoca
7	"	"	15		uncle Klima Wolf Hana 307 Fulton st, Brooklyn N.Y. agcy Max Haas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Rosa
8	"	"	100 yes	1907 St Paul Minn	202 E. 77 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Segady
9	"	"	25 no		sister Hana Fabian 370-372 Grand st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zagotin
10	"	"	100		bro. Max Chaik 195-200 Brook ave, New York Hana made	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kul
11	"	mother	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Berdichow
12	"	self	25		husb. Schmuel Cherkin 1078 Franklin Ave Allerton father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zidek
13	"	mother	-			"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	self	30		male Antonen Ringin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								Cheluny
15	"	"	40 yes	1909 Pittsburg Pa	husb Schafmeister Josefi 877 66, Mel, Pittsburg Pa father	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.	"	40 5 1	"	"					
16	"	mother	-			"	"	"	"	"	"								Jauzeno
17	"	self	25 yes	1904 Philad Pa	wife Ruth Klindelt 4: 1119 Girard st, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 no		agcy Jacob Bigelek 1529 Hoyne st, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"				Austria	Sedlnik
19	no	"	28 yes	1904 Detroit Mich	fiance Vjola Minkin 377 Park st, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Pembek
20	"	"	25	1909 Northern Pac Ry Co wrist N.D.	agcy Rosey Baum New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagykanda
21	yes	"	36	1905 Dayton O.	brother Ulrich Baum 4: 722 Monument Ave Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelonagy
22	"	"	25	1907 Canton O.	father Konrad Zekeli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kroatia Opatovac
23	"	"	25 yes		480, 80 st. Canton O. husb Johann Ehrlich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond gray	"	"	Hungary	Kuszkezd
24	"	"	26 yes	1907 Kansas O.	480, 80 st. Canton O. woman Gen Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-		809 Lafayette st. Canton, O. uncle Frank Karen Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	self	20 mos		husb. Gustav Zimmer 4: 663 Pier st. Chicago Ill husband Prof Andreas Skaurer N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	black	"	"	"	Varasur
28	"	"	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"				"	Szada
29	"	"	30		brother Kovalcsik Salmon 1116 Huron st, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"				"	Orszago
30	"	"	25		h. & l. Majerik Josef 4: 515 Chestnut st, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Szolgno
	"	"	22 yes	1909 Milwaukee Wis	agcy Pantak Johann 4: 613, Chestnut st Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Pettus

581 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierich
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the yeaf (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Kruger & Co. sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910

at New York

W. Cannon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 190 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6	Michalek	Janos	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Wis	Milwaukee	wife	Anna Michalek	Wis	Milwaukee
1	Horak	Maria	30		F.	housewife							Stepson	Fra Hungary		
2	"	Josef	5		M S	none					Hungary	Bobro	mother	Fanc Buapeln		
3	"	Fan	10		F.	"							brother		Ill	Chicago
4	Valek	Katarina	16		F.	maid servant	yes	yes	2-779614-9/27/40		Slavs		male			
5	Czadra	Betta	55		M M	housewife							father	Paul Valek	N.Y.	
6	"	Parel	10		M S.	none	yes	no	11-325031 - 9/29/41				mother	Tyska		
7	"	Betta	9		F.	"	yes	yes					father	Fale Tarcsa		
8	"	Fan	11		F.	"	no	no					sister	Tyska		
9	Trabliczka	Christina	17		F.	maid servant	yes	yes					male			
10	Galik	Christina	26		M M	housewife							father	Pal Trabliczka		
11	Goday	Anna	17		F.	maid servant							sister	Tyska		
12	Trabliczka	Anna	38		Wd	housewife							mother	Anna Tyska		
13	Paraszka	Cyrill	23		M S.	farm laborer	7-135367-7-12-40				Hungary	Talosa	father	Gyorgy Gyorgy		
14	Ronencca	Janos	44		M M	"							sister	Tyska		
15	"	Vincent	16		M S	"							brother	Galik Stefan		
16	"	Karoly	18		M S	"							sister	Tyska		
17	Furiss	Zuzana	16		F.	maid servant	no	no					mother	Julianna Paraszka		
18	Koviak	Barbara	37		F.	housewife	yes	yes	2-165101-7-7135	Bohemian	Slavonia	Kiptonjour	Kiptonjour	Lipto		
19	Wolf	Barbara	37		F.	housewife	yes	yes		Slovak	Slavonia	Kiptonjour	mother	Pauula Koviak	N.Y.	Little Falls
20	Vitez	Maria	32		M M	housewife	no	no		Servian		Talnoer	sister	Tyska		
21	"	Gaber	9		M S.	none	yes	yes					brother	Wyk Tanela		
22	"	Endre	2		M S.	none	no	no					sister	Slavonia	N.Y.	
23	Gurcsics	Rosa	23		F.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	friend	Kunje Pavlek		
24	Horak	Demeter	16		M.	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lanckuc	male	Harnoar		
25	Fluccsa	Josef	38		M M								father	Horak Joan		
26	Popa	Vasul	18		M S.							Slovacke	Boy Head	M M Hungary	Iowa	Torrington
27	Mercea	Toma	32		M M								wife	Elizabeth Fluccsa		
28	Kallinger	Demeter	30		M M								Slovacke	Sabon	Ill	Stewark
29	Marin	David	25		M M								mother	Anna Popa		
30	Filipu	Moses	17		M S.							Stanzahaw	Slovacke	Sabon		
													wife	Elizabeth Mercea		
													Slovacke	Sabon		
													wife	Kallinger Maria		
													Boy Head	M M	Lorain	
													wife	Marin Sabonia		
												Olahujfalu	Stanzahaw	Sabon	Lisbon	
													father	Filipu Simion		
													Olahujfalu	Zigara	Youngstown	

89

Mkelcannon
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to a final destination beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	brother Joseph Lubi 1 yr. 1881 Chippewa Falls Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	No	Hungary	Szolopna
2	Yes	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szeraszna
3	Yes	mother	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Zobro
4	Yes	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	self	$2	No	uncle Valek Lawrence 418 N. 102 nd pl. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	No	Austria	Slava
6	No	boy	$40	1897 N.Y.	husband Gaber Paul 1 yr. 1544 Ave. pl. 52 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	No	mother	$10	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	No	"	—	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	No	"	no	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	No	self	$25	No	uncle Valek Dominik 1 yr. 570 E. 117 pl. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light	brown	No	Austria	"
11	No	boy	$40	1897 N.Y.	husband John Valek 1 yr. 555 E. 88 pl. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	25 cts	"	cousin Baljak Stefan 1 yr. 1035 1st Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	No	boy	$8	1897 N.Y.	nephew Johan Lucenuk 1 yr. 520 E. 79 pl. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$40	no	cousin Chrobak Jacob Box 4 Silver Springs N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Galesa
15	Yes	boy	$40	1897 1/2 Chicago Ill.	son Jan Januszczyc 1 yr. 1464 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	father	—	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$200	No	brother Franz Franco 1 yr. 1928 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Leszonyca
18	Yes	"	$40	"	Brother Paul Dorick 126 Butler Ave, Little Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Slava
19	Yes	"	$30	"	cousin Tibor Kuchar 42 Oliver pl. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Slavonia Gudovacz
20	Yes	boy	$40	1897 1/2 N.Y.	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Subotovac
21	Yes	mother	—	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Daruvar
22	Yes	"	—	1899 Penn.		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"
23	Yes	self	$26	no	Bill Rau Brooklyn 711 Putnam pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Lobiten
24	Yes	"	$30	"	cousin Conrad Zam 25 Harald pl. Irvington N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Dark Red	"	"	Hungary	Szaszkezd
25	Yes	boy	$40	1897 Newark O.	cousin Lazar Zlam Box 357 Newark O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mezoseles
26	Yes	"	$2	no	brother Valentin Tibor Box 875 Newark O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	boy	$5	1897 Newark O.	cousin Adam Bora Box 51 Newark O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$20	no	Calman Vajdic 2177 Carl Ave, Lorain O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Szaszkezd
29	Yes	boy	$40	1897 Lisbon O.	brother Carolus Zlam Box 212 Lisbon O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszhaza
30	Yes	"	$6	no	cousin Kilian Gerge Railroad Ave. 577, Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nyfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Friedrich Kastry, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Friedrich.
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Emperor Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1901

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)..	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
7735 1	Telea	Augustin	23		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Okny falu	brother Telea Zacharia	Pa	Youngstown
2	Vajen	Fanos	30		M.		no	no					Okny falu Paranicha Vajen		
3	Michalko	Hala	27		F.	house wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skrobowska	Skrobowska Pusco Michajlo	Pa	Madera
4	"	Ferka	3		F. S.	none							uncle		
5	Bodnar	Wasyl	28		M.	farm laborer						Bereska	father Fedrej Bodnar	NJ	
6	Kyszczak	Anna	24		F.	Wife						Bereska	Bereska Jan Kyszczak	NJ	
7	Rokoszka	Franciszka	26		M.	house wife	yes	yes	Polish		Bochnia	Pryslup	Pryslup brother Marja Antol	NJ	Yonkers
8		Stanislawa	11		F.		8-225196-5-20-41					Bochnia	Winnice stary	Mich	Detroit
9	Futka	Jozef	29		M.	S. none	no	no					aunt		
10	Ceremuga	Jan	37		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Chmielow	wife Karya Futka	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Krol	Franciszek	27		M.	S.						Furmczyn	wife Karja Ceremuga	Ill	Chicago
12	Rataj	Mihaly	21		M.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lopon	father Liska Krol	NJ	Passaic
13	Pesler	Josef	29		M.	cooper			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Turoca	Lopon father Georg Rataj	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Vaclav	33		M.							Pst karton	Turoca R. karton Hungary		
15	"	Katerina	29		F.	house wife						Olesika	wife Pesar Anna Olesika Bohemia	Nebr	South Dak
16	Urban	Josef	21		M.	S. butcher						Chotus	father Reiner Josef Sleska		
17	Kuobloch	Johann	28		M.	lock smith						Dobigsel	fil		
18	Kvetoii	Karel	21		M.	S. tailor						Vachcov	father Urban Vaclav Wasyl		
19	Kislinger	Johann	43		M.	M. carpenter			Hungary	German		Rimnital	wife Rosa Swoboda Fax	Mich	Flint
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F.	house						Pittsburg	father Norton Karel Rormital	Ill	Chicago
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife Slowatek Bohemia Kislinger	Pa	Pittsburg
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							mother Terak Hungary Liptt		
23	Tobis	Zoruez	29		M.	M. farm laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Skrir		wife Zuzsana Tobis Skir Mary	Conn	Bridgep
24	Meszaros	Zsiga	22		M.	S.						Farbra	father Jano Meszaros Farbra Mary		
25	Kollar	Janos	40		M.	M.	no	no					wife Barbala Kollar Farbra Mary		
26	Juhasz	Terzonc	23		F.	house wife	yes	yes				Karoalto	mother Sapek Chicago Terzo.	NJ	
27	Huba	Käthe	28		F.	S. cook						Budapest	father Jakob Huber Ska Terzo.		
28	Furko	Margit	21		M.	maid						Yonkers	father Jano Furko Magyarmihaly Zpl.	NY	Yonkers
29	"	Anna	18		M.	servant						Hungary			
30	Borovsky	Emilia	19		M.							Hungary	Farbra father Borovsk Fabra Tyika	NJ	Newark

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
7735 1	Telea	Augustin	23		M S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Olahy falu	brother Telea Zacharia	Oh	Youngstown
2	Vajin	Faros	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skrasahua	wife Paraschiva Vajin Hungary		
3	Michalko	Hala	27		F	house wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skrobowska	Skrasahua Paraschiva Trefon		
4	"	Feska	3		S	none			"	"	"	"	cousin Hrus Michajlo Skrobowska Galicia	Pa	Madera
5	Bodnar	Wasyl	28		M	farm laborer						Berezka	uncle		
6	Kyszczak	Anna	24		F	Wife						Bereski	father Fedrej Bodnar	NJ	Yonkers
7	Kokoszka	Franciszka	26		M	house wife	yes	yes	Polish			Pryslup	cousin Jan Kyszczak	NJ	Yonkers
8		Stanislawa	11		S	none	no	no				Bochnia	Pryslup brother Karja Antol Wisniow stary aunt	Mich	Detroit
9	Futka	Józef	29		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Chmielow	wife Karya Futka Chmielow	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Ceremuga	Jan	37									Tuszczyn	wife Karja Ceremuga Tuszczyn	Ill	Chicago
11	Krol	Franciszek	27		S							Lopon	father Lick Krol Lopon	NJ	Passaic
12	Rataj	Mikaly	21						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turocz	father Georg Rataj Turocz	Ill	Chicago
13	Pesler	Josef	29		M	cooper			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Oleska	wife Pesler Anna Oleska Bohemia	Nebr	South Sioux
14	"	Vaclav	33									Chotus	father Pesler Josef Sleska		
15	"	Katerina	29		F	house wife							Sleska		
16	Urban	Josef	20		M	butcher						Dobrynd	father Urban Vaclav Dobrynd		
17	Tuoblock	Johann	28		M	lock smith						Tuchcer	wife Rosa Tuoblock Tax	Mich	Flint
18	Kvetoii	Karel	20		S	tailor						Rozmital	father Bocton Karel Rozmital Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
19	Kislinger	Johann	43		M	carpenter			Hungary	German		Pittsburg	wife Elizabeth Kislinger	Pa	Pittsburg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	house							Orava- mother Sarah Lipt Hungary		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]						[illegible]	grandson	Oh	Canton
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	[illegible]						[illegible]			
23	Pobis	Lörinc	29		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Magyar			Skin	wife Lorincz Pobis Skin Hung	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Meszaros	Zsiga	22		S							Varbocz	father Andre Meszaros Varbocz Hung		
25	Kollar	Janos	40		M		no	no					wife Borbala Kollar Varbocz Hung		
26	Juhasz	Terzonc	23		F	house wife	yes	yes				Karoltto	mother Lupak Juhasz Karoltto Hung	NY	
27	Huba 3 7086	Kälbe	28		S	cook						Budapest	father Jakob Huber Ska Hung		
28	Turko	Margit	21			waitress						Yonkers	father Janos Turko Nagymihaly Hung	NY	Yonkers
29	"	Anna	18												
30	Borovsky	Emilia	19									Verbo	father Borovsk Fiber Verbocz Hung	NJ	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of Nev-York, Septembre 20th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	comm Hann F. Simon Poland Ave. 617. Youngstown O.		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	no	Hungary	O. Gyalu
2			20	yes	Boy 6 yr. Youngstown O. friend Julian Rakenilet Box 547 Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gyalu
3			20	1904	6 yr. Uncle Nicholas Manyik Madera Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Frobowisko
4		mother	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Madera
5		self	12	1905	4 yr. acqu Kaczmarski Stefanek Poland Ave. 617 Youngstown O.		"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Boroska
6	no		25	no	do Julian Pyontkowski, Box 547 Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zyglup
7	yes		12		friend Maria Nickalyszyn 12 Washington pl. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	gray	"	"	Pisnizstary
8		mother	—		uncle Thomas Cak Rokovska Ohio pl 180. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	
9		self	22		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
10	S.		47	yes	1902 Buffalo N.Y. friend Hawrysiuc Stepyl Trafford City Pa bro Mincarly Borisd 6234 Archer Ave Argo Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Smielow
11			21	no	acqu Lenkowski Zygmunt Paterson pl. 16. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Tuczyzyn
12			25		brother Rataj Juro # 1227 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Lokon
13	S.		23	yes	1902 Syracuse N.Y. brother Tomas Pesner # 2462 S. 20th, South Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Hartan
14			20	no	bro in law Frank Slaby # 562 S. 20th pl. South Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Prussia	Gleska
15		husb	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.	self	32		bro in law		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S.		25		cousin Frank Kasak Box Post Sick unkle Frank Kavalon 2045 Thomas Ave. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Cerny Tesko
18			28				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Kladno
19	S.		25	yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa. uncle Georg Hochlich Penn Ave. 24th pl. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black brown	"	"	"	Jinovics
20			30	no	husb Tek — Arch Ill Liberty pl., Canton Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Ovaricgakanya
21		mother			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22							"	"	"	"	Conjsfell								
23		self	25		bro in law Tokoly Gyula # 709 Spruce st, Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Szin
24			25		bro in law " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Farkasy
25	S.		25	1908 Pa	sister Rosa Frank Bridgeport Conn 2221 Hale 161 Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	"	Szendro
26			7	yes 1905 no N.Y.	husb Fulkan Peter # 819 East 73 st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turzalla
27			18	1906	cousin Elizabeth Fekko 201 E 17 st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sudahely
28	no		25	yes 1904 no 1907 Yonkers N.Y.	bro in law Lutka Gyula # 26 Croton Terrace Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihaly
29			25				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S.		28	no	cousin Trucak Anna # 38 Wall st. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich Kasby, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierich.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "regular thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

187

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1910

at New York

W. Clarence

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bakos	Krisztina	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terbocz	mother Terbocz 716	Bakos. Fytra Henry	
2	Vitteh	Beta	16										grandmother	Kubina Elizabeth	
3	Blazeh	Zuzanna	15			2-498094-585-12/25/37							Terbocz 829	Fytra Henry	
4	Bakos	Anna	16			2-398564-9-7/40							grandmother	Bella Blazeh	
5	Skelocharek	"	16										Terbocz 195	Fytra	
6	Hadleceh	"	16										mother Zuzanna	Bakos	
7	Skelicharek	Zuzanna	18										Terbocz 824	Fytra	
8	Jakab	Anna	20		M	housewife							aunt Krisztina	Skelocharek	
9		Zuzanna	18		S	none							Terbocz 829	Fytra	
10	Usiak	Stefan	18		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Sbiava		mother	Zuzanna Hadleceh	
11	Zabka	Zuza	28		M	housewife							Terbocz 825	Fytra Henry	
12	Cieslar	Jan	32		M	laborer			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Rozarzek	mother	Anna Usiak	
13	Kaizar	Eva	25		M	housewife							Sbiava 1056	Fytra	
14		Karol	3		S	none					Lawsie		wife	Eva Cieslar	Rozarzek Silesia Wyom Sheridan
15		Pavel	10		S								mother	Eva Bocek	Lawsie Sa Child
16	Teipelka	Zofia	22		F M	housewife							grandmother		
17	Luszcz	Wojciech	32		M	farmer laborer					Galicia	Tadwsie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Sbitwszynski	Ludwik	17		S							Todzone	mother	Tyrowica Orwal Lycka	
19	Bzinska	Maria	23		F S	farm laborer maid					Lycka		wife	Barya Luszcz Tadwsie	
20	Ostrowski	Michal	17		M	farm laborer					Rauschedorf		father	Wojciech Sbitwszynski	Galicia Ill Chicago
21	Wacht	Karolina	24		F M	housewife							father	Michal Ostrowski	Todzone Galicia
22	Kobylas	Maryanna	18		S	none							Rauschedorf	Galicia	
23	Lagan	Andrzej	37		M	farmer	yes	yes					wife	Maryanna Kobylas	Galicia Oh Youngstown
24	Slotwinska	Wiktorya	18		F S	dress maker maid	yes	yes			Galicia	Lycka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Biel	Stefania	17		S	servant							Rauschedorf		Oh Youngstown
26	Studzienska	Ziziela	16		S							Borecuba	father	Michal Slotwinski	
27	Klaczak	Zulia	20		S							Muzele	Lycka		Ill Chicago
28	Wdowka	Wiktorya	20		S							Borebazeyota	father	Jozef Biel	
29	Cernius	Wojciech	30		M	farmer laborer						Zankowka	Borecuba		
30	Dziegel	Jan	28										father	Wojciech Studzienski	
													Borebazeyota		
													wife	Anna Cernius	Zankowka Oh Bayonard
													wife	Zofia Dziegel	Zankowka

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1910 188

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has paid his own passage, or whether assisted by others or by any society or institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	self	$25		sister Emi Bakos 56 Fennwick st	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Hungary	Pecsvaj
2	✓	"	$40		father Jul Eisele 161 West st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	✓	"	$18		father Jan Klapsek 4 Albany st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	$25		aunt Josefa Bednar 1905 Hester st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	$28		brother John Helichek 1 Barclay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	$30		Kerhalec st brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	$28	1907 here	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	mother	born			father														
10	✓	self	$25		brother-in-law Johann Zapka 537 & 547 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Turk
11	✓	husband	$200	1908	husband													Hungary	Vicava
12	✓	self	$25		brother-in-law Ewald Hecako	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	✓	"	$26	1907	47 Bore Borough Wyom husband Lewis Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Jasprzysk
14	✓	"	$26	1909	5 Hope st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Janosl
15	mother	born			father													"	Spitza
16	✓	self	$50	1907	husband Gustav Teipelka 27 st 27 st	Pgt	Pgt	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lucna
17	✓	self	$30		brother-in-law Sylvester Lagrow 1603 Carolina st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Janosl
18	✓	"	$60		brother Wojciech Serafyk 938 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Krakau
19	✓	"	$16		father Wojciech Brzezka 220 Bartlett st Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Teiskor
20	✓	"	$20		stepbrother Jan Glaz 69 Bowery st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Jaroslawa
21	✓	Philadelphia	$20		husband Jan Wachl 232 Bore Connemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	✓	father	$25		father Antoni Kobylas 48 Argyle st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
23	✓	self	$30	1907	brother Franciszek Gulek 118 Fountain st Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	Stiff knee	"	"
24	✓	"	$150		brother-in-law Joseph Wichlacz 2 W Woodward Ave Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Lohn. iska
25	✓	"	$20		brother Franciszek Kurczab 1919-17 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica
26	✓	"	$ 2		brother Jan Studzinski 1919-17 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	$16		uncle Michael Klyczek 1107 Cornelia st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tuzele
28	✓	"	$230		cousin Ludovej Zdzikowski 1919-17 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lomna
29	✓	"	$20		stepbrother Jan Lorenz Bayard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Jachowka
30	✓	"	$100		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"

PHI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Friedrich, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Friedrich.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the P. Thompson Weber, sailing Hermith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

189

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Septbr. 13th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City of Town.
1	Klassak	Marya	35		F	M	farm wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horole	mother, Anna Klasinska	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Apolonia	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieber, Ignatz	"	"
3	"	Viktor	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Turay	Josef	18		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zablocza	Lieber, Josef Turay	"	Conn Derby
5	Kerlick	"	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszczyce	Lieber, Josef Paul	"	Mass Ware
6	Ryś	Anna	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieber, Josef Ryś	"	Rockfall
7	Raval	Fenia	17		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yatkins	Lieber, Simon Raval	"	Pa Wilkesbarre
8	Kotolski	Antigon	44		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslo	Wife, Maria Kotolski	"	N.J. Somerville
9	Sleds	Senko	43		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sanglaki	wife, Louka Sleds	"	" "
10	Zakrzewicky	Sykesty	45		"	"	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lemyer	wife, Anna Zakrzewicky	"	N.J.
ADMITTED	Dudzik	Maciej	45		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zgurowna	wife, Anna Dudzik	"	N.J. Somerville
12	Lojsen	Rachel	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sagatak	Lieber, Solomon Lojsen	"	N.J.
13	Folie	Schiemon	20		M	"	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sekrat	wife, Lena Folie	"	"
14	Sidlinsky	Szymon	33		"	"	shipper	"	"	"	Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodz	Lieber, Josef Sidlinsky	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Samoschinas	Antanas	26		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wiekuoki	Lieber, Hermann Samoschinas	Mass	Worcester
16	Jäkra	Kazeu	37		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	"	Wolochyzanka	Wife, Justina Jäkra	"	N.J.
17	"	Ewa	27		F	"	home wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lieber, Josef Turay	"	"
18	"	Alexas	3½		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Olga	2½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Danko	Jan	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bunova	wife, Maria Danko	Pa	Johnstown
21	Ferák	Gyorgy	17		"	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Kingarac	Lieber, Frank Gyorgy	"	Steel
22	Barankovics	Janos	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Kaly	Lieber, Stephan Baranko	"	Lyons
23	Zachaba	Lotte	18		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Khodaw	Lieber, Lucia Zachaba	"	Troy Gilbert
24	Lesick	Agnieszka	20		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lemonke	Lieber, Stasy Lesick	"	Penn Avon
25	Vujtovics	Agata	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieber, Vujtovics	"	"
26	Siedmiarek	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonie	Lieber, Hugo Siedmiarek	"	Port Byron
27	Bialek	Franciszek	18		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hadrailow	Lieber, Samuel Bialek	"	Lisbon
28	Wisniewska	Anna	30		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Wisniewska	"	"
29	Kraft	Maria	18		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey C.	Lieber, Kraft	N.J.	Jersey C.
30	Kacek	Justina	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Zdunska	Lieber, Michal Kacek	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11th, 1906 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11												blind left eye								
12																				
13													Mo							
14																				
15																				
16																				
17		husband																		
18		father																		
19																				
20																				
21		self																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierich.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Amerika P. Weber, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereunto" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

191

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th 190 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10																
1	Macek	Petro	26		M. S.	farm laborer IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zgudrausow	wife Hania	Macek	Galicia	
2	Wakuta	Kryc	25		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tacka	Wakuta	Zgudrausow	
3	Bolejda	Stefan	24		" "	3-W 7537a yes	4-25-1941						wife Anya	Bolejda	"	
4	Thouriak	Marta	41		F.	house wife	no	no			Tylowa		Tylowa		N.Y.	
5	"	Stefan	17		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"			Zawroka		daughter Barbara	Kosyuk	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Fecio	11		" "	none	"	"					Brika wola			
7	"	Orian	10		" "	"	"	"					sister			
8	"	Ewa	8		F.	"	"	"								
9	Bernatek	Kizi	16		unmar ried	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terbova	mother	Kucka Bernatek	Terbova Hungary	N.Y.
10	Hores	Anna	40		married	house wife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Terbova	Hyska Lenarz		
11	"	Jan	18		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes					grandfather	Kra Gyizy	Terbova Hyska	
12	"	Anna	11		" "	none	"	"					grandmother			
13	Krabos	Anton	19		M.	farm laborer										
14	Kriston	Alexi	15		" "	" "	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Hungary	Kecskemet	father	Josef Kraba		
15	Konar	Janos	29		M.	7-24154-4/1/35			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arakovka	Arakovka	Hornky Hana	Hungary	N.Y. Hibernia
16	Vascsak	Janos	18		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Kecskemet	wife	Christa Arakovka		
17	Antko	Jakob	35		M.	" "	"	"				Nagy	wife	Barbala Kosma	Nagykanizsa Zal Hungary	Pa Scranton
18	Turcsansky	Janos	25		"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kanizsa	Nagykanizsa	Tapa		
19	Kosut	Anna	17		S.	8-18584-4/19/35					Hungary	Kigyeny	wife	Maria Tokocsak		
20	Belancsin	Josef	31		M.	" "	"	"				Magy. Kanizsa	Kigyeny	Tyl.		
21	Rujak	Gyorgy	17		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes					father	Pal Kosut	Nagykanizsa Zal	
22	Balog	Istvan	32		M.	" "	"	"					Nagykanizsa	Tyl.		
23	Kiszlan	Josef	17		S.	" "	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kaloscha	father	Mihaly Rujak	Kalocsa Tyl	
24	Spiegel	Madar	46		M.	dark					Hungary	Kalocsa	wife	Barbara Balog		
25	Koutz	Josef	33		"	farm laborer				Magyar		Budapest	grandfather	Kiszlan	Kalocsa Tyl	
26	Gracza	Janos	31		"	"						Segesvar	wife	Regina Spiegel	Budapest	N.Y.
27	Stanisko	Andras	25		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Segesvar	wife	Lucchia Koutz	Segesvar	
28	Targa	Andras	25		"	"					Hungary	Nagyida	wife	Hanna Anna	Segesvar	Pa Mc Keesport
29	"	Josef	25		S.	shoemaker						Jacsa	father	Kenisko Andreas	Nagyida Hung	
30	Taufer	Vaclav	31		M.	trader			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	St Lud	wife	Terezia Targa	Nagyida Hung	O. Cleveland
													mother	Josefa Targa	Jacsa Hung	N.Y. Bayonne City
													wife	Tereza Targa	Nagyida Hung	Conn Bridgeport
													St Lud		Austria	O. Canton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 10th, 1906 192

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no				sister Anna Krajovska Essex pl. 158 Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	20 "				cousin Pahlyk Steve 4: 141 Grand pl. Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"							
3	yes	"	22 "				uncle Jan Lazansky 515 E. 70 pl. New York City		"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	160 yes 1902 Philadelphia Pa				husb. Andrej Zbranek 517 Front pl. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
5	mother	"	no				father		"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	self	20 "				uncle Martin Simka 20 Jersey pl. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	15 yes 1907 1/2 N.Y.				cousin Martin Koval 29 Rose pl. New York City		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	mother	—				father		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	self	17 no				uncle Bolek Stefan Hibernia N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	15 "				father Chaita Andrej # 2321 E. 54th pl. St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	30 yes 1905 1/2 Youngstown O				father Tomas Stef Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	15 no				father Fabcak Josef Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	14 yes 1903 1904 Scranton Pa				b.c. Stan Fabchinin Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	24 " 1904 1/2 Pa Northampton				uncle Petrik Kajk Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
19	no	"	20 no				uncle Karinak Andrej 4: 333 Johnstown Ave. Plainfield NJ		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	25 yes 1904 1/2 Pa Siegfried				b.c. Jancy Andrej 4: 830 Seeley pl. Plainfield NJ		"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	"	25 no				father Rusak Johann Pottstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	25 yes 1894 1/2 Pa Ingaenna				father Balog Janos 4/5 E. 6 Ave Ingaenna Pa		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	brown	brown		
23	no	"	20 no				brother Kiepian Janos 4: 314 Camden N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
24	yes	"	30 yes 1881 1882 St Louis Mo				cousin Kaminsk Steve 4: 26 E. 7 pl. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	20 no				uncle Bartk Gyorgy 4: 7 Kellen pl. Ke Kee Rock Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	24 yes 1903 1/2 Ke Kee Rock Pa				uncle Toth Mihaly 4: 7 Kellen pl. Ke Kee Rock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
27	"	"	26 no				brother Daniels Fabian 4: 2323 Fenton Ave. Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	45 yes 1899 1902 Bayonne City				uncle Josef Biga 331 E. 22 pl. Bayonne City		"	"	"	"	"	6						
29	"	"	24 no				brother Henry Lord Fabian 4: 651 Roderick Ave. Bridgeport Ct		"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	25 "				cousin Frieda Kalinka Douglas pl 4: 400 Canton O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierick Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierick. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1906, at Erie

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sheet No. 11 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 15, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mirovsky	Vladimir	30		M S	Trader	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zvrovnico	father Vincenz Mirovsky Kyt Bohemia	Penn.	Hillsdale
2	Adove	Anton	40		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gertrud Adove	"	"
3	Weber	Heinr.	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freyort Westf. Germany	Mass	Boulder
4	Jochel	Franz	29		"	Stock Handler	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bochum	father Heinrich Jochel Bochum Germany	Ill	Burlington
5	Blum	Carl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Blum Bochum Germany	Ia	Ottosburg
6	Sotirin	Vasmir	17		"	Farmer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Trebicka	father Sotir Sotirin Trebitska	Macedonia	Ill Beardsley
7	Petrov	Zoto	39		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trebitska	wife Lena Petrov Trebitska	"	"
8	Christon	Harry	21		S	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	Trebitska	mother Lena Petrov Trebitska	"	Boston
9	Nicolau	Gus				School									Wash Seattle
10	Nikolas	Basil													Mass Boston
11	Petrov	Saco	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Fyrczyk	Jurko	18		S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tabarzyce	father Wasyl Fyrczyk Tabarzyce	Penn	Shenandoah
13	Chudelar	Karl	45		M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	wife Gertrud Chudelar Bochum	Ill	Chicago
14	Marek	Richard	23		S	Painter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	father Franz Marek Prag	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Emilie	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Marek Prag	"	"
16	Kott	Leo	25		M	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	brother Alexander Kott Warschau	Ill	Chicago
17	Heiger	Hersch	28		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Abr. Heiger Warschau	"	"
18	Heyer	Josef	25		"	Miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lodz	father Johann Heyer Kamenitz	Penn	Shenandoah
19	Ostermann	Franz	24		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Ostermann Gerland	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Emil	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Char	Fanny	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaschau	father Adolf Char Kaschau	"	"
22	Hirnbauer	Karoline	20		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hirnbauer Bauer Pilsenetz	"	"
23	Hinbenwolf	Josef	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hinbenwolf Pilsenetz	"	"
24	"	Rosina	32		F	Wife	6/15/36		"	"	"	"	father Karl Lang Baar	"	"
25	Vicinandi	Vincenca	35		M	Joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terracina	wife Terracina Vincenza Rome	"	"
26	Geci	Andras	17		S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kobis	father Andrej Geci Kobis	Penn	Shenandoah
27	Bannoch	Janos	26		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Bannoch Kobis	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Stefanu	Lenka	36		M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Trebitska	father Stefan Stefanu Trebitska	Macedonia	Mass Boston
29	Petrov	Kiriazi	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lena Kiriazi Trebitska	"	"
30	Krubshi	Petro	33		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Galicia	Tabarzyce	wife Elena Krubshi Tabarzyce	Galicia	Penn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 24th, 1906 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, whether in the United States or elsewhere, not specifically mentioned in the foregoing questions.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			uncle Albert Lehmann Palisade Ave Union Hill N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	25	"			friend Joh Strach 165 Bre[illegible] Harry Haus	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	No	"	5	yes	1897		wife Eugenie Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	25	"			No 525 Manhattan Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	25	"			acqu William Lauer 626	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	30	"			642 Erie st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	25	"																
8	"	"	18	yes	1905	Seattle	brother Christo Sotir 36 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	S	"	19	"			cousin Traico Stavrik 6 Forster st Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	11	"			father Dimitri Chrisov with Mr W. Penner Nat Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	12	"			cousin Dobrik Tosari 2 Prescott st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	16	No			father Christo Petro [illegible] st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	No	"	100	"			cousin Jovanka Tufegdzic 516 Trenton st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	50	"			[illegible] 1 Fifth st Utica Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Aunt	"	"			[illegible] 4 st Eustel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	No	self	20	No			[illegible]													
17	"	"	30	"			[illegible] to Rockhinder Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	25	"			friend Michael Jagnsteiner [illegible] Racine st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	26	"			friend Jack Petrof [illegible] Halsted st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	20	"																
21	"	"	24	"			cousin Rudolf Gusé 99 Jefferson ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	26	"			house servant carpenter 1201 Polk st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	28	"			brother Samuel Strombo 35 Tedder st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	hand																		
25	"	self	30	No			acqu Harold Platz 53 Hansen ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	28	"			cousin Vasile Krusna 11th Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	20	"			cousin John Lavrock 1212 Campbell ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	9	yes	1905	Seattle	cousin Nicola Vgeil 4th Wash St Tennessee Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	50	"		Concord	cousin Vasil Spiro 7 Bellevue st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	30	No			cousin Todor Bencarik 316 E Chestnut st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierich.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906,
at 14 28

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the F. F. Kaiserin Elisabeth sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

195

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1940

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12																
1	Fajornik	Alexander	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pilzno	wife Anna Fajornik	Penna	Pittsburgh
2	Chomiak	Senko	33											Pilzno Galicia		
3	Romanuik	Marya	26		F		house wife							wife Marya Chomiak		
4	Werbicki	Senko	20		M	S	farm laborer							Pilzno Galicia father Michal Werbicki		
5	Suporon	Jakob	25								Polish			Rzeszow Poland father Mariyan Suporon		
6	Ryznar	Jan	19					yes	yes					Nowosielce Nowotki mother Helena Ryznar	Penna	Meyberg
7	Rodzeń	Zofia	18		F									Nowotki Rzeszow father Jakob Rodzeń		
8	Novak	Jozef	19		M									Slonka mother Marija Novak		
9	Gocz	Pawel	24													
10	Minzeles	Wolf	27		M		tailor							Lazany Galicia	Mass	Milford
11	Apostolu	Kosma	27		M		tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian			mother Kalliopi Apostol	N.Y.	
12														Slonka Rzeszow		
13	Doska	Ilia	33		M									Slonka Tarnobrzeg Poland		
14	Pritzker	Kaiser	31		M		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rzeszow Poland	N.Y.	
15	"	Chane	27		F	wife	house wife									
16	"	Schandek	4		F											
17	"	Blume	3													
ADMITTED	Argirou	Klein	51		M	M	horse wife			Turkey	Albanian			Gjirokastra Albania	Mass	Attleboro
19	Kiriakou	Dori	18		M	S	farm laborer							Corfu Greece		
20	Foscfek	Anna	16		F					Austria	Slovak			grandmother Josefek Zemmer Kerbor Nyitra	Pa	Lansford
21	Cermak	Josef	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Hedwig Cermak Jakubcik Poland	N.Y.	
22	Tutya	Anna	25		F		house wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Patrik Straf Rzeszow Poland	Pa	Greensburg
23	"	Terezia	6		F											
24	"	Maria	4		F											
25	Schillinger	Ferdinand	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Bavarian			father Tomas Schillinger Bavaria Germany	N.Y.	
26	Schlenker	Virginy	20		F									husband Tomas Schlenker Brno Czech	Ill	Chicago
27	Pauzer	Anna	16		F		maid			Magyar	Egyházrokon			father Gindrich Pauzer Egyházasrénás Hungary	Pa	Harbins Creek
28	Nagy	Anna	21											Pilzno Florian Nagy Egyházasrénás Hungary	N.Y.	
29	Weisz	Maria	35									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paul Weisz Tarnobrzeg Poland		
30	Vamos Simon	Roza	20		F	S					Polish			father Tomas Fabian Polish Poland	Ind	South Bend

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20, 1906. 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9												Conj. foll.				
10																
11																
12																
13												Conj. foll.				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Feerick Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Feerick.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing Kronprinz (state whether "Surgeon employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

197

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Trtak	Michal	38		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Osnatka	wife: Maria Trtaka Trencsin Co.	Pa.	Gallitzen
2	Cickar	Zuzanna	37		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Sr. Martin F. Sr. Martin	Hungary	Wm. Dibbing
3	"	Marie	6		F S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
4	VL-2544-111	Evan	4		M S		1-4-1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Liška	Jan	34		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	no	"	"	"	Oscadnica	wife: Maria Liška Trencsin Co.	Pa.	Arcadia
6	Blahovec	Jan	24		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Blahovec "	"	"
7	Šcepka	Anna	25		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skiava	mother: Anna Šcepka Skiava 1873 Nyitra Co. Hung.	N.Y.	Little Falls
8	Pekar	Alžbeta	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Štefan Pekar Skiava 1873 Nyitra Co. Hung.	"	"
9	Tomcla	Eugen	17		" "	2-60504 2-9584 Steamfitter	3/6-20	3/6-20	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rakov	parents: John Tomcik Rakov, Benesovic Boh.	O.	Cleveland
10	Pawrocki	Jan	32		M M	organist	"	"	Germany	Polish	Posen	Schwientochlowitz	bro: Wasclawewitz Silesiersenbitz Posen	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	Franciszka	29		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Rosa	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
13	"	Wadaw	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hetás	Stanislawa	46		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Hetas Schwientochlowitz Posen	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Franciszka	16		" S	11-4208	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
16	"	Mikolaj	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Pawel	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Šebo	Guta	23		M S	worker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kimelipce	father: Šebo János Kimelipce Ugocsa m. H.	N.Y.	Fitchburg
19	Kovář	Anna	28		F M	house-wife	2-27236		"	"	"	Skiava	mother: Zuzanna Kovář Skiava 1874 Nyitra m. H.	N.Y.	Little Falls
20	"	Štefan	4		M S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zeman	Anna	16		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	2-44358-2/19/37	505	"	"	father: Michal Zeman Skiava Nyitra K.	"	"
22	Ušiaka	Kristina	36		M S	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zofia Jantoš Skiava 1866 Nyitra K.	Mich.	Muskegon Heights
23	"	Samuel	11		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vizvari	Henry	37		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	W. Ga.	"	Ohio	Bellaire		O.	Bellaire
25	"	Štefan	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Johann	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Blaszczak	Jozef	18		" "	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ryplas	father: Ivan Blaszczak Ryplas, Maria Rudzic	Pa.	Shenandoah
28	Wierzbicka	Katarzyna	37		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gymberka	father: Jakob Wasylkiw Gymberka Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Mazurak	Johann	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ryplas	father: Stefan Mazurak Ryplas Galicia	"	Brooklyn
30	Justyn	Teodor	18		" "	"	1-30178-505-5-4-40		"	"	"	"	father: Aleks Justyn Ryplas Galicia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 16, 1905 198

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes	1904	N. Y.	friend: John Stanisiewski 146 Guttenberg St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					
2	"	"	40 no			husband: Frank Kobylecki													
3	"	mother	"	"		father: "													
4	"	"	"	"		"													
5	"	self	200 Yes	1905	Pa.	friend: Joseph Bugaj													
6	"	"	30 no			uncle: Joseph Blahovec													
7	"	"	20 Yes	1897	N.Y.	husband: Carl Siepka													
8	"	"	40 no			wife: John Stanilo													
9	"	"	28 "			wife: Frank Stefaco													
10	"	"	100 "			wife: Ignacy Skrzypczewski													
11	"	"	" "			"													
12	"	parents	" "			uncle: "													
13	"	"	" "			"													
14	"	self	100 "			husband: Joseph Zetas, Chicago Ill. 48 44 Wooster													
15	"	mother	" "			father: "													
16	"	"	" "			"													
17	"	"	" "			"													
18	"	self	25 "			cousin: Lajos Stankovic Pittsburg 342 L. 13 St.													
19	"	"	50 Yes	1903	Calif.	husband: Karl Kovacic													
20	"	mother	" "			father: "													
21	"	self	75 no			brother: Stefan Germanovic Little Falls N.Y. 65 W. Jefferson St.													
22	"	"	20 "			husband: Karl Nikolic Montenegro Height Mt. Lovcen													
23	"	"	30 "			father: "													
24	"		Yes	1902	Pa.	wife and home: S. Pittsburg													
25	"		Yes	1901	Bellaire	Bellaire O. 45 44 Hamilton St.													
26	"		"	"	"	mother: "													
27	"	self	25 no			brother: John Blagojevich West Chester Pa. 43 Hedgedoak St.													
28	no	"	25 "			sister: Katie Daniel, N.Y. Gouverneur Tiberon St. N.Y.													
29	Yes	"	25 "			sister: Tanja Mamuzic 103 North St. Berkeley Cal.													
30	"	"	25 "			sister: Darka Gnotaky 103 North St. Berkeley N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierick Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fierick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Baker, Surgeon of the Juliana Stevens, (State whether "Surgeon" "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—102

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 13th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Bodnar	Amelia	18		F S	1256200-1/23/39 servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mexico	father Julian Bodnar Wielopole Galicia	Mass.	Gilbertville
2	Kacprzak	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jan Gabiga	"	"
3	Petrra	Julie	17		"	"	"	"	8-263293	"	"	"	father: Jan Gabiga	N.Y.	Utica
4	Pawlak	Anna	23		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szymon Pawlak	"	"
5	Matyaszek	Anna	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Matyaszek	"	"
6	Chrzanowska	Marcela	18		M S	farm laborer	8-15161-12-V3-36		"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Chrzanowski Wadle Galicia	Mich.	Flint
7	Pela	Wladyslaw	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Pela Wadle Galicia	N.Y.	Newark
8	[illegible]	Katarzyna	20		F M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sroka	Andrzej	31		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Sroka Zarzecze Galicia	"	"
10	Gumulka	Katarzyna	20		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Gumulka Zarzecze Galicia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Ulrycal	Zofia	31		F M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Gabiga Zarzecze Galicia	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Stefanowski	Pawel	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father: Gabriel Stefanowski Krzeczkowa Galicia	Pa.	Carnegie
13	Zelasko	Ignacy	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Zelasko Zarzecze Galicia	N.J.	Bridgeton
14	Dzioba	Jan	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Dzioba Zarzecze Galicia	"	"
15	Kmiata	Maryanna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Jozef Kmiata Wadle Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Otrola	Albina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Otrola	"	"
17	Miarecka	Teresa	24		M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Ignacy Miarecki Gorlice Galicia	Pa.	Seymour
18	Fiedornyol	Michal	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Fiedornyol Pilzno Galicia	N.Y.	New York
19	Maczugowska	Zofia	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw Maczugowski Medzilaborce Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lizdala	Zofia	18		"	"	5-122439 4/14/36		"	"	"	"	father: Michal Lizdala Wadle Galicia	N.Y.	Fulton
21	Lopczala	Maria	20		"	"	11-248618 - 7/17/41 (505)		"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Lopczala Bartnowka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Galata	Marya	20		"	"	11-302107-505		"	"	"	"	father: Andr. Galata " "	"	"
23	Harkabuz	Maria	20		"	"	4-844		"	"	"	"	father: Alois Harkabuz Kaby Galicia	"	"
24	Wiatkowski	Antoni	32		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Wiatkowska Olszyce Galicia	Conn.	Winsted
25	[redacted] VL 375/043 KOCZAN	Anna	18		F S	1-165728 servant	9/21/40 505		"	"	Austria Galicia	"	father: Jerzy Sroga " "	"	"
26	Grudniewicz	Helena	17		"	1-31754 "	9/27/40-505		"	"	99375/243	"	father: Jan Grudniewicz " "	"	"
27	Prosela	Peter	28		M M	farma	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Austria	wife: Ivana Prosela Orbicalca Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Franz	Josef	43		"	bender	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Austria	brother: Stanislaw Franz Zwirow Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
29	Koudová	Rúžena	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Koula Stradonice Bohemia	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Vincenzia	24		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1910

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 no		mother: Bronislawa Wisniewska Gilbertville Mass. Box 329	No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blue	brown	Russia Kalisch town
2	"	"	25 "		brother: John Wisniewska Gilbertville Mass. Box 329						Con'g fall					
3	"	"	20 "		Bol: friend Frank Buffalo or 9 Mich N.Y.						no	5	3			
4	"	"	20 "		husband: Wm. Tymchuk 109 Eighteenth Ave. Scottsdale Pa.											
5	"	"	20 "		Sophie: Julia Stasiw Hartford Conn.							4				Austria
6	"	"	20 "		Bol: Stefan Costa Box 28 Flint Mich.							5				Galicia Skarszyn
7	"	"	25 Yes 1907 1909	Sick	Detroit brother: Jan Pielarz Oxford Co. Nr. Newyork							10				Kamionka
8	"	"	" " "													
9	"	"	25 " 1902 1905	Exc. Sick	friend: Tomasz Gryzmont Hom. Newyork 69 Orchard St.							4				Mezza Wisnia
10	no	"	20 no		father: Jan Gumbiasz Lyndon N.Y.							6				Ewa
11	Yes	"	20 "		husband: Wm. Kitzenski Apalice Pa. 525 Syracuse Ave							1				Skarzysko
12	"	"	25 "		brother: John Stanowski Carnegie Pa Broadway St.											Tarlow
13	"	"	25 "		sister: Mary Magnuszewski 103 North 7th St. Brooklyn											Ujazdow
14	"	"	25 "		sister: Marya Dziubek 493 Howard Ave. Jersey City							6				Tarnowski
15	"	"	25 "		brother: Daniel Oberfus Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 232							1				Tarnow
16	"	"	25 "		sister: Valerya Zakiewicz Chicago Ill. Ogden Ave 332							1				
17	"	"	25 "		brother: Julian Zgrzembski Plymouth Co. Luzerne Co.							5				Pennsylvania
18	"	"	25 "		sister: Rosa Tokarczyk 119 W. 11th St. Newyork											Wojslawice
19	no	"	25 "		brother: Bronislaw Wisniewski Gilbertville Mass. Box 329											Wisniewo
20	No	"	25 "		sister: Marya Kisiala Park St. 184 Fulton N.Y.							1				
21	"	"	25 "		sister: Marya Szymczak 459 Juniper St. Chicago Ill.											Wisniewo
22	"	"	25 "		sister: Marya Pacek 459 Juniper St. Chicago Ill.											
23	"	"	25 "		brother: Stanislaw Karbarz Laflin St. 459 Chicago St.											Wola
24	no	"	25 "		sister: Cz. Gabrielak Spring St. Windsor Conn.											Jaroco
25	"	"	25 "		friend: "							1				
26	"	"	25 "		cousin: "											
27	Yes	"	Yes 1907 Yes	Sick	friend: Ant. Cajka Chicago Ill. 49 18th St. South St.							4				Nowa Wes
28	"	"	Yes Yes	Exc. Newyork	wife: Franciska Szymczak Newyork 109 E. 74th St.											Tuchowka
29	"	"	25 no		husband: Frank Kuta Pittsburg Pa. 137 Allegheny							6				Nowa
30	"	mother	" "		father: " Bogdan St.											Wola Luk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pierce Fader, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... , from Progreso, ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pierce Fader.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb 1906,
at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Hamburg Weltevreden sailing Kesmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

201

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15.															
1	Barbiarski	Stefan	17		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Koplya	father: Franz Barbiarski Koplya Post Rudlage Gal.	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Vaclavek	Franz	19		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unin	father: Václavek Unin Nyitra co. Hung.	O.	Bellaire
3	Turcik	Ferdinand	18		" "	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	Sapron	father: Ferd. Turcik Sapron 23. Sopron co. H.	N.Y.	New York
4	Turcik	Johanna	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	"	"	"
5	Kurhan	Karel	21		M S	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nová Hut	parents: Vilem Kurhan Nová Hut Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
6	Bezdicka	Emil	23		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cvrcy	parents: Vinc. Bezdicka Březnice Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Liska	Frant	17		" "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Březnice	parents: Frynek Liska Březnice Boh.	"	"
8	Prášeka	Václav	21		" "	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Radvanice	brother: Marie Prášková Radvanice Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
9	Fischer	Theresie	49		F M	house wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NOW IN UNITED STATES				Ill. Chicago
10	"	Klara	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paulovič	Petronella	18		F S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Čsura	mother: Helena Paulovič Čsura 3 Trnava m. N.	N.Y.	Westfield
ADMITTED	Plaziala	Jan	15		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Jamnaplawia	mother: Karolina Plaziak Jamnaplawia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gajda	Julia	25		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Emilia	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother.	"	"
15	"	Edward	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Karolina	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Franciszka	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Madziar	Bronislawa	27		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Grzegorz Madziar Jamnaplawia Gal.	"	"
19	Staszlaw	Antonina	25		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	brother: Jan Pachanda Str. Wola Gal.	O.	Cleveland
20	"	Jan	8		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Molczyglaw	Franciszka	40		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Jamnaplawia	Jamnaplawia	father: Piotr Molczyglaw Jamnaplawia Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Jakob	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jozefa	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marya	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zelela	Stanislaw	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rajbrot	father: Jan Zelela Rajbrot Gal.	Wis.	Glenwood
26	Fitzgyla	Piotr	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Fitzgyla Rajbrot Galicia	"	"
27	Merking	Louis	56		M M	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Wis.	Sheboygan		Wis.	Sheboygan
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1906

202

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by you.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			brother: Graham Dubiaka 530 W. 158th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		brown	brown		Russia
2	"	"	25	"			friend: Heinrich Bergani Bellaire O. 9542 Hathaway St.							5	4					
3	"	"	25	"			bil: ant. Spol Margorta 331 E. 118th							5	7					
4	"	"	25	"																
5	"	"	25	"			bil: Adolf Sayerle Kolya ave 9620 Cheltenham							5	6					
6	"	"	25	"			bil: Jan Kralicka Chicago Ill. 2500 Troy St.							5	8					
7	"	"	25	"			uncle: "							5	6					
8	"	"	25	"			brother: Joseph Kazecka Newyork 1760 St. 78.							5						
9							bus: and: Jane Fischer 7942 Jackson Ave Chicago							5					U. S.	
10		mother		from			father: "							4	8					
11	Yes	self	25	no			bil: Gustr. Kompf Mayfield P.O. 2 Abadyle							5						
12	"	"	25	"			father: St. Glazjala Victoria ave 2324 Chicago Ill.							5	6					
13	"	"	25	Yes	1900 Ill.		husband: Jean Zajda 7942 Chicago Ill. 2250 Chicago Ill.							5						
14	"	mother	"	from			father: "													
15	"	"	"	"	"		"													
16	"	"	"	"	"		"													
17	"	"	9.00				"													
18	"	self	25	"			friend:													
19	"	"	25				Klimabynd Aleks Slavjar Cleveland O. W. 10th St. 1206							5	1					
20	"	"	25				father: "													
21	"	"	"	Yes	1902 1907	Philadelphia	husband: Jerzy Wolczynski 2338 Fiedlerwen Ave. Philadelphia													
22	"	mother	"	from			father: "													
23	"	"	"	"	"		"													
24	"	"	"	now			"													
25	"	self	25	"			mother: Josef Zelezny Glenfield W. Va. Hamilton St.													
26	"	"	25	"			brother: Jan Zelezny Glenfield W. Va. Hamilton St.													
27				Yes	1899 1906	Wis. Chicago	uncle: Frank Kalla Manitowoc Wis. 1431 S. 13th St.													
28																				
29																				
30																				

+ 17537 - Circuit Ct. + Sheboygan Co. Wis.
Aug 19 - 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fleisch Master, of the D. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fleisch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Ober, Surgeon of the sailing steamer Kaiserin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ober,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Page 16 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Sawczyszyn	Gregor	21	11	M	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tendowcze	mother Marya Sawczyszyn	Galicia	Pa
2	Segat	Karolina	42		F	M housewife	"	"		Polish		Gilowice	mother Teherzya Segat		Buffalo
3	"	Weronika	21		F	S none	No	No					Gilowice grandmother		
4	Skatula	Marya	28		F	M housewife	yes	yes					father Julian Ochalek		
5	"	Helena	5		F	S none	No	No	U.S.	Born	U.S.		Lublica grandfather		Co Johnstown
6	"	Stanislaw	6	6	M										
7	Borowicz	Wiktorya	18		F	S maid servant	yes	yes			Town Targ		father Ludwik Borowicz		
8	Studentowicz	Karolina	36		F	M housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Town Targ sister Marya Bobel		Minersville
9	"	Karolina	2	7	F	S none	"	"			via Germany		Town Targ aunt		Glen Campbell
10	Beltowska	Rozalia	46		F	M housewife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
11	"	Karolina	15		F	S none	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Jenien Beltowska		
12	"	Ludwik	9	6	M								Warzacha grandmother		
13	"	Wladyslaw	9		M										
14	Skapi	Lobka	42		F	M farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Jelena Lomka		
15	Lazaru	Refail	41		M		"	"			Macedonia	Koritza	Koritza	Macedonia	Mass Palmer
16	Lebda	Dorota	42		F	M dress maker	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Lupaka Nicola		
17	Rybczyk	Joanna	18		F	S	"	"			Galicia	Tarnow	Koritza Lub Wojciech Lebda		Southbridge
18	Niedoba	Jerry	16	6	M	S farm laborer	"	"				Dominikowice	Zabrzycha mother Anna Rybczyk	Galicia	Ills Chicago
19	Kuber	Jan	21	6	M	M	No	No			Silesia	Tarnie	Dominikowice		Wis Stevens Pt
20	~~Kubik~~	~~Marya~~	~~21~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Galicia	Gilowice	uncle Lorenz Laboy cousin Lorenz Kuber	Silesia	Ca Chilad
21	Serafin	Bronislawa	17		F	S	"	"	11-212188		1-30-39		wife Veronika Kuber Gilowice	Galicia	Ind Ha Corte
22	Gonet	Wojciech	20	6	M	shoemaker	No					Dombrowice	Krzyzyk mother Nikta Serafin		Ca Plymouth
23	Karpinski	Adam	37		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes			Odrzykon		Krzyzanowice sister father Maciej Gonet		Conn Windsor Locks
24	~~Cieply~~	~~Michael~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Harasol		Odrzykon wife Veronika Karpinska		Mass Westfield
25	Fiszko	"	18		F	S	"	"		Austrian			Harasol father Jan Cieply		Ills Cullmanin
26	Spirow	Constantin	18		M	S	No	No	Turkey	Albanian			Harasol mother Anna Backo		
27	Stoptcheff	Dimitri	34		M	M	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Koritza	Harasol father Spiro Tzako	Macedonia	Mass Palmer
28	Radkoff	Jo. Janin	30		~~M~~		"	"				Saridemirdae	Koritza wife Rada Dimitrova		
29	Tobasz	Benedykt	30		M		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielonka	Saridemirdae wife Laba Janinova	Bulgaria	Ind Gas City
30	Caterwak	Tomasz	30		M		"	"				Rzeczyca	Saridemirdae wife Feliza Tobasz		
													Zielonka Lublin wife Josefa Caterwak	Russia	Ills Chicago
													Rzeczyca Lublin		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1, 1907. 204

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Other mental or physical defect or disease not enumerated.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				acqn Carmel Andrejko 418 E 84th st NY					No	No	5	6	fair	blond			Galicia Austria
2	"	husb	26				husb Zofya Cegas 71 Lafayette st Buffalo NY					No	No	"	"	"	"			Galicia Austria
3	"	daughter	—				father "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Galicia Austria
4	"	husb	25	1905	Pgh		husb Ephraim Abatula 212 Broadway st Johnstown					No	No	"	"	"	"			Galicia Austria
5	"	grandson	—	born	Johnstown Pa		grandfather "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Johnstown Pa
6	"	"	—	"	"		" "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Johnstown Pa
7	"	self	28	—			brother-in-l Ludwik Sowinski 435 Box Bingerville La					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria
8	"	husb	25	1906	Glen Campbell Pa		husb Ludwik Sudentowicz Glen Campbell Pa					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria
9	"	stepfather	—	born			father "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria
10	"	husb	26	1906			husb Franciszek Bellowski Box 57 Glen Campbell Pa					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
11	"	stepfather	—	born			father "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
12	"	"	—	"			" "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
13	"	"	—	"			" "					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
14	"	self	28	—	1907	Palmer Mass	brother-in-l Athenas Tapil 138 Box Palmer Mass					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin John Jafa Tingla 130 Main st Southbridge Mass					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
16	"	husb	25	1907	Chicago Ills		daughter Zofia Lagocka 1308 Division st Chicago Ills					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
17	"	"	35	No			sister Jenenka Gradkowska 668 Frog Brooklyn					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
18	"	"	20	—			father Georg Fedoba 652 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
19	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l Michael Gorun 106 E 84th st Lafayette Pgh					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
20	"	"	30	"			cousin Karl Gyora Rangeley st Wyoming Pa					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
21	"	"	21	"			sister Barbara Serafin 67 Box Thunder Roche Mont					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
22	"	"	40	"			cousin Jakob Litz 211 Clement st Westfield Mass					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
23	"	"	26	"			brother-in-l Nikolaj Krajdak 157 E 107th st Pittsburg Pa					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
24	"	uncle	22	"			"					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
25	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
26	"	"	29	"			brother-in-l Stefan Shiro 138 Box 66 Palmer Mass					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
27	"	"	38	"			friend Jozef Jazkoff 105 Box 66 Gas City Ind					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
28	"	"	42	"			cousin Stasko Jozanoff 105 Box 66 Gas City Ind					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
29	"	"	29	1903	Chicago Ills		brother-in-l Stefan Jozaroz 1931 Republic st Chicago Ills					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa
30	"	"	28	1903	"		cousin-in-l Jozef Gerozka 2441 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ills					No	No	"	"	"	"			Austria Glen Campbell Pa

Med. Ext. Physically Blind in left eye and has weak eyesight

B Meisel
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fairbanks, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fairbanks.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fisher, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

205

17

11—1115

SS Kronprinz Wilhelm

Sept 20, 10

427 a
4 "
167 total

15

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 13th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17																
1	Zavadaki	Skarpan	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyctor	father Franciszek Zavadak Lyctor Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Ivanoff	Dimitri	37		M					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Saridemirdja	wife Kadora Timipora Saridemirdja Bulgaria	Ind	Gary
3	Czecharowski	Petro	30				tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mykyty Fedynski Bilcza	N. Y.	
4	"	Katarina	20		F.		home wife							Russia		
5	Andrascsik	Georg	31		M.		trader			Hungary	Magyar Slovak	Hungary	Frics	wife Maria Andrascsik Frics Saros Hungary	Pa	Homestead
6	Takacs	Forsef	18		M.	S.	tailor farm							father Andras Takacs Saros		
7	Racryk	Andrej	33		M.		laborer			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Michal Racryk Galicia	Ill	Chicago
8	Guga	Johan	28		M.	M	11-18-1924 3-16-38	yes					Bilcza	wife Anna Guga Bilcza		
9	Samilevick	Herman	24		M.		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Lea Samilevica Lodz Lindsker Russia	N.Y.	
10	"	Chaja	30		F.		home wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Swics	Anna	17		F.	S	at home			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sielkova	father Wojciech Swics Sielkova Galicia	Pa	Dubois
12	Skec	Maryanna	20		M.									father Kazpan Skec Sielkova		
13	Kastander	George	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allegheny	wife Anna Kastander Homonna Zpl. Hungary		Allegheny
14	Csabrej	Foester	26											wife Maria Csabrej Kbropko Zpl.		
15	~~Spak~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~						Hungary Skropko	mother Spak Austria		
16	Salap	Faacs	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Homonna Stryka Zpl.		Port Perry
17	Kenacz	Faacs	34											wife Zenkina Salap Homonna Stryka Zpl.		Nesquehoning
18	Stein	Estoran	26											wife Maria Kenacz Homonna Stryka Zpl.		
19	~~Gricbic~~	~~Dmic~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							Skropko	wife Anna Stein Skropko Zpl.		
ADMITTED 20	Rudek	Marya	16		F.					Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Gr. Voskat Jamnikovice	father Luka Corcsality Gr. Torbay B. B.		
21	Gorski	Alexander	48		M	M	black smith							father Fedor Polek Jamnikovice Galicia	Ok	Barberton
22	Tubas	Hryc	19		M.	S.	farm laborer	V-650488-IV-VI-37-505					Kopa	wife Eva Gorski Kopa	Pa	Hasbrouck
23	Kackowski	Teodor	18										Starave	father Andrej Tubas Starave	Pa	California
24	Lapidowski	Nische	40		F	M	home wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulanow Bakalarzewo	mother Agafia Kackowska Ulanow	N.J.	Newark
25	"	Sittel	11		F.	S								mother il. Sura Lapidowski Bakalarzewo Suwalki Russia		
26	"	Abram	9		M	S	at home	yes	yes						W.	Burlington
27	"	Efroim	7													
28	"	Itzik	5					no	no							
29	~~Joiza~~	~~Jnos~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Pole~~	~~Skopin~~	~~father Franz Joiza~~		
30	Szecuba	Andras	30		M.	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bolca	wife Erdosan Szecuba Bolca Lipto Hungary	Ill	Chicago
															Pa	Lambert

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11, 1906

206

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26		Father Cyprian [illegible] Chicago		No	No	No	good	No					
2	S.		40		[illegible]											
3	"		50 yrs	1903 N.Y.	[illegible]											
4	husb.															
5	S	self	20		brother Jos of Sandomierz											
6	"		No.		[illegible]											
7	S.		16 yrs	1907 Chicago Ill	Regan Albanicel Albert											
8	S.		60		[illegible]											
9	"		50 yrs	1903 N.Y.	[illegible]											
10	husb															
11	S	self	25		cousin Josef Leclair											
12	S.		22		Portland 412 Dubois Co											
13	S.		23 yrs	1905 Allegheny Pa	brother Father Okec											
14	S.		20 mo		Court Ave. 412 Dubois Co											
15	[illegible]		25		brother Allegheny Pa											
16	yes		22 yrs	1904 Johnstown Pa	father Spak Andrew											
17	S.		22.	1904	P.O. Box 42 Port Crby Pa											
18	S.		20 mo		friend Sitar Jan											
19	"		20.		Nesquehoning Pa											
					cousin Kuska Wasil											
					Nesquehoning Pa											
					brother Klinka Jerzy											
					Nesquehoning Pa											
					brother Theodor Sadowski											
					Box 204 Barberton O.											
20	S.		40		[illegible] [illegible]						Trachoma					
					Box 486 Ludlow Ky											
21	"		25.		son Stef Gorski						MO					
					California Pa											
22	wife		22.		brother Stefek Dubas											
					Oxford Pa 47 Nyark N.J.											
23	"		16.		bro. Wasyl Tulby											
					Pa. Stary Sg. 25 Johnstown Pa											
24	yes		40.		husb. Stefan Lepianka											
					1104 Lorine, 998 Blvd Burlington Wis											
25	S	mother	-		father											
26	"		-													
27	"		-													
28	"		-													
29	"	self	45.		cousin Julius Blumer											
					1625 Blue Island Ave Chicago											
30	wife		25.		bro in law Jerzy Tokan						Conj. foll.					
					Lambert Pa						MO					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber, Surgeon of the Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1 207

No 1 Steerage

Sept 23/1910

Arr Sept 20/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Bremen, Wednesday 13th, 1906

11—1316

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Krengel	Lina	20		F									father: Gustried Krengel		
2	Holdt	Paul	24		M		Steward	yes	yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Elbe	Elbe, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S1	Hayden	Otto	26		M		IN HOSPITAL							father: Julius Holdt		
4	Hohensang	Richard	18		M									Gr. Lichterfelde 7 Berlin, Germany	N.Y.C.	
5														uncle: Otto Hayden		
6														Anklam, Pom. Germany		
7														father: Carl Hohensang,		
8														Lehe, Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 4

...residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein, ...and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1316

Form 8.
Department of Co
IMMIGRATIO

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. KRON... List X

To be answered by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 27th, 1900. 208

11—1118

Index No.	No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
30f	1	Jo																		
35m	2	T																		
13m	3																			
	1																			
16f	4	Rya	herbert		18.00	no		aunt: Anna Barrett 409 Howard Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	none	Germany	Hesslich
	5	3	"	"	20.	"		acquaint: Simon Hain, 193 West 44th Street New York C.	"	"	"	"	"							
16m	6	4	"	"	25.	15.00		friend: Henry Bohlen, 3 Ave 35 Street 568 New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Steinitz Germany
16f	7	5						male: Bernard Zierell, 443 Harkness Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	"	blue	blue	"	Germany Nordenhamm
16f		6												5	5	"	"	"	"	
		7																		
45m		8																		
		10																		
		11																		
		12																		
21f		13																		
		14																		
45f		15																		
		16																		
		17																		
51		18																		
		19																		
		7																		
		8																		
		29																		
		30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vierich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Vierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM NORTH GERMAN LLOYD *arrived* SEPT. 20-1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

208

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Janak, Johanna	10	15	1	1pc.	1:30P	Rin																		
2	Theil, Michaly, guard of #3	5	24	1	1pc.	1:00P	Book																		
3	Karres, Gyorgy, with #2	5	25	1	1pc.	1:00P	Book																		
4	Rys, Anna	9	6	1	1pc.	1:10P	Mitch																		
5	Dudek, Maria	17	20	1	1pc.	1:12P	Mann																		
6	Hristow, Alexi	10	14	1	1pc.	1:40P	War																		
7	Bigos, Manga	3	23	1	1pc.	1:20P	Flan																		
8	Rabinowitz, Chaje	3	14	1	1pc.	1:35P	Flan																		
9	Zalwarnicky, Nikolay	9	10	1	1pc.	1:25P	Mitch																		
10	Raziak, Jan	15	12	1	1pc.	1:30P	Flan																		
11	Kobylos, Maryeine	8	22	1-	1pc.	1:35P	Hack																		
12	Mituszyuski, Ludwek	8	18	1	1pc.	1:45P	Hack																		
13	Schmidt, Sora	7	12	1	1pc. cabin	1:30P	J.And																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	Dudzik, Maciej	9	11	1	1pc. cert.	2:45P	Mit																		
15	Rajkoff, Ivanoff T.	16	28	1	1pc. cert.	2:40P	Micet																		
16	Argiron, Eleine	12	18	1	1pc. cert.	3:30P	Hackt																		
17	Iracek, Petra	11	1	1	1CC in hosp	Traclona	Bauer																		
	Heyden, Otto	Pru			1C in hosp		Tuttle																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Kronprinz Wm. (N.G.L.Line) arrived September 20, 1910, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Male Group	Female Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Kokoszka,	Fran'a & dau	7	7/8	1	1	To tel $ 1:35	Rev & Mrs Stanislaw, 130 Ohio St, Detroit Mich	S.	21	11[0]	1	1	1
	Wolpert,	Sore	5	9		1	" sister	Mr Morris Shen, 17 Suffolk St, NYC	S.	21	10[30]	1	—	1
	Wrablicsa,	Christina	6	10		1	cousin	Mr Daniel Gallik, 340 E. 111th St, NYC	S.	21	10	1	—	1
	Feigus,	Dane	5	7		1	" uncle	Mrs Schlomer, 39 Fulton St, Bklyn	P.	21	2[25]	1	1	1
	Reszotylo,	Tekla	4	6		1	" sister	Mrs Marcin Kant, 38 Spruce St, J.C. N.J.	S.	21	10[40]	1	—	1
6	Medwid,	Tekla	4	6		1	" uncle	Mr Andrej Zuraweski, 321 Van Winkle Av, J. City NJ.	S.	21	10[30]	1	—	1
	Dorosz,	Marie	4	7		1	" uncle	Mrs Geo Kyfowski, 1010 Newark Av, J. City NJ	S.	21	9[40]	1	—	1
	Pfluger,	Martha		19		1	" aunt	[illegible]			2 04	—	—	—
	Litwak,	Tania	2	10		1	" brother	[illegible]			10 4	—	—	—
	Godej,	Anna	6	12		1	" cousin	Mrs John Galik, 516 - 11th St, NYC	S.	21	10[40]	1	—	1
	Valek,	Tata	6	5		1	sister	[illegible]			10 4	—	—	—
	Studzienska,	Aniela	8	26		1	tel $	Rev & Mrs Jan, 1919 - 11th St, Chicago Ill	S.	22	1[10]	2	2	2
	Boszak,	Anna	1	14		1	" tel $	Rev & Mrs Josef, 253 - 14th Av, Hempstead Pa.	S.	22	1[10]	2	2	2
	Nowak,	Maria	2	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna Killing, 103 Washington St, NYC	S.	21	9[40]	1	—	1
	Seidan,	Ruchel	9	12		1	" uncle	Mrs Nathan Bodzer, 25 Prince St, NYC	S.	21	10[20]	1	—	1
	Pawlovic,	Pet'a	15	11		1	b-i-l	Mrs Andrew Krupa, 220 E. Broad St, Westfield NJ.	S.	21	11	1	—	1
	Sek,	Justina	9	30		1	" sister	Mrs Simon Nn, 38 Morris St, J. City NJ.	S.	21	9[30]	1	—	1
	Krewicz,	Rosa	6	23		1	" b-i-l	Mrs Valeria Brochney, 94 Dawson St, Bronx	B.	21	10[50]	1	—	1
	Brodulski,	Josef	1	5		1	tel $	Rev & Mrs Izgy Epan, 39 Kemp St, Dayton O.	S.	22	1[10]	2	2	2
	Lapidowski,	Nische & 4 ch	17	24/28		5	" tel $	Mrs & Mrs Schalem, 99 Church St, Burlington Vt.	B.	21	10[50]	5	—	5
	Kozlowske,	Olena	3	13		1	" husband	Mrs Gregorz, 1010 Newark Av, J. City NJ.	S.	21	9[20]	1	—	1
	Werbicki,	Senko	1	4		1	" uncle	N.Y. State Dept of Agriculture, Albany NY.	S.	21	10[55]	1	—	1
	Larmet,	Ilona & Cab	8	3		1	" cousin	[illegible]			10 3[55]	—	—	—
	Rybczyk,	Joanna	16	17		1	" sister	Mrs Sis Marya Surfin, Winden Locks Conn,	P.	22	1[10]	2	2	2
	Bermatek,	Lizi	10	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Geudeline Valokoire, 20 Reata St, NYC	S.	21	11[50]	1	—	1
	Melicharek,	Anna	8	5		1	" brother	Bro John, 1 Carlisle St, NYC	S.	21	9[40]	1	—	1
	Radlecek,	Anna	8	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna Fryka, 3 Carlisle St, NYC	P.	21	10[40]	1	1	1
	Blazek,	Szuzanna	8	3		1	" parents	[illegible]			9 3[40]	—	—	—
	Bakos,	Anna	8	4		1	aunt	Aunt Anna Bakos, 190 West St, NYC.	S.	21	10[30]	1	—	1
	Vittek,	Beta	8	2		1	" parents	Mr Paul of West St NYC	S.	21	9[40]	1		

Form 69
Immigration and Naturalization Service
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ellis Isl Hosp Wh arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 211

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept				
	Bakos,	Kristina	8	1		1	To sister ~~[illegible]~~	Lis Lyjcc, 36 Greenwich St, Nyc	S.	21	10[am]	1	—	1
	Nagy,	Anna	1	28		1	" uncle	Unc Miklos Mallari, 31st Eqi St, Nyc	S	21	10[40]	1	—	1
	Weisz,	Maria	12	29		1	" cousin	Cous " " " " " " "	S	21	10[40]	1	—	1
	Hyszczak,	Anna	7	6		1	" friend							
	~~Kam,~~	~~Sofia~~	~~15~~	~~8~~		~~1~~	" ~~sister~~							
			raid											
	Bukowina,	Anna	3	12		1	tel [illegible]	Bro & Bro Mikaly, 247 - 7th St, Shamokin Pa.	S.	21	4	1	1	1
	Chomiak,	Senka	1	2	2		1 " b-i-l	Bro L. Teodor Romaniuk, 157 Bowne St, Bklyn	P	22	11—	2	1	2
	Romaniuk,	Maria	1	2	3		1 " husband	Husb " " " " " " "	S	22	10[40]	2	1	2
	Fajornik,	Alex	1	1	1		b-i-l	Bro L. Fedor Fajornyak, 145 Moore St, Bklyn	S.	22	10[55]	2	1	2
	Hyszczak,	Anna	7	6		1	" friend	~~Ltd~~ Russian Immig Soc.	H	23	1[15]	3	3	3
								German Lutch Emg Home	B	24	9[55]	4	4	4
														22
														17 11 17

Dec 31 and Sept 23, 1918 - I.T. A.m
Koengel, Anna X / / Aunt

51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

No. 3435

Sept. 20-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—507

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3436, from September 20th, 1910, to September 21st, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September	20th	S. S. Arcadia		
2	"	"	" Prinz August Wilhelm	Kingston, Port Limon	5
3	"	"	" Saratoga	Havana	6
4	"	"	" Columbano	Trinidad, Demerara	7
5	"	21	" Volturno	Rotterdam	1
6	"	"	" Oceania	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	17
7	"	"	" Friedrich der Grosse	Bremen, Cherbourg	38
8					32
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

3436

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRI

1 Steamer
2 "
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3436

Sept. 20-21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of FEB 23 1944, 194..

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

..., 1910

ARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS

5
non 6
7
vara 1
17
Palermo 38
verg 32

Report of Surgeon.

I H. R. Gatley, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly affirm, that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 SEP 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

C. V. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

23—2216

3436

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S. S. MESABA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

H. R. Gatley
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 20 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from London, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albert	Mr Frank							United States Citizen						
2	Albert	Mrs do					✓								
3	Carr	Mr Edmendorf L					/								
4	Carr	Mr Walter Leslie					✓								
5	Collier	Mrs J. R.	52	2	F	Md	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	East Orange N.J.	Mrs Mills Redlands Farm Lo[illegible] Suffolk	N.J.	E Orange
6	Corrigan	Mrs Thomas							United States Citizen						
7	Corrigan	Mrs Jane					✓								
8	Gehre	Mr Walter B					✓								
9	Gehre	Mrs Nora					✓								
10	Lakeland	Mrs Emily					/								
11	Corrigan	Miss Ruth					✓								
12	O'Neill	Miss Anna J. Lee					✓								
13	Mason	Miss Harriet L					✓								
14	Brennan	Miss Alice M	47	3	F	Md	Yes	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	returning home		Philadelphia
15	Sarg	Mrs Bertha E	36	7	M	/	Yes		U.S.A. Germany	German	d	Cincinnati	Husband Mr Sarg, 3 Lennell Close, Hampstead Gde	London	N.Y. Ocean Grove
16	Heidel	Mr William A.							United States Citizen						
17	Heidel	Mrs Mary.					✓								
18	Mackin	Miss Sara.					/								
19	Heidel	Miss Warren Clark					/								
20	Fithian	Miss Annie					/								
21	Parsons	Miss Jennie					✓								
22	Lemon	Miss Marie Rosalie					✓								
23	Blair	Mrs Elizabeth B	44	4	F	S			Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN American Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Charlotte Blair, 6 Tiffany Rd Edmonds		Penn Philadelphia
24	Payne	The Right Rev Robert Allan	56		M	Married Clergyman	Yes	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		Returning home		
25	Payne	Mrs d. d	55		F	M			Yes	✓	d		d.		
26	[illegible]	Miss Edna [illegible]	63						United States Citizen						
27	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	54												
28	Hunt	[illegible]	18	5	F	S	Actress		Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Grosvenor 88 Philadelphia Rd East Finchley London	N.Y. Ocean Grove
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States Citizen						
30															

* shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 SEP 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	Orange	Husband Mr. J. R. Collier. 115 Hollywood Avenue Ft. Mason	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey		England	Wallasey
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Portland Ore	returning to	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey		United States	
15	No	do.	Yes	Yes	35yrs	Emanuel	joining husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Grey		Russia	Poland Ridge
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	No	transferred	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Portland Ore		No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Fair		England	
24	No	Self	Yes	Only	Six	weeks		No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Fair	Grey		Canada	Amherstburg
25	No	Children			d			No	No	No	No	Good		5	4					Toronto
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 months			No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Fair		England	London
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O Hasler (MASTER.) (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F O Hasler
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1910, 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R. Gatley, Surgeon of the % MESABA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

E. Mingley
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Musaba sailing from London, September 10th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Mrs Clara H							United States citizen						
2	Devlin	Mrs James S													
3	Devlin	Mrs Mae													
4	Edwards	Mrs John													
5	Sharpless	Mrs J. Wilson													
6	Sharpless	Mrs Susan D													
7	Sharpless	Miss Charlotte													
8	Sharpless	Miss Mary D													
9	Sharpless	Mrs Samuel J													
10	Sharpless	Miss Margaretta A.													
11	Whiting	Miss Margaret C.													
12	Whiting	Miss Julia D													
13	Miller	Miss Ellen.													
14	Ludington	Mrs William Howard													
15	Ludington	Mrs d d													
16	Shaletzky	Miss Rosa.													
17	Mrs Bonde	Miss Ida													
18	Shaletzky	Mrs S...													
19	Greenleaf	Mrs James L													
20	Greenleaf	Miss Bertha													
21	Verity	Mrs Alvah H													
22	Turner	Miss Julia W													
23	Wilson	Miss Julia													
24	Starr.	Mrs Isaac													
25	Starr.	Mrs d.													
26	Starr.	Miss Isaac (Jun.)													
27	Stuth	Miss Anne H													
28	Rowland	(Dr) Dunbar													
29	Williams	Mrs Ellen													
30	Wilson	Miss Edith													

N.V.

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

,11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. S. S. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 SEP 1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O Hasker (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Hasker
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. MESABA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Misab sailing from London, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Mr. Wilson S.							United States Citizen						
2	Chapman	Mrs. Florence L													
3	Chapman	Miss Louise													
4	Prince	Mr. Eugene													
5	Hisel	Mr. Charles													
6	Hisel	Mrs. Arthur W													
7	Sunderland	Mr. Master John	38		M S.	Electrician	Yes	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Sunderland 81 Palewell Park East Sheen Surrey		
8	Spellen	Mr. Percy. 963369 4/3/34	37	5	M S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	A. Spellen, 2 55 Peckham Rye London SE	Cuba	Havana
9	Lane	Miss Clara	25	1	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs J. Lane, Staughton House Fulham Park Gardens, SW	N.Y.	New York
10	Sunderland	Capt. Daniel	51	8	M M	Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		F. H. Sunderland, Esq. Hertford.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Sunderland	Mrs Mabel Constance	42	2	F S	d.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Victoria	B.C.
12	Sunderland	Miss Helen	19	9	F S	d.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ontario	Canada
13	Sunderland	Mr. Donald	18	9	M S	d.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Sunderland	Mstr. Harcourt Shipley	13	2	M S	d.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Fagg	Miss Gertrude Anne	32	9	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) J. H. Fagg 13 Selden Road, Stout.	✓	✓
16	Collins	Mrs Wenford	25	10	F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Engl. Stout.	Fulham, London SW	Mrs J. S. Collins, Northlands,	N.J.	Orange
~~17~~	~~Otto~~	~~William B~~	~~65~~		~~M M~~	~~Home Inspector~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs W. Otto, Charlotte	~~Michigan~~	~~Charlotte~~
18	Tracy	Mrs Charles D	40			Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	W.S.A. Orange, N.J.	Arnold, Lytham, Lancashire, Engld		N.J.	✓
19	Bunker	Miss Florence	36		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Michigan	Michigan	(Wife) Mrs Tracy Ford	Michigan	Charlotte
20	Nettersole	Miss Michael	61		M M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Shoreham	Horace Shoreham Mrs Bunker, Northumberland	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Fuller	Miss Helen Margaret	26	4	F S	Deaconess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berkhamsted	Berkhamsted, Herts Mrs Nettersole, 82 Englefield	California	Burlingame
22	Broughton	Miss Beatrice	27	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Littlehampton	Road, Littlehampton Mrs Fuller, 29 Frames	Colorado	Pueblo ✓
23	Slayter	Mr. Charles Theler	31	2	M S	Architect	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	✓	Windsor	Road, Windsor Mrs Broughton, Hampton Court	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Penne	Mrs Susan.	46	3	F M	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Farnborough	Talcon, Middleton (Mother)	N.Y.	✓
~~25~~	~~Bonneville~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~60~~		~~M M~~	~~Peasant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Captain W. J. Slater 113 3, 40th Street. N.Y.	✓	✓
26	Owen	Miss Ethel M.				U.S. Citizen					W.S.A.	Chicago	Husband Mr. A.W. Penne Hamilton Ont Mrs Albert Nelson Rodney 77, Johnstown, Penn.	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~
27	Owen	Miss Edith Mabel				d.								~~W.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
28	Ulmer	Mr. Joseph	38		M M	Fruit Salesman	Yes	✓	England	England	England	London	Wife Mrs Ulmer		
29	Cooper	Mr. Ralph M.				U.S. Citizen								N.Y.	New York
30	Coolidge	Mr. John J.				U.S. Citizen									

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1910, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother New York Business Address. Commercial Cable 6. Havana Cuba											
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No.												
9	✓	–	–	Yes	Three Children											
10	✓	–	–	No	– –											
11	✓	–	–	–	– –											
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	– –											
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	– –											
14	✓	✓	✓	–	– –											
15	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1907 N J (Friend) E R Hill 76 Watson Avenue E Orange N J.											
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	16. New York (Father) 115 Wallworth avenue E Orange E Orange New Jersey U S A											
17			✓		~~Charlotte Miss W B Otte, Charlotte~~ Cardozo Nicaragua											
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	N Y (Friend) Mrs George Pope Edgewater Burlingame, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	light	blue	
19	✓	✓	✓	No.		–	–	–	–	–	✓	5' 7½	✓	fair	grey	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8½	✓	brown	✓	
21	✓	–	–	Yes	1907. N Y. Deacons Draft. 225 & 12th Street, N. Y.											
22	✓	–	✓	✓	4 months											
23	✓	–	✓	✓	16 N Y											
24	No	✓	✓	✓	Omitted to mention in returning Name 1885											
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Chicago											
26																
27																
28	Yes	Self	No	–	–	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	fair	light	brown grey	5' tattoo dots on left wrist — England London
29						–	–	–	–	–	–	5' 4	✓	fair	blue	✓ ✓
30						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 11¾	✓	brown	grey	England Kensington
						–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4	dark	✓	brown	India Multan
						–	✓	✓	–	–	✓	5' 4½	fair	✓	grey	England Leeds
						–	✓	✓	–	–	✓	5' 10	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Edenburgh
						–	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	5' 3	✓	✓	brown	Canada Vernon B.C.
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6	Medium	✓	✓	England Bedford
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5	fair	dark	dark	✓ Manchester
						✓	–	–	–	–	✓	5' 8	✓	grey	brown	~~Ohio USA~~ Victoria
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	light	blue	England Chichester
						–	–	–	–	–	✓	5' 7½	✓	fair	grey	✓ London
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8½	✓	brown	✓	✓ Deal
						–	–	–	~~Left~~ Blind	✓	✓	5' 6	✓	–	✓	– Thurcaston Leicestershire
						✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5' 6½	dark	dark	brown	Those marks on other jaw ✓ Offord.
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 9	brown	brown		Nova Scotia Halifax
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3	blind	✓	blue	Canada Pembroke
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	fair	✓	✓	Norway Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O Haskell (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F O Haskell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O Hasler (MASTER.) (Master or Duplicate Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Hasler
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Octo figures 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S/S MESABA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Chumley
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

Sept 20 1910

66 66 25 91 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

25—66—91

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(A)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Miesba sailing from London, September 10th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Amundsen	Mr	Lyngstrom							United States Citizen						
2	✓ Otto	Mr	William	B						United States Citizen						
3	✓ Rouneville	Mdme	Christine	C						do						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 SEP 1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the grace or inclination, or the means for the care and treatment of the insane, been questioned by examiner? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O Hasker (MASTER.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Hasker
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. Oct figure 1 9 (1)

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. KEZABA, Sailing Unrewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. R Gatley

Sworn to before me this day of 20 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 20 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S" MESABA sailing from LONDON. 10th September, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amy	Percy	28	M	S	Horseman	Yes		British	British	Eng	Jersey	Father Mr John Amy St Martins Jersey	Penn	Coopersburg
2	Philips	Louis	28	M	M	d.	Yes		France	French	France	d.	Father Maurice Philips St Saviours Jersey	d.	d.
3	Le Brocq	Alfred	31	M	M	13 3697 4/27/36	d.		British	British	d.	d.	Wife Mrs Le Brocq St Helyes Jersey	d.	d.
4	Cotrel	John	20	M	S	d.	d.		England	Celt	d.	d.	Father John Cotrel Grouville Jersey	d.	d.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the emigrant, whether paid by other parties, or by labor contracts, money in possession, or general means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	with Mr Cooper	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Lives with friends	with Mr Cooper 1st Class passenger Cooper Line	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Channel Is.	Jersey
2	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	✓	✓	Brown		France	Carentan
3	No.	do.	Yes	No	—	—	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Sallow	✓	Brown		Channel Is.	Jersey
4	No.	do.	Yes	No	—	—	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		do.	Jersey
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

01

I, Francis O. Hosier (master), of the S.S. MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Hosier
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 SEP 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

E. B. Thompkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1910

at Ellis Island

McCormack

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Sept 29 1910

EXEMPTIONS					Total			
12			1		13	42	55	22
4					4	14	18	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

IM. NON.

SEX SEX

Illness — U. S. Third

1st Cabin 42 — 14 — 55

2nd Cabin 14 — 4 — 18

Steerage

Total 57 — 18 — 73

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM sailing from NEW YORK, AUG 27 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neaf	Mary	27		f s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Barton	May	25		f s				"						
3	Mitchene	John	48		m m				"						
4	Nickerson	Agnes	34		f w				"						
5	Nickerson	Marie	11		f s				"						
6	Hincken	Sofia	21		f s				"						
7	Adams	Roger	21		m s				"						
8	Weise	Emil	31		m s				"						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 20 1910, *190* 12

11—1216

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from NEW YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1906

at Ny

Mc Pherson

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Savanilla, 8th September, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Walker	Forrest	18		M	S				U.S.A.						
2	Gastelbondo	Carlos	37		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Colombia	sp. amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	wife Josefa Gastelbondo	Bayonne	N.J. New York
3	Wood	Leonard	31		M	S	Mer. Eng.	yes	yes	England	Engl.	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Elizabeth Wood	Bayonne	N.J.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 20 1910 *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	$50	Yes	Marina de Dupuis 119 West 61st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	brown	Colombia Barranquilla
3	no	"	$200	no	Husband to Baylaur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Navy	blue	Baylaur London
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from Saravilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906,

at [illegible]

J. C. Panzacchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WIL[illegible], sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

J. L. Burnham MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from PORT LIMON. SEP 1 2 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mullins	William	39	m	s				U S Citizen				In charge of Punta Rafael Hospital Puerto Urena C R	N Y	New York
2	Santos	Emilia	45	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Costa Rica	sp. amer.	Costa Rica	Puerto Arenas	"	"	"
3	Guerrero	Amelia	4	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Weekes	Bradford	26	m	s				U S Citizen						
5	Weekes	Gladise	21	f	s				"						
6	Weekes	Sarah	1	f	s				"						
7	Matamoros	Juan	22	m	s	student	yes	yes	Costa Rica	sp. amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father Luis Matamoros San Jose C R	Mass	Boston
8	Peters	William	32	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	german	"	"	wife Clara Peters San Jose C R	N Y	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 20 1910 , 190

16

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self		yes	1899	Philadelphia	Mr. Chable													
3	"	Thos de Varla	150	no	—	—	30 Broad St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	grey	brown		Porto Rico	Liberia
4														3	2	"	brown	black			Puntarenas
5																					
6																					
7	yes	self	$50	yes	1901/10	Boston	Mass Institute Tech Knowledge														
8	"	"	$150	"			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Porto Rico	San Jose
9							Plaza Hotel Central Park N. York													January	Barbacoas
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from PORT LIMON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1910,

at ..... my

H. C. Pollard

Immigration Officer.

II—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

J. L. Burnham MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from COLON. September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merino	Miguel	24	m	s	army offic	yes	yes	Peru	sp. amer.	Peru	Lima			
2	Godos	Aurelia Garcia	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Henriod	Alfredo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Gonzalez	Lerinides	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Santistetan	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Ortegzi	Mesciner	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Velasquez	Manuel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Banderas	Gerardo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Risco	Domingo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Castro	Eduardo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Santibanez	Geronimo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Carbajal	Hildeberto	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Rodriguez	Pedro	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Terry	Teodorico	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Nicholson	Carlos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Thomas	Griffith	28	m	s										
17	Flores	Timoleon	16	"	"	student	yes	yes	Ecuador	sp. amer.	Ecuador	Quito	mother Mercedes Chiriboga	Ecuador	N.Y. New York
18	Mala	Luis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francisco Mala	"	P.O. Box Cabelgate
19	Solomayor	Rosa	27	f	m	—							husband Manuel Solomayor	Ecuador	Paris
20	Solomayor	Leonora	18	"	s	—							Quito Ecuador.		
21	Solomayor	Manuel	22	m	"	student							father Isidoro Solomayor	"	"
22	Melo	Alejandro	38	"	s	physician							Quito Ecuador		
23	Corallos	Luis	35	"	m	merchant							wife Blanca Melo	"	"
24	Robles	Fernando	16	m	s	student							Quito Ecuador		
25	Rauca	Rafael	13	m	"	"							mother Blanca Corallos	"	"
26	Ramon	Manuel	11	"	"	"							Quito Ecuador		
27	Riofrio	Luis	29	"	s	farmer							Teresa Jacinto Quayaquil	Ecuador	N.Y. New York
28	Rueda	Ernst	49	m	m								father Alejandro Ramon		
29	Whitmarsh	Nelson	28	"	s								Quayaquil Ecuador		
30													father Ramon Riofrio Quito	Ecuador	Paris

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Military School
Victoria of Chorrillos
Lima Peru

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 20 1910, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no						In transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Peru	Piura
2	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lima
3	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
4	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
6	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Govt.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Vermont					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	of					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Peru					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
15	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
16																				
17	yes	self	$300	yes	Govt. Messenger	Mrs A Millett														
18	"	"	$100	yes	Govt. Trustee	Consul of Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Ecuador	Quito
19	yes	"			10 Phila	11 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey		"	"
20	"	mother	$100											5	2	"	black	brown		"	"
21	"	"					In transit to France							5	—	"	blond	blue		"	"
22	no	self	$100	no										5	3	"	black	brown		"	"
23	"	"	$600				—							5	—	"	grey	brown		"	"
24	yes	mother	$200				Consul of Ecuador 11 Broadway							5	—	"	brown			"	"
25	"	father	$50				— . —							4	7	"	blond	brown		Ecuador	Quito
26	"	"	$50				— . —							5	3	"	brown	grey		"	"
27	"	self	$500				In transit to France							5	3	"	blue				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Krause master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from COLON. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at Ny

H C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1910

at N.Y.

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 507
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from KINGSTON, 15th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forster	Karl	19		m s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	English	Jamaican	Kingston		father Rudolf Forster Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2	Rabadan	William	53		m		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
3	Castillo	Santiago	20		s	Student	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Arequipa	Peru	father Jose Castillo Arequipa Peru		
4	Mc. Kenzie	Catherine	26		f	—	"	"	Scotch	British	Scotland	Girvan	father Alexander McDowall Girvan Scotland	Foreign	
5	Mc. Kenzie	Donald	5		m	—	no	no							
6	Monks	Vera	25		f	Wife	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Malvern	husband Thomas Monks, Malvern Ja	New York	
7	Paine	Florence	31		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Old Harbour	sister Miss Melhado	Brooklyn	
8	Paine	Sidney	9	3	m	—	no	no					Old Harbour Ja		
9	Aris	Wilhelmine	28		f	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Gayshill	father Fred. Aris Gayshill Ja	Mich	Kalamazoo
10	Charleson	John	51		m		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
11	Michelsen	Heinrich	67		m		"	"	"						
12	Morris	Walter	36				"	"	"						
13	Stern	Herman	61		m	merchant	yes	yes	English	Jamaican	Kingston		wife Mrs. Herm. Stern	207 West 118th Kingston	N.Y. N.Y. New York
14	Jané	Josef	43		m		"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba		brother Carlos Jané Santiago Cuba	Santiago	"
15	Burke	Jasper	17		s	—	"	"	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	father Martin Burke Kingston	"	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 20 1910 *, 190* 20

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bigamy; or has a father or husband who practices polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	Cousin Eufemia Magnus 611 West 180 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue blue		Jamaica Montego Bay
2																
3	yes	father	$200	no	Mr. W. Robertson 205 W. 138 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	brown		Jamaica Montego Bay
4	"	husband	$	yes	Joseph Lewis							5 -	brown	blue		Scotland Stranraer
5	"	father	35	no	Ronald McKenzie Wright							16	brown			Jamaica Knyst
6	"	husband	$100	"	Miss McAllister 8 West 105 St. New York City							5 -	blue			" Montserrate
7	"	self	$	yes	1907							5 -	blue			" Manchester
8	"	mother	85	no	1907							5 5				" Morant Bay
9	no	father	$	no	Miss Minnie Hinchette 722 Clermont Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Mrs Hodge 1017 W. Main Kalamazoo Mich							5 1	dark	black brown		" Guys Hill
10																
11																
12																
13	yes	self	$30	yes	Herman Thorn 207 West 118 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey brown		Jamaica Knyst
14	"	"	$250	yes	Cuban Consul N.Y.							5 1	-	brown brown		Cuba Guantanamo
15	"	father	$ 30	no	Count Rosa Watts 168 South Portland ave Brooklyn to Amer.							4 3	dark	black		Jamaica Montego Bay
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from KINGSTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krause
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at Key West

D C Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1910

at ..... by

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

1 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. *sailing from* ~~NEW YORK.~~ *Ry Colon + Kingston* AUG 27 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Edward	33		M				U S Citizen						
2	Hille	William	38		M										
3	Wagner	Henry	22		M										
4	Campinglia	Michael	19		M										
5	Fry	Harry	24		M										
6	Keenan	James	40		M										
7															
8	Nelson	George	30		M	S									
9	Finnan	Eugen	23		M										
10	Beylsberg	Isaac	38		M										
11															
12	Tobias	Neuman	62		M	Watchmaker	yes		Austria	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Campbell	Arabella	20		F	S Washerwoman	-		Jamaica	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Burke	Charles	37		M	M plasterer	-				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Gregory	Hubert	14		M	S -	-				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Johnson	Allen	21		M	M Nurse	-								
17	Miller	Ethelin	30		F	S dressmaker	-								
18	Nunes	Vincent	28		M	M Druggist	-								
19	Nunes	Helen	25		F	Housewife									
20	Nunes	Carl	8		M	S -	-								
21	Patterson	Alice	33		F	M housewife									
22	Earl	Alice	40		W	~~washwoman~~ housekeeper	no								
23	Cheeseman	Irene	2		S	~~Child~~									
24	McKenzie	Allen	21		M	S Clerk	yes								
25	Brown	Egbert	35		M	S Student	-								
26	Tator	Lewis	24		M	S									
27															
28															
29															
30															

U S Citizen
Returning Citizen

from Colon 13th September 1910
U S Citizen

from Kingston 15th September 1910
U S Citizen

U S Citizen

Pearsall

P-23-104639-11-16-42
Changed 1/13/41

23-104639-11-16-42

Sophia Nunes ~~Father~~ Friend Campbell Kingston
Effie Jane Burke ~~mother~~ friend Campbell Kingston
Father W. Gregory — — Ont. Toronto
wife A. Johnson Manchester Jamaica W. I. New York
mother Charles Kyllon Kingston Jamaica W. I. Englewood
brother: L. Nunes — — W. I. New York
father-in-law: — — —
uncle: — — —
parent: H. Patterson Kingston Jamaica Brooklyn
sister Arabella Campbell Port Royal Jamaica New York
aunt — do —
father Ephy Mc Kenzie Kingston Jamaica
wife Allen Brown Montego Bay

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 20 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	yes	self	$60	yes	Son A. Tobias 119 Suffolk St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	blue	Galician Stateless
13	yes	"	50		Son in law to Canada to rejoin wife							5 6	dark	black	brown	Jamaica Montego Bay
14	yes	"	50		Mrs F. Gregory 84 Fenwick Av. Trinidad Brit.							5 5				
15	yes	"	50		aunt Mrs Bowyer 441 West 16 St. N.Y.							5 8				
16	yes	"	50		visit Mrs. Walters 37 Ridgewood Terrace Maplewood N.J.							5 10				St. Anns
17	-	-	60							Disc to Boston		5 4				Falmouth
18	-	-	350									5 9	fair	-	-	Kingston
19	-	-	50	may 10 my	Mrs S R Turner 53 W 130th St. N. York							5 7				
20	-	/	50	no								4 -				
21	-	husband	$60		daughter Mrs Josef Williams 168 Effort Ave Brooklyn					Disc to Son in law Jos Williams						
22	-	son in law	$60		friend: James Chessemen 148 W. 134th St. N.Y.					Disc to Son in law		5 4				Port Royal
23	-	father	$60		father: Mother: —					Disc to Son		26				
24	-	cousin	$30		cousin: M. Mc Clarence 539 W. 163rd St. N.Y							5 6				Kingston
25	-	self	$30		brother: John Brown 113 East 100 St. N.Y.							5 3				Montego Bay
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

mcliff my

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, Colon Kingston, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1910

at Key

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Furewell, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HABANA Sept 17th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skybak	Ole	47		M S	Diplomat	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Asnes	Sister Mrs Hannah Smith 76 75	Oregon	Portland
2	Lopez	Hasse	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mrs Maria Lopez Habana	New York	New York
3	Paglieri	Concepcion	16		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Alqo de la Vega	Mr Miguel Paglieri Alqo de la Vega	New York	New York
4	Depough	Arthur	23		M S	C. Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jose Depough Santiago	New York	New York
5	Rodriguez	Ramon	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guira de Melena	Father Jose Rodriguez Guira de Melena	New York	New York
6	Conde de Leon	Pilar	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Dr. Mg Conde de Leon Habana	Conn	New York
7	Ponce de Leon	Pilar	19		F S		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Dr. Mg Ponce de Leon father Calle 13 entre 15 & 17 No. Vedado	New York	New York
8	Benitich	Augusto	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Engl.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Manzanera 15th St. between O & P No.	New York	New York
9	Montejo	Miguel	25		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr A Montejo father Primera entre 3 y 5 Habana	New York	New York
10	Perez	Fabino	56		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Factoria 49 Habana	New York	New York
11	Perez	Carmen	43		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Factoria 49 Habana	New York	New York
12	Perez	Francisco	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Factoria 49 Habana	New Jersey	Nightstown
13	Perez	Carmen	15		F S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Factoria 49 Habana	Pa.	West Chester
14	Perez	Celestino	12		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Factoria 49 Habana	New Jersey	Nightstown
15	Perez	Federico	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Factoria 49 Habana	New Jersey	Nightstown
16	Barber	Henri	14		M S				Belgium						
17	Benitez	Jorge	30		M S	Artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York		New York	New York
18	Schwarz	John	52		M S										
19	Campo	Ramon	16		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Sabiano G. Habana	Conn	New York
20	Fernandez	Diego	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Miguel Fernandez Habana	New Jersey	Nightstown
21	Fernandez	José	13		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Miguel Fernandez Habana	New Jersey	Nightstown
22	Fernandez	Manuel	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Jose Fernandez Habana	New Jersey	Nightstown
23	Rodriguez	Luis	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Mr. D. Rodriguez father Mayo 43 Sta Clara Cuba	New York	Far Rockaway
24	Capiro	Regino	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Mr. Capiro father Gloria 3 Sta Clara	New York	Far Rockaway
25	Cuervo	Raul	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Jose Cuervo Habana Lagunas 70 Habana	New York	Ithaca
26	Aleman	Ricardo	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mother Mrs Rosa Aleman Concordia 58 Habana	New York	New York
27	del Cueto	Florencia	12		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. Eloisa del Cueto father A & 11th St. Vedado	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	del Cueto	Pedro	12		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. José A. del Cueto father A & 11th St. Vedado	New York	Fordham
29	del Cueto	Enrique	10		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. Eloisa del Cueto father A & 11th St. Vedado	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	del Cueto	Roberto	9		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. José A. del Cueto father A & 11th St. Vedado	Pa.	Philadelphia

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 28th*, 1910.

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yo Himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	To Hotel Knickerbocker	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Blu	None	Cuba Havana
2		Yo Himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	To Hotel Knickerbocker	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
3		yo Herself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Convent of the Sacred Heart Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
4		yo himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Brother Conrad de College 41 W 9th St New York City	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Hyo de Cuba
5		yo himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Br. Stanislaus [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Guira de Melena
6		yo himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Br. [illegible]	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Venezuela Caracas
7		yo mother	Yes	Yo 1910 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn Brn	None	New York New York
8		yo himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Hotel America 15th St & Irving Pl. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Egypt Port Said
9		yo himself	Yes	Yo no	no Hotel Chalfonte Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Matanzas
10		yo himself	Yes	Yo 1909 New York	Hotel America NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Spain Oviedo
11		yo husband	Yes	Yo 1909 New York	Hotel America NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Concolacion del Sur
12		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New Jersey	Peddie Institute Hightstown N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
13		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New Jersey	Vilha Maria College West Chester, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
14		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New Jersey	Peddie Institute Hightstown N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
15		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New Jersey	Peddie Institute Hightstown N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
16																
17		yo himself	Yes	Yes 1 New York	116 E. 64 St. NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
18																
19		yo Herself	Yes	Yo 1904 New York	Victoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
20		no himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New Jersey	Peddie Institute Hightstown NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
21		no himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New Jersey	Peddie Institute Hightstown New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
22		yes himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Miss Grace Eyles Hotel Gotha 5th Ave & 58th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Spain Asturias
23		no himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Dartmouth Collegiate Institute Carlscharry N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Sta. Clara
24		no himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Dartmouth Collegiate Institute Carlscharry N Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Sta Clara
25		no himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Cornell University Ithaca, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
26		no himself	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
27		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Stuart Hall Staunton Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
28		yo father	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Fordham College New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
29		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
30		no father	Yes	Yo 1910 New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana
												4 -	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Cuba Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA Inward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W W Harriss

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viera	Dionisio	47		M M.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Franklin	Benjamin	40		M M.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Dolis	Jose G.	41		M	Teacher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. L. Dolis father Mercaderes 6 bet. B.C. Prado	Havana Harbor	Connecticut
4	Waddle	Chrebe	21		F S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Kaiser	Charles	65		M M.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Aguilera	Orlando	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. D. R. Vda Aguilera Mother Lucena cor K St. Vedado Havana	NY	Mohegan
7	Snyder	Frederick	38		M M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Wiley	Bertha	31		F S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Farley	Dolores	56		F M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Rodriguez	Sarah Mother	114		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. D. Spencer de Delorme Cousin Prado 56 Havana	New York	New York
11	Rodriguez	Jose	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Br. J. Rodriguez Grandfather Prado 61 Havana	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Lombardi	Osvaldo	25		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. J. Vda de Lombardi mother Calle 1 Holcha Cuba	New York	New York
13	Pollard	Edson	40		M M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Duran	Enrique	27		M S	Dentist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs R. G. Vda de Duran Mother Escobar 38 Havana	New York	New York
15	Avalo	Uzelino	26		M S	Dentist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr. M. Munoz Brother in law Orellana da 10½ Camaguey	New York	New York
16	Olivo	Francisco	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Olivo father Consulado Argentina	New York	New York
17	Polon	Samuel	14		M S	Student	yes		U.S. Citizen						
18	Buch	Isaac	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Isla de Cuba	Bro Father Mr. Antonio Buch St Lagunas 1611 St. Isla de Cuba	Maryland	Baltimore
19	Santa	Angel	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Isla de Cuba	Bro Father Mr. Angel Santa 72 Estrella Palacio bajos St. Isla de Cuba	Maryland	Baltimore
20	Sherwood	John	52		M M				U.S. Citizen						
21	Paris	Samuel	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
22	Peris	Joaquin	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father D. Raquel Peris 17 Amistad St. Havana	Georgia	Athens
23	Van Tine	Willis	6		M S				U.S. Citizen						
24	Batet	Carlos	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Batet father Mango 4 St. Vedado		
25	Morcillo	Mario	27		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. M. Morcillo father Santiago de Cuba Cr. Bonifacio Alberdi	New York	New York
26	Billo	Walter	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. J. Uhlmann Friend Amargura 4 Mercaderes Havana	New York	New York
27	Morales de los Rios	Maria	35		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Mr. R. Morales Rios husband Cascos Monte Marianao	New York	New York
28	de los Rios	Luisa Mrs	14		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marianao	Father	New York	New York
29	Diaz	Ladislao	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. L. Diaz father Lives 79 Havana	New York	New York
30	Jarrett	Victo	32		F W.				U.S. Citizen					Md	Cor Deposit

14 Cert

7/13/15

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 25th, 1910.

26

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofter paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own passage, he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York Military Academy	Cornwall on the Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	6	Fair	brown	brown	no	Cuba	Havana
4																				
5																				
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Mohegan	Mohegan Lake School Mohegan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Villanova College Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Columbia University New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	7	Fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
13																				
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	No Dances. Singer. 67 W. 46th St. Actress.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	No Dances. Singer. 67 W. 46th St. Actress.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	4	Dark	brown		Cuba	Santiago del Sur
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Manhattan College New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17																				
18	no	his Father	yes	yes	1909	Md	University of Maryland Maryland Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
19	no	his Father	yes	yes	1910	Md	University of Maryland Baltimore Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
20																				
21																				
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	Ky.	Cascadilla College, Ithaca, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
23																				
24																				
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mrs. M. Morello 715 6th Ave Brklyn	Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mr. Boldt 21 34th St N.Y. City	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Zurich
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Empire N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28	yes	mother	yes	yes	1905	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Cuba	Havana
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Md.	Rome Institute Port Deposit, Md.		no	no	no	no	good	no	H	6	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Kerouac, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M M Harris

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept. 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gamba	Manuel	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. E. Gamba father	New York	Opening
2	Gamba	Teresa	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mr. E. Gamba father	New York	Opening
3	Armand	Luis	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Mrs. E. G. de Armand mother Zaragoza baja 47 Hijo de Cuba	Pa	Bloomsburg
4	Balart	Antonio	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Dr. Cosme Mendez Cerro Habana	Md	Baltimore
5	Cijuara	Leonor	11	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hija de Cuba	Mrs. G. de Cijuara Carmelita baja 14 Hijo de Cuba	New York	New York
6	Pascual	Antonio	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. Antonio Pascual Reina del Col #2 Guantanamo	Pa	Selins Grove
7	Pascual	Luis.	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo		Pa	Selins Grove
8	Cofiño	Octavio	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mrs. A. Louis Aunt Marti 50 Guantanamo	Pa	Bloomsburg
9	Lore	Frank	23	M	S	Waiter									
10	Sierra	Eduardo	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. L. Chaves de Sierra Mother O'Reilly N. #2 Guantanamo	Pa	Morgan Lake
11	Villasana	Jose	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. E. Villasana Father Agramonte 25 Guantanamo	Pa	Morgan Lake
12	Gomez	Alfonso	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr. N. Gomez Father Padre Valencia 4 Camaguey	Md	Baltimore
13	Francesch	Antonio	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mrs A. Francesch Father Industria 4 Camaguey	Md	Baltimore
14	Puget	Jose	12	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr. J. Puget Father Industria 4 Camaguey	Md	Westminster
15	Martinez	Silvelando	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mr. F. Martinez Father Gabriel 58 Cienfuegos	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Heinemann	Fred	30	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana			
17	Galban	Luis Suarez	58	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
18	Galban	Elisa & de	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
19	Suarez Galban	Isabel	22	F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
20	Suarez Galban	Teresa	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
21	Suarez Galban	Luis.	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Por F. Jacob Linea y E Tejado Sobrina	NJ	New York
22	Suarez Galban	Elisa	16	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
23	Suarez Galban	Josefina	14	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
24	Suarez Galban	Julio.	8	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
25	Otero	Sofia	44	F	M	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		NJ	New York
26	Rivas	Rosa	48	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Por F. Jacob Linea y E Tejado Sobrina	NJ	New York
27	Schramm	Louis	52	M	M	Painter									
28	Sanchez	Isidoro	50	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Central Sta. Rosa Wife Cuba Mr. A. Lopez Father Cuba	New York	New York
29	Lopez	Carlos R.	15	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cerro Chapara Cuba	New York	New York
30	Perach	Manuel	52	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Correo Joaquin Diaz 17 Empedrado H. Habana	Michigan	Michigan

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 26th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a railroad corporation, society, community, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	yes	yes 1910	Mt Pleasant Academy Ossining NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	no	father	yes	yes 1910	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Bloomsburg State Normal School Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Isla de Cuba
4	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Maryland University Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Isla de Cuba
5	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Isla de Cuba
6	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
7	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
8	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
9																	
10	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
11	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
12	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
13	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Caibarien
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Camajuani
15	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16				1909							5	10	Fair	brown	none	Canary Isl	Gran Canaria
17	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	husband	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	father	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	father	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	father	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	father	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	father	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	father	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	friend	yes	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	Employee	yes	yes 1909	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
27																	
28	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	grey	none	Cuba	Matanzas
29	yes	himself	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Nolguin
30	Yes	Servant	yes	yes 1910	New York	[illegible]											

Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City

Hotel Majestic Staff

P1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harvey Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sup years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W M Harvey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arango	Carlos	17	mos	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vigo de Cuba	Mr. M. Arango Father Veredia Alta 17 Vigo de Cuba	New York	Cornwall on the Hud
2	Arango	Andres	10	mos	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vigo de Cuba		N.Y.	Cornwall on the Hud
3	Vega	Luis	20	mos	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. G. Vega father Manrique #27 Havana	Md.	Baltimore
4	Vega	Pedro	11	mos	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	Sydney
5	DeJongh	Juan J.	19	mos	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vigo de Cuba	Mr. J. DeJongh father Puerto de Daiquiri Cuba.	Md.	Baltimore
6	Rivasa	Miguel	33	mos	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. G. Gil friend Oficios 5 Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Saavedra	Clemente	40	mos	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Mr. M. Saavedra father 17 Calle 4 Esq. Calzada Vedado	N.Y.	New York
8	Brightman	Winifred	25	mos	S	None	yes	yes	English	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cr. Auto Agency 1 & 2 Vedado Havana	England	London
9	Otero	Alberto	25	mos	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Remedios	D. Don. father Martí 11 a. Remedios	N.Y.	Ithaca
10	Mendelsohn	Joseph	54	mos	M										
11	Lopez	Pilarecca	35	mos	M		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana			R
12	Lopez	Gonzalo	16	mos	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Lopez Husband	N.Y.	New York R
13	Lopez	Eduardo	15	mos	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Linea 80 Vedado Havana		R
14	Lopez	Alberto	11	mos	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			R
15	Edelmann	Elsa	25	Fs	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Edelmann Mother La Rosa 4 B. Cerro Hava	New York	New York R
16	Israel	Evarista	40	mos	M										
17	Font	Oscar	45	mos	M		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		New York	Hartford R
18	Font	Dula Mde	40	mos	M		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. E. Franco Mother in law Dominguez 4. Cerro. Havana	New York	R
19	Font	Carlos	8	Fs			yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			R
20	Normand	Leonor A de	50	Fm											
21	Garmendia	Richard	16	mos	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. T. Mesa Foley Criado Guardian Cerro 566 Havana	New York	New York R
22	Hanrah	Florence A.	24	f											
23	Harnett	Charles	16	mos	S										
24	Conway	Agustina	23	f	m										
25	Guedalia	Edward	31	m	S										
26	Ellinger	Emma	46	m	m										
27	Sanchez	Francisco	14	mos	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Sanchez Agencia Unida Sn. Lazaro 219 Havana	NY	New York R
28	Bowles	Francis	52	mos	M										
29	Bowles	Adelaide	48	Fm											
30	Schultze	Henry H.	40	mos	M										

15

NY 118 cub

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 25th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	U.S. Military Academy West Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Hijo de Cuba
2	no	himself	yes	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark brown	brown	none	Kingston Jamaica
3	no	father	yes	yes 1910 Md	University of Maryland Baltimore Md Dental School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Hijo de Cuba
4	no	father	yes	no yes no	Sydney Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Hijo de Cuba
5	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	University of Maryland Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Canej
6	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Intended friend 454 W 22nd St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Cienfuegos
7	yes	himself	yes	yes 1908 New York	Intended friend 141 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	none	Cuba San Juan y Martinez
8	no	herself	yes	yes 1910 New York	My fiance to London Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	light blue	none	England London
9	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Pinar del Rio
10																
11	yes	herself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Hotel America N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	none	Italy Florence
12	yes	mother	yes	yes 1910 New York	Fordham College New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Black	none	Cuba Havana
13	yes	sister	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	yes	mother	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba Havana
15	yes	herself	yes	yes 1906 New York	Miss Martinez friend 650 W 60th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Havana
16																
17	yes	himself	no	no 1901 New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Havana
18	yes	husband	no	no 1901 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Havana
19	yes	father	no	no 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Havana
20																
21	yes	mother	yes	yes 1910 New York	Mrs. Clark 1 Bradford Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Havana
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	yes	himself	yes	no no	Friend Ay Cutiz 356 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Camagüey
28																
29																
30																

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.F Johnson. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Purser (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Queens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1910

at Saratoga

W. W. Harris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 24 1910

31

44	1	85	130	12	142	1	—	
6		6	12	7	19	6	—	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IM. NON

	U. S.	Other Ports
1st Class	98	44 — 142
2nd Class	13	6 — 19
Steerage	6	
Total	11	1 — 50 — 16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 17th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rionda	Leandro	29	M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Mrs. Frances Rionda Manzanillo Cuba	Vermont	W. Newfane
2	Styles	Ruth	28	F	S										
3	Maroney	Katherine	24	F	S										
4	Bradt	George M.	45	M	M										
5	Morris	George	58	M	M										
6	Lewis	James	44	M	M										
7	Wilding	William	29	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York New York			New York New York	V
8	Bacardi	Luis	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Mr. E. Bacardi father	Pa. Philadelphia	
9	Bacardi	Facundo	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Mr. " Felix baja 12 Hijo de Cuba	Pa. Shippensburg	
10	Keller	Starr	44	M	S										
11	French	Allen	38	M	M										
12	Eddie	Robert	25	M	S	Employee	yes	yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba Espada 66		F.C. Central Yard J. Williams	Scotland Glasgow	
13	Richardson	William J	29	M	S	Employee	yes	yes	English	England	Cuba	Laguna la Grande	Supt. Central Yard J. Williams	New York New York	
14	Alfers	Jose	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Laguna la Grande	Mr. E. Alfers. Laguna la Grande	New York Cascadilla	
15	Knight	Erastus C	52	M	M										
16	Benavides	Mercedes	16	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Mr. D. Benavides father manzano 48 matanzas	N.J. Mt. St. Vincent	
17	Benavides	Evangelina	10	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas		N.J. Mt. St. Vincent	
18	Grillo	Ambrosio	22	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Mr. A. Grillo father	Mich. Ann Arbor	
19	Goenaga	Joaquin	11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Mr. J. Goenaga father Cardenas Baños Real 9 Cuba	New York Fox Orchard	
20	Blanck	Alfredo	28	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Mrs. U. C. de Blanck mother Santa baja 67 Hijo de Cuba	Md. Baltimore	
21	O'Donnell	Charles E	46	M	M.										
22	O'Rourke	John	50	M	M.				U.S. Citizen						
23	O'Rourke	Katherine	45	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
24	O'Rourke	Katherine	11	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
25	O'Rourke Jr.	John	15	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
26	O'Rourke	Denis	19	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
27	Clot	Francis	38	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York N			N.J. New York	V
28	Zaldo	Ernesto	17	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
29															
30															

28/53 1 Wait

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 20th, 1910

32

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to some foreign country.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Gazmick Ryan & Co 102 Wall St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Matanzas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mrs. E. Jan 110 E 117th St. N.Y. City	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none England & Cuba
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Cuyler Seminary College Philadelphia Superintendent State Normal School Shippensburg, Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none Cuba Hijo de Cuba
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none Cuba Hijo de Cuba
10																				
11																				
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	en transit to Glasgow Scotland Hotel Belmont		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light	blue	none Scotland Lanarkshire
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	light	blue	none Ireland Limerick
14	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Cascadilla School Cascadilla, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Nagua Hijo de
15																				
16	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mrs St. Vincent Academy 101 St. Vincent Ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Matanzas
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Matanza
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Mich.	University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan Hartford College Prof. Far Rockaway L. I. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none Cuba Hijo de Cuba
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Artemisa
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Wm. P. Blank Esq. 917 N. Hopkins Ave. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Hijo de Cuba
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	Mrs. Edwards	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Employ Mrs. D. Fuller 50 E. 42nd St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk.	Brown	Brown	none France Paris
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson, Master, of the S S SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W Harriss, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W W Harriss

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

33

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 17th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Brito	Regina	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Brito Husband	Ohio	Cleveland
X 2	Lazaro	Magdalena	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Lazaro Father	Ohio	Cleveland
X 3	Batet	Carlos	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Agniar 91 Havana	Ohio	Cleveland
X 4	Garcia	Jose M.	32		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Batet Father	New Jersey	Newark
X 5	Templeton	Irma	40		F	M								Mango # 12 Jesus Monte Havana Mr. Duarte Dol # 35 Havana	New York	New York
X 6	Templeton	Frazer	18		M	S										
X 7	Gutierrez	Jay	27		M	S										
X 8	Black	John A	69		M	M										
9	Campa	Encarnacion	28		F	S										
10	Ling	Chui	43		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Teresa Hanak 108 R. No 3. Cerro	Illinois	Chicago
11	Gelt	Ng	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
12	Ri	Chon Ho	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Havana	China	Hong Kong
13	Quon	Wong	35		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
X 14	Connell	James D	48		M	W	Rancher	yes	yes	U.S.	American	Cuba	Camaguey	J. Betancourt friend Camaguey Cuba	China	Hong Kong
X 15	Enneking	Robert	22		M	S									Canada	Chatham
X 16	Ross	Charles	42		M	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	U.S.	American	Cuba	Guadiantula	Mrs C. J. Ross Wife Battle, Cuba	Canada	Chatham
X 17	Lebeur	Martha	29		F	M										
X 18	Labeur	Lavia	2		F	S										
X 19	Lopez	Rafael	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J. Lopez Father Obispo 34 Havana	New York	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1916/13

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 20th*, 1910

34

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$30	yes 1909	New York	Mme Blanche 5522 Euclid Ave.	no	no	none		good	no	✓	3	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	no	husband	$30	yes 1910	New York	Mme Blanche 5522 Euclid Ave.	no	no	none		good	no	✓	3	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Tarragona
3	yes	himself	$30	yes 1910	New Jersey	Coleman Business College Newark New Jersey	no	no	no		good	no	✓	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Mr. L. B. Cuesta 230 W. 18 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	no	✓	3	Dark brown	blue	none	Spain	Santiago
5																			
6																			
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903	New York	Hotel America New York City	no	no	no		good	no	✓	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Valladolid
8																			
9	yes	married	$30	no	no		Hotel Chelsea 222 W. 23 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	no	✓	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	in transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
14	no	himself	$30	yes 1909	New York	in transit to Sussex Canada 2935 Washington Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Havelock
15																			
16	no	himself	$30	yes 1910	New York	in transit to Chatham Canada Mr. Chas. Lee 1 Mott St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	fair	none	Canada	Chatham
17																			
18																			
19	yes	himself	$50	no	no	Mrs. Alvarez Diaz visited 204 E. 81 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	fair	none	Cuba	Havana
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27.																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A F Johnson**, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,

at Saratoga

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 35

Sept 20 1910

12
3
15 Total
1 Fr
2 Cub

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 17th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
cancelled	Perez	Eduardo	27		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. Perez	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Querol	Ernesto	36		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Economica 35 Habana	N.Y.	New York
X 3	Dominguez	Antonio	19		M S	Peddler	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. Dominguez	N.Y.	New York
X 4	Pogue	William	21		M S		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Am.	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Mrs. Pogue Consulado	N.Y.	New York
X 5	Garcia	Rafael	22		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Garcia brother	N.Y.	New York
X 6	Pinto	Jose	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maria Reyes Cuenca	N.Y.	New York
X 7	Bystol	Joseph	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			Consulado 45 Havana	N.Y.	New York
X 8	Chio	Ruson Ho	36		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Yone Valle Grande Cuba	Cal.	San Francisco
X 9	On.	Chan Tai	59		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
X 10	Ogo.	Lon Quai	68		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
X 11	Lay.	Chang	45		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
X 12	Sep.	Chod	37		M S	Laundryman	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
X 13	Pen	Yon	64		M S	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
X 14	Mc Cullough	Edward	22		M S										
X 15	Williams	William	74		M W.										
cancelled 16	Lopez	Rafael	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Mrs. Lopez Father	Cal.	San Francisco
X 17	Luna	Francisco	23		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Mrs. D. Luna Mother	D.C.	Washington
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 5/12 5 Mont

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ... merce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 17th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.			Able to— Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
cancelled	Cano	Eduardo									
X 2	Guerol	Ernesto								Mother Mrs. Guerol	
X 3	Dominguez	Antonio								Veronica Tarqua	
X 4	Pogue	William								Mother Mrs L Dominguez	
X 5	Garcia	Rafael								Mexico 30 S. Ante de los Banos	
X 6	Pinton	Jose								Mother Mrs Garcia	
X 7	Bystol	Joseph								Mother Mrs Garcia	
X 8	Chio	Ruson								Maria Reyes Torres	
X 9	On	Chan								Empedrado 45 Havana	
X 10	Ygo.	Yon Quo								No home	
X 11	Lay	Chang								Valle grande (State of Cuba) Pinar del Rio	
X 12	Hop	Chon								Ah Lee Hong Kong	
X 13	Pen	Yon								Ah Lee Hong Kong	
X 14	Mc Cullough	Chiyorg								China Hong-Kong	
X 15	Williams	William								China Hong-Kong	
Cancelled 16	Lopez	Rafael								China Hong-Kong	
X 17	Luna	Francisco								China Hong-Kong	
18										1886 in new York	
19										36 Aug 18 th in cuba ca	
20										J. Lopez Calle	
21										37 Havana	Passport New York
22										J. L. Luna Father	
23										Prado 37. Hgo de Cuba	D.C. Washington R.
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1910

36

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/249.

September 20, 1910

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port this day to the ten (10) Chinese persons who arrived here per S. S. "SARATOGA".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 17th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
cancelled	Perez	Eduardo													
X 2	Querol	Ernesto													
X 3	Dominguez	Antonio													
X 4	Pogue	Willie													
X 5	Garcia	Rafael													
X 6	Pintor	Jose													
X 7	Bystol	Joseph													
X 8	Chio	Pikon Ho													
X 9	On.	Chan Sai													
X 10	Ogo.	Lon Quai													
X 11	Lay	Chang													
X 12	Hop	Chon													
X 13	Pen	Lon													
X 14	McCullough	Chas													
X 15	Williams	Walter													
cancelled 16	Lopez	Pedro													
X 17	Luna	Fra													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

RECEIVED

No. of Inclosures

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 20th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	himself	yes	no			Chas. W. Swigner 165 Grand St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes	himself	yes	no			Friend Rafael Silano 61 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bazuth
4																			
5	yes	himself	yes	no			D. Leoncio Freda 127 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
6	yes	himself	yes	no			Was brought up by friend 8 E. Fifth ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santiago
7	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	in transit to Br. Guiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	black	black	none	Br. Guiana	Demerara
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Hong-Kong China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
14																			
15																			
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	L. Alvarez Diaz friend 204 E. 87th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Was brought up by friend Howard University Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.F Johnson, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.F Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Urquhart, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, (here state whether Surgeon or "acting therewith" or "employed by owner's (lessee's)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University (Royal Universal Medical Board), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Urquhart M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

Sept 20/1910

11—1176

arrived

2 1 2 13 15 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coppename sailing from Trinidad, September 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ingleston	Frederick.							United States Citizen						
2	White	James E.							United States Citizen						
3	de la Parra	Louis A.	25	4	m s	dental Assistant	yes	yes	Suriname	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Medico Chirurgical College 1305 Cherry Street	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Heller	Constantine A. O.	63	10	m m	in transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coppename	Paramaribo	Firma Kersten & Co	Paramaribo	Germany Dresden
5	Heller	Mathilde E.	53	1	f m	in transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caribbee	Paramaribo	Firma Kersten & Co	Paramaribo	Germany Dresden
6	Mc Intosh	James G.	46	7	m m	in transit	yes	yes	Scotland	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad	Port of Spain	L. Cotte 12 Tranquille St	Que	Montreal
7	Menaes	Arthur H.	20	4	m m	barber	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. A.H. Menaes 33 Charles St.	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
8	Menaes	Augusta	25	7	f m	-	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. A.H. Menaes 33 Charles St.	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
9	Menaes	Carmen G.	2	4	f s	-	no	no	Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	J.A.H. Menaes 33 Charles St.	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
10	de Palazzi	Louisa	30	9	f m	-	yes	yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	Ca Bolivar	Hermanos Palazzi Ca Bolivar	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
11	Palazzi	Pepita	4	0	f s	-	no	no	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	Ca Bolivar	Hermanos Palazzi Ca Bolivar	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
12	La Grave	Petronela	20	1	f s	-	yes	yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	Ca Bolivar	Hermanos Palazzi Ca Bolivar	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
13	Moutet	Victor B.	28	5	m m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Trinidad	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Moutet Borde No. 4	Port of Spain NY	New York.
14	Moutet	Isabella	23	1	f m	-	yes	yes	Trinidad	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Moutet Borde No. 4	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York
15	Gomez	Lousa D.	16	8	f s	-	yes	yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Martin 120 Oxford St.	Trinidad Port of Spain NY	New York.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 2/13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 20th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no	yes	yes	1907 Brooklyn		Mr A R de la Rua 135 College St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no		good	no	5' 6"	fair	blond	brown	None	Surinam	Paramaribo
4	no	yes	no	-	-			no	no	no		good	no	5' 7"	fair	grey	grey	None	Germany	Gnadau Prei
5	no	yes	no	-	-			no	no	no		good	no	5' 8"	fair	grey	blue	None	Surinam	Paramaribo
6	no	yes	yes	1907 Nyein	New York	James Hyoel 106 Bishop St Montreal Canada		no	no	no		good	no	5' 9"	fair	grey	grey	None	Canada	Chatham
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	J. J. Ribeiro 18 Broadway New York		no	no	no		good	no	5'		dark	black	brown	Mole on right eye lid	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	yes	husband	yes	no	-	J. J. Ribeiro 18 Broadway New York		no	no	no		good	no	5' 5"		dark	black	brown	one spot between eyebrows	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	yes	father	yes	no	-	J. J. Ribeiro 18 Broadway New York		no	no	no		good	no	2' 11"		dark	black	brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 New York	Mr. A. D. Raval 390 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no		good	no	5' 5"		dark	brown	brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
11	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	Mr A. D Raval 390 Broadway N.Y		no	no	no		good	no	5' 4"		dark	brown	brown	None	Venezuela	Ca. Bolivar
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	Mr. A.D. Raval 390 Broadway N.Y		no	no	no		good	no	5' 2"		dark	black	brown	None	Venezuela	Ca. Bolivar
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	J. J. Ribeiro 18 Broadway New York		no	no	no		good	no	5' 10"		dark	black	grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	J. J. Ribeiro 18 Broadway New York		no	no	no		good	no	5' 5"		dark	black	brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
15	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	Mrs Gomez 86 Pelham Road N Rochelle		no	no	no		good	no	5' 0"		dark	brown	brown	None	Venezuela	El Callao
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

e

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt C Anspach 2d Offr (Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Copperame, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anspach
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ethel Lamberts, Surgeon of the S.S. Volturno (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ethel Lamberts

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

W. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

Sept. 21 1910

5 — 2 — 2

5 22 27 1-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

— 2 — 2

22 — 5 — 27

22 — 7 — 29

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. "VOLTURNO," sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melzler	Sandor	43		m	Agent	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Sister Sarah Melzler 1146 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	New York
2	"	Sarah	46		f	wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 28*, 1908

41

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	U.S. Citizen								good						
2	"															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

US

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Volturno, from Roterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
Master Officer.

32 /

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York N. B. Fulton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Lambert, Surgeon of the U. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Abel Lambert.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September 1910

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. [illegible] 1910, 190

11—3316

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ney	Adolphus Henry	33		m m	chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Manchester	friend Mr Killey Bro 55 Lloyd St Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2	Wiederkohn	Bernardus	29		m m	Tobacco Exp	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother Mde Ida Wiederkohn 91 Zwanenhals Rotterdam	"	"
3	Golling	William	28		m s	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Frau Golling	Berlin	N.Y.	~~New~~ Jersey City
4	Deutsch	Izseni	25		f s	None	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Moritz Stern 4 Ferenczy Ring Budapest	N.Y.	New York
5	Gressczynski	Julia	20		f m	Wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolokolin	mother	Maria Kuca Kolokolin, Austria	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	"	Wladis	2		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dmytriw	Tekla	20		f s	Servant	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	father Stefan Dmytriw Kolokolin Austria	"	"
8	Reisman	Adolf	28		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Maraileduw	father Josef Reisman	Maraileduw	N.Y.	New York
9	Minkaef Poeflef	Nicola	37		m s	furrier	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustjook	father Minkaef Poeflef	Rustjook	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Matteossian	Krikor	29		m s	comm trav.	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angora	Brother A Matteossian 17 Cunningham Rd Liverpool			~~Ohio~~ Boston
	Oscherow	Basie	35		m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staredeu	father		Neb.	Omaha
	"	Gitel	15		f	(Child)	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Kuske	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Gerschon	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather David Ebe Staredeu Scherm, Russia		"	"
	"	Deuke	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Israel	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Kuke	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Fiele	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ 19	Bernstein	Betti	28		f m	None	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	father		N.Y.	New York
~~ADMITTED~~ 20	"	Sari	8		f s				"	"	"	"	grandfather None		"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ 21	"	Carolina	7		f s				"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ 22	"	Cilli	3		f s				"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ 23	Schwartz	Betty	6		f s				"	"	"	"	mother Golder Schwartz 5 Strada Fazor Romanoczincz		"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 3 1 1 2 2 1 1 5

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 20, 1910

43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100 00	no			Hotel Old Homestead 3rd Ave & 129th St New York													
2	"	"	30 00	no			1908-10 New York his own home B. Wiedenbaking 183 W. 97th St New York													
3	no	"	250 00	no			1908-10 Jersey City friend Karl Hillers Franklin Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Germany Kairnberg
4	yes	"	120 00	no	—	—	br. in L. Adolph Kellkowsky 400 E. 8th St New York							5	—	fair	brown	grey	"	Holland Rotterdam
5	no	"	40 00	yes	1910	Jersey City	husband	Jan Grzesczyszyn 143 Jersey St Jersey City N.J.						5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Germany Altenstadt
6	"	"	40 00	yes	1910	Jersey City	father													Hungary Tokay
7	"	"	20 00	no			friend Oleksa Lucy 143 Jersey City NJ							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria Kolokolin
8	yes	"	25 00	yes	1908-10	New York	Cousin S. Kaszlan 1095 2d Ave Brooklyn													America Jersey City N.J.
9	no	"	30 00				friend Angel Petkoff Janazoff Pancevo Servia							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria Kolokolin
10	no	"	50 00	yes	1910	Boston Mass	friend B. Jangigian 21 Kneeland St Boston Mass							5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Hungary Mezeladen
11	yes	husband	100 00	no	—	—	husband							5	7½	"	"	hazel	"	Rumania Sapoat
12	yes	father	100 00	no	—	—	father							5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Turkey Ungara
13	"	"	100 00	no	—	—	father													Russia Staredin
14	"	"	100 00	no	—	—	father	Jude Ostrerow 1843 S. 16 St Omaha Nebr.												
15	"	"	100 00	no	—	—	father											grey		
16	"	"	100 00	no	—	—	father											brown		
17	"	"	100 00	no	—	—	father											brown		
18	"	"	100 00	no	—	—	father													
19	"	husband	100 00	no			husband													
20	"	father	100 00	no			father	Harry Bennetson 24 Remington New York N.Y.						Slight disfigurement	4	10	fair	dark		Romania Bucarest
21	"	"		None	no		father													
22	"	"	100 00	no			father													
23	"	father		None	no		Brother	Herman Schwartz 24 Rivington St New York												Roumania
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at New York
H. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lambert, Surgeon of the SS, Volturno (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September 1910

at New York

H B Gardner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... s. s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM, ... 1910 ....., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pahl	Ernst	30		m		Tourist	yes	yes	[illegible]		Germany			Wisc.	Racine
2	"	Auguste	21		f		"	yes	yes	[illegible]		"			"	"
3	"	Ernst	1		m			no	no	[illegible]		"			"	"
4	Gold	Jacob	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	[illegible]		Russia		1904	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 20, 1901 D

45

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		U.S. Citizen							good								
2	"	husband		"							"								
3	"	father		"							"								
4	"	self		"			his own home 157 Ave C New York				"								
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s. s. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 190 3,
at New York

W B Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6-7

S. S. Volturno sailing from 3-13 Rotterdam, Holl, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Remains 4 or Country.	Over Seas.	Months.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Sira	Gerard	45	M.	M	S	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Rotterdam	Bro. Willem Sira Rotterdam Neth
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

File
862.718
Inst at New York
May 3 1917
9.30 am
Kenneth Lovegood
Head tax paid

Ed File
7035565

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21b

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21, 1910

47

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Hoboken	Yes	Seaman's wages on board one trip Deserted at NY.	28	No			Home 807 Willow Ave Hoboken, NJ. Not entitled to pass since this arrival	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	Scar on hand	Netherlands	Leiden
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Lambert, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

H. B. Schlaaer

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

48

Steerage

N.W.M.C.

387

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leider	Moses	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Michalowka	father, Gersehon Leider Michalowka, Galizien	N.Y.	New York
2	Skolnik	Sure	28		f m	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wischnowitz	father, Peisech Spiegelman Wisznowitz, Rubia	"	"
3	Seidels	Seise	38		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"			wife, Reise Seidels Wischnowitz, Wolhyn gub	"	"
4	Bager	Rosie	20		f s	none	no	no	"	"	Austria	Buczacz	father, Chaim Bager Buczacz, Tarnopol, Russia	"	"
5	Sprincer	Josef	43		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Periaslaw	wife { Golde Sprincer Periaslaw mother { Volhynien gub	"	"
6	"	Chaim	20		m s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Federowski	Welwel	22		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Kaplan	Baruch	25		m s	smith	no	no	"	"		Mcrachwe	wife, Ester Fesgrowski Mcrachwe, Podolien g.	"	"
9	"	Mordche	17		m s		"	"	"	"			father { Leibisch Kaplan Mcrachwe Podolien gub.	"	"
10	Riwczes	Nuchem	42		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Chaszczewo	wife { Zipre Riwczes Chaszczewo Podolien gub	"	"
11	"	Zussel	17		m s		"	"	"	"			mother	"	"
12	Welschuglad	Jankiw	19		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"		Talne	father, Welschuglad Talne, Kiew gub	"	Brooklyn
13	Sachs	Schmaje	17		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Dubno	father, Chaim Sachs Dubno, Wolhyn gub	"	New-York
14	Pozawucz	Bronislawa	16		f s	none	"	"	"	Polish		Podwarawc	father, Michal Pozawucz Podwarawce, Wolhyn g.	"	Brooklyn
15	Drozd	Michail	20		m s	labourer	no	no	"	"		Babina	brother Jan Drozd Babina, Wolhyn gub	"	New-York
16	Swiridon	Jewdokim	25		m m		yes	yes	"	Russian		Wnukowicz	wife Taliana Swiridon Wnukowicz, Chernigg	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Romanczenko	Sebastian	25		m m		"	"	"	"		Uwylia	wife, Elizabeth Romanczenko Uwylia, Minsk gub	"	Homestead
18	Lengyel	Josef	19		m s		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispecs	father, Janos Lengyel Kispecs co, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Paskvan	Jacob	32		m m	carpenter	"	"	Croatian				wife, Cata Paskvan Blacko Zebsic, Hung.	W.Va	Clarksburg
20	Csisar	Gyulane	41		f m	none			"	"		Wedeszyn		Ind	South Bend
21	"	Vince	18		m s				"	"					
22	"	Maria	16		f s		no	no	"	"				"	"
23	"	Josef	9		m s		yes	yes	"	"				"	"
24	"	Justina	7		f s		no	no	"	"				"	"
25	Muller	Rivka	29		f s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	father, Elle Muller Lublin	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Berczenko	Aoram	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Zmorenka	father, Chaim Berczenko Zmorenka, Podolien gub	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Skaczuk	Sergei	36		m m	labourer			Russian	"		Chiznik	wife Domska Skaczuk Chiznik, Wolhyn gub	"	Coatesville
28	Jeles	Ruchel	21		f s				Hebrew	"		Marianiny	father, Josef Jeles Marianiny Wolhyn gub	Mass	Boston
29	Slenicki	Marian	19		m s	labourer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Chyrow	father, Jan Slenicki Chyrow, Galizien	N.J.	Trenton
30	Supal	Josef	18		m s		no	no	"	"			father, Wojciech Supal Chyrow Galizien	"	"

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9-27-10, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Hersch Reiser 122 Essex st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Michalowka
2	"	husband	-	"	husband, Z. Skoldik, 41 Essex st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	Russia Wischowitz
3	"	friend	25	"	friend, Leib Feick 41 Essex st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	"
4	"	brother in l.	-	"	brother in l. M. Gitler, 162 Allen st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	Austria Kamienier
5	"	self	45	"	cousin S. Grinsberg 20 W. 118th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	Russia Periaslaw
6	"	father	-	"	cousin S. Grinsberg 20 W. 118th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" gray	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	brother in l. R. Kaplan 173 Orchard st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Morachve
8	"	"	25	"	brother R. Kaplan 173 Orchard st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	brother R. Kaplan 173 Orchard st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	brother in l Sam Katz 719 E. 9½ st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	Chanczowa
11	"	father	30	"	uncle Sam Katz 719 E. 9½ st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair gray	"	"
12	no	self	25	"	cousin J. Feinerman 548 New Jersey av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	Paline
13	yes	"	25	"	uncle Jos Siegelbaum 139 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Klewan
14	no	"	30	"	brother Felix Pozarucek 1343 Fisking av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair gray	"	Podwarowce
15	yes	"	25	"	uncle Stanislaw Borodin 76 Allen st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	Babina
16	"	"	30	"	cousin Leonti Krovienko Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair gray	"	Bmikowicz
17	"	"	22	"	cousin, Michal Romanczenko Cleveland, Hamestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Uwylia
18	"	"	29	yes 1905-08	father Jan Lengyel 47 Bridge av. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Mzococo
19	"	"	45	1910	Clarksburg friend Gyro Konacs Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Blacko
20	"	husband	-	no	husband Gyula Csisar 514 Temes st. South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Weberzyn
21	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	-	uncle J. Pech 1236 S. 5th st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	Lublin
26	"	"	20	-	cousin D. Rubin 117 Pemberton st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair brown	"	Zmiranka
27	"	"	30	-	friend Andrei Niczapanik Coalville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Chirnik
28	"	"	15	-	uncle B Abramson 94 Merimac st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black brown	"	Marcaning
29	"	"	25	-	brother in l Jan Padawski 341 Second st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Austria Chyrow
30	"	"	25	-	cousin Jan Padawski 341 Second st. Trenton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Commanding Officer, Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

J H Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wes Lambert, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wes Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1910

at New York

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTURNO," sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nikitiuk	Lawrenti	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluczce	father Dmitri Nykitiuk Zaluczce, Podolen gub.	N.D.	Baltimore
2	Nikitiuk	Wasyl	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Juchima Nikitiuk Zaluczce Podolen gub.	"	"
3	Stasiuk	Iwan	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Stasiuk Zaluczce Podolen gub	"	"
4	Buniak	Sawa	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Buniak Zaluczce Podolen gub	"	"
5	Blagulak	Nicolei	39	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Tekla Blagulak Zaluczce Podolen gub	"	"
6	Stawetzki	Abraham	27	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zytomir	father Mendel Stawetzki Zytomir Wolhyn gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Krawczik	Marian	45	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Derwocka	wife Alexandra Krawczik Derwocka Minsk gub.	"	Buffalo
8	Schultz	Andreas	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mackulik	father Rudolf Schultz Mackulik Wolhyn gub.	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	Karczuk	Makar	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Bistricz	wife Riza Karczuk Bistricz Wolhyn gub.	"	"
10	Rabitz	Jankel	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kwiazyki	wife Zepe Rabitz Kwiazyki, Kiew gub	"	"
11	Nussenbaum	Dawid	38	m	m				"		"	Brailow	wife	"	"
12	"	Chawe	7	f	s				"		"	"	mother Dwaire Nussenbaum	"	"
13	"	Moische	9	m	s				"		"	"	mother Brailow	"	"
14	"	Czarne	8	f	s				"		"	"	mother Podolen gub	"	"
15	Kupsa	Aurel	32	m	m	laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Girokuto	wife, Terka Kupsa Girokuto, Hungary	Pa	Newark
16	Farko	Mihaly	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Farko Girokuto Hungary	"	"
17	Hlavadin	Misko	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slodak	"	Lajosfalva	wife Susa Hlavadin Lajosfalva Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
18	Czapso	Georg	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Susa Czapso Lajosfalva Hungary	"	"
19	Marczewski	Piotr	32	m	m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamienbrod	wife, Maria Marczewski Kamienbrod Wolhyn	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	Bieder	Schlaime	27	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zaslaw	wife, Feige Bieder Zaslaw Wolhyn	"	New York
21	Meluik	Mikefor	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Chodawie	brother Alexei Meluik Chodawie Podolen gub	"	"
22	Symoniuk	Michal	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anastasia Symoniuk Chodawie Podolen gub	"	"
23	Wulach	Rachmiel	22	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rowno	father i.l. Hers Filemrego Rowno Wolhyn	"	"
24	"	Rachel	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
25	Feinberg	Sane	42	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	wife, Sure Feinberg Minsk	"	"
26	Zagorodny	Emilian	30	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Piatichowy	father i.l. Timofei Obrazenko Piatichowy Kiew gub	Conn	Waterbury
27	"	Jewa	30	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
28	"	Klim	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	"	Marta	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
30	Thot	Fereucz	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bel	wife, Erzebeth Toth Bel Hungary	Pa	Fairchance

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Sept 21*, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			uncle Stefan Kwarick 716 Sparrs point Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Zalucke
2	"	"	20	"			brother Aksenti Nikilink 10 Curtis Bay st. Baltimore M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			friend Wasyl Lapaniak 10 Curtis Bay st. Baltimore M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	pitted	"	"
4	"	"	20	no			friend Jacob Folimeruk 10 Curtis Bay st. Baltimore M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	none	"	"
5	"	"	20	no			friend Lukar Felicsuk 10 Curtis Bay st. Baltimore M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$	"			brother Ichuil Slawecki c/o Louis Perlman 1625 S. Fairmount st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kylanir
7	"	"	28	"			brother in l. Kirilo Swiszcz Box 54 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Derwaka
8	yes	"	25	"			friend Wolf Leva 115 Cherry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Mackulik
9	"	"	60	"			cousin Nazar Borowec Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bistrick
10	yes	"	70	"			nephew Josef Slubak 625 E. 5th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kniazyki
11	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Brailow
12	"	father	"	"			cousin C. Bard 231 E. 5th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	25	"			brother in l. Josef Papp 41 Jackson st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary	Girkuto
16	"	"	25	"			friend Papp Josef 41 Jackson st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	grey	"	"
17	"	"	24	Yes 1906	no	St. Louis	friend Pal Powolny 4321 Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Rajosfalva
18	"	"	18	no			friend Pal Powolny 4321 Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
19	"	"	60	"			cousin Konst. Kewalski 1779 Pitkin st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia Kamienbrod
20	yes	"	20	"			cousin L. Schapira 1906 3rd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Zaslaw
21	"	"	25	"			friend L. Kaplan 339 E. 84th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Chodawic
22	"	"	200	"			friend L. Kaplan 119 E. 84th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"
23	no	"	50	"			cousin Ch. Eickl 528 E. 6th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Rowno
24	no	"	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Dubno
25	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Abr. Adler 1512 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Minsk
26	self	Yes 1899		conn		to Waterbury	brother Petro Zagorodny 63 Spring st. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Piatilary
27	husband	250	no	"			brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"
28	father	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	self	12	"	"			brother in l. Domyincko Ilvan Box 58 Fairchance Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920,
at New York
W F Gulsen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Lambert, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Austria Aus, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at Cherbourg

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

52

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ilko	Janos	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batta	father Michal Ilko Batta, Hungary	Pa	Fairchance
2	Gajownik	Josef	26		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kermanow	mother, Maria Gajownik Kermanow, Sieblecka 26	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Malecki	Adam	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	wife, Skolastina Malecki Lukow gub Sieblecka	"	"
4	Iwanuszka	Piotr	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nemeszyka	wife, Anastasia Iwanuszka Nemeszyka, gub Kiew	Mass	Springfield
5	Zagordny	Marka	22		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Piatikany	father Petro Zagordny Piatikany, Kiev gub	Conn	Waterbury
6	Petroschenko	Iwan	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes					wife, Natalka Petroschenko Piatikany, Kiew gub	"	Ansonia
7	Jaremczuk	Alexei	22		m s	"	"	"				Sielicrowa	stepfather, Michal Slapczuk Sielicrowa, Wolhyn gub	Mass	Peabody
8	Niznik	Alexander	27		m m	"	"	"				Berezdow	wife Jefrosina Niznik Berezdow, Wolhyn gub	"	"
9	Suchniak	Kuprian	28		m m	"	"	"				Balopratwka	wife, Pelakia Suchniak Balopratwkin, Wolhyn gub	"	"
10	Jochimow	Jojchen	23		m m	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Warzylowka	wife, Dome Jochimow Warzylowka, Wolhyn gub	Ill	Chicago
11	Spielberg	Jankel	17		m s	washer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Ercher Spielberg Warzylowka, Wolhyn gub	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Rabiniuk	Julian	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Moskalowka	wife, Hrida Rabiniuk Moskalowka, Wolhyn g.	"	Chester
13	Szewczuk	Michal	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Szewczuk Moskalowka, Wolhyn g.	"	"
14	Kireszczuk	Jacob	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marina Kireszczuk Moskalowka wolhyn g.	"	"
15	Jerszczuk	Daniel	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Jacob Jerszczuk Moskalowka Wolhyn g.	"	Philadelphia
16	Chlewkow	Samuel	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anastasia Chlewkow Chupcze, Wolhyn gub	"	"
17	Mandel	Schika	19		m s	smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welice	father, Itzek Mandel Welice, Podol gub	Conn	Hartford
18	Kotter	Selig	34		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Warcholowka	wife Freida Kotter Warcholowka, Podol g.	N.J.	Newark
19	Lerner	Schulem	40		m m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chaje Lerner Warcholowka, Podol g.	N.Y.	New York
20	Rewer	Moische	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Chawe Rewer Warcholowka, Podol g.	"	Brooklyn
21	Czerniak	Chaje	28		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lowicz	mother, Edel Czerniak Lowicz, Warsaw gub	"	"
22	Kozarski	Chane	2[illegible]		f m	IN HOSPITAL						Homel	father, Peib Finkelstein Homel, Mogilew gub	"	New York
23	Chomniak	Khafia	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mikolajew	mother, Domka Chomniak Mikolajew, Podol gub	"	"
24	Israelewicz	Benzion	28		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Karelic	wife, Kiwe Israelewicz Karelic, Minsk gub	"	Yonkers
25	Oschczewska	Mischke	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit	father Boruch Oszczew Brest Lit, Grodno g.	"	New York
26		Schifre	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Boruch Oszczew Brest Lit, Grodno g.	"	"
27	Ostromitz	Leib	45		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lenie Ostromitz Brest Lit, Grodno Gub	N.J.	Jerseycity
ADMITTED 28	Ghenoff	Dmiter	27		m m	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tschemesz	wife, Todora Dmitrova Tschebesz, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Petroff	Ilia	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widlica	wife, Maria Iliowa Widlica, Bulgaria	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Todaroff	Wasil	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamenonie	wife, Zena Wasilewa Tamenonie, Bulgaria	"	"

25

N. B. Stedman
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 21 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own passage he has been assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 22	no			brother i.l. Tekwan Donienko Box 58 Fairchance Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Batka
2	"	"	$ 22	"			friend, Franc Trubnowski 952 Grand St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Hermanuer
3	"	"	25	yes	1903	Buffalo N.Y.	brother i.l. Franc Trubnowski 952 Grand St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Gosten
4	"	"	14	no			brother i.l. Domian Stepaniec 146 Sharon st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mincszyka
5	"	"	25	"			husband Andrzi Zagorowny 124 E. Elemont Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Piatikary
6	till Boston Mass	"	$ 25	"			brother, i.l. David Bosnik 149 Jersey st Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	till Boston Mass	no	$ 12	"			friend, Nikon Krycenink 13 Nicol st Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sielizowa
8	till Boston Mass	no	14	"			cousin, K. Cronobabik Box 276 Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berezdow
9	till Boston Mass	no	12	"			cousin, Makar Sabirka Box 19 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Balopraulin
10	yes	"	25	"			cousin Joe Goldstein 1302 E. Jefferson st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Warzylawka
11	till Philadelphia Pa	"	10	"			brother J. Spielberg 1337 N. 6th st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	till Philadelphia Pa	no	22	"			friend, Anastasi Terionezyk 727 Greek st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Moskalenka
13	"	"	10	"			friend, Yefrem Terenczuk 727 Greek st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	yes	"	20	"			brother i.l. Merkury Jacuk 92 Tyuicum st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22	"			cousin Kornei Tkaczyk 92 Tyuicam st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Lukian Laduk 160 Ohio st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Chupeke
17	no	"	25	no			uncle, B. Mandel, 52 Waren st Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Welicel
18	"	"	25	"			sister, Sel Glekman 200 Court st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Karchalenka
19	yes	"	20	"			brother i.l. M. Nusman 68 Fossill st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	—	"	—	—	brother i.l. M. Weiner, 485 New Jersey st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	40	"	—	—	brother, M. Cremiak, 450 Sheffield st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Lowicz
22	yes	husband	20	"	—	—	husband, Benin Mozarski 92 Ludlow st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Homel
23	"	brother i.l.	40	"	—	—	brother i.l. Iwan Storozuk 115 First st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajew
24	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother i.l. Abr. Kleiman 83 Louis st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karelic
25	yes	self	25	"	—	—	cousin M. Schachman 116 Brown st new york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Brest Lit
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	25	yes	1901	N.J. Jersey City	brother i.l. L. Cantor, 45 Cresse st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend, Mito Ktroff 245 Canal st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Bulgaria	Tchemecz
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend, Alex Slieff 125 Canal st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wallica
30	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Alex Slieff 125 Canal st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cauenenica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ROTTE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sacar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Lambert, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

M. F. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1	Tsenoff	Anghel	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varlisa	wife, Chrioliana Anghelova	Ill	Chicago
2	Winxenberg	Adele	24	f	s	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grosswardein	aunt, Martone Fischer	N.Y.	New York
3	Tsebe	Laszlo	28	m	m	laborer				Mag		Oszoros	wife, Julie Tzeke	Pa	Mckeesport
4	Czulics	Wladimir	35	m	m					Servian		Oszoros	wife, Milka Czulics		Sharon
DEPORTED 5	Sochar	Sebastian	38	m	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brody	wife, Antonina Sochar		Clearfield
6	Melniczuk	Archip	35	m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskalowka	wife, Marfa Melniczuk		Chester
7	Pasiecznik	Ordei	35	m	m								wife, Daria Paiechnik		Philadelphia
8	Lachwinczuk	Justyn	35	m	m		no	no					wife, Hryscia Lachwinczuk		
9	Kaczuk	Jacob	30	m	m		yes	yes					wife, Jendocha Kaczuk		
10	Maxiwski	Mikolei	36	m	m		no	no				Jakunka	wife, Justyna Maxiwski		
DEPORTED 11	Friedland	Leib	40	m	m	baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Krubieszow	wife, Tige Friedland	N.J.	Newark
12	Wolfensohn	Hersch	38	m	m	capmaker	no	no				Spikiew	wife, Jete Wolfensohn	N.Y.	New York
13	Grunbaum	Mordche	35	m	m	baker	yes	yes				Krubieszow	wife, Ester Grunbaum		
14	Reczester	Chaim	19	m	s	laborer						Zacharowka	father, Josef Reczester		
D. F. 15	Blaszko	Andrei	29	m	m					Russian		Urocryzcze	wife, Alena Blaszko		
16	Maharowski	Michal	21	m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rohatyn	father, Antoni Maharowski	N.J.	Plainfield
17	Rudowicz	Scheindl	27	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Jankel	5	m	s								grandfather Josel Fischman		
19	"	Malke	3	f	s								grandfather Warschau		
20	"	Josel	11	m	s								grandfather		
21	Scheuper	Moische	31	m	m	peltmaker						Berschit	wife, Ruchel Scheuper		
ADMITTED 22	Lukaschko	Awerko	24	m	m	laborer				Russian		Wito	wife, Paraska Lukaschko		
ADMITTED 23	Kiriluk	Iwan	27	m	m								wife, Danna Kiriluk		
ADMITTED 24	Skopeiko	Feodor	34	m	m								wife, Iwla Skopeiko		
25	Kaktisiuk	Polikarp	34	m	m							Samale	wife, Paraskiewa Kaktisiuk		
ADMITTED 26	Kowalewicz	Wasyl	24	m	m		yes	yes				Sokolowa	wife, Donina Kowalewicz		
ADMITTED 27	Lewaschkiewicz	Iwan	20	m	m							Chorodnik	wife, Jelena Lewaschkiewicz		
28	Trutko	Michal	23	m	s								father, Alex Trutko		
29	Strok	Dmitri	33	m	m							Kolozuby	wife, Jewdokia Strok		Brooklyn
30	Holowczko	Toma	22	m	m		no	no				Bojki	wife, Fekla Sylwerczko		New York

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 21st*, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1907	Montana	Friend, Alex Olieff 122 Canal St, Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulgaria	Villica
2	yes	"	30	no		cousin, Carl Hoffman 2516 E. 122nd St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gevravdon
3	"	"	24	"		brother in l. Marcus Mikles 401-3 Jerome st. Mc. Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ozloros
4	"	"	18	yes 1907	Pa	brother, Peter Crulies Box 414 Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Crdevok
5	"	"	5	no		brother in l. Wincenty Jakobek Clearfield Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Austria	Brody
6	no	"	25			sister, Katarina Melnicruk 727 Greek st. Chester Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		brown	"	Russia	Moshakanka
7	yes	"	28	yes 1907	Phila. Pa	brother, Alex Pasiecenik, 92 Tyncum st. Philadelphia, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no		friend, Oelryn Kreseenik 89 Anicom Av. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"		brother in l. Nikita Lachrinecuk 92 Tyncum st. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"		friend, Wasil Sawczyszyn 302 Anderkan st. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		brown	"	"	Jakunka
11	no	"	10	"		cousin, L. Katz, 268 Prince st. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		grey	"	"	Krubieston
12	yes	"	20	"		brother, Mr. Wolfson 122 E 83rd st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair		"	"	Trikiew
13	"	"	25	"		friend, Michel Dykler, 109 Ridge st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krubieston
14	"	"	10	"		sister, Beile Furmanowicz 218 E. 100th st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		grey	"	"	Zacharenka
15	"	"	30	"		friend, Alex Kendanowicz 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Urocyecre
16	no	"	20	"		uncle, Onyzko Boora 4 st. 332 Plainfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Balincz
17	yes	wife	2	"		husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	"	"	Wanclar
18	"	mother	"	"		father Chune Rusowick 1038 E. 63 st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	"	"		friend Dawid Bauder 242 Mineral st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black			"	"	Berchit
22	"	"	25	"		brother in l. Koen Fedowicz 390 Grand st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair		"	"	Wiko
23	"	"	25	"		brother in l. Grigo Skopeiko 390 Grand st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"		brother in l. Marko Jafimuk 390 Grand st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"		brother in l. Fran Kabienczuk 49 51 Stanton st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Samale
26	"	"	25	"		friend, Osip Leiter 390 Grand st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jakolow
27	"	"	25	"		friend Osip Leiter 390 Grand st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Okowsnik
28	"	"	28	"		friend B. Libarzenski 17 Pike st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	near left cheek		"
29	no	"	22	"		friend D Rabinowicz 231 Graham av. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kolozuby
30	Yes	"	20	"		friend, W. Lewaczuk, 116 Madison st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bojki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Owner, Purser or Steward, Officer.), of the S. S. AVON, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nielsen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Lambert, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

W. S. Sylvester

Immigration Officer.

56

[illegible] B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Husaczek	Wasyl	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthian	Russia	Kolozuby	wife Jelena Husaczek Kolozuby Grodno g	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Zischko	Wasyl	25		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bajki	wife Darja Zischko Bajki Grodno g	"	New York
3	Puchnarewicz	Stepan	23		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Parska Puchnarewicz Bajki Grodno g	"	"
4	Puchnarewicz	Osip	24		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maurziker	wife Katarina Puchnarewicz Maurziker Grodno g	"	"
5	Sielski	Anton	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zwil	father Franz Sielski Zwil Wolkyn g	"	Brooklyn
6	Juchniewicz	Emilia	30		f	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Piaski	brother Edward Gierzye Piaski Wolkyn g	N.Y.	Newark
7	"	Marta	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	"	Jendrzej	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	Juchniewicz	Elzbieta	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Stankiewicz	Salomea	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marzyr	mother Antonina Stankiewicz Marzyr Wolkyn g	"	Jersey City
11	Koziol	Wladimir	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bienonice	father Michal Koziol Bienonice Wolkyn g	"	"
12	Rum	Bronislaw	17		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dwarczany	father Michal Rum Dwarczany Wolkyn g	"	"
13	Bujok	Konstantin	28		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthian	"	[illegible]	mother i.l. Trofila Mikalauszuk Bencnicze, Wolkyn g	"	"
14	"	Florianna	19		f	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	Krawczuk	Spiridon	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zuborzyna	wife Maria Krawczuk Zuborzyna, Wolkyn g	Mass	Peabody
16	Szczuk	Wasyl	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Szczuk Zuborzyna Wolkyn g	"	"
17	Klincewicz	Adolfina	18		f	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Polubniki	mother, Maria Klincewicz Polubniki, Wolkyn g	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Jacuk	Wasyl	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Moskalowka	wife, Marina Jacuk Moskalowka, Wolkyn g	"	"
19	Morkwa	Lukian	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ksenia Morkwa Moskalowka, Wolkyn g	"	"
20	Lachwinczuk	Jakim	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Elisabeta Lachwinczuk Moskalowka, Wolkyn g	"	"
21	Huczuk	Nestor	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Palatia Huczuk Moskalowka, Wolkyn	"	"
22	Spatic	Gyuro	50		m	smith	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Grabowica	wife, Wiktoria Spatic Grabowica, Hungary	"	Allegheny
23	Kuruck	Josef	36		m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Porencan	wife, Sofie Kuruck Porencan, Hungary	N.Y.	West Lucas
24	Puskas	Josef	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korencan	wife, Juliska Puskas Korencan, Hungary	"	"
25	Milakovics	Janos	25		m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Grabowica	father, Gyuro Milakovics Grabowica, Hungary	"	Lackawanna
26	Sek	Josip	26		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Nasice	wife, Aloise Sek Nasice, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Mujadin	Gyuro	24		m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Bedenicki	mother, Evica Mujadin Bedenicki, Hungary	"	"
28	~~Czsrolog~~	Peter	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Cata Czsrolog Bedenicki, Hungary	"	"
29	Gasparec	Ivo	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowica	father, Vito Gasparec Grabowica, Hungary	N.Y.	Tonawanda
30	Lewczuk	Josip	30		m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zubauczyce	wife, Pelagia Lewczuk Zubauczyna, Wolkyn g	Mass	Peabody

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 21, 1906

57

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25				friend D. Robinowicz, 231 Graham av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kolozuby
2	yes	"	17				friend W. Leferuk 116 104 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Bajki
3	"	"	25				Madison 25. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	22				friend W. Lewczuk 116 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	C				Madison 25 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mawerilla
6	"	husband	20	yes 1902 to Newark N.J.			friend W. Lewczuk 116 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Iwie
7	"	brother	20	no			sister Wikteria Siebka 110 Arlington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Piarki
8	"						husband Wandalin Juchniewicz father Market st. 537 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	self	20				father Wandalin Juchniewicz Market st. 537 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	3				brother W. Juchniewicz 537 Market st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown			
11	"	"	25				brother, Ignat Stankiewicz 795 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey			Maczyt
12	"	"	25				friend Michal Czerwony 184 6th st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			Bienonice
13	"	"	20	yes 1902 to Jersey City N.J.			friend Michal Czerwony 184 6th st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Dicarrany
14	husband		20	no			friend Wasyl Kowalewicz 184 6th st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey			Benenicze
15	no	self	10				friend Pawel Matwejczuk 160 Washington st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"			Onacki
16	no	"	10				friend Nikifor Sawczuk 30 Endicott st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			Zubowczyce
17	yes	"	19				father Konstanty Klinowicz 525 Lombard st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
18	"	"	25				friend Ilia Zyluk 92 Fairmount Av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"			Palubniki
19	"	"	25				brother i.l. Daniel Ziluk 92 Fairmount Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown			Moskalowka
20	"	"	25				uncle, Larion Lachwinczuk 92 Fairmount Av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey			"
21	"	"	25				cousin, Andrei Rusinzyn 92 Fairmount Av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown			"
22	wife	"	25	yes 1902 to Allegheny Pa			son Martin Apotic, 888 River Av. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue			"
23	husband	"	9	no N.Y.			friend Wiener Gyorgy 451 West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey		Hungary	Grabownica
24	wife	"	4	no			brother i.l. Werner Dura 4511 Dienst. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Poroncan
25	no	"	17				brother i.l. Ivan Horvath 422 Simon Av. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"			Koroncan
26	yes	"	25				brother i.l. Pal Pralol, 5779 Second av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Grabownica
27	"	"	18				brother i.l. Mato Nemeth 5367 Second st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey			Nacic
28	"	"	13	yes 1902 to Pittsburg Pa			brother i.l. Lajos Filipp 4788 Second st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Bedenicki
29	wife	"	22	no			friend Jacob Skerk 221 N. Tillsonst. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown			
30	no	"	10	no			friend Simon Lorakiewich 78 Sorell st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Grabownica
														5	9					Russia	Kabaczyna

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Rank whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the S.S. VOLTA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,
at New York
J B Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. & Lambert, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. & Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						2-70165	505	2/8/10							
1	Sawczuk	Wladimir	20		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zuhucze	father Alex Sawczuk Zuhucze Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Puchaszenko	Alexander	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kucranki	father Iwan Puchaszenko Kucranki Russia, Minsk	"	"
3	Baburyka	Anton	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Kerezim Baburyka Kupranki Minsk, Russia	"	"
4	Prudnikowicz	Mina	40		m m	"	no	no	"	"	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	Starye	wife Jewdokia Prudnikowicz Starye, Minsk, Russia	"	"
5	Kandubowicz	Anton	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kucranki	mother Fekla Kandubowicz Kucranki Minsk, Russia	"	"
6	Willand	Georg	36		m m.	gardener	"	"	Hungary	German	ALIEN IMMIGRANT Hungary	Sambokel	wife Maria Willand Sambokel Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
7	Illioff	Chavro	30		m m	labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vedliza	wife Ossa Stawrowa Vedlitza Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
8	Niedbalski	Franc	21		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrow	father Jan Niedbalski Ostrow Siedl. Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Masik	Stanislaw	19		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kajetan Masik Ostrow Siedlce Russia	"	"
10	Lipinska	Katarzyna	23		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Lipinska Ostrow Siedlce, Russia	"	"
11	Smentkowicz	Marcela	18		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Smentkowicz Ostrow Siedlce, Russia	"	"
12	Weiner	Jankel	29		m m.	cigar	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lachowce	wife Jente Weiner Lachowce Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Klein	Ides	18		f s.	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lukowisk	father Josef Klein Lukowisk Austria	"	"
14	Budzyn	Waclaw	18		m s.	labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kregalew	father Jacob Budzyn Kregalew Siedl.	Pa	York
15	Eismont	Boleslaw	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzescie	father Franc Eismont Brzescie Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Appelbaum	Welwel	18		m s.		2-72037		4/10/10	Hebrew	"	Janowi	father Jankel Appelbaum Janowicz Bess. Russia	"	New York
17	Strinelski	Adele	20		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	father Jankel Strinelski Wilno Russia	"	"
18	Goldgehl	Chaim	17		m s.	furrier	no	no	"	"	"	Janowecky	father Schmiel Goldgehl Janowecky Bess. Russia	"	"
19	Kusbryn	Zalke	35		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnograd	wife Blume Kusbryn Tarnograd Kubl. Russia	"	"
20	Grüner	Israel	20		m s	shopassistent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boller	father Brode Grüner Boller Pol.	"	Brest
21	"	Schie	18		m s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Erber	Simon	40		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trampol	wife Ester Erber Trampol Lubl. Russia	"	Philad.
23	Budny	Stanislaw	21		m s.	labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Obreb	father Josef Budny Obreb, Plotsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Adaszewitsch	Rosa	35		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Osowiec	brother	"	Forest City
25	"	Lomenicza	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
26	"	Wladyslaw	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Wojciech Kucerny Osowiec Lomza Russia	
27	"	Anton	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
28	"	Jan	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
29	"	Zofie	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
30	"	Adam	7mo		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 7, 1906

59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	yes	uncle Anton Cygan 319 E. Charleston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubaniec
2	"	"	16	no	friend Ivan Trebanski 319 Queen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Tuczanki
3	"	"	18	no	friend Dmitre Dubajko 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Tucznanki
4	"	"	16	yes	907. 10 New York bro. in l. Demian Gwicka 26 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Staycc
5	"	"	12	no	Cousin Michal Kanclelowicz 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kuczanki
6	no	"	18	yes	906 Passaic N.J. bro. in l. Stefan Wisz 235 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sambothel
7	"	"	35	no	friend Mito Jelioff 24 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Vidlitza
8	"	"	25	no	friend Adolf Likorski 590 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Ostrow
9	"	"	15	no	uncle A. Klamerkewicz 590 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	no	brother Alex Lipinski 590 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	friend Piotr Lupkowski 590 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	24	no	bro. in l. Abr. Darchuyn 23 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lachowce
13	"	"	20	no	Cousin J. Beller 37 Willett St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	"	Cutawich
14	"	"	18	no	friend Jan Gmitruk 528 W. 23d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Bregelia
15	no	"	22	no	friend Stanislaw Rogacki 32 Palisade Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Berezcia
16	yes	uncle	none	no	uncle H. Appel 54 Great Jones St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janowetz
17	"	bro. in l.	"	no	bro. in l. J. Roebel 29 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
18	"	brother	"	no	brother B. Goldfeld 178 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Janowetz
19	"	sister	"	no	sister Celia Lustrum 178 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Tarnopol
20	yes	grandfather	"	no	grandfather H. Schleichermann 178 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Balta
21	"	"	"	no	grandfather 109 Snediker Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	12	no	brother David Erber 61 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grayish	"	"	"	Trampol
23	"	"	12	no	brother Hen Buchy 1567 Cambridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oreb
24	"	husband	no	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klawianka
25	"	father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Osovec
26	"	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	no	father Josef Adasiewitch Box 493 Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VO[illegible], from ROTTER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920,

at New York

W P Greaves

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, Abel A Lambert, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel A Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

M. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTURNO," sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reinhard	Nicolaus	18	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarcsal Vipar	mother Anna Reinhard	Ill	Chicago
2	Winik	Gibel	46	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	son Leib Winnik Tarcsal Vipar Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3	Cless	Maiseke	18	m	s	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Bar	mother Reile Cless Lodz, Bar, Rd	"	"
4	Bitterman	Leib	17	m	s	barber	no	no	"	"	"	Nawograd	mother Schifre Bitterman Nawograd	Mass	Boston
5	Zgrzyblowski	Franciszek	45	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bereredow	wife Antonina Zgrzyblowski Bereredow, Walh	"	"
6	Guralnik	Jankel	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nawograd	wife Schiwe Guralnik Nawograd	"	Chelsea
7	Poliszczuk	Filip	32	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bereredow	wife Jewdokia Poliszczuk Bereredow, Walh	"	"
8	Linkiewicz	Josef	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Anna Linkiewicz Bereredow, Walh	"	Peabody
9	Rybicki	Rafael	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Rybicki Bereredow, Walh	"	"
10	Brzeluski	Piotr	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Brzeluski Bereredow, Walh	"	"
11	Mekelski	Piotr	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Mekelski Bereredow, Walh	"	"
12	Zgrzyblowski	Josef	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Zgrzyblowski Bereredow, Walh	"	"
X 13	Schneiderman	Sosie	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Korec	mother Rudel Schneiderman Korec, Walh Bereredow, Walh	"	Boston
X 14	"	Mabel	5	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
X 15	"	Schime	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
16	Kolpak	Trofim	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bereena	wife Anna Kolpak Bereena, Walh	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Andruszkow	Pawlo	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nacpow	wife Anna Andruszkow Nacpow	"	"
18	Fuhrman	David	20	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wokawinice	father Fewie Fuhrman Wokawinice, Rd	"	"
19	Kulawczuk	Ludwig	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sprzegolin	wife Jewka Kulawczuk Sprzegolin, Fiedlacz	Md	Baltimore
20	Bihum	Senko	27	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Klewczany	father Iwan Bilem Klewczany, Galizien	Pa	Olyphant
21	Porceniuk	Jacob	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagorzanki	wife Maria Porceniuk Nagorzanki, Galizien	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Szilagy	Lueter	23	m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Orgirot	father Laslo Szilagy Orgirot, Hungary	Pa	Halpleyd
23	Domosca	Janos	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Dalne	wife Flori Dombesa Kiraly Dalne, Hungary	"	"
24	Dan	Sandor	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Dan Kiraly Dalne, Hungary	"	"
25	Papp	Gyorgy	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Daran	wife Rosa Papp Kiraly Daran, Hungary	"	"
26	Jenek	Bldsze	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nawomiasto	father Jan Jenek Nawomiasto, Hungary	"	South Bethlehem
ADMITTED 27	Sokoluk	Iwan	19	m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melnik	father Sokoluk Iwan Melnik, Grodno g	Mass	Hinsdale
ADMITTED 28	Kiwacyuk	Wasyl	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zenank Kiwacyuk Melnik, Grodno g	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Koschi	Halistrad	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olena Koschi Melnik, Grodno g	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Kiwackuk	Grigory	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hapa Kiwackuk Melnik, Grodno g	"	"

29 S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 21 1910, 190

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$24	no	— —	father, Josef Reinhard, 605 Arlington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary Kvando
2	"	son i.l.	—	"	— —	son i.l. Itzhak Hehrman 1933- 37 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	grai&brown	"	Russia Zoniost
3	yes	self	10	"	— —	brother Jankel Hess 218 E. 80th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown grey	"	" Bar
4	"	"	—	"	— —	father, Zoel Bitterman 67 Salem st. Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Novograd
5	"	"	12	"	— —	friend Vincenty Kaminski 115 Salem st. Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	" Berezdav
6	"	"	15	"	— —	cousin John Baker, 82 Arling- ton st. Chelsea mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Novograd
7	"	"	10	"	— —	friend M. Kocink 184 Leond st. Chelsea mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Berezdav
8	"	"	12	"	— —	cousin Piotr Kaniatowski 12 Spring st. Peabody mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	12	"	— —	cousin Anton Rybicki 160 Washington St. Peabody mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
10	"	"	8	"	— —	friend Anton Maciewski 75 Mansel st. Peabody mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	" "
11	"	"	15	"	— —	friend Piotr Chajewski 142 Washington st. Peabody mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" "
12	"	"	14	"	— —	friend Ferdinand Rioka Box 370 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair grey	"	" "
13	yes	"	—	"	— —	husband J. Schneiderman	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown brown	"	" Korec
14	"	mother	—	"	— —	father 351 Harrison av.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair grey	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	— —	father Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
16	"	self	22	"	— —	friend Teodar Drubetych 2212 S. Albert st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Berezna
17	"	"	25	"	— —	friend L. Steiber 1316 12 N. Fourth st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Nazpar
18	"	"	19	"	— —	friend, S. Berman 1295 S. 3rd st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" Wokowince
19	"	"	15	"	— —	brother i.l. Josef Pietruszewski 2306 Boston St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair grey	"	" Przegolin
20	"	"	20	"	— —	friend, Denko Chamyn Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Austria Klewczany
21	"	"	26	"	— —	brother Jan Porcenaluk 769 Ferry st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Nagoreanki
22	"	"	25	"	— —	cousin Janos Hajsu Box 6 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	23	"	— —	brother i.l. Kuster Zavinccia Box 131 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary Ogjnok
24	"	"	25	"	— —	brother i.l. Babi Gyorgy Box 317 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	" Kiraly
25	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Janos Lajdi Box 6 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" "
26	"	"	23	"	— —	brother i.l. Mace Janos Box 414 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Neromast
27	"	"	22	"	— —	friend, Dorofei Sereda Box 255 Kimdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair brown	"	Russia Melnik
28	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Dorofei Sereda Box 255 Kimdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" "
29	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Dorofei Sereda Box 255 Kimdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Dorofei Sereda Box 255 Kimdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	scar of operation on forehead	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ..., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1900,
at New York

W. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Lambert, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1910

at New York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

57-8
57
52
57
2-2-8
224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Lambertz, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon(in)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Abel Lambertz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

M. F. Gedney

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

58
57
56
57
228
224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s. s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lobadiuk	Stefan	25		m m.	W-1776 laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaurau	wife Anna Lobadiuk	Mass	Lenisdale
ADMITTED 2	Korobejko	Michal	25		m m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Praskewa Korobejko	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Litwiniuk	Kalistrad	27		m m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jerena Litwiniuk	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Naumczyk	Andrei	27		m m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Praskiewa Naumczyk	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Zlukka	Ostap	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jefrinka Zlukka	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Zlukka	Andrei	27		m m	"	15-1285 1/19/08		"	"	"	"	wife Nastasia Zlukka	"	"
7	Saramczuk	Anton	24		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Kariton Saramczuk	Del.	Yorktyn
8	Witow	Nastasia	23		f m	none	"		"	"	"	Lobun	mother Adaska Kipenko	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Switajko	Joanna	41		f m	"	"		"	Polish	"	Lobunic	father Frans Kunitzkie	"	"
10		Marian	5		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Lobunic, Walk	"	"
11	Sicerkar	Mosei	37		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lapun	wife Teodora Sicerkar	Lapun	"
12	Menko	Nikefor	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobun	wife Tekla Menko	Lobun Kiew	"
13	Korubcie	Henach	30		m m	carpenter	2-K 2390	3-11-08	"	Hebrew	"	Radziwiecow	wife Schindel Korubca	Radziwillow Walk	N.Y. Newark
14	Blecher	Sure	29		f s.	none	"		"	"	"	Fitiew	father Jonkel Blecher	Fitiew Walk	N.Y. New York
15	Klimczuk	Grigory	28		m m	Labourer	"		"	Russian	"	Brenowole	wife Maria Klimczuk	Brenowole Kiew	East Syracuse
16	Kirjewski	Lemian	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Rybna	wife Fitiana Kirjewski	Rybna Minsk	Mass Monson
17	Lagora	Hersch	20		m s	furrier	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Scharograd	mother Jite Lagora	Scharograd Grodno	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Schwartzman	Berl	27		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orgiew	wife Leie Schwartzman	Orgiew Pod	" New York
19	Bollys	Schlojme	32		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Balta	wife Ude Bollys	Russia Bess. Balta, Pod	" Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Scherestowy	Chaim	20		m s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jekarynogral	father Schulem Scherestowi	Jekarynogral Kiew	" "
ADMITTED 21	Anurewski	Leib	20		m s	tailor	2-544789-11/22/07		"	"	"	"	father Leib Anurewski	"	" Brooklyn
22	Mandelbaum	Chane	19		f s.	none	no	no	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	father Leiber Mandelbaum	Jekarynogral, Kiew	"
23	Federenko	Iwan	26		m s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Luki	brother Safran Federenko	Antwerp, Belgium Luki, Kiew	" Cortland
24	Sawczuk	Anton	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Teodor Sawczuk	"	N.Y. Jamaica
25	Bojko	Trifon	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozienow	father Kordei Bojko	Kamenka, Walk Kozienow	" Mass Peabody
26	Bojko	Timotei	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Klia Bojko	Kozienow Walk	" "
27	Chilczuk	Stepan	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stefonida Chilczuk	Kozienow Walk	" "
ADMITTED 28	Chilczuk	Prochor	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Riska Chilczuk	Kozienow Walk	" "
ADMITTED 29	Tonczuk	Julian	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jewdocha Tonczuk	Kozienow Walk	" "
ADMITTED 30	Zaruba	Lawrenti	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Zaruba	Kozienow Walk	" "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—9138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Sept. 21st*, 1910 63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been within the year next preceding, or has admitted the commission of the crime of polygamy, or whether coming, by reason of any other offense, as provided by law, within the class of persons excluded by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offense committed, within the class of persons excluded by law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
St. Petersburg																			
1 Pittsfield Mass		self 25	no	— — X	friend Wasyl Melesiuk Box 255 Hinsdale, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zaverian
2		" 25	no	— — X	friend Trofim Kaminczuk Box 255 Hinsdale, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3		" 25	no	— — X	friend Trofim Kaminczuk Box 255 Hinsdale, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4		" 25	no	— — X	friend Trofim Kaminczuk Box 255 Hinsdale, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" 25	no	— — X	friend Wasyl Melesiuk Box 255 Hinsdale, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6		" 25	no	— — X	friend Wasyl Melesiuk Box 255 Hinsdale, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
7		" 16	no	— —	brother Iwan Saraczuk Yorklyn, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lubun
8		" none	no	— —	husband Iwan Wakow 934 N. 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
9		" 60	no	— —	husband Kasimir Swiatko 302 18th Ave Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubunic
10		" mother	none	no — —	father id	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11		" self 25	no	— —	cousin Iwan Wodopian 329 Rudolph St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lupin
12		" 25	no	— —	friend Mosei Bybanik 509 South 4th Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	pock marked	"	Lubun
13		no " 25	no	— —	br. i. L. Jak Kak 70 Bickside Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	nose & cheek	"	Radivillau
14		yes " 25	no	— —	cousin M. Kleinman 323 E. 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Tikiew
15		no " 25	no	— —	brother Michal Klimczuk East Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Drewnowle
16		no " 25	no	— —	brother Iwan Kijewski 4, 2nd St Raynam, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	scar left eyebrow	"	Rybna
17		no " none	no	— —	uncle Yankel Dudman 940 New York Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schevgrad
18		yes " 26	no	— —	cousin Jonas Graf 6503 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olgiew
19		" " 16	no	— —	friend M. Silberman 78 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Krutija
20		" " none	no	— —	cousin Chaim Soberstowski 44 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jekarynopel
21		" " 3	yes	905-07 New York	cousin Harry Speller 40 Elbert St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" " 22	no	— —	uncle J. Mauselbaum 6 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Beeken
23		no " 23	no	— —	cousin Alex Schostak 103 Negus St Cortland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Luki
24		" " 20	no	— —	br. i. L. Laurenti Kasilcuck 125 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Kamenka
25		fell " 17	no	— —	uncle Artan Lauba Box 221 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	mole face	"	Kasienan
Boston Mass																			
26		" " 12	no	— —	brother Radion Bajko 160 Washington St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27		" " 12	no	— —	brother Emilian Chilczuk 160 Washington St Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
28		" " 9	50 no	— —	friend Emilian Chilczuk 160 Washington St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29		" " 12	no	— —	friend Kyrlo Skachlaj 26 Endicott St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
30		" " 11	no	— —	friend Emilian Chilczuk 160 Washington St Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	bald	"	"

B. Weigel
Insp.

05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920,

at New York

W B Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Lambertz, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Albert Lambertz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

M S Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarasiuk	Andrei	25		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosienice	wife Tikiana Tarasiuk Kosienice, Wolhyn g.	Mas	Peabody
2	Makowski	Alexander	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swinna	wife, Paraska Makowski Swinna Wolhyn g.	"	"
3	Ferdman	Gitel	60		wd	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Molow			
4	Samand 99633/702	Mottel	15		s		Yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Mayer	11		s		no	no	"	"	"	"	none		
6	"	Chaje	9		s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Isac	7		s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Mitycka	Paraska	17		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Balinka	father, Teska Mitycka Balinka Galizien	"	Wilkesbarre
9	Tykorka	Jakim	20		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chliuszczany	father, Nikita Tykorka Chliuszczany, Galizien	"	Olyphant
10	Nilowski	Josef	20		s	weaver	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, Petr Nilowski Nowawelska Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
11	Stik	Jewdokim	26		m	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Samaril	wife, Nadieda Stik Samaril	"	"
12	Diszko	Pawlo	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wito	wife, Anna Diszko Wito Wolhyn g.	"	"
13	Pokras	Berl	21		m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slawe	wife, Sekire Pokras Slawe, Poltawa g.	"	"
14	Blumen	Boruch	17		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bialacerkiew	father, Hyck Blumen Bialacerkiew, Kiew g.	"	Brooklyn
15	Weissman	Dawid	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowosyca	wife Chane Weissman Nowosyca Podol g.	"	New York
16	Jerusalemsky	Keib	19		s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Katarinopol	father, Jankel Jerusalemsky Katarinopol, Kiew g.	"	"
17	Daniszewicz	Piotr	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jurowicz	father Matwei Daniszewicz Jurowicz, Minsk g.	Pa	Mayfield
18	Penkart	Feodor	16		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Maxim Penkart Jurowicz, Minsk g.	"	"
19	Lepesz	Mikolaj	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Pawel Lepesz Jurowicz Minsk g.	"	"
20	Goldstel	Josef	22		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krubieszor	wife, Feige Goldstel Krubieszor Lublin g.	N.Y.	New York
21	Wojcio	Marka	18		s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Barwinck	father, Fedio Wojcio Barwinck Galizien	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Bobrowski	Osip	18		m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolice	father Stepan Bobrowski Wolice Wolhyn g.	N.Y.	New York
23	Klein	Ephroim	16		m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kilowsko	grandmother Hinde Klein Kilowsko Galizia	"	"
24	Gluzman	Gizie	22		f	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kavousyca	mother Brauie Gluzman Kavousyca Podol g.	"	"
25	"	Zipre	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"
26	Wechsler	Moische	17		m	tailor	no	yes	"	"	"	Recica	father Jechiel Wechsler Recica, Minsk g.	"	Brooklyn
27	Roth	Chaim	17		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Zborow	father Eisig Roth Zborow Galizia	"	"
28	Silberman	Schloime	20		m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Swiruc	father Schmiel Silberman Swiruc, Wolhyn g.	N.Y.	New York
29	Sommer	Selig	19		m	furrier	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Romoszika	father Elo Sodmer Romoszika Roumania	"	"
30	Schlesinger	Adolf	23		m	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Dimpurg	father Mor Schlesinger Dimpurg Hungary	Ill	Chicago

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—3186

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. "VOLTURNO," sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1916, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tarasiuk	Andrei	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosieniew	wife Tatiana Tarasiuk	Mass	Peabody
2	Makowski	Alexander	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swinna	Kosieniew, Wolhyn g. wife, Paraska Makowski	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Perdman	Gitel	60		f	wd	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Molew	Swinna Wolhyn g.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Samand 99633/702	Mottel	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
	"	Mayer	11		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		
ADMITTED 6	"	Chaje	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 7	"	Isac	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Motyczka	Paraska	17		f	s	Debt [illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Balinka	father, Teodor Motyczka Balinka Galizien	"	Wilkes Barre
9	Tykorka	Jakim	20		m	s	labaurer	"	"	"	"	"	Chliwczany	father, Nikita Tykorka Chliwczany, Galizien	"	Olyphant
10	Nilowski	Josef	20		m	s	weaver	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, Piotr Nilowski Nowawolska Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
11	Stik	Jewdokim	26		m	m	labaurer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Sawaril	wife, Nadieda Stik Sawaril	"	"
12	Diszko	Pawlo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wito	wife, Anna Diszko Wito, Wolhyn g.	"	"
13	Pokras	Berl	21		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slawe	wife, Schifre Pokras Slawe, Poltawa g.	"	"
14	Blumen	Boruch	17		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bialacerkiew	father, Hzek Blumen Bialacerkiew, Kiew g.	"	Brooklyn
15	Weissman	Dawid	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nawoiskyca	wife Chane Weissman Nawoiskyca Podol g.	"	New York
16	Jerusalemsky	Keib	19		m	s	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Katarinobol	father, Jankel Jerusalemsky Katarinopal, Kiew g.	"	"
17	Daniszewicz	Piotr	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jurowicz	father Matwei Daniszewicz Jurowicz, Minsk g.	Pa	Mayfield
18	Penkart	Feodor	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Maxim Penkart Jurowick, Minsk g.	"	"
19	Lepesz	Mikolaj	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Pawel Lepesz Jurowick, Minsk g.	"	"
20	Goldstel	Josef	22		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krubiczor	wife, Feige Goldstel Krubiczor, Lublin g.	N.Y.	New York
21	Wojcio	Marka	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Barwinek	father, Fedio Wojcio Barwinek Galizia	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Bobrowski	Osip	18		m	s	labaurer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolice	father Stepan Bobrowski Wolice, Wolhyn g.	N.Y.	New York
23	Klein	Efroim	16		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kilowsko	grandmother Hnsel Klein Kilowsko Galizia	"	"
24	Gluzman	Gizie	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kwoousyca	mother Brauie Gluzman Kwoousyca Podol g.	"	"
25		Zipre	16		f	s								mother.		
26	Wechsler	Moische	17		m	s	tailor	2-16-2856	us pay	"	"	"	Recica	father Jechiel Wechsler Recica, Minsk g.	"	Brooklyn
27	Roth	Chaim	17		m	s	clerk	2-3-5403	3-3/4 yes	35 Austria	"	Austria	Zborow	father Isig Roth Zborow Galizia	"	"
28	Silberman	Schloime	20		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Aworue	father Schmiel Silberman Aworue Wolhyn g.	N.Y.	New York
29	Sommer	Selig	19		m	s	furrier	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Romoszika	father Elo Sommer Romoszika Roumania	"	"
30	Schlesinger	Adolf	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Dimpurg	father Mor Schlesinger Dimpurg Hungary	Ill	Chicago

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—5455

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190 65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	8 ll	no	brother i.l. Semen Marcenk 160 Washington st. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	light gray	none	Russia	Kosciencz
2			25		brother i.l. Zenefi Gryborczuk 1st Second st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Swienna
3	yes	son i.l.			son i.l.	Suspicion	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	grain	"	"	Mielow
4	"	father	MD		father S. Sanand 326 E. 10th St.													
5	"	"			father Philadelphia	Club foot	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown brown	"	"	"
6	"	"			father Pa											both feet forced to inward		
7	"	"			father											none		
8	"	brother	18		brother Andrei Molycrka	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	25		790 Pensylvania st. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	Austria	Balinka
10	"	"			brother Hawryla Zykierka Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chluczany
11	"	self	24		brother Waclaw Nilowski 517 8th av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Warschau
12	"	"	25		brother i.l. Roude Makarak 99-51 Stanton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lemaril
13	"	"	20		brother i.l. Petro Czyrek 390 Grand st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wito
14	no	"			uncle Ch. Kiber 1737 Washington st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Slave
15	yes	"	25		brother M. Blumch 17 2d st. russian Pl. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bialeczkas
16	"	"	14		brother i.l. Pavie Kbroch 58 Varick st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Nawrocica
17	no	"	25		friend K. Kulrik 208 Mauro st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Katarinow
18	"	"	25		brother Ignacy Banischewsk Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Juraweicz
19	"	"	22		brother Iwan Penkart Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25		friend Jan Krasowski Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
21	no	"	10		uncle H. Goldwasser 24 Cass st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Krubieskow
22	yes	"	24		friend Nicka Vaskoc 146 6sch st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria Barwinek
23	"	mother			friend Denis Lukasiewicz 590 E. Broadway New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Wolice
24	"	father			mother Ethel Klein 170 Canon st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Litarsko
25	"	"			father Dawid Glurman 118 E. 54 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Russia Nowonyc
26	no	brother	5		brother L. Wecksler 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	"	"
27	"	self	24		Varet st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Kecica
28	yes	brother	20		brother i.l. M. Fulgany 396 Watkins st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Horow
29	no	"	14		brother Schmiel Silberdan 238 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia Horice
30	"	"	20		brother L. Sommer 700 E. 9th st. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Roumania Romoszika
					brother Leo Schlesinger 2038 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	Ref to Law S. Journal 310 & 459 of 1907.												Hungary Dinpurg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Lambertz, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Lambertz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1910

at Newyork

M. E. Greene

Immigration Officer.

71—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Maurer	Hehendel	32		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	father	N.Y.	New York
X 2	"	Todres	11		m	s								grandfather		
X 3	"	Sure	10		f	s	2-996,270 7/8/92 505-No 4240			"	"	"	"	grandfather		
X 4	"	Yosel	7		m	s	2-511304 - 2/17/37			"	"	"	"	grandfather		
X 5	"	Schie	6		m	s	2-172933 - 2-305 9/2/32			"	"	"	"	grandfather		
X 6	"	Hersch	3		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather		
X 7	Berger	Marie	20		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Lubowina		mother: Sure Berger	Lubowina Russia	
8	Edelman	Berl	26		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	Kremenetz		wife Ruchel Edelman	Kremenetz	
X 9	Spieler	Mendel	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Skala	father Josef Spieler	Skala Galiz. Russia	
10	Leiserowitsch	Perity	20		m	s	Stamp 8-1868 17-9-15			Russia	"	Russia	Jastingorod	stepmother Judes Leiserowitsch	Jastingorod, Kiew Russia	Buffalo
ADMITTED 11	Schneider	Maria	15		f	s	School	no	no	"	"	Russia	Korec	grandfather Schaiche Karrai	Korec, Wolh. Russia	Conn Hartford
12	"	Pejsach	16		m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Grosman	Hersch	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memeran	none		Mass Boston
14	Rabowaj	Bauch	40		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kolesin	wife Rime Rabowaj	Kolesin	Waltham
15	Eisikow	Wolf	28		m	s	potter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olok	father Chaim Eisikow	Olok Wolh. Russia	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Friedman	Leib	38		m	m	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	Mielow	father		
ADMITTED 17	"	Isaac	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Chaim Friedman	Mielow, Pod.	
18	Danko	Sandor	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bely	father Danko Janos	Bely Hungary	N.J. Carteret
19	Lukacs	Josef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Lukacs	Bely Hungary	" Tenth Avenue
20	Kondor	Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nierbeli	wife Juliana Kondor	Nierbeli Hungary	W. Va Wheeling
X 21	Gömb	Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newarko	wife Marie Gömb	Newarko Hungary	N.J. New Brunswick
X 22	Krems	Feige	26		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	father		Newark
X 23	"	Rivke	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Markus Knobler Stanislau Austria	
24	"	Sosie	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
25	"	Berta	1/2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
DETAINED 26	Rosenberg	Sosie	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kremenez	father Jerichem Rosenberg	Kremenez, Wolh	N.Y. New York
27	"	Chaje	11		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spieler	Sosie	20		f	s	[illegible] 2-377241 - 9/27/09			Austria	"	Austria	Skala	father Josef Spieler	Skala Galiz. Russia	"
29	Cherko	Kiril	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamienkeszinski	father Grigory Cherko	Kamienkeszinski Russia	"
30	Gladitsch	Klim	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lachwicz	wife Emma Gladitsch	Lachwicz Russia	"

H. L. Hanson
Inspector

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 21*, 1910

67

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	husband	no	—	—	husband					no	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
2	"	father	no	—	—	father					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	—	—	father					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	—	—	father					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	—	—	father					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	—	—	father					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	no	no	—	—	stepbrother	Jankel Barack 77 Ridge St. New York					4	11	"	brown	"	"
8	"	"	28	no	—	—	br. i. l.	Berl Radis 1744 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn New York					5	3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	no	—	—	br. i. l.	David Feldman 1626 Lexington Ave New York					5	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	25	no	—	—	father	Nathel Eisenzweig 101 Peckham St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	none	no	—	—	father	Seb. Schneider 3 Peanut St. Hartford Conn					4	9	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	none	no	—	—	father						4	10	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	none	no	—	—	mother	B. Grossman 50 Poplar St. Boston, Mass					5	3	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	60	no	—	—	son. i. l.	Sol. Nissimow Waltham, Mass					5	1	"	grayish	"	"
15	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle	M. Fichtenholz 319 E. 121st St New York					5	10	"	brown	"	"
16	"	"	28	no	—	—	br. i. l.	Y. Reiff 154 Monroe St. New York					5	3	"	brown	"	"
17	"	father		no	—	—	uncle											
18	no	self	18	no	—	—	brother	Janko Danko Garfield N.J.					5	4	"	"	grey	"
19	"	"	18	yes	1906	Perth Amboy N.J.	br. i. l.	Josef Leitner Perth Amboy N.J. 1773 Harrison St.					5	5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	br. i. l.	Papp Mihely Rankeez W.Va					5	5	"	fair	brown	"
21	"	"	28	no	—	—	friend	Tusri Talaber New Brunswick N.J.					5	4	"	brown	"	"
22	"	husband	none	no	—	—	husband						4	10	"	fair	grey	"
23	"	father	none	no	—	—	father	Isak Kreins 189 Charlton St. Newark N.J.					—	—	"	brown	brown	"
24	"	"	none	no	—	—	father						—	—	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	none	no	—	—	father						—	—	"	"	"	"
26	yes	uncle	28	no	—	—	uncle	I. Rosenberg 98 Essex St. New York					4	7	"	brown	"	"
27	"	"	none	no	—	—							—	—	"	"	"	"
28	"	br. i. l.	28	no	—	—	br. i. l.	Lawis Feldman 1626 Lexington Ave New York					5	—	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin	Ivan Klimik 26 Anglesh New York					5	5	"	fair	grey	"
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend	Fodot Marech 390 Grand St. New York					5	8	"	"	"	"

Daniel Maurer
242 E. 3 St
New York

Med. Cert. "Valvular disease of the heart (severe and chronic, with evidence of failure of compensation)"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

J. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. A. Lambert, Surgeon of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. A. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York, M. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

68

P—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	3/21578-15 Melnik	Timofei	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachwicz	wife Tekla Melnik Lachwicz Minsk g.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Richa	Weuxel	16		m s		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grosskikinda	son s.l. Bata Santor Grosskikinda Hungary		
3	Szymegi	Gyorgy	18		m s		no	no		Magyar		Babinagora	father Josef Szymegi Babinagora Hungary	Ohio	Steubenville
4	Kis	Gyorgy	35		m m								wife Kis Mary Babinagora Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Tóth	Josef	30		m m		yes	yes					wife Juli Tóth, Babinagora Hungary		
6	Solowei	Anastasia	22		f m	none			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamien Koszirski	father Semeni Homolek Kamien Koszirski wolhyn g.	N.H.	Keston
VL 300/2 7		Maria	1/		f s		1-179687						grandfather Kamien Koszirski wolhyn g.		
8	Solowei	Fedor	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes					father Prokop Solowei Kamien Koszinski, Wolhyn g.		
9	Sanczuk	Emilian	18		m s								father Iwan Sanczuk Kamien Koszinski, Wolhyn g.	Mass	Chelsea
21 m.s. 10	Sachsoniuk	Makar	21		m s								mother Taliana Sachsoniuk Kamien Koszinski Wolhyn g.		
11	Dmytryszyn	Pawel	23		m m		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dolina	wife Paulina Dmytryszyn Dolina, Galizia	Wis.	Superior
12	Dmitruk	Michal	21		m m		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamien Koszinski	wife Jendela Dmitruk Kamien Koszinski	Mass	Chelsea
13	Hell	Tichon	18		m s		yes	yes					father Silimon Hell Kamien Koszinski, Wolhyn g.		
14	Machlej	Samuel	30		m m		no	no				Kosieniew	wife Lucia Machlej Kosieniew, Wolhyn g.		Boston
15	Seiczuk	Nikifor	30		m m								wife Parka Seiczuk Kosieniew Wolhyn g.		Probody
16	Przylocki	Jan	32		m m					Polish		Mala Ebelika	wife Jadwiga Przylocki Mala Ebelika, Wolhyn g.		Boston
17	Jaworska	Antonina	30		f s	none						Wolica	mother Petronela Jaroncka Wolica Wolhyn g.		Boston
18	Lapinski	Piotr	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Uscie	father Josef Kapinski Uscie, Wolhyn g.		Boston
19	Gurecki	Stefan	35		m m		no	no		Russian		Stryginy	wife Antole Gurecki Stryginy, Grodno	W.Va.	Marlinton
20	Mschar	Endrei	24		m s		yes	yes				Sokolowo	father Grigory Mschar Sokolowo, Grodno g.	Mo	St. Louis
21	Matasch	Wasyl	17		m s							Niw	father, Iwdu Matasch Niw Grodno g.	S.D.	Elmont
22	Zeiko	Simion	31		m m							Zapole	wife Anastasia Zeiko Zapole, Grodno g.	N.Y.	Hudson
23	Kojschik	Simion	19		m s		no	no				Sieradowa	father Konstantin Kojschik Sieradowa Grodno g.		
24	Radikewitch	Osip	19		m s		yes	yes				Kamieszany	mother Teodora Radikewitch Kamieszany, Grodno g.	Mass	Worcester
25	Chromin	Andrei	28		m m		no	no					wife Agafia Chromin Kamieszany, Grodno g.		
DEPORTED 26	Schermau	Moische	37		m m	tailor				Hebrew		Cuculew	wife Chaje Schermau Cuculew Rasom g.	Iowa	New York
ADMITTED 27	Pistreich	Rosa	46		f wd	none			Austria		Austria	Czortkow	none		
28	Moser	Freide	18		f s		2-207208					Jagielnica	mother Krone Moser Jagielnica, Galizia		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Penner	Hersch	19		m s		yes	yes					father Chiel Penner Zwangorod, Lublin g.		Brooklyn
30	Lindenbaum	Chane Rose	19		f s				Russia		Russia	Zwangorod	mother Rosie Lindenbaum Warslaw 8 Lochaszarska		New York
												Warslaw			

33.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190 69

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—When? — If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Radion Prokawec 390 Grand st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Rachwicz
2	40	"	28	yes Detroit	wife Magdalena Richa 191 E. 3rd st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Grosskikinda
3	2	"	20	no	brother-in-l. Peter Kovacs 325 Market st. Shenkenville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Rabicagora
4	22	"	15	-	cousin Janos Molnar 121 Lebanon st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	3	"	16	-	cousin Janos Molnar 121 Lebanon st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	5	"	30	-	husband Marko Solowei Box 94 mother Lisbon N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kamien-Kosciensk
7	5	mother	-	-								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	self	25	-	brother Marko Solowei Box 94 Lisbon N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	40	"	20	-	friend Simon Buketo 179 Second st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	25	"	25	-	brother i.l. Simon Buketo 179 Second st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	brother	10	-	brother Filip Dmytryszyn 178 Main st. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Dolina
12	2	self	10	-	brother i.l. Chwedor Solowei 179 Second st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kamien Kosciensk
13	20	"	25	-	friend Sapron Okrzynink 179 Second st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	25	"	15	-	brother i.l. Iwan Nowak 290 Bunkett st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kosciencia
15	20	"	25	-	friend Iwan Kasper 28 Bunkett st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	25	"	25	-	friend L. Jaworski 57 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mala Tsalika
17	5	"	10	-	brother S. Jaworski 57 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica
18	5	"	25	-	friend T. Buelbinder 313 E. Chelsea st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Uscie
19	no	"	30	-	friend Piotr Cryluk Marlton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Struging
20	"	"	25	-	brother Nikolaus Mrochar 1527 Bissee st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Sokolaco
21	4	"	10	-	uncle Andrei Woloszczyk Box 121 Elmont R.F.D.	no	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nicw
22	"	"	15	-	friend Wasyl Slesarczyk Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole
23	"	"	12	-	friend Julian Wolua Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Sieradowa
24	"	"	15	-	friend John Benco 630 Millbury st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Koniecrany
25	"	"	12	-	friend John Benco 630 Millbury st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	10	-	cousin Stan Goldman Jewis st. 25 New York N.Y.	Died on Herman arbeiter Asylum						5	2	"	black	brown	right eye imperfect	"	Lucien
27	40	"	38	-	brother Mores Pilreich 146 Suffolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Cracker
28	"	"	30	-	sister J.L. Feuerstein 290 South 2nd st. New York-Brokly N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Jagielnica
29	no	brother-in-l	60	-	father Slawutki 467 Sleana ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Iwangorod
30	yes	father	-	-	father Herach Lindenbaum 406 E. 101st st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. A. Lambert, Surgeon of the U. S. "VOLTURNO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. A. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

M. S. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

70

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bleiner	Samuel	28		m	s	chairmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	father Jankel Bleiner Lida Wilna g.	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 2	Fischel	Hersch Leib	48		m	m	wagerepair	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Zabloter	wife Serl Fischl Zabloter Galizia	"	"
X 3	Krautman	Dina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislau father Mottel Krautman Galizia	N.J.	Newark
X 4	Charap	Charlotte	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radziechor father Abraham Charap Radziechor Galizia	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 5	Wiener	Dawid	45		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sedziszor wife Gitle Wiener	"	"
SUBMITTED 6	"	Isaak	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother Sedziszor	"	"
SUBMITTED 7	"	Salomon	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother Galizia	"	"
SUBMITTED 8	Schwebel	Sara	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salomon Schwebel Sendziszor Galizia	"	"
9	Bocko	Andrei	24		m	s	labourer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Przyslupy	brother Michal Bocko Przyslupy Galizia	N.J.	Newark
X 10	Sambor	Teresa	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Biały Kamien	father Leon	"	"
X 11	"	Josef	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Bielski	"	"
X 12	"	Antoni	7		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Biały Kamien	"	"
X 13	"	Edward	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Galizia	"	"
X 14	"	Stanislawa	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
SUBMITTED 15	Kucko	Michal	19		m	s	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolka Mirorska	father Grigory Kucko Wolka Mirorska Grodno g.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SUBMITTED 16	Frembar	Wasil	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jefrosinna Frembar Wolka Mirorska	"	"
SUBMITTED 17	Lempert	Chaim	19		m	s	carpenter	no	no	Hebrew	"	Wasilkowk		father Leib Lempert Wasilkowk Wolhyn g.	"	New York
SUBMITTED 18	Petruk	Iwan	27		m	m	labourer	"	"	Russian	"	Tulery		wife Teodosia Petruk Tulery Wolhyn g.	Conn.	Hartford
SUBMITTED 19	Petruk	Teodor	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmitri Petruk Tulery Wolhyn g.	"	"
SUBMITTED 20	Duzak	Wasil	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Popowic	wife Olita Duzak Popowic Wolhyn g.	"	"
SUBMITTED 21	Zolotan	Leonti	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polorow	wife Maria Zolotan Polorow Wolhyn g.	"	"
22	Kiriluk	Anton	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remiecy	father Emilian Kiriluk Remiecy, Pawl g.	Pa	Plymouth
23	Ponomar	Teodor	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hryniowce	wife Doloniika Khomer	"	"
24	Skubai	Teodor	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Teodor Skubai Hryniowce, Pawl g.	"	"
25	Swidiuk	Maxim	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworiec	wife, Domanka Swidiuk Jaworiec, Pawl g.	"	"
26	Pawasiuk	Jan	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Woskryniec	wife Karolina Pawasiuk Woskryniec Siedlec g.	"	"
SUBMITTED 27	Sawczuk	Iwan	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	wife, Maria Sawczuk Woskryniec, Siedlec g.	"	"
SUBMITTED 28	Kosinski	Jan	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolody	wife Karolina Kosinska Kolody Siedlecke g.	"	"
29	Pikulski	Jan	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	wife Katarina Pikulska Kolody, Siedlec g.	"	"
30	Kozaczuk	Jan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kozaczuk	"	"

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9/20, 1910

71

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, whether by relatives, friends, or employers, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is (given, as to abandonment, no land unless five acres had been purchased by claimant)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contribution, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$14	no	brother i.l. B Popkin 122-24 E. 113th st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Riga
2	"	"	$24	"	friend Leib Berner Goldie Schlapper Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	Austria Lablolar
3	no	"	$10	"	uncle Itrie Krems c/o S. Fries man Clarkon 25 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" Stanislau
4	yes	"	20	"	uncle Rubin Horowitz Canon st. 88. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	" Radziechov
5	"	"	60	yes 1880/83 New York	friend	Marcus Schwebel Wilet st. 54 56 c/ New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" Sendziskov
6	"	"		no	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		no	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"
8	"	"	8		grandfather Markus Schwebel Wilet st. 54 56 New York		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown brown	"	"
9	no	"	30		cousin Tzuko Makar 57 Russian st. Newark N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Przystupy
10	"	husband	"		husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	" Bialy Kamin
11	"	father	—		father	Stanislav Sambor 44 Clinton st c/ Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"
13	"	"	—		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"
15	"	self	7		friend Kasar Tomasiewicz 1779 Pitkin st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown	"	Russia Wolka
16	"	"	7		friend Kasar Tomasiewicz 1779 Pitkin st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	" Mszanka
17	yes	brother	—		brother Schmul Lempkes 240 2 Clinton st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Wasilisink
18	"	self	25		friend Lukian Stepanink 141-45 Windsor st. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	" Futery
19	"	"	25		friend Lukian Stepanink 141-45 Windsor st. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"
20	"	"	25		friend Simofei Olesnik 141-45 Windsor st. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Pokosic
21	"	"	25		friend Lukian Stepanink 141-45 Windsor st. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair gray	"	" Polonov
22	"	"	25		uncle Michal Lawata 46 Paret st. Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	" Reniecy
23	"	"	25		friend Michal Lawata 46 Paret st. Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Kuyniovce
24	"	"	25		friend Michal Lawata 46 Paret st. Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair gray	"	"
25	"	"	25		friend Michal Lawata 46 Paret st. Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	" Jernovce
26	"	"	25		cousin Stefan Kozaczuk Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Vaskryvce
27	"	"	25		friend Stefan Kozaczuk Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"
28	"	"	25		friend Stefan Kozaczuk Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	" Koloby
29	"	"	25	yes 1907/09	Fourman Klopp friend Stefan Kozaczuk Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"
30	"	"	25	1907/10	Wisc nephew Stefan Kozaczuk Plymouth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson
H. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

J B Eglauer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Lamberts, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austin Smith of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Lamberts

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1910

at New York

M B Gleason

Immigration Officer.

72

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "VOLTURNO," sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Raczinski Grigori		19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koloda	mother Maria Raczinska Kolonda, Sieslecka	Wis	Gilman
2	Chryscienko	Ilia	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Fedor Chryscienko Koloda Siedlec	"	"
3	Chryscienko	Piotr	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Chryscienko Koloda Siedlec	"	"
4	ADMITTED Prokopiuk	Karol	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Johanna Prokopiuk Kolnda Siedlec	Wis	St. Louis
5	EXCLUDED Kuszneruk	Andrei	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marono	wife Zofia Kuszneruk Marono Siedlec	"	"
6	Stefaniuk	Stefan	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Scholody	wife Karolina Stefaniuk Scholody Siedlec	Mo	"
7	Kondratiuk	Ambrozy	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Woskrynice	father Andrei Kondratiuk Woskrynice Siedlec	"	"
8	Nazaruk	Josef	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Nazaruk Woskrynice Siedlecka	"	"
9	Szydlowski	Mikolei	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	mother Elena Szydlerski Woskrynice Siedlec	"	"
10	Rosen	Moische	34		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Raconok	wife Claje Rosen Raconok Rock	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Zato	Anikin	42		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Polok	wife Stefanida Zato Polok Kier	"	Coesburg
12	Draczewski	Rafael	32		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salicky	father Rosor Draczerski	Mass	North Woburn
13	Akchs	Chaskel	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	~~Hebrew~~ Israelite	Roumania	Bakau	wife Berta Akchs Bakau Roumano	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Rosa	20		f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
X 15	Bertucci	Antonio	44		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrio	wife Vincenta Bertucci Porono Italy	"	"
16	Lewin	Hersch	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ulanow	father Baruch Lewin Ulanow Galizia	"	"
17	Bockenek	Karl	18		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zachwalice	father Tomasz Bockenek Zachwalice Kielce	Mich	Jackson
18	Zins	Moische	20		m	s	painter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Neu Sanicz	father Keil Zins Neu Sanicz Galizia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Horowitz	Josef	31		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radziechov	wife Miel Horowitz Radziechov Galizia	"	New York
X 20	Kotarski	Franz	20		m	m	Compositor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclavek	mother Maria Kotarski Wloclavek	Pa	Philadelphia
X 21	" wife	Waleria	18		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l. " " warszawa g.	"	"
22	Haberman	Mayer	25		m	s	Jeweler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olensk	father Aron Haberman Olensk (Wolh) Russia	"	"
23	Stancoff	Ilia	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slavina	wife Ioana Hewa Slavina Bulgaria	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Gheloff	Alexei	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jorda Gheloff Slavina Bulgaria	"	"
X 25	Zuk	Boris	24		m	s	8-191303-6-24-40	"	"	Russia	Russisky	Russia	Karty	sister Zuk Maria Karty Wilno	N.J.	South River
X 26	Tonkowicz	Jacob	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Tonkowicz Karty Wilno g.	N.Y.	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 21 1910, *190* 73

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Will Taylor no	self	$25.00	no	friend Jan Jarmoluk Gilman Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Kolada
2	Will Taylor Wis	"	$10.00	"	friend Jan Jarmoluk Gilman Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" "
3	Will Taylor no	"	$15.00	"	friend Jan Jarmoluk Gilman Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	" "
4	yes	"	$10.00	"	brother i. l. Stefan Komiluk 1733 N. Division st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	" "
5	"	"	$10.00	"	friend Stefan Kornielnik 1733 N. Division st. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Marcona
6	"	"	$17.00	"	uncle J. Waluszynski 1435 7th st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Lelolody
7	"	"	$5.00	"	friend Grzegorz Waluszczynski 7th st. 1435 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	" Workynice
8	"	"	$15.00	"	friend Grzegorz Waluszczynski 7th st. 1435 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair	"	" "
9	"	"	$20.00	"	cousin Grzegorz Waluszczynski 7th st. 1435 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" "
10	"	"	$12.00	"	brother Jacob Zolkowik Mbrunde st. 210 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" Racouk
11	Will Taylor no	"	$10.00	"	brother Zato Michal Box 226 Coalburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Polok
12	Will Border man no	"	$25.00	"	friend Beniamin Zakrzewski North Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair blue	"	" Salichy
13	yes	"	$100.00	"	brother i. l. Borsel Abramowicz 6 101 N. 210 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	Rawmanic Bakau
14	" father	"	"	"	uncle Borsel Abramowicz 6 101 N. 210 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	" "
15	" self	200	yes 1903/06 New York		cousin Filip Arena 43 States st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	" Italy Parono
16	"	25	no	"	brother Max Lewin C/o Rosenblit 385 Canal st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	" Austria Mlanov
17	no brother	10	"	"	brother Antoni Bocienek 527 Liberty St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Russia Zachwalice
18	" uncle				uncle Samuel Lins 23 25 Sawis st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Austria New Sandec
19	yes brother	18	"	"	brother Rubin Horowitz 88 Canal st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Radziecka
20	" father i. l.	4	"	"	father i. l. Mateusz Zulkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	" Russia Wroclawek
21	" father				father 4628 Bermuda st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" "
22	" Cousin	20	no	"	cousin Morris Zelesny 534 Federal st. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	" Lezow
23	" self	24	"	"	friend Dame Deloff Box 400 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Bulgaria Slavina
24	" "	24	"	"	friend Dame Deloff Box 400 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
25	no "	18	"	"	brother Osip Zuk Karly Vilno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair grey	"	" Russia Karly
26	yes "	25	yes 1903/06 New York N.Y.		friend Maksim Keszok Canal st 26 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" "
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,
at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lamberts, Surgeon of the S.S. Volturno, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Ten~~ Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W. H. Lamberts

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

M. F. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

Volturno

Sept 21, 1910.

382
383 Total
72 S.1.

14

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—27115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. SEP 9 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schrachka	Josef	54		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa	Superior Court	Illinois	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

75

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	U.S. Citizen		his own home 9235 Lemon Av. Chicago Ill					good	W.S. Gulas.					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Volturno" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stalsoon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910,
at Chemnitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1908

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VOLTURNO (U.S.S.CO.) arrived September 21, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... — 76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sawczuk, Senczuk,	Wladimer Szczuck,	6	1		1	To uncle	10:- Horace G Bahn - (Ellis Island) Arrived - L. I.	F.	23	11.10	2	2	2
2	Wechsler,	Morsche	9	26		1	" brother	Mr L. Ike Esq Wexler, 1315-17 Hopkins av, Bklyn	P.	22	1.20	1	2	1
3	Goldgell,	Chaim	6	18		1	" brother	Mr Barnet, 591 Cleveland St, Bklyn	P	21	10	—	1	—
4	Blumer,	Boruch	9	14		1	" brother	Mr Moische, 79 Clinonica Pl. Bklyn	P	22	9.20	1	1	1
5	Bitterman,	Leib	7	4		1	" tel $	A. R. Z Lotte Judel 57 Salem Boston	S.	23	2.50	2	3	2
6	Czerko,	Kirel	10	28		1	" brother	O. N. Army - Arrived L. I. (Ellis Island)	F.	23	11.10	2	2	2
7	Grossman,	Hersch	10	13		1	tel $	Mr S Mock Box, 50 Poplar St Boston Mass through U.S. Cus.	S.	22	1.20	1	2	1
8	Tomkowicz,	Jacob	13	26		1	" friend	J. 236. Hoff Stat Meadow	F.	24	10.50	3	3	3
9	Zuk,	Boris	13	25		1	" brother	Bro. Rich Ry - Ellis Island	P	23	2.20	2	3	2
10	Gomb,	Jonas	10	21		1	" N.Y.	H.J. St Dpt of Agriculture. Albany	F.	23	11.10	2	2	2
11 1	Pozawucz,	Bron'a	1	14		1	" brother	Mrs Nelis, 1343 Flushing Av, Bklyn	P	22	11.20	1	1	1
12	Chomniak,	Ahafia	3	23		1	" sister	Mrs Mat Antonowycza, 45 -, St, Nyc	B.	21	1.30	—	1	—
13	Wojcio,	Marka	9	21		1	" friend	Mrs. Mr Dauka Worcas, 146 Essex St, J. City N.J.	S	21	4.30	—	1	—
14	Skalnik,	Sure	1	2		1	husband	Mrs Zalmen Skalnik, 41 Essex St, Nyc	P	22	9.45	1	1	1
15	Oschezewska,	Michle & sis	3	25/26		2	cousin	Cous Mr Lea Shatzman, 116 Broom St, Newark N.J.	P	22	10.2	2	4	2
16	Lindenbaum,	Hanne HeneR	11	30		1	" father	Jack Horech, 406 E. 101 St, Nyc	P	22	11.15	1	1	1
17	Moses,	Freide	11	28		1	" sister	Sis Mr Tittel Rennstein, 799 So. 3 St, Bklyn	B	21	1.45	—	1	—
18	Maurer,	Scheindel & 5 ch	10	1/6		6	" husband	Mrs Daniel, 207 E. 3 St, Nyc	P	21	1.10	—	6	—
19	Krems,	Feige & 3 ch	10	22/25		4	" husband	Mrs Stzy, 199 Charlton St, Newark N.J.	P.	21	3.40	—	4	—
20	Winik,	Gitel	7	2		1	" children	Dau Mrs Rachel Herman, 1933 Park Pl, Bklyn	P	21	1.25	—	1	—
21	Schneiderman,	Sosie " ch	7	13/15		3	" tel $	Mr B Mrs Cacot, 357 Harrison Av, Boston Mass	S.	22	1.10	3	2	3
22	Kandubowicz,	Anton	6	5		1	" brother	Bro Michael, 142 E 4 St, Nyc	P.	22	9.45	1	1	1
23	Spieler,	Mendel & sis	10	9/28		2	b-i-l	Sis Mrs David Reidman, 168 Lexington Av, Nyc	S.	21	3.45	—	2	—
24	Diszko,	Pawlo	7	12		1	b-i-l	Cous Nelle Dziszko, 202 E. 3 St, Nyc	P.	22	9.35	1	1	1
25	Stankiewicz,	Solomea	5	10		1	brother	Bro Ignatz, 795 Newark Av, J. C. N.J.	P.	22	1.45	1	2	1
26	Glusman,	Gisie & sis	9	24/25		2	" father	Ned David, 718 E. 5 St, Nyc	B.	21	11.30	—	—	—
27	Sielski,	Anton	5	5		1	" sister	Sis Victoria, 710 Allentown Av. Bklyn	P.	22	11.26	1	1	1
28	Blecher,	Sure	8	14		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Moisz German, 220 E. 5 St, Nyc	P	21	1.40	—	1	—
29	Bager,	Rosie	1	4		1	sister	Sis Mrs Rose Tittlen, 102 Allen St, Nyc	S.	21	4.30	—	1	—
30	Czerniak,	Chaje	3	21		1	brother	Bro Max, 406 Sheffield Av. Bklyn	B.	21	1.41	—	1	—
VOLTURNO SEPT 21,												22	58	28

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1621

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. VOLTURNO arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nitowski,	Josef	9	10		1	To brother	1012 N. Wallace, 517-8th Av., Astoria L.I.	P	22	9.32	1	1	1
32	Kotarski,	Franz & wife	13	20/21		2	" father tel $	Phila Pa. Dec'd L. Matthews Suchofsky, 4628 Berenice St,	P	22	1.20	2	2	2
33	Berger,	Marie	10	7		1	" s-brother	Cohen de Hirsch Home	F.	23	2.25	2	2	2
34	Gladitsch,	Klim	10	30		1	" N.Y.	Employment thro Mr. Green (17. Read St) NYC	F.	22	11	1	1	1
35	Bertucci,	Antonio	13	15		1	" cousin N.Y.	Bro L. Filippo arena 79 Howard St. N.Y.	P	23	10.49	2	2	2
36	Klein,	Efroim	9	23		1	mother	Mrs Ettel Hochman, 47 Canner St, Nyc	S.	21	3.40	—	1	—
37	Strinelski,	Adele	6	17		1	" sister	Dis'Aarch, 76 Ferrett St, Balto	P	21	1.22	—	1	—
38	Klein,	Ides	6	13		1	cousin	Aunt Mrs Rose Klein, 145 Willett St, Nyc	P	22	9.30	1	1	1
39	Schlesinger,	Adolf	9	30		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Landau Friend, 310 E. 49th St, Nyc	P	22	3.35	1	2	1
40	Hlavadin,	Misko	2	17		1	" tel $	Made S. I.	S	22	2.40	1	1	1
41	Lipinska,	Katarzyna	6	10		1	brother	Mrs Alexander, 590 Henderson St, Jc. N.J.	P	22	9.35	1	1	1
42	Rudowicz,	Scheindel & 3 ch	4	17/20		4	husband	Aunt Chana 62 E. 103rd St, Nyc	S	21	3.45	—	4	—
43	Appelbaum,	Iwel	6	16		1	" uncle	Unc Sam Appel, 38 Georgia Av, Bklyn	B.	21	11.50	—	—	—
44	Sambor,	Teresa & 4 ch	12	10/14		5	" husband	Aunt Liza Milan, 44 Charles St, Newark NJ	P	21	1.26	—	5	—
45	Csisar,	Gyulane & 4 ch		20/24		5	" tel $	Rev & Aunt Gyula, 814 W. Main St, South Bend Ind.	S	22	3.	5	10	5
46	Witow,	Nastasia	8	8		1	" tel $	Aunt Jean, 434 No 4th St, Phila Pa	P	22	11.55	1	1	1
47	Swiatsko,	Joanna & son	8	9/10		2	" tel $	Aunt. Kazimir 702 N. Amman Phila. Pa	B.	23	9.55	2	2	2
48	Krautman,	Dine	12	3		1	uncle	Unc Jack Klein, 199 Clinton St, Newark NJ	P	21	1.40	—	1	—
49	Charap	Charlotte	1½	4		1	" uncle	Unc Rubin Horowitz, 88 Canner St, Nyc	S.	21	12.	—	—	—
50	Mandelbaum	Chane	8	22		1	8th uncle	Unc Rachel Mandelbaum, 98 Bay 10th St, Beach N.J. Bath	B.	21	2.45	—	1	—
51	Winzenberg	Adele	4	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Amelia Hoffman, 254 E. 122nd St, Nyc	B.	21	1.21	—	1	—
52												70	143	70
53												1		22
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

S. S. Volturno Uranium S S Co. arrived Sept. 21, 1910, 190, M., from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f 1	Bernstein, Betti	1	19/22	5	LPC under 16	10.07 A	Schlaer						9/21 61 Ew			4 00									
8f	" Fani																							5	
7f	Carolina																								
3f	Cilli																								
10f	Schwartz, Betty																								
27m 2	Naumczyk, Andrei	8	4	1	CL	10.08 A	DiMic li			9/23 179 Ed			Landed 10-16-11 16 am											25525	
25m 3	Kiwaczuk, Grigdry	7	30	1	CL	10.08 A	Alexander	9/23 371 K					Landed 10-16 10 10 am											25525	
19m 4	Sokoluk, Iwan	7	27	1	CL	10.09	"	9/23 97 Ch		K			Landed 10 16 10 10 am											25525	
20m 5	Koschi, Kalistrad (Kosik)	7	29	1	CL	10.10	"	9/23 103 Ed		K			Landed 10 16 10 10 am											25525	
25m 6	Kiwaczuk, Wasyl	7	28	1	CL	10.10	"	9/23 95 Ch		K			Landed 10 16 10 10 am											25525	
26m 7	Zolotou, Leonti	12	21	1	CL	10.11	Scarlett						9/23 188 Clark 3			20								2 3 2	
27m 8	Petruk, Iwan	12	18	1	CL	10.11	"						9/23 155 Clark 3			20								2 3 2	
27m 9	Zlukta, Ostap	8	6	1	CL	10.12	DiMiceli			K			Landed 10 16 10 11 am											25525	
29m 10	Trembaz, Wasil	12	16	1	LPC	10.14	Scarlett						9/26 98 Ew 11			25								5 5 5	
28m 11	Zlukta, Andrei,	8	6	1	CL	10.15	DiMiceli	9/23 98 Ed					Landed 10 16 10 11 am											25525	
20m 12	Petruk, Feodor	12	19	1	CL	10.16	Scarlett						9/23 183 Clark 3			20								2 3 2	
28m 13	Sretkoff, Ilia	3	29	1	CL	10.16	Schlamm						9/27 155 IR 3			00								6 7 6	
17m 14	Stewelski (Stawiecka), Abraham	2	6	1	LPC	10.17	Bauer						9/25 67 Clark 3			20								4 5 4	
23m 15	Dusa.., Wasil	12	20	1	CL	10.17	Scarlett						9/23 111 Clark 3			20								2 3 2	
45m 16	Zgrzyblowski, Franciszek,	7	5	1	LPC	10.18	Alexander						9/23 75 Ch 10			05								2 2 2	
25m 17	Lobadiuk, Stefan	8	1	1	CL	10.19	DiMiceli	9/23 97 Ed		K			Landed 11 16 10 10 am											25525	
36m 18	Tkaczuk, Sergei	1	27	1	LPC	10.19	Mitchell						9/23 82 Ch 10			51								2 2 2	
19m 20	Kusko, Michal	12	15	1	LPC	10.20	Scarlett						9/26 98 Ew 11			25								5 5 5	
28m 21	Todaroff, Wasil	3	30	1	CL	10.21	Schlamm						9/27 157 M 3			43								6 7 6	
27m 22	Gheaoff, Dmiter,	3	28	1	CL	10.21	"						9/27 156 M 3			32								6 7 6	
27m 23	Litwiniuk, Kalistrad	8	3	1	CL	10.21	DiMiceli	9/23 133 Ed					Landed 10-16-10 10 am											25525	
20m 24	Scherestowey Chaim	8	30	1	LPC	10.21	"						9/22 12 IN 11			45								/ / /	
25m 25	Kuszneruk, Andrei	13	5	1	LPC	10.22	Schlam.						9/23 71 Ch 9			46								2 2 2	
18m 26	Baberyka, Anton	6	3	1	LPC	10.22	Beckett						9/22 62 NS 10			20								/ - /	
25m 27	Korobejko, Michael	8	2	1	CL	10.23	DiMiceli	9/23 88 Ed					Landed 10-16-10 10 am											25525	
																								298	298

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1281

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Velturno No.2 arrived Sept.21 1910, 190, M., from 79

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 28	Melnik, Timofei	11	1	1	LPC	10.26	Bauer							9/23	85	Ch	11 05								2	2	2
46m 29	Richa, Wenzel	11	2	1	LPC	10.26	"							9/23	74	Ch	10 00								2	2	2
20m 30	Lawaszewic Lawaschkiewicz, Iwan	4	27	1	LPC	10.26	DiMiceli							9/23	88	Ch	11 25								2	2	2
19m 31	Olugowski Kuhapenko, Alexander,	6	2	1	LPC	10.27	Hackett							9/23	89	Ch	11 30								2	2	2
40m 32	Prokopiuk, Karol	13	4	1	LPC	10.27	Schlamm							9/23	40	Ch	11 32								2	2	2
19m 33	Lempert, Chaim	12	17	1	LPC	10.28	Scarlett							9/22	39	K	10 25								1	1	1
20m 34	Anuszewski, Leib	8	21	1	LPC	10.29	DiMiceli							9/22	192	M	10 10								1	1	1
18f 35	Schneider, Maria	10	11.12	2	LPC	10.29	Zamech							9/23	72	Ch	9 55								4	4	4
15m	" Pejsach Leib																										
40f 36	Pietrlich, Rosa	1	27	1	LPC	10.30	Bauer							9/22	17	M	10 00								1	2	1
45m 37	Wiener, Dawid	12	5/7	3	LPC	10.31	Scarlett							9/22	190	M	10 00								3	3	3
22m	" Isaak																										
17m	" Salomon																										
11f 38	Schwebel, Sora	12	8	1	LPC	under 18	10.31	Scarlett						9/22	190	M	10 00								1	1	1
25m 39	Czapo, Georg	2	18	1	LPC		10.32	Bauer						9/23	24	M	1 50								2	2	2
20m 40	Lagoza, Hersch	8	17	1	LPC		0.3	Dilliceli						9/22	193	M	10 00								1	1	1
25m 41	Marozuk, Makar	2	9	1	LPC		10.56	Bauer													3pm 28/x	Volturno		7	8	7
34m 42	Skopeiko, Feodor	4	24	1	LPC		0.37	DiMiceli						9/22	30	C	2 30								1	2	1
24m 43	Lukasohko, Amerko	4	22	1	LPC		10.59	DiMiceli						9/22	48	pl	3 05								1	2	1
29m 44	Weimer, Yankel	6	12	1	LPC		11	Hackett						9/22	195	M	11 25								1	1	1
30m 45	Tonczuk, Julian	8	29	1	LPC		11	DiMiceli						9/23	65	Jan	1 00								2	3	2
42m 46	Kosinski, Jan	12	28	1	LPC		11.01	Scarlett						9/23	92	Jan	1 15								2	3	2
45m 47	Rabitz, Yankel	2	10	1	LPC		1 .01	Bauer						9/22	9	M	11 20								1	1	1
19m 48	Tenner, Hersch	11	30	1	LPC		11.02	"						9/22	196	M	10 25								1	1	1
23m 49	Sawczuk, Iwan	12	37	1	LPC		1 .03	Scarlett						9/23	165	Clark	1 20								2	3	2
31m 50	Chilczuk, Prochor	8	28	1	LPC		11.04	DiMiceli						9/23	90	Jan	1 12								2	3	2
35m 51	Zaruba, Lawrenti	8	30	1	LPC		11.05	"						9/23	88	Jan	1 05								2	3	2
36m 52	Scherman, Moische	21	26	1	LPC		11.05	Bauer													4 12	10	Lapland	162	2	2	1
40m 53	Fischel, Hersch Leib	12	2	1	LPC		11.05	Scarlett						9/22	11	M	11 30								1	1	1
29m 54	Bleszko, Andrei	4	15	1	LPC		11.06	DiMiceli						9/23	170	Clark	1 50								2	3	2
	Totals,																								70	81	70

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Volturno No.3 arrived Sept.21,1910 , 190 , M., , from 80

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	55 Kiriluk, Iwan	4	23	1	LPC	11.14	DiMicoli							9/22	13	rc									1	21
18f	56 Swentewicz, Marieta,	6	11	1	LPC	11.16	Hackett							9/23	80	Jan 17	60								2	22
52m	57 Marcziuk, Piotr	2	19	1	LPC	11.15	Bauer							9/22	136	c	35								1	21
41m	58 Marko, Mihaly	2	16	1	LPC	11.15	"							9/24	145	Ew	40								3	43
40m	59 Friedland, Leib	4	11	1	LPC	11.15	DiMicoli	9/23	70	Cl.																
24m	60 Kowalewicz, Wasyl	4	26	1	LPC	11.16	"							9/23	177	Clark	20								2	32
38m	61 Friedman, Leib	10	16.17	2	LPC	11.16	Zamosh	9/22	15	m																
16m	" Isaac													9/22	18	m	12									
60f	62 Ferdman, Gitel	9	3/7	1	LPC	11.37	Mitchell							9/22	6	m	11								5	55
15m	Zaband, Mottel																									
11m	" Mayer																									
9m	" Chaje																									
44f--63 4m	" Isac																									
35m	63 Nussenbaum, David, & 3 ch.	2	11/14	4	LPC		10-45 AM Bauer	9/24	112	K	9/25	31	Ehr													
17f	Chane																									
9m	Moische																									
8f	Czarne																									
16f	64 Rosenberg, Sosie,	10	26	1	LPC(Ward in hom		12 M Zamosh	9/22	4	m	23	17	d													
38m	65 Sochar, Sebastian	11	5	1	LP$_c$		11 10 Di Mic.	9/24	69	K																
5m	66 Hlavadin, Micko	2	17	1	C.L.	S.J.	9 22 102 40 Schwarz							9/23	25	m	9 50								1	—
21f	67 Rozenberg, Chaje	10	27	1	O.C.D.	in hosp	Jacobus Schlamm 127 d																			
23f	68 Mazarski, Chane	3	22	1	"	"	" Zaavel 28 1 Jr																			

Landed 8 a pm

Totals. 147,59,47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

d. d. E. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **GENOVA**, SEP 6 1910, 1910

21—3126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goodale	J. H.	64		M. W.				American	citizen			541 Rexford		
2	mother	Frances	62		F. W.				American	citizen					
3	Barbieri	Caterina	40		F. W.				American	citizen			3r996 6/9/10		
4	sons	Francesco	16		M. S.				American	citizen					
5	"	Alberto	8		M. S.				American	citizen			8603 21 Ave Brooklyn NY		
6	Kables	C. W.	30		M. W.				American	citizen					
7	wife	Estelle	26		F. W.				American	citizen					
8	Garibaldi	Antonio	56		M. W.				American	citizen			29622 5/24/10		
9	wife	Rosa	52		F. W.				American	citizen					
10	sons	Maria	20		F. S.				American	citizen					
11	"	Giuseppina	20		F. S.				American	citizen					
12	"	Carlo	14		M. S.				American	citizen					
13	"	Ernesto	9		M. S.				American	citizen					
14	Nelson	A. Clara	50		F. W.				American	citizen			Hart Ford Conn		
15	Thomas	Isabel	18		F. S.				American	citizen					
16	Nourse	Katherine	21		F. W.				American	citizen					
17	May	Louise	10		F. S.				American	citizen					
18	Millar	Robina	34		F. W.				American	citizen			Kenton Ohio		
19	Benson	M. Caroline	41		F. W.				American	citizen					
20	Benson	M. Florence	16		F. S.				American	citizen					
21	Agnese	G Batta	19		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	N. York		Mr. Emanuele Agnese No. 16 Via del Forte Campo	N.Y.	New York
22	Montanaro	Andrea	57		M. M.	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Columbano		his wife Maria Montanaro S. Columbano (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
23	Brigiole Perazza	Eugenia	35		F. W.	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Carasco		her mother Maria Brigiole	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Perazza	Mario	16		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Carasco				
25	Lena	Giorgis	17		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Lucca		his father Lena Bartolomeo Cappella (Lucca)	Ky	Louisville
26	Lena	Faustina	14		F. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Lucca		her father Lena Giacopino Cappella (Lucca)	Ky	Louisville
27	Pavicalo	Geramni	32		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Coreglia		his wife Felicina Pavicalo Coreglia (Lucca)	Ky	Louisville
28	Grisanti	Benvenuto	33		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Coreglia		his mother Faustina Grisanti Coreglia (Lucca)	Ky	Louisville
29	Grisanti	Pacifico	32		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Coreglia		his mother Filomena Grisanti Coreglia (Lucca)	Ky	Louisville
30	wife	Antonietta	24		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Coreglia			Ky	Louisville

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *21 September*, 1900

11—1113

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	self	35				Home-To-Home Ticket 810 Eighth Ave 137-St New York		no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Toronto.
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	himself	25	Sept 1900	NY		his mother Agnes Victoria 105 Macdougall St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue	Italy	Camogli
22	Yes	himself	22	Apr 1900	N.Y.		his brother Girolamo 159 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	S. Colombano
23	Yes	herself	28	Yes 1889	Cal.		Her daughter St Rose Grant Avenue 1300-1302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Carasco
24	Yes	his mother	50	1906	Cal.		San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	No	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother Lena Alfredo 300 Campbell St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brown	Brown	Italy	Lucca
26	No	herself	100	no	—		her nephew Lena Alfredo 300 Campbell St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Gr	Gr	Italy	Coppella
27	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Louisville Ky~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Italy~~	~~Caglio~~
28	No	himself	30	no	—	—	his father Clemente Grisanti Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fr	Brown	Blue	Italy	Coreglia
29	Yes	himself	40	yes 1900	Louisville Ky		his brothers Clemente & Zeffiro Grisanti Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	Italy	Coreglia
30	Yes	her husband	100	no	—	—	304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Coreglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master, of the ....., from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, testing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott. E. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **GENOVA**, **SEP 6 1910**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Togneri	Matteo	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his sister Luisa Togneri	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Barsotti	Rizzieri	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	his father Cesare Barsotti	Tenn.	Memphis
3	Pacini	Giuseppe	42	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Valdottaro	Ugostavo —	Tenn.	Memphis
4	wife	wife Armida	37	F	M	Wife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Valdottaro	his father Amos Pacini	Tenn.	Memphis
5	Vanni	Clotilde	32	F	M	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Valdottaro	Valdottaro (Lucca)	Tenn.	Memphis
6	sons	Gino	12	M	S	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	her aunt Cecca Lamenti	Tenn.	Memphis
7	"	Aldo	4	M	S	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia	Coreglia (Lucca)	Tenn.	Memphis
8	"	Luciano	2	M	S	—	—		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia		Tenn.	Memphis
9	Bencini	Fortunato	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Coreglia		Tenn.	Memphis
10	Marchetti	Arturo	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Valdottaro	his father Bencini Giovanni	Tenn.	Memphis
11	De Rossi	Maddalena	39	F	S	teacher	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	—	his father Marchetti Arturo	Tenn.	Memphis
12	Bacchetta	Luigia	29	F	S	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pistoia	Comm. Emilio de Rossi Pistoia	Conn.	Middletown
13	Fantino	Francesco	49	M	S	merchant	yes		Italy	North Italy	Italy	Lattico	Collegio de Rossi - Pistoia	Vt.	Barre
14													S. Salvatore the mother	Italia	Santa Croce Prov. Lucca
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 September, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	25				445 - First St	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Lucca	Coreglia
2		himself	50				Same as #3	no	no	no	good	no								Lucca	Valdottaro
3	No	himself	22	yes	1904	Memphis	Bro brother-in-law	Achille Carelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Dec	Marked	Lucca	Valdottaro
4		Her husband	30	"	1904	"	Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5		herself	22	"	1907	Memphis	Her husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Lucca	Coreglia
6	"	"	"	"	1909		Vanni Giuseppe														
7	"	"	"	"	"		Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		657 - [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	"
9		himself	22	no			Bro Achille Carelli		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
10		himself	22	"			700 Main St Memphis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Valdottaro
11	No	herself	30	yes	1905	Middlebury	Vermont	School Middlebury Com	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Lucca	Pescia
12	Yes	herself	30	no	1910	com.	Bacchetta Sorini	Teresa Barrett	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Tuscany	Cattino
13	no	Himself	200	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	Borgo Salmezia
14							the brother Guazzarini														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, Luigino Lavarello Master of the _____, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1906
at NY

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fadi Ezzelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. DeRa

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 - SET 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Lorenzo	Zarcone	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy			father Antonino Via Acquacannata 58 Palermo	Ky	Louisville
2	2 Salvatore	"	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy				Ky	Louisville
3	3 Girardelli	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy				Ky	Louisville
4	4 Vito	Barbera	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	Sicily	father Giuseppe Via Cannarella 26	Ky	New York
5	5 [illegible]	Rosa	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy						
6	6 Vallis	Rosa	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy						
7	7 Cellufo	Maria	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy		Palermo	Sicily	father Carlo Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
8	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	10 Buscarello	Mario	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		father Giuseppe Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
11	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	14 Cappellano	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		father Antonino Via Acquacannata 58	Ky	Louisville
15	15 Cappellano	Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy			Ky	Louisville
16	16 Cappellano	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy			Ky	Louisville
17	17 [illegible]	Rosalia	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy				
18	18 Cappellano	Vincenza	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy				
19	19 Cappellano	Vittoria	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy				
20	20 Contrizzo	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	21 Lapiana	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	23 Carlo	Nicolo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		father Giuseppe Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
24	24 Carlo	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		wife Maria Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
25	25 Carlo	Maria	36		F	M	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy		husband Giovanni Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
26	26 Giuseppe Greschi	Maria	40		F	M	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy		husband Vincenzo Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
27	27 [illegible]	Giovanna	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy		father Vincenzo Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
28	28 Spano	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		wife Rosalia Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
29	29 Luigi	Maria	38		F	M	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy		husband Vincenzo Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville
30	30 Angelo	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		father Giuseppe Via Cannarella 26	Ky	Louisville

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *21 September*, 1900

13	14–15–16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Citizen												Italy
2	no	Citizen												Italy
3	yes													Italy
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														Italy
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master, of the "S/S. OCEANIA", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officials thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

s/t E. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 - SET 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18 1	Cambita	Luigi	44		M					Italy	South	Italy				
19 2	Cigna	Giuseppe	46		M					Italy	North	Italy				
3	Inglia	Lorenzo	44		M							Italy				
20 4	Meglia	Matteo	25	10	M	S	Civil	Yes	Yes			Naples		father Giuseppe Meglia	14 Washington Ave	
5	Meglia	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Shoe	Yes	Yes			Naples			J.W. Washington	
SI 6	Mazzucco	Antonio														
22 7	Lugo	Luca														
23 8	Mazzucco	Angela														
24 9	Barbella	Luigi														
25 10	Sartorio	Luigi														
26 11	Latti	Luigi														
27 12	Patti	Lorenzo														
DETAINED 13	Morales	Pasquale														
28 14	Lato	Vincenzo														
SI DETAINED 15	Inguglaria	Lorenzo														
31 16	Russo	Vincenzo														
17	Russo	Antonio														
18	Russo	Giuseppe														
19	Russo	Salvatore														
32 20	Benincasa	Maria	8		F	S				Italy	South	Italy				
33 21	Schiappa	Giacomo	3		M	S				Italy	South	Italy				
22	Barile	Luisa	26		F	S										
SI DETAINED	Lazzio	Giuseppe	44		M	M										
34 24	Charles Di	Blas Wade	39		M	M										
35 25	Cristando	Delfio	18	6	M	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy		Mondovigo	mother Teodora Cristando	Mondovigo
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , *21 September* , *1900*

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2													no						Italy
3													no						"
4	no												no						Italy
5	no												no	5	7				Switzerland
6														5	2				Germany
7																			Italy
8																			Italy
9																			Italy
10																			Italy
11													no						Italy
12																			Italy
13													no						Switzerland
14																			Italy
15													no						Italy
16																			Italy
17													no						Italy
18													no						Italy
19																			Italy
20																			Italy
21																			Italy
22																			Italy
23																			Italy
24																			Italy
25	yes												no	5	2				Italy
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, of the _____, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezekiel, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing the ... (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott R. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 SET 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hallcott	Elizabeth	33		F	M				British Subject				231 No Chas Baltimore		
2	Wilson	O.	45							American Citizen				Canton O.		
3	John	Wilson	20							American Citizen						
4	Anna	D. Wilson	18							American Citizen						
5	Wellin	Wilson	23							American Citizen						
6	De Rosa	Erasmo	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Italian Subject	Italy	S. Giorgio Cremano		Maria di Mariahano	N. Y.	Jersey City
7	Amorosa	Giovanna	57		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	"		"	"	"
8	Visco	Vincenzo	56		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Vico Equense	Brother	Gioacchino	N. York	
9	Lazzi	Gelsomino	44		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian Subject	Italy	Oviedo Cuba	wife	Maria Giuseppa Lyrico	N. York	
10	Buffolo	Raffaele	54		M	M	mason	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Capriano		none	N. York	
11	wife Fata	Luisa	42		F	M	housewife	"		Italian Subject	Italy	"				
12	daughter	Assunta	22		F	S	"	"		Italian Subject	Italy	"				
13	"	Antonietta	20		F	S	"	"		Italian Subject	Italy	"				
14	"	Elena	15		F	S	"	"		Italian Subject	Italy	"				
15	Son	Mario	8		M	S				Italian Subject	Italy	"				
16	"	Ernesto	6		M	S				Italian Subject	Italy	"				
17	Cicero	Michelangelo	50		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	"				
18	wife Carchia	Giovanna	43		F	M	housewife	"		Italian Subject	Italy	Castellammare		none	N. York	
19	Sorrentino	Felicia	43		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	"		"	"	
20	son	Armando	6		M	S	civil	no		Italian Subject	Italy	Torre del Greco		none	N. York	
21	Natale	Livia	46		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Pietramelara	Sister	Maria Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
22	De Cristofaro	Marcellina	31		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife	Father	Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Janni	Luigi	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Italian Subject	Italy	S. Mango d'Agro	Father	Francesco	Ohio	East Liverpool
24	Imperiale	Giovanni	41							American citizen						
25	Giannace	Michele	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Pisticci	mother	Domenica	N. Jersey	City
26	Fanfino	Mario	18		M	S	tailoress	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Accri	Father	Annunziato and mother anna Taranto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Bon	Teresina	21		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Pisticci	father	Nicola	N. York	
28	Salvatorelli	Antonio	20		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	Vasto	father	Luigi	N. York	
29	Salvatorelli	Gaetano	16		M	S	tailor	"		Italian Subject	Italy	"		"	"	
30	Crecca	Giuseppe	51		M	M	tailor	yes		Italian Subject	Italy	S. Fele		none	N. York	

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List * 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 September*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	no	self	30	yes 1909	Jersey City	Son and Sister-in-law 115 Brunswick St.	no	no		good	no	5 7	nat	chest	mole on leg	Napoli
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no		good	no	5 "	"	"	check	Terracina
8	yes	self	120	yes 1907-08	N York	Brother Pasquale 108 E 14th St	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"		Vico Equense
9	yes	"	10	yes 1908	"	Brother Ignazio Lund 81 82 1st Columbus ave	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"		Olivito Citra
10	yes	self	300	yes 1908		Son Carlo 129 West Houston St	no	no		good	no	5 2	Nat.	chest		Corrigano
11						Son Carlo 55										
12						Brother Carlo 55										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	yes	self	200	yes 1893	N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5 4	Nat	chest		Castelluccio Valmaggiore
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		good	no	"	"	"		"
19	yes	self	100	yes 1895	N.Y.	husband Sorrentino Raffaele 116 E. 2nd St	no	no		good	no	5 2	Nat	chest		Torre del Greco
20	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele 50	no	no		good	no	"	"	"		"
21	no	self	25	yes 1909	Rochester	husband Vincenzo Photo atkinson St. No 157	no	no		good	no	5 4	nat	Yellow	chest	Pietramelara
22	no	self	25	yes 1909	Rochester	husband Antonio Palmieri No 62 Waverly St	no	no		good	no	5 3	nat	chest	little scar on his neck	Pedigrande d'alife
23	no	self	25	yes 1910		Brother Antonio Box 39	no	no		good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on his front and right cheek	S. Thiango d'aquilo
24										American Citizen						
25	yes	self	25	yes		cousin Vincenzo Smith 94 Vanes ave	no	no		good	no	5 1	nat	chest	scar on his front	Pastieci
26	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Brooklyn	cousin Rocco 63 Sand St.	no	no		good	no	5	nat	chest		Arezi
27	yes	self	25	no		husband Antonio Romito 21 Clove Lane	yes	no		good	yes	5 2	"	"		Pastieci
28	yes	self	25	yes 1910	N. York	Brother Vincenzo 520 E. 117 St.	no	no		good	no	5 2	nat	chest	scar on his right eye brow	Pasto
29	"	"	650	"	"	"	no	no		good	no	"	"	"		"
30	yes	"	50	yes 1904 1908	N. York	Son Antonio 231 Sulivan St.	no	no		good	no	5 5	nat	chest		S. Fele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lovarello Marty, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lovarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lovarello Monte, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Lovarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezzelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott. E. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI - 9 SET 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crecca wife Donata	Donata	45		F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Fele	none	N. York	"
2	daughter	Rosa	15		F	S	child	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
3	Son	Vito	10		M	S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	daughter	Mariantonia	13		F	S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	Crecca	Sebastiano	44		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	Sinisi	Luigi	28		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lioasaro	father Sebastiano	N. York	
7	wife D'onofrio	Rosina	24		F	M	housewife	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"	father-in-law Sebastiano	"	
8	Regiano	Antonietta	29		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lioasaro	father Filomeno	Colorado	Denver
9	daughter Carrocca	Angiola	8		F	S				Italian	South Italy	"	"	grand-father Filomeno	"	"
10	Son	Lucio	5		M	S				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
11	D'Amico	Antonio	47		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	mother Giuseppa	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	D'Amico	Michele	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guzzeria	uncle Gennaro	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Buonamoto	Rosa	25		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son Lipparo	Vincenzo	2		M	S				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
15	son "	Nicola	8		M	S				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pietrosimone	Elisa	46		F	M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casalbore	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Cofrancesco	Pasquale	62		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	Napoli	mother Teresa	N.J.	Newark
18	Corso	Rodolfo	37		M	S	farmlabor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	none	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	D'Amico	Costantino	26		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	wife Maria Laura	N. York	
20	Curion	Matilde	39		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	Napoli	father Antonio	Virginia	Norfolk
21	Di Stasi	Nicola	53		M	M	Proprietor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	none	Virginia	Norfolk
22	Di Florio	Ciro	23		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	Del Vastro	Antonietta	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerignola	father Raffaele	N. York	
24	daughter Di Florio	Angela	3	2-3	F	S		no		Italian	South Italy	"	Gifford Valley	mother Angela Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Palladino	Giuseppa	44		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Paolina	father Camillo	"	Brooklyn
26	Tedesco	Felicia	37		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	none	N.J.	Orange
27	Giacomazzo	Gabriele	46		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nardovino	Carolina	34		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
29	Son Stanziale	Giuseppe	5		M	S		no		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter "	Evelina	3		F	S		"		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 September* 1910

92

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20		San Gutonio Greece 131 Sullivan St		no	no	no	Sheet limited	5-30					
2		father			brother Antonio do		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nut chest			S Fele
3							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2		x
4							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2		x
5							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2		x
6	yes	self	$50 yes	20 yes N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo 94 Wauren Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nut chest	scar on his cheek	Pettieci
7	"	"	"	1910	Brother-in-law Antonio do		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	100 yes		husband Tamongeo Antonio 3611 Osage St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Lagotano
9	"		100		father Antonio do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
10	"				do do		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	self	25 no		cousin Michele D'Amato #1107 Fairfield Niagara Falls		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Limotano
12																
13	Yes	self	$50 yes	20 yes Phila	husband Lipparo Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nut chest		Gizzeria
14	No			1909	623 Wylie ave		no	no	no							"
15	Yes				father Giuseppe do		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"
16					father Giuseppe do											
17	no	self	$100 yes	yes 1910												
18	yes	self	$60 yes	1895 Phila			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nut chest		Casalbore
19	"	self	25 no	1909	father Marino do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		Ieano
20	no	self	$100 yes	20 yes Brooklyn	sister Maria and Brother-in-law Stone st 165		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Napoli
21	yes	self	$100 yes	20 yes N. York	Brother Gaudenzio 357 E 114 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Small pox scar on his left cheek	Caraguso
22	no	self	$25 yes	1909	(Brother) Raffaele 171-173 Mamst Val Tailor		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest		S Marco in Lamis
23					husband Angela Vinuno 171-173 Val Tailor Mason st		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest		S Marco in Lamis
24	no		2 yes		father Nicola Luce		no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		"
25	yes	self	50 no		husband Tommaso Carofano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nut chest	scars on his right face	Cerreara
26	no	self	$50 yes	1888 N. York	# 75 Mulberry St City		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nut black chest	Little scar under right eye	Giffoni Vallepiana
27	no	self	15 no	Reg	husband Gaetano Cerino 106 West and Wallabout Market		no	no	no	Broken						
28	no	self	$50 yes		Brother Guardo Edwards St 33		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nut chest	Scar on his upper mouth	Giffoni Vallepiana
29	no	mother	22 no		husband Ernesto Staunca Forest St W'p'g		yes	no	no	Husband	5	2	nut chest	spotted		Frigento
30	no	"	"		father Ernesto do		yes	no	no	Father						"
					do do		no	no	no	not good	Mother					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezebino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, -9SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Now Stanziale	Vittorio	2		M S	civil	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S Paolino	Uncle Frank	N.Y.	Orange
2	son "	Mario	4		M S	"	no		"	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bosco	Rosa	33		F M	farm labor	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	father Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
4	daughter	Maria	4		F S				Italian	South Italy	"	"	grandfather Salvatore	"	"
5	Son	Francesco	2		M S				Italian	South Italy	"	"	do do	"	"
6	~~Lamanna~~	~~Carmine~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerisano~~	~~wife Carolina~~	~~Pa~~	~~Lyons~~
7	Greco	Antonio	28		M	Lapothecary	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	uncle Greco achille antonio	New York	
8	mother	Luigina	56		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sister	Gabriella	30		F S	civil	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fraracci	Costanzo	31		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Frosolone	wife addolorata De Simone	N. York	
11	Murino	Carmela	37		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	mother Grazia D'alvia	N. York	
12	son De Julio	Mario	8		M S	civil	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	grand mother Grazia	"	"
13	" "	Matteo	5		M S	"			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
14	daughter "	Grazia	3		F S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
15	Affiglia	Adele	21		F S	tailoress	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	mother S Michele a Ofeo	Cincinnati	
16	LaTusse	Giulia	22		F S	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	mother Fedelonia Luigia	New York	
17	~~Wife~~	~~H. Hammond~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~a mechanic~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerisano~~	~~Largo S. michele~~	~~New York~~	
18	Antinolfi	Mariano	24		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N York	
19	antinolfi	Carlo	22		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20	Felice	Michele	33		M M	Proprietor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Brother Ippolito	Pa	Pittsburg
21	wife	Carmela	21		F M	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	Brother-in-law Ippolito	"	"
22	Greco	Gaetano	27		M M	Mechanic	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	wife Amelia Greco	New York	
23	Raffolo	Francesco	24		M M	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	mother-in-law Filomena Mandarino	Pa	Brooklyn
24	wife	Emilia	18		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	"
25	daughter	Maria	1		F S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	grandmother Filomena	"	"
26	~~Maietta~~	~~Rosa~~	~~3~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Soriano~~	~~father Francesco~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brooklyn~~
27	~~Son~~	~~Sandolo~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather Francesco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	~~daughter~~	~~Concetta~~	~~4~~		~~F S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~do do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Turro	Nicolangelo	50		M M	farm labor	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Meddaloni	wife Filomena	Nassau	Pa Bethlehem
30	Benedetto	Anna	20		F M	Proprietress	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Caserta	Brother Luigi Corso Umberto N. 228	N. York	New York

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 September*, 1910

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	mother	no	no			father Ernesto Starace Bucket St. 73	no	no			both ill	6-28							
2	"	"	"				do do	no	no			good	no			nat	chest			Frigento
3	no	self 25	yes				Brother Raffaele 201 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat	chest			"
4	"	"	"				uncle Raffaele do do	no	no			good	no							Mercogliano
5	"	"	"				do do	no	no			good	no							Cerasano
6	no	self 25	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa		Brother-in-law Frantino Giuseppe 123 Franklin St	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Cerisano
7	yes	self 400	no				Brother Giovanni 221 Mott St	no	no			good	no	5	2	pale	black chest	scar under his left ear		Arcuanta
8	"	"	"				Sister Giovanni do do	no	no			good	no			nat	chest			"
9	"	"	"				Brother Giovanni do do	no	no			good	no			"	"			"
10	yes	self 400	yes	1907	N. York		cousin Nicola Rivellino 506 East 187 St Bronx	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	chest			Frosolone
11	yes	self 35	yes	1905 1907	N. York		husband Dr Giulio Giovanni 229 East 113 St	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Capriglia
12	"	mother	no				father Giovanni do do	no	no			good	no							"
13	"	"	"				do do	no	no			good	no							"
14	"	"	"				do do	no	no				no							"
15	yes	self 45	no				Brother-in-law Stefano Nunno W. 6 St 553 Coney Island	no	no				no	5	1	nat	chest			Potenza
16	yes	self 45	no				Brother Antonio Roosevelt St 91-93	no	no			good	no	5	3	pale	chest	scar on his front		Potenza
17												American Citizen								
18	yes	self 60	yes	1905	N. York		Brother Dario 121 W 43 St N. York	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Napoli
19	"	"	"	1910			do do	no	no			good	no							"
20	yes	self 50	yes	1907	Cranberry		Friend Luigi Turchetta Box 5	no	no			good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest	light eye less		Domnici
21	no	" 50	no		Pa		do do Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no	5	1	nat	chest			"
22	yes	self 30	no				Brother-in-Law Vincenzo Luca - 151 Shelbury St	no	no			good	no	4	5	nat	chest			Cerisano
23	no	self 60	yes	1905	Bradock		Father Vincenzo and	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Cerisano
24	no	husband 60	no	1909	Pa		brother Maria - 1005 father-in-law Vincenzo and mother-in-law Maria Pastorizza do do	no	no			sick	no							
25	"	father "	"				grand father Vincenzo and mother Maria do do	no	no			good	no							"
26	no	father 30	yes	1907	Brooklyn		husband Francesco Cometta 177 Metrohostan ave	no	no			good	no	5	7	nat	chest			Lavano
27	"	father "	"	1910			do do	no	no			good	no							"
28	"	"	"				do do	no	no			good	no							"
29	no	self 55	no				Son Antonio Box 501 Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest			Piedelatone
30	yes	Son 50	no				Son Aristide 21 St	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat	spotted chest	scar on his left eye		Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lavarello Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Ezelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. de Carli

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Antonio	56		M	Merchant			[illegible]						
2	Wife	Elvira	55		F				[illegible]						
3	Alfieri	Pasquale	42		M	Shipper			[illegible]				Wife Amata Alfieri	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Cuomo	Francesca	21		M	M. Proprietor	yes		Italian		Castellamare		mother Giuseppa Cuomo	New York	
5	wife D'Auria	Elena	25		F	M. housewife	yes		Italian		"		mother-in-Law Giuseppa "	"	
6	Son	Giovanni	6		M	S. child	no		Italian		"		grandmother Giuseppa "	"	
7	Medici	Antonia	56		F	S. housewife	no		Italian		Sella		none	N.Y.	Amsterdam
8	Medici	Francesco	27		M	M. laborer	yes		Italian		[illegible]		none	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Albano	Gennaro	30		M	M. Waiter	yes		Italian		Braigliano		wife De Maio anna	Conn.	New Britain
10	Fiola	Isidoro	26		M	M. Electrician	yes		Italian		Napoli		wife Carmela conte	New	York
11	Freda	Benedetta	20		F	S. housewife	no		Italian		Pietrabbondante		daughter Luigia Monaco	New	York
12	Farese	Tommaso	45		M	M. [illegible]	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	Staffa	Antonio	13		M	S. child	no		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	"	Pellegrino	8		M	S. "	"		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	Ferroth	Adolfo	22		M	S. Waiter	yes		Italian		Cubbio		Serafino Perrotti	New	York
16	Ventura	Guido	34		M	S. Agriculturist	yes		Italian		Napoli		Dr. Guiccardo Ventura Corso Vittorio Emanuele 455	New	York
17	Trillo	Gustavo	34		M	S. painter	yes		Italian		Bagnoli Irpino		his family	N.	York
18	Colarri	Sabatino	26		M	M. laborer	no		Italian		Atella		wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
19	De Luca	Giuseppe	28		M	S. tailor	yes		Italian		Cerisano		mother Serafina Segreti	N.	York
20	Ruffolo	Ernesto	26		M	M. tailor	yes		Italian		Cerisano		aunt Raffaela Gallelli	N.	York
21	Di Fazio	Michele	26		M	M. laborer	no		Italian		Accaris		Wife Maria Calgiuri	Pa.	Pittston
22	De Santis	Paolo	23		M	S. merchant	yes		Italian		Sortino		mother Carmela Grasso	N.	York
23	De Santis	Carlo	16		M	S. tailor	"		Italian		Sortino		" "	"	"
24	Savarese	Angelina	44		F	M. housewife	yes		Italian		[illegible]		none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	nephew Fiola	Domenico	15		M	S. child	"		Italian		[illegible]		"	"	"
26	Siragusa	G. Edmondo	26		M	M. merchant	yes		Italian		Barcellona		Dr. Antonino Siragusa	N.	York
27	Woolridge	Riley	41		M	M			[illegible]						
28	Wife	Laura	28		F	M			[illegible]						
29	Biondo	Francesco	46		M	Farmer	no		Italian		Barcellona		husband Salvatore Biondo	N.	York
30	La Motta	Gaetano	46		M	M. Farmer	yes		Italian		"		wife Antonia "	"	"

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 September*, 1910

96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3	No	myself	$200	four years	N.Y.	to Brother in Law Antonio Farina 195 Grand Street												
4	yes	self	50	yes		wife Felice Farina							5	2	nat	black	chest	Orta
5	"	"	50	no		113 E. 1st 329												Angri
6	"	"				" " "												Capua
7	no	self	$60	no		Sister-in-Law Rosa Spinelli 148 Main 284							5	6	nat	white	chest	Castellamare di Stabia
8	yes	self	$60	yes	N. York	wife Rosa Spinelli 148 Main												Polla
9	no	self	$40	yes	906 Com'th Ave Bost.	Father-in-Law Giovanni 149 Park St							5	2	nat		chest	Napoli
10	yes	self	$40	no		Brother-in-Law Giovanni Baratta 2065 Fritz Ave							5	6	nat		chest	Napoli
11	yes	Son	$200	no		Son Serafino Wonder Muller St 219-221							5	7	nat	white	chest	Prata Porta Serra
12											American citizen							
13											American citizen							
14											American citizen							
15	yes	self	$40	yes	Los Angeles Cal. 1901	Ubaldo Ceccotti 325 W. 26 St.							5	3	nat	black	chest	Lucca
16	yes	self	$100	no		Cousin Giuseppe De Rosa 2410 Arthur Ave							5	2	nat		chest scar on his cheek and right neck	Benevento
17	yes	self	$80	no		Brother Ottavio Frilli 1 Bowery St							5	4	nat		chest	Bagnoli Irpino
18	no	self	$40	yes	2005 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	cousin Felice Tonello W. Taylor St 551							5	4	nat		chest Scar on his front	Atella
19	yes	self	$40	yes	2037 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N. York	Brother Michele 151 Mulberry St							5	2	nat		chest	Cerisano
20	yes	self	$40	yes	2035 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N. York	wife Dolcefa Tantaro 20-24 Bancroft St							5	6	nat		chest	Cerisano
21	no	self	$35	yes	2061 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N. York	Brother Gaetano 801 Webster Ave					Pittsburg Pa		5	4	nat		chest	Accaria
22	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Antonio 73 Games St							5	2	nat		chest	Sortino
23	"	"	$25	"		do do							5	1	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	$20	yes	905 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	husband Ferdinando Sarace 115 First Place							5	2	nat		chest	Vico Equense
25	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinando Sarace do do							"	2	"		"	"
26	yes	self	$40	yes	232 Bay 10th St Brooklyn N. York	Dr. Giuseppe Antonio Sarace 324 East 14 St							5	3	nat		chest	Barcellona
27																		
28																		
29	yes	self	$28	no		Brother Carmelo 325 E. 14 St							5	3	"		chest	Barcellona
30	yes	"	$28	yes	904 Bay 10th St Brooklyn N. Y.	Brother in law Gaetano Sarace 324 E. 14 St							5	2	"		"	"

(see next sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Polo Izzelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. E. DeCarli

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1118

Sept 21 1910

97

	EXEMPTIONS									
	U. S. citizen	Diplomatic	Consular	Under 16	Over 60					
	484					48	141	189	1	18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

141 - 48 - 189

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from APOLI - 9 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	La Motta														
1	wife	Grazia	30		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona		husband	N York	
2	Son	Vincenzo	6		M				Italian	South Italian	"		"	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21 September* 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by said passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					Brother Cousin male Ch Bartolo Fa							Act 3							Barcelona
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paoli Cirielmo, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Cirielmo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1913

at Bay

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* GENOVA, 6- SET 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merretti	Leo	27		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Lalbottavo		the father Felice and mother Mariannia Merretti	Penn.	Memphis
2	Meconi	Paolo	25		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Valdottavo		the father Meconi Gandenzio	Penn.	Memphis
3	Graziani	Alberto	23		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Gratticcio		the wife Gina Graziani Gratticcio	Cal.	Fresno
4	Badaracco	Giovanni Charles	29		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Bogliasco		the brother maria Badaracco Bogliasco	N.	New York
5	wife	Rachel	29		f m		Yes		Italian	North York	N. York		the husband	N.	N. York
6	daughter	Lucia	4		f s						N. York			N.	N. York
7	son	Angelo	2		m s						N. York			N.	N. York
8	Addari	Luigi	111		m s	Bricklayer	Yes				Italy	Grottammare	the wife Teresa Addari Contarina Grottammare	Ill.	Chicago
9	Carcelli	Teresa	28		f m	Laborer	No				Italy	Grottammare	the wife Carcelli Grottammare	Ill.	Chicago
10	Cancelli	Nazzareno	33		m m	Laborer	No		Italian	North Italy	Grottammare		the wife Cancelli Giulia father and mother Grottammare	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bronzini	Gino	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Cattolica		the father Bronzini Cattolica	Cal.	Fresno
12	Bellandi	Luigi	19		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Gallicano		the wife Elide Bellandi Gallicano	Cal.	Fresno
13	Martini	Maria	22		f m	Laborer	Yes				Italy		the mother Martini		
14	Cattani	Carmine	26		m m	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Barrano	the brother Cattani Giovanni	Cal.	S. Francesco
15	daughter Marguerite	Adele	2		f s		Yes				Italy	Barrano	the uncle Cattani Giovanni	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	daughter	Lia	1		f s		Yes				Italy	Barrano	the uncle Cattani Giovanni	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Migliardi	Pello	20		m s	Laborer	No				Italy	Cremolino	the father John and mother Carolina Migliardi	Kent.	Louisville
18	Cattolico	Faustino	29		m m	Laborer	No		Italian	North	Italy	Monte Carmo	— —	Col.	Colorado Springs
19	wife	Francesca	28		f m		No		Italian	North	Italy	Monte Carmo	— —	N.	New York
20	daughter	Maria	—	9	f s	—	—				Italy	Monte Carmo		N.	New York
21	Lena	Enrico	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Vallebuia	the brother Alvino Lena Vallebuia	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
22	Lenci	Benedetto	16		m s	Baker	Yes				Italy	S. Vito	the father Lenci Pietro S. Vito	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Pasanisi	Domenico	19		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italy	Vallebuia	the father Pasanisi Nicola Vallebuia	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
24	Fantino	Francesco	43		m s	Clerk man	Yes		Italian		Italy	Borgo T.	the brother et Borgo S. Salvatore	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
25	Tazzarini	Paulo	19		m s	Coachman	Yes			North	Italy	Cattolica	the mother Italia Tazzarini Appella	N. J.	N. Hoboken
26	Giuliani	Teodoro	18		m s	Laborer	Yes			North	Italy	Cattolica	the father Angelo Giuliani Angiolla	N. J.	N. Hoboken
27	Benvenuti	Virginio	24		m s	Baker	Yes			North	Italy	S. Vitetto	the wife Benvenuti Emilia S. Vitetto	Ont.	Toronto
28	Cecchetti	Giovanni	21		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italy	Carrara	the father Giuseppe Cecchetti Carrara	N.	New York
29	Dazini	Pietro	24		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italy	Pietrasanta	the wife Dazini Marietta Pietrasanta	Vermont	Barre
30	Rovere	Lorenzo	42		m m	Tailor	Yes				Italy	Bergeggi	the wife Rovere Debora and sons Bergeggi	N. J.	N York

22-49807-5/7sg

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" a question or questions should be asked to ascertain whether the person is likely to become a public charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $30	no			Mrs. Pietro Pieri Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Nursery	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
2	yes	Himself $25	no			the brother Jacobo Pieri 12th Delaware Ave the friend Pietro Pieri Capetano Hotel grocer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Notary	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
3	yes	Himself $?	yes	1905	1906 Pennsylvania		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Nursery	Italy	Tramonico Garfagnana
4	—	Himself 50	yes	1905	1910 N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	N. York
5	—	by husband	—	—	—	Nobody	no					no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzanego
6	—	by father	—	—	—	Nobody							—	—	nat.	—			Italy	N. York
7	—	by father	—	—	—	Nobody							—	—	nat.	—			Italy	N. York
8	yes	W [illegible]	no	—	—	the father Addari Ernesto 1918 W. Madison Chicago													Italy	Grottammare
9	yes	brother 25	yes	1905	Chicago	the brother Giovanni Fanelli 1918 W. Madison Chicago the brother in law Fanelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Notary	Italy	Grottammare
10	yes	brother 25	no	—	—	Went West St. 1918 Chicago the cousin Bronkini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Nursery	Italy	Grottammare
11	yes	W [illegible]	no	—	—	Giacondo 1141 G. Street Fresno the brother-in-law Rontini	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brown		Student	Italy	Gallicano
12	yes	Himself 25	no	—	—	Toronto 1141 G. Street Fresno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown			Italy	Gallicano
13	yes	husband [illegible]	no	—	—	the husband Pietro Pietri Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		Nursery	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico
14	yes	Himself 25	no	—	—	the husband Bonifazio Marini Celia Humboldt St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark brown			Italy	Mezzano
15	yes	mother husband 25	no	—	—	the father Fonzario Marini Celia Humboldt St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzano
16	yes	father 25	no	—	—	the father Fonzario Marini Celia Humboldt St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Mezzano
17	yes	Himself 21	no	—	—	the cousin Pierino Marini 304 Campbell St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Granarola
18	—	Himself 20	yes	1905	1910 Chester Canaan (Conn.)	the brother Graciuto Fantini Chester Canaan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Monte S. Savino
19	—	the husband 25	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Notary	Italy	Monte S. Savino
20	—	by father [illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Nursery	Italy	Monte S. Savino
21	no	Dem. 21	no	—	—	the cousin Alfredo Lucci 304-306 Campbell St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown			Italy	Antona
22	yes	W. 21	no	—	—	the cousin Alfredo Lucci 3311 Penn St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	S. Leto
23	yes	W. 19	no	—	—	the cousin Alfredo Lucci 304-306 Campbell St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Vallecina
24	—	Himself 50	no	—	—	Nobody the brother Lazzarini G.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray brown			Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
25	no	Himself 20	no	—	—	W. Hoboken Jersey Street the friend Alfredo Lucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown chestnut			Italy	Cappella
26	yes	Himself 21	no			304-306 Campbell St. Louisville the brother Antonio Lucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Notary	Italy	Cappella
27	yes	Himself 21	no			156 Jones Str. Toronto Ont. the brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown grey		Notary	Italy	Camino Croce
28	—	Himself 25	no	—	—	the brother Dazini Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Grocer	Italy	Barcaccia
29	—	Pietro 20	yes	1908	1909 Pennsylvania	Box 132 Fernwick the brother Rovere Ottavio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Barcaccia
30	—	[illegible] 50	yes	1904	N York	24 Street No 157 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		Notary	Italy	Bergeggi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Erzelino, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Paoli Erzelino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 19

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from GENOVA, 6- SET 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Coccia	Laurie	14	m	s		labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Monterannone	the father Natale Coccia Monterannone	Ill.	Chicago
2	Costenza	Giovanni	32	m	m		labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Monterannone	the wife Delle Rosa Monterannone	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cirielli	Annetta	50	f	w		housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Monterannone	the sister Anna Cirielli Monterannone	Ill.	Chicago
4	Fiorani	Natalina	19	f	s		housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pesaro	via mosca n°3 Pesaro	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Ricci	Giovanna	20	f	s		housework	yes	22-120302	3/11/42		Italy	Pesaro	the aunt Anna Cirielli Pesaro via mosca n°3 Pesaro	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Bellomo	Antonio	23	m	s		labourer	yes				Italy	Bagni di Lucca	the brother Vicenzo Bellomo Bagni di Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Celli	Giacomo	31	m	m		labourer	yes				Italy	Turrega	the mother Teodolinda Bellomo Cauhatti	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Serata	Francesco	17	m	s		labourer	yes		Italian		Italy	Montegranaro	the wife Fiechia Cottantini Montegranaro	Ill.	Chicago
9	D'Pasquale	Giuseppe	26	m	s		labourer	no				Italy	Jerzeggi			
10	Tolloni	Ettorre	18	m	s		brick-layer	yes				Italy	Cottignano	the father D'Pasquale Pietro Cottignano	N.Y.	N York
11	Rotti	Alfredo	20	m	m		labourer	yes				Italy	Cottignano	the father Tolloni Peppe Cottignano	N.Y.	N York
12	D'Giacinto	Roberto	24	m	s		brick-layer	yes				Italy	Cottignano	the father Rotti John and wife Rosina Cottignano	N.Y.	N York
13	Domenici	Luigi	28	m	m		labourer	yes		Italian		Italy	Cottignano	the father D'Giacinto Bernardo Cottignano the wife Argia Domenici	N.Y.	N York
14	Angeli	Pietro	29	m	m		labourer	yes				Italy	Corsanico	Corsanico the wife Mariana Angela	Ill.	Chicago
15	Marche	Giovanni	21	m	m		labourer	yes				Italy	Corsanico	Corsanico the wife Marche	Ill.	Chicago
16	Tolu	Francesco	25	m	m		labourer	yes				Italy	Carregle	Maddalena Carregle the mother Tolu Maria	Cal.	Oakland
17	Mancani	Nicolo	20	m	m		labourer	yes				Italy	Carregle	Carregle the wife Mancani Maria	Cal.	Oakland
18	~~Sebastiani~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~labourer~~	~~yes~~				~~Italy~~	~~S. Benedetto~~ Fornola	Carregle the mother Sebastiani Angelina S. Benedetto Fornola	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
19	Tornoli	Adriano	26	m	s		tailor	yes		Italian				the father Tornoli Mariuccia Carreto		
20	Romiti	Antonio	20	m	m		labourer	yes		Italian		Italy	Carreto	the mother Tolomei Angela Maria	Cal.	Sacramento
21	wife	Celide	24	f	m		housewife	yes							Cal.	Oakland
22	son	Primo	1	m											Cal.	Oakland
23	De Cesaris	Luigi	189	m	s		labourer	no				Italy	Cottignano	the father De Cesaris Cosmo Cottignano	N.Y.	N York
ADMITTED	Capra	Teresa	9	f	s		—	yes		Italian		Italy	Coggiola	the uncle Angelino Ottavio Coggiola	Mass.	Barre
25	Serantoni	Agostino	29	m	m		laborer man	yes		Italian		Italy	Bagnacavallo	the mother Serantoni Virginia Bagnacavallo	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Rattotti	Emilio	22	m	s		labourer	yes		Italian		Italy	Lamato	the mother Carolina Rattotti Via Campagna 30 Lamato	Conn.	New Haven
27	Sebastiani	Francesco	18	m	s		labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Benedetto	the mother Sebastiani Nazzareno S. Benedetto	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Borra	Giuseppina	32	f	m		housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Stefano	the father Giovanni Borra Mango	N.Y.	N York
ADMITTED 29	Mussano Daughter	Rosa	8	f	s		—	—	2-732344-5-440	Italian	north	Italy	S. Stefano		N.Y.	N York
ADMITTED 30	"daughter	Giovanna	3	f	s		—	—		Italian	north	Italy	S. Stefano		N.Y.	N York

47

48 01

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same passenger, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$8	no			the uncle matteo [illegible] Quover Av. 1624	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal.	brown	Nobody	Italy	montesarchio
2	Yes	brother	$9	no			the brother Celeste Pasquale Quover Av. 1309 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal.	brown	Nobody	Italy	montesarchio
3	Yes	brother-in-law	$0	no			the daughter Amalia Cabellarro 829 Gilbert Str. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey brown	Nobody	Italy	montesarchio
4	Yes	brother-in-law	$6	no			the brother-in-law Cabellarro Oddone 829 Gilbert Str. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	mercatello
5	Yes	by father-in-law	$0	no			the father-in-law Nicola Giuseppe O. D. K. Woodcr #69 11 Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown grey	Nobody	Italy	mercatello
6	Yes	brother	$6	no			the brother Carlo Bellavieu Woodcr #60 18 Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Borgo di Lucca
7	no	himself	$9	no			the brother-in-law Michelle Cipolla 1309 5th Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Carrega
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~			the friend Cenesi Luigi [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Italy~~	~~Boreaga~~
9	—	—	$6	no	—	—	the friend Cenesi Luigi marriott. 149 Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
10	—	—	$6	no	—	—	the brother Carbonara Pietro Morris St. 149 Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
11	—	—	$6	yes	1907	N York	the brother-in-law D. Giacinto Adriano Morris St. 149 Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
12	—	himself	$6	no	—	—	the brother D. Giacinto Adriano Morris St. 149 Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
13	Yes	himself	$0	no	—	—	the friend Modena Caiazzi [illegible] Str. 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Cottignano
14	Yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	the cousin Iannelli Carmine 1909 Lasalle St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Corsanico
15	Yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	the brother Marche Salvatore Extra Caught #3 box 114 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Corsanico
16	Yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	the cousin Marchi Carmine Extra Caught #3 box 114 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Sargego
17	Yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	the cousin Marchi Erick Extra Caught #3 box 114 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Carregha
18	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$9~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	the brother-in-law Antonio Tomenchino ~~1616 Butler Str. Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Carregha
19	Yes	himself	$9	no	—	—	the brother Varnoli Nicola Box 68 Stargrandino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	~~S. Benedetto del Tronto~~
20	Yes	himself	$00	Yes	1906	Colorado	the friend Frank Trivolo ~~1616~~ 45th Str. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Farneto
21	Yes	by husband	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pontremoli
22	Yes	by father	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—	Nobody	Italy	Pontremoli
23	—	himself	$6	no	—	—	the friend D. Giacinto Adriano Morris St. 149 Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pontremoli
24	Yes	—	$0	no	—	—	the father Luigi Joseph and mother Carolina Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	6	nat.	brown	—	Italy	Cottignano
25	yes	—	$9	no	—	—	the brother-in-law Isidoro Cabellarra 829 Gilbert Str. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat.	brown	—	Italy	Coggiola
26	no	Dom.	$6	yes	1905	N. Haven	the friend Nobile Emilio 18 Barber Str. N. Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	—	Italy	Bagnacavallo
27	Yes	by brother-in-law	$9	no	—	—	the brother-in-law Antonio 1616 Butler Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	—	Italy	Rotto Freno S. Benedetto Tronto
28	—	himself	$0	no	—	—	the husband Mastrilo Teodoro 1164 Olivant Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy		
29	—	by mother	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Hair colorless	Nobody	Italy	mango
30	—	by mother	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	mango
																			Nobody	Italy	Calotto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Barzellino, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, **6- SET 1910**, *19*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mussano														
ADMITTED 2	Son	Attilio	1	m	2	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	S. Stefano	the grand father John Bova	N.J.	N York
	niece	Adeegonda	16	f	-	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	S. Stefano	Nobody	N.J.	N York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

104

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by mother					the father Mussano Teodoro Sullivant Str. 204													
2		by aunt					N York	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Italy	Calotto
3							the father Mussano Flavio Sullivant Str. 204													
							N York	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Italy	Calotto
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec., 19 4,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Lorenzo, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Lorenzo Thienville, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. de Paoli

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 8 - SET 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23 1									Italy	South	Italy				
24 2						2-877962 9/27/10 505			Italy	South	Italy				
25 3									Italy	South					
26 4									Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27 5									Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28 6									Italy	South	Italy				
29 7									Italy	South	Italy				
30 8									Italy	South	Italy				
31 9									Italy						
32 10									Italy	South	Italy				
33 11						2-517034 10/3/39			Italy	South	Italy				
34 12															
35 13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
36 14									Italy						
37 15									Italy						
38 16															
39 17									Italy	South	Italy				
40 18									Italy	South	Italy				
41 19									Italy	South	Italy				
42 20									Italy	South	Italy				
43 21						2-674244 12/28/39 505			Italy	South	Italy				
44 22						2-962580 3/4/42 505			Italy	South	Italy				
45 23									Italy	South	Italy				
46 24									Italy	South	Italy				
47 25									Italy	South	Italy				
48 26									Italy	South	Italy				
49 27									Italy	South	Italy				
50 28									Italy	South	Italy				
51 29									Italy	South	Italy				
52 30									Italy	South	Italy				

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEP 21 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						Finla
2	yes		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Finla
3							no	no	no	no		no						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no		no						
20																		
21																		
22																		
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, Eugenio Darrivillo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Palermo ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Darrivillo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Lapelosa, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "OCEANIA," lying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "with the (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

107

Dr P. Lapelosa

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

B—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 - SET 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
47 1	Galati	Giuseppe	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Pietro	New York	New York
48 2	Galati	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Pietro	New York	New York
49 3	Catalano	Filippina	22		F					Italy	South	Sicily		father Pietro Partinico	New York	New York
4	Gentile	Vincenzo	40		M					Italy	South	Sicily				
5	Gentile	Vincenzo	40		M					Italy		Sicily				
6	Cusumano	Francesco	40		M					Italy	South	Sicily				
50 7	Martorana	Giuseppe	40		M					Italy						
51 8	Martorana	Vincenza	35		F					Italy						
52 9	Gentile	Vincenzo	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Vincenzo - Marsala	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
53 10	Gentile	Vincenza	25		F					Italy			Marsala	nobody	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
54 11	Sammartano	Vincenzo	40		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy			Marsala	father Libano - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
55 12	Sammartano	Vincenza	35		F	M			no	Italy			Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
56 13	Sammartano	Vincenzo	8		M	S			no	Italy			Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
57 14	Bruno	Angelo	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy			Marsala	wife Chiara Agata - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
58 15	Sciortino	Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily				
59 16	Favara	Vincenzo	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Marsala	wife Rosalia Vita - contrada Ottavio Marsala	N.Y.	New York
60 17	Di Bianco	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Bernardetto Caterina Via Nuova #31 Marsala	Utah	Passaic
61 18	Di Bella	Vincenzo	22		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Francesco - Marsala	N.Y.	Passaic
62 19	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	21		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Rosalia Maria - Marsala	N.Y.	New York
63 20	Bruno	Giuseppe	21		M					Italy	South	Sicily				
64 21	Bonetto	Settimo Giacomo	24		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy						
65 22	Costanza	Concetta	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy			Alia	wife Vincenza - Alia	N.Y.	New York
66 23	Bonafede	Vito	7		M	S			no	Italy		Sicily	Alia	mother Di Marco Anna Maria - Via Gelsomino #20 Alia	Cal	Biella
67 24	Bonafede	Matteo	4		M	S			no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia		Cal	Biella
68 25	D'Anna	Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia		Cal	Biella
69 26	Bruno	Vincenzo	29		M	M	laborer			Italy			Alia	father Carmino - Via Remmato #27 Alia	N.J.	Dunkirk
70 27	Di Bella	Giuseppa	24		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Alia	father Biagio - Via Cava #5 Alia	La	Monessen
71 28	Di Bella	Vincenza	21		F											
72 29	Cusumano	Salvatore	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Bergalbato	father Giuseppe - Bergalbato	N.Y.	New York
73 30	Cusumano	Michele	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Castanuova	wife Rosa Rosa - Castanuova	N.Y.	New York

50

U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18 81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEP 21 1910 *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	bro																		
8	yes	husband																		
9	yes	him	self	25	no	no	no													
10	yes	her	self	25	no	no	no													
11	yes				no	no	no													
12	yes				no	no	no													
13	yes	him	self	25	no	no	no													
14																				
15	yes	him	self	25	no	no	no													
16	yes	her	self	25	no	yes	no													
17	yes	him	self	32	yes	100	by Pittsburg													
18	yes	him	self	50	no	no	no													
19																				
20	no	him	self	30	yes	100	by himself													
21	yes	him	self	26	no	no	no													
22	yes	her	self	25	no	no	no													
23	yes				no	no	no													
24	yes				no	no	no													
25	no	him	self	25	yes	100	by Pittsburg													
26	yes	him	self	25	no	no	no													
27																				
28																				
29	yes	him	self	20	no	no	no													
30	yes	him	self	18	no	no	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruggero Esparillo, Master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Esparillo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Erdmann, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon of" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

109

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 8 - SET 1910, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
66 1	Reale	Giovanni Giuseppe	46	M	S	contadino	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico	padre Giuseppe	Conn	Danbury
67 2	Gennaro	Rosa	44	F	M	casa	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Elisa	figlia Maria Lucia	Partinico Conn	Danbury
" 3	Lore	Giuseppa	44	F	S	casa	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Elisa		Conn	Danbury
68 4	De Luca	Giacomo	25	M	M	fabbro	no	no	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moglie Rosalinda	Patrunno S. Elia	Mt. Kisco
69 5	Stornido	Castrenze	18	M					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Elisa	padre Vito	S. Elisa	Mt. Kisco
70 6	Orlando	Giovanna	21	F	M	casa	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Elisa	padre Carlo	Partinello	Mt. Kisco
71 7	Mazzola	Luigia	17	F	S				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Elisa		S. Elisa	Mt. Kisco
SUBMITTED															
SUBMITTED			25	F	M	casa	si	si	Italy			Capaci			
72 8	Giacalone	Maria	15	F	S		si	si	Italy			Capaci	padre Giacomo Giacalone	Capaci	New York
73 9	Giacalone	Vincenza	21	F	M	casa	si	si	Italy			Capaci			
74 10	Giacalone	Giuseppa	18	F	S		si	si	Italy			Capaci	madre Giacomo Giacalone	Capaci	New York
75 11	Mazzola	Vincenzo	22	M	S	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico	padre Salvatore	Partinico	New York
76 12	Bellina	Giacomo	19	M	S	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	padre Vincenzo	Corleone	New York
77 13	Lagana	Michele	44	M	M	labore	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	moglie Maria Nicolosi	Corleone	New York
78 14	Lagana	Salvatore	19	M	S	labore	si	si	Italy			Corleone	madre Maria Nicolosi	Corleone	New York
79 15	Di Maria	Michele	20	M	M	labore	no	no	Italy			Corleone	moglie Anna Maria Lagana	Corleone	New York
80 16	Mule	Gaetano	26	M	M	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	moglie Rosalia Lagana	Corleone	New York
81 17	Scalia	Nicolo	27	M	M	labore	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	moglie Rosa Lagana	Partinico	New York
SUBMITTED															
82 18	Fiacco	Vincenzo	25	M	M	2-336500 1/24/25			Italy				moglie Rosalia Lagana	Corleone	New York
83 19	Cimino	Giuseppe	17	M	S				Italy				padre Vincenzo Cimino	Corleone	New York
84 20	Cimino	Rosalia	17	F	S				Italy				padre Vincenzo Cimino	Corleone	New York
85 21	Cimino	Vincenzo	48	M	M	labore	si	si	Italy				moglie Rosalia Lagana	Corleone	New York
86 22	Mazzola	Vincenzo	44	M	M	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily				New York
87 23	Lagana	Vincenzo	23	M	S	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily		madre Rosalia Lagana	Corleone	New York
88 24	Lagana	Vincenzo	44	M	M	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily				New York
89 25	Lagana	Rosalia	20	F	M	casa	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	padre Vincenzo Lagana	Corleone	New York
90 26	Lagana	Vincenzo	21	M	M	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	padre Vincenzo Lagana	Corleone	New York
91 27	Lagana	Giuseppa	20	F	M	casa	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	padre Vincenzo Lagana	Corleone	New York
92 28	Bellanca	Stefano	44	M	M	fabbricatore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	moglie Beatrice Lagana	Corleone	New York
93 29	Lagana	Rosa	17	F	S				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	madre Rosa Lagana	Corleone	New York
94 30	Lagana	Giuseppe	21	M	S	labore	si	si	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	madre Filippa Lagana	Corleone	New York

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 21 1910 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or disabled so as to be unable to earn a support.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luquio Lavarello Master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Pavelsini, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 8 - SET 1910 *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 X 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

15

[illegible] Inspector

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEP 21 1910 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5								no	no	no	no	no							
6																			
7													Med Cert "defective right eye vision about 6/36"						
8																			
9																			
10																			
11								no	no	no	good	no							
12																			
13																			
14								no	no	no	good	no							
15																			
16																			
17								no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	good	no							
24																			
25								no	no	no	good	no							
26																			
27								no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	good	no							
29																			
30																			

Med Cert "defective right eye vision about 6/36"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liguris Lavarello, Master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Salerno, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Szpilino, Surgeon of the "s/s OCEANIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~HARPOOCEANIA~~ OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO 8 - SET 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46												
93 2	Reggio	Rosa	22		f	[illegible]				Sicily	Gangivecchio		father Giuseppe	Penn	Mt. Pleasant
94 3	Speciale	Nicola	20		m				American	Italy	South	Italy	father Nicola	Penn	Mt. Pleasant
" 4	Campo	Angelo	18		m				American	Italy	South	Italy	father Nicola	Penn	Mt. Pleasant
" 5	Speciale	Nicola	2		m				American	Italy	South	Italy	father Nicola	Penn	Mt. Pleasant
95 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
96 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m					Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
102 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106 19	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	15							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
110 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
111 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
" 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
" 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
113 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEP 21 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read? (Inquire of each immigrant whether he can read the language or dialect of some country; if he can read, write the name of such country.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3							no	no	no	no	good	no		5				Italy Cayhano
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6												no						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, Eugenio Varanello, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... , from Palermo ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Varanello

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Pizzichino, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing thereunto (State whether hereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

M. D. P.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from PALERMO 8-SET 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
114 1	Guggiano	[illegible]	11						Italy	South	Sicily		[illegible]		
2	Guggiano	[illegible]													
P-9/60941-8-2-5/15/09									Italy	South	Sicily				
ADMITTED															
115 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
116 5	Gagliardo	Nunzio	49	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piazza	wife Alfonsina Fiandaca	N.Y.	New York.
117 6	Fiandaca	Antonina	55	F	M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna Piazza	sister Giuseppa Fiandaca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
118 7	Cusenza	Giuseppa	46	F	W	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna Belice	brother Vincenzo Fiandaca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	Gerardi	Rosario	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	sister Vincenza Fiandaca Butterfield 4 - Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 21 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luquisa Sasarello, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sasarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Lorchino, Surgeon of the CANADA, sailing th[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Platania	Pasquale	28	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife Luisa Parenti	Pa.	Encaster
2	Alfano	Pietro	32	m	m	"	no	no	"	"			Wife Grazia	"	"
3	Volgrande	Matteo	27	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"			Wife Grazia Cristina	"	"
4	Pacente	Maria Carmela	40	f	wd.	housew.	no	no	"	"			Father Angelo	"	Scranton
5	Mazzone	Bambina	23	f	s	"	no	no	"	"			Father Domenico	"	York
6	Gregorio	Maria Rosa	19	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"			Father Luigi	"	Encast
7	Gregorio	Francescantonio	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			Father Gregorio Gu	"	Encast
8	Gregorio	Maria Elena	33	f	m	housew.	no	no	"	"			Father Gregorio Ant	"	York
9	Sou	Angelo Maria	10	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	"			Father Emanuele	"	York
10	Farina	Rosa Maria	34	f	m	housew.	no	no	"	"			Father Luigi	"	Encast
11	Baughter	Maria Antonia	4	f			no	no	"	"			Father Rocco	"	York
12	Grippo	Angelantonio	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"			Father Luigi	"	"
13	Bellezza	Andrea	47	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"			Father Stefano Elena	Pa.	Encast
14	Giacomino	Angelo	55	m	wd.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bergbieno		Father Francesco	"	York
15	Sou	Maribetta	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"			Father Pietro Agostino	"	York
16	Mecca	Vincenzo	47	m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"			Father Saverio	"	York
17	Maio	Domenico	16	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	"			Father Michele	"	York
18	Parisi	Adelaide	29	f	wd.	housew.	no	no	"	"	Napoli		nothing	"	York
19	Ardovino	Ida	13	f	s		yes	yes	"	"				"	"
20	"	Erminia	9	f	s				"	"				"	"
21	"	Adele	4	f	s				"	"				"	"
22	Paolotti	Giulia	50	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
23	Baratta	Alberto	38	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
24	Baratta	Elisa	31	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
25	Bucchiarini	Lucidio	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
26	Truscini	Gaspare	27	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Apecchio	m.c.	Zenobi Emilia	Pa.	Erie
27	Pazzaglia	Feliciano	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Città di Castello	Umbria	Lucchi Amanti	"	Erie
28	Matteagi	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sansepolcro Arezzo	Toscana	Father Giuseppe	"	Erie
29	Pierini	Lazzaro	21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	Erie
30	Orsini	Filippo	37	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Rosa	"	Erie
											Deputato del Comune		Unknown Innocenza	"	Erie

55

* An intended residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Examined by Surgeon
Inspector

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 21 1910 *SEP 21 1910*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Lovarello, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Lovarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. Do not [illegible] Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, unless to distinguish the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II.–1116

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI SET 1908, 19

11—11B

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mariqi	Domenico	29		m	m	labor	yes				Nocia	Umbra	Father Natale	Pa	Eynonsmith
2	wife	Antonia	18		f	m	at home	yes		4/25/12	505	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Niccolai	Francesco	27		m	m	farmlab.	yes				Oriano	"	mother Maria Catarina	"	"
4	wife	Vittoria	39		f	m	at home	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	Pauciveri	Ada	3		f	s						"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	Catterino	Giovanni	28		m	m	farmlab.	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 1	Grieco	Vincenzo	18		m	s	labor	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 2	Giuliani	Maria Concetta	40		f	wd	at home	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Masi	Marcellino	16		m	s	labor	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	Grillo	Adele	24		f	s	Domestic	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	Grillo	Isidoro	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	Spagola	Nicola	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	Gagliardi	Settimo	18		m	s	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	Galanciale	Domenico	23		m	m	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	Calucci	Amato	45		m	m	"	yes			X	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	Abruzzo	Cesare	17		m	s	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	Bellistrino	Giuseppe	22		m	m	farmlab.	yes				Vallelonga	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	Bellistrino	Domenico	31		m	m	"	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	Galati	Domenico	35		m	m	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Fortarino	Domenico	21		m	m	"	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	Verdetti	Alesio	37		m	m	Shoemaker	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
X 22	Fiorillo	Angelo	31		m	m	farmlab.	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	Marseli	Nicola	18		m	s	"	no				Vallelonga	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	Marasco	Bruno	17		m	s	"	yes				Vallelonga	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Cuppa	Vincenzo	18		m	s	"	yes				Vallelonga	"	[illegible]	"	"
26	Ferullo	Cesare	27		m	m	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	Bartucca	Pietro	30		m	m	"	no				Filadelfia	"	[illegible]	"	"
X 28	Barca P-1140070-4-20	Angela	27		f	m	at home	no				Calitri	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	Vincenza	6		f	s						"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	"	Maria	4		f	s						"	"	[illegible]	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-194876-10/8/13-NO C/A.

2-817954-12/20/40

2-611984-6/24/40-505

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 21 1910 *19*

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Casimir Savarese, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Savarese
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paoli Parachini Surgeon of the OLYMPIA sailing th[e] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6-SET 19[illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Rivello Margotta	Grazia	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Calitri	Avellino	Lorenzo [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Metallo	Angelamaria	20		m s	female	yes				"	Salerno	Cosmo "	"	Brooklyn
X	Cefalone	Andrea	23		m m	"	no				Ripa	Avellino	Fortuna Bruna	N.Y.	N.Y.
X	Superiole	Giovanni	16		m s	"	yes				"	Parente	Benedetto "	"	N.Y.
5	Colatotti	Francesco	26		m m	"	no				"	Avellino	Celine Maria Palma	Ill.	Chicago
6	Persicola	Raffaele	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Pietrelcina	[illegible]	mother Luigia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	daughter	Luigia	9		s						"		Pietro mother		
8	son	Cosmo	7		s						"		"		
9	daughter	Rosa	5		s						"		"		
10	Cancelli	Ulisse	34		m m	female	no				Ascoli Piceno	Avellino	Bros Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ambrosio	Domenicantonio	17		m s	"	yes				Morrone	Parente		Wash.	Seattle
12	Pillo	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	no		6-84396	no 2/5/10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Seattle
13	Oto	Raffaele	17		m s	"	no				"	[illegible]	mother	"	Seattle
14	Marchionnasco	Domenicantonio	17		m s	"	yes				"	[illegible]	parents	"	Seattle
15	Mocco	Vincenzo	24		m s	Carpent.	yes				Paliano	Caserta	[illegible]	N. York	Bronx
16	Giannangeli	Pietro	26		m s	female	yes		3-147095	5/2/09	Vecinaro	Chieti	Lorenzo	N. York	Brooklyn
17	Mitolo	Filippo	22		m s	"	no				Carbone	Avellino	Giovanni	Pa.	Stanton
18	Guerriero	Biase	18		m s	"	no				"	Salerno	Giuseppe	"	Scranton
19	Lacella	Nicola	23		m m	"	no				"	[illegible]	Nunzio Con	"	Scranton
20	Guglietta	Biase	23		m s	Shoemaker	no				"	Salerno	Giovanni	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Robilotta	Giuseppe	19		m m	female	no				"	[illegible]	Damiano Rosario	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Orlandi	Gaspare	38		m m	Mechanic	yes				Attina	[illegible]	Gamberrini Rita	Ill.	Utica
23	Orlandi	Giulia	17		f s	house	no				Castelforte	[illegible]	mother Rosa Catalina	"	Utica
24	daughter	Olinda	2		f s						"	[illegible]	grandmother		
25	Danisi	Giusto	23		m s	female	no				Isola	Caserta	Massimo	Pa.	Canonsburg
26	Fini	Nicola	34		m m	"	no				Cabali	[illegible]	Rosa Domenica	"	Malvern
27	Fini	Camillo	23		m s	"	no				"	[illegible]	father Luigi	"	Malvern
28	Di Pinnio	Comadeno	18		m s	"	no				"	[illegible]	mother Concetta Luigia	"	Malvern
29	Adoritio	Diodato	20		m s	"	no				"	[illegible]	wife Lucrezia Nanna	Pa.	Rota
30	Briano	Vincenzo	19		m s	Laborer	no				Paliano	[illegible]	father Lorenzo	N.Y.	Utica

57

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 21 1910 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prime or alimony, or took [illegible] for any unlawful purpose?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	21	no			cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Nat. Clear				Calabria	
2	no	"	29	no			Uncle Metallo "							5	7	"	Scar front			"	
3	no	"	20	no			Father "							5	5	"				"	
4	no	"	21	no			Father Fabrizio							5	3	"				"	
5	yes	"	40	no			Brother Colonnelli Paolo							5	7	"	Scar left temple			"	
6	no	"	20	yes	90	Canada	3249 St. Denis St. Montreal							5	7	"				Province Quebec	
7							Cousin "														
8							other "														
9																					
10	yes	father	10	yes	90	Canada	Father Ermanno							5	6	"				Ascoli Piceno	
11	no	clerk	30	no			1216 Park Ave N.Y.														
12	no	"	30	yes	90	Canada	Cousin Colorado Guiseppe							5	7	"				Abruzzi	
13	no	"	25	no			Cor Wemples Hall & Fruit st. Montreal							5	7	"				"	
14	no	"	38	no			1322-20th st. Washington D.C.														
15	no	"	22	no			Uncle Pietro Cortese 1322-20th st. Washington D.C.							5	4	"				Calabria	
16	yes	Father	28	no			Father Ermanno 1216 Park Ave N.Y.							5	6	"				Ascoli Piceno	
17	yes	brother	30	no			Brother Domenico 1216 Park Ave N.Y.							5	6	"				Ascoli Piceno	
18	no	clerk	30	no			Cousin Michele Giuseppe 28 South Fifteenth st. Newark N.J.							5	7	"				Abruzzi	
19	yes	trunk	28	no			Brother Ermanio Eggio 28 South Fifteenth st. Newark N.J.							5	7	"				"	
20	no	clerk	22	yes	90	Canada	Brother Eggio 50-52 Hastings Market Montreal							5	3	"				"	
21	no	"	24	no			Cousin Giuseppe 50-52 Hastings Market Montreal							5	7	"				"	
22	no	father	32	yes			Father in law Montreal							5	7	"				Abruzzi	
23	no	laborer	23	yes	90	Canada	Domenico Eticca Montreal Province Quebec							5	6	"				Teramo	
24							other "														
25	yes	self	3	no	90	Canada	Cousin Giacomo Eticca Montreal							5	6	"				Teramo	
26	no	"	24	yes	90	Canada	Cousin Salvatore Montreal Box 11							5	11	"				Castelforte	
27	no	"	35	yes	90	Canada	Cousin Salvatore Antonio Box 11							5	8	"				Castelforte	
28	no	"	25	no			Cousin Salvatore Antonio Box 11							5	8	"				Castelforte	
29	yes	"	20	no			Cousin Salvatore Antonio Box 11							5	8	"				Castelforte	
30	no	Uncle	21	no			Uncle Antonio Antonio 200 Chestnut st. Montreal Province Quebec							5	11	"				Calabria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Mosly, of the OCEANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the OCEANIA (state whether "surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Dist

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] 9 SEP 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leoni	Francesco	31		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mandonia	wife Lucia [illegible]	Penn.	Erie
2	Genca	Antonio	38		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Teresa [illegible]	"	"
3	Perucci	Gregorio	35		m s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Luigi	"	"
4	Moccia	Elvira	27		f s	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Cosmo	"	"
5	Cattaneo	Giulio	39		m m	Tailor	no	no	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	wife Adeliana Bernina	"	Erie
6	Lovecchio	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Bellini Caterina	"	Jordan
7	Viggiani	Michele	23		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Bosco Elisabetta	"	Niagara Falls
8	Colonna	Domenico	16		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible]	"	Niagara Falls
9	Coppola	Emanuele	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Napoli Mrs. Ann	"	Geneva
10	Aquista	Nicola	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	Niagara Falls
11	Pasquariello	Matteo	40		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Balzaretta Teresa	"	San Carlo
12	Rubino	Emanuela	30		f m	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Niagara Falls
13	son	Donatantonio	12		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	daughter	Annunziata	7		f s				"	"	"	"			
15		Rosa	17		f s	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Jafferano	Lucia	20		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Vito Carolina	"	Jordan
17	Rinaldi	Pasquale	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Bianconi Mrs. Maria	"	Jordan
18	Ricciardi	Donata	17		f s	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	Jordan
19	Rongitti	Maria	16		f s	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Vasto	mother Scaletta Maria	"	Niagara Falls
20	Saragara	Alfredo	14		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Filippo	"	Niagara Falls
21	Porto	Michele	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paicchio	father Americantonio	"	Niagara Falls
22	DeAngelis	Domenico	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Niagara Falls
23	Di Lorenzo	Maria Filomena	16		f m	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino	"	Utica
24	daughter	Angiolina	17		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	son	Carmine	14		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	son	Giuseppe	12		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
27	daughter	Carmela	6		f s				"	"	"	"			
28	Collabolletta	Carlo	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Morlupo	wife Elisabetta Raphaela	Penn.	Erie
29	son	Michele	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
30	Lucarelli	Rosario	30		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cupello	wife Vicenti Mrs. Valentina	"	Erie

58

2-1005520-404-8-31-42

11-186802-505-5/10/34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19* 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$22 no				Tonino Stefano [illegible]							4	11	Nat	Chestnut			Italia
2	no	"	$25 no				Cath. in law Fiorello Giuseppe							5	3	"	"			Italia
3	no	"	$20 yes 60				Father Emilio		no					5	6	"	"			"
4	yes	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle Patrizio Alberico		no					4	11	"	"			"
5	yes	Self	$25 no				Cath. in law Sabatino Pasquale													Pontelandolfo
6	no	"	$25 no				Mancini Vincenzo, Giulio					Medical	Defective right inguinal rupture	4	11					Avellino
7	no	"	$50 yes 90				Brother		no					5	6	"	"			Pietrelcina
8	no	"	$25 yes 90				Mother Grazia		no					4	11	"	"			"
9	no	"	$25 yes 90				Father Guiseppe		no					4	11	"	"			Benevento
10	no	"	$30 no				Uncle Clemente		no					5	6	"	"			Pietrelcina
11	no	"	$50 yes 90	Sister			Cath. Grazia		no			Medical	Weak	5	5	"	"	Brown	eyelids	S. Clemente
12	no	"	$25 no 90				Father Vincenzo		no					4	11	"	"			Grottole
13	"	"	"				Father		"											"
14	"	"	"				"		"											"
15	"	"	"				"		"											"
16	no	Father	$25 no				Father Giacomo		no											"
17	no	Self	$25 no				Cath. Father Salvatore Giacomo		no					5	11	"	"			"
18	no	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle Vincenzo Carlo		no					4	11	"	"			"
19	no	Self	$25 no				Father Giuseppe		no					5	5	"	"			Varo
20	no	Self	$25 no				Cath. Uncle Vincenzo Angelo		no					5		"	"	Scar	left Cheek	Guardiaregia
21	yes	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle Pietro Angelo		no					5		"	"			Faicchio
22	yes	Father in law	$25 no				Cath. in law Filomena		no					5	1	"	"	Scar	left Cheek	"
23	yes	Self	$25 no				Augelo Pasquale		no					5		"	"			"
24	"	"	"				Sister Filomena Michela		no					5	2	"	"			"
25	"	"	"				Father		"					5		"	"			"
26	"	"	"				"		"					5	11	"	"			"
27	"	"	"				"		"					5		"	"			"
28	no	Self	$20 no				Cath. Salvatore Giuseppe Box 163 Victor Falls		no					5	7	"	"			Morlupo
29	"	"	"				Uncle		"					5	11	"	"			"
30	yes	Self	$25 no				Father Francesco		no					5	3	"	"			Cupello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, Luigino Derville Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... ; from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Derville ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Paoli Rezelino, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gree l and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

125

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—111

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] 9-SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Borello	Pietro	19		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vasto	father Gaetano	N.J.	Washington
2	Sanseverio	Nicola	55		m	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Newark
3	Wife	Giulia	51		f	Woman			"	"	"	"			
4	daughter	Adelina	15		f				"	"	"	"			
5	son	Gaetano	12		m				"	"	"	"			
6	Marino	Rominaldo	47		m	2-576357 7/7/38 Tailor			"	"	"	"	father Nicola	N.J.	Orange
7	Bevilacqua	Michele	22		m	2-973767-7/11/38 (505) Tailor			"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	Orange
8	Cerrito	Antonio	18		m	farmlab	no		"	"	Castellamare	"	mother Teresa Rosa	"	Irvington
9	Nicolicci	Sabatino	51		m	"	no		"	Italian	"	"	wife	"	Irvington
10	wife	Filomena	52		f	unknown	no		"	"	"	"		"	Irvington
11	son	Martino	13		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"			
12	Secone	Rosangelo	22		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	Irvington
13	Pinnelli	Giovanni	19		m	"	no		"	Italian	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Irvington
14	Di Timoteo	Domenico	18		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Irvington
15	Contrame	Antonio	18		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Irvington
16	Santomeri	Luigi	19		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	Irvington
17	Di Stasi	Michele Rocco	17		m	barber	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N.J.	Newark
18	Lapadula	Rocco Salvatore	38		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Maria	"	Newark
19	Ciaccarella	Mazzio 99386/525	29		m	Shoemaker	16-6-7 7/9/37		"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Barbara	"	Irvington
20	Settembrini	Giuseppe	27		m	Miner	yes		"	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
21	wife	Rosaria	20		f	Woman	no		"	"	"	"	father in law		
22	Mattagano	Francesco	22		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	N.J.	Bergen
23	wife	Peppina	16		f	Woman	no		"	"	"	"	father in law		
24	Amendola	Maria Rosaria	37		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	"	Irvington
25	Lancellotti	Achille	21		m	Clerk	yes		"	Italian	Palmira	"	father Gaetano	N.J.	Newark
26	Sutrieri	Salvatore	27		m	farmlab	no		"	"	Vasto di Pescara	"	wife Teresa Lucia	Pa	Pittsburg
27	De Letis	Matteo	30		m	"	no		"	"	Lucito	"	wife Vincenza Maria	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	D'Abramo	Luigi	41		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Angela	"	Wilkes Barre
29	Remondelli	Antonio	19		m	tailor	yes		"	"	Gattaviccina	"	father Costantino	N.J.	Newark
30	Melucci	Federico	20		m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Tommaso	"	Newark

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Pittsburg
BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30a 31/1

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no	Cousin Nicholas Rino 2961 Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Italy
2	yes	Self	30	"	Nephew Peppe Longo 2961 Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no						"
6	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Luigi 214 E. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		"
7	yes	"	25	no	Bath. in last Saturday	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"		"
8	no	"	21	no	Cousin Elenora 126 1st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"		"
9	yes	Self	100	no	Brother Serafino Angelo 1st Calle di San Canzian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"		Castelnuovo
10	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa 101	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"		Zara
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"		"
12	yes	Self	25	yes	Cousin Nicholas Carmine Rosa 121	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"		"
13	no	"	25	no	Brother Lorenzo Rosa 121	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"		"
14	no	"	25	no	Cousin Caselli Francesco Summit Ave 183	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"		"
15	no	"	25	no	Cousin Caselli Francesco Rosa 183	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	Scar left cheek	"
16	no	"	20	no	Cousin Carmine Summit Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"		"
17	yes	"	24	no	Brother Domenico 1st Calle Pasqua 1st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"		Venice
18	yes	"	25	no	Cousin Antonio 1st Calle Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"		"
19	no	"	25	yes	250 Elizabeth St. Cousin Giacomo Rosa 1st Calle Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	"		Arta
20	no	Self	100	yes	Brother Francesco 1st Calle Summit St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"		Paterno
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"		"
22	no	Self	100	yes	Brother Pietro Carmine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"		"
24	no	Self	50	yes	Son Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	"	"		Paterno
25	yes	Brother	15	no	Brother Nicola 29th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	Palmira
26	no	Self	26	yes	Sister Carmina 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"		Palermo
27	no	"	30	yes	Cousin Giuseppe 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	Scar front	Lucca
28	no	"	40	yes	Brother-in-law Pietro South St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	no	Uncle Carlo Giacchino	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"		Pietramaggiore
30	no	"	15	yes	Brother Gaetano 210 Bruce St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lusuriello Mark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the OCEANIA, from, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and, oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lusuriello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Lanchino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing th 3 do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

15

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 9-SET 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boggiero	Giovanni	30		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Castellamare	wife Filomena Cerulo	New York	
2	Marrone	Antonio	35		m m	farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	Limatola	wife Filomena Marro	Niagara Falls	
3	Marcantonio	Egidio	23		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Gerian	Pa Harrison	
4	Pagata	Clementina	23		f m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	father Fernando	Pa Shoppers	
5	Della Cava	Salvatore	2		m s				Italian	Latin	"	"	grandfather "	" "	
6	daughter	Rachele	10		f				Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
7	Morea	Nicola	41		m m	farmer	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Marco Agata	wife Lenardo Virginia	Paterson	
~~8~~	~~Di Biase~~	~~Francesco~~	~~47~~		~~m m~~	~~" 1672508~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italy~~	~~" 3-15-38 S 05~~	~~father Domenico~~	~~Paterson~~	
9	Caccaro	Francesco	18		m s	"	no	yes	Italian	Latin	"	Castellamata	father Vincenzo	Totowa	
10	Palmieri	Salvatore	18		m s	"	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	father Egidio	NY Brooklin	
11	Zingarelli	Domenico	35		m m	blacksmith	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Giuditta Franca	New York	
~~12~~	~~D'Onofrio~~	~~Vito Rocco~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	father Vito Paolo	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	
13	Aiello	Fortunato	34		m m	"	yes	"	Italian	Latin	Italy	Potenza	wife Aiello Anna	NY Trenton	
14	Puglisi	Angelo Maria	41		m m	Waiter	yes	"	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	mother Barbanco	" Trenton	
~~15~~	~~Campanaro~~	~~Immacolata~~	~~26~~		~~f m~~	~~at home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italy~~	~~S Demetrio~~	~~mother Luigia~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	
~~16~~	~~son~~	~~Mario~~	~~4~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather "~~	~~" "~~	
17	Fiore	Camillo	18		m s	farmlab	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	Cerboli	father Domenico	Pa Malvern	
18	father	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	" "	" "	
19	Carlino	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Fiore Catina	" Malvern	
20	Coletti	Giovanni	27		m m	tailor	yes	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Panico Angela	NY Brooklin	
21	Bifani	Pasquale	17		m s	"	yes	"	Italian	Latin	"	Paolisi	father Antonio	" Brooklin	
22	Sciarretta	Antonio	34		m m	farmlab	yes	"	Italian	Latin	"	S Apollinare	wife Petrelli Carmela	Pa Dunbar	
23	Di Tommaso	Raffaele	49		m m	"	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	Teramo	wife Marianna Petrarca	Pa Phila	
24	Capranica	Abramo	33		m m	"	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	S. Angelo	wife Crocetto Rosaria	" Phila	
25	Nicoletti	Vincenzo	28		m m	"	yes	"	Italian	Latin	Italy	Isca sull Ionio	wife La Croce Rosa	Pa Mount Carmel	
26	Meranchi	Antonio Aurelio	28		m m	"	yes	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Nannella Marianna	" Mount Carmel	
27	Arcoia	Pietro	41		m m	"	no	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Vivino Marianna	" Mount Carmel	
28	Vivino	Francesantonio	18		m s	"	yes	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	parents Innocentantonio e Raffaela	Pa Shamokin	
~~29~~	~~Saccone~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~parents Antonio & Maria~~	~~Mt Carmel~~	
30	Scicchitano	Antonio	25		m s	"	yes	"	Italian	Latin	"	"	parents Bruno & Rosa	" Mt Carmel	

60

27 ot 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitually, or has been within 10 years prior to landing in the United States, a prostitute, or procurer, or other class of alien excluded by law; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Sister in Law Elizabeth Mulley No 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med Chestnut				Italy	Castellucio
2	no	"	80	yes 907	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	Calvanzano
3	no	"	25	yes 905	Cousin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Calvanzano
4	yes	husband	26	no	Husband Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					Italy	S. Pietro in Jerusalem
5					Stepfather "													
6					Father "													
7	no	self	25	no	Cousin Pietro Fachano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	S. Pietro Infine
8	no	husband	25	no	38-40 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Teano
9	no	self	9	no	Father in law Pasquale Fachano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	"
10	no	"	15	no	Cousin Luciano Lungo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy	Castellonata
11	no	"	25	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	"
12	no	"	25	no	194 East 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy	"
13	no	"	60	yes 906	nephew Giacomo Lupacchino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy	"
14	no	"	80	yes 907	12 Duane St.								Heart poor muscular development					
15	no	self	25	no	Cousin Teresa Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	malnutrition, arteriosclerosis				Italy	S. Potamo Val
				1910	76 Eagle St.													Jelsi
16					Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy	Agnone alto
					345 East 76th St.													Pietro
17	no	self	25	no	Husband Guiseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	S. Pietro Avellana
					249 Pike St.													
18					Father "													
19	no	self	25	no	Cousin Gaudenzio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Casoli
					Box 11													
20	no	"	20	yes 906	Cousin Antonio "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy	"
				1910	79 Forsyth St.													
21	no	"	30	no	Father Guiseppe "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Rotondi
22	no	"	25	yes 901	Uncle Guiseppe Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo
				906	Cousin Pietro Lanciotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Petriccio
23	yes	"	28	no	79 Mott St. Box 197	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	S. Polidoro
					Father Rocco Di Santeodoro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Teramo
24	yes	"	25	no	790 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	S. Valante
					Cousin Pasquale Tomasetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Loca S. Onio
25	no	"	25	yes 905	824 Christian St.													
				906	Cousin Serafino Tucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	
26	no	"	25	yes 905	Box 1													
				906	Father Giuseppe Di Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	
27	no	"	40	yes 906	Via Ripa 103-110 Rome													
				907	Cousin Enrico Nicola	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	
28	no	"	2	no	42 Pike St.													
					Cousin Pasquale Capezio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy	
29	no	"	2	no	30 Forsyth St.													
					Father Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	
30	no	"	2	yes 905	140-110 Grove St.													
				906	Cousin Serafino Tucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	
					Box 1													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigui Lavarello, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paoli Luciano, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing th
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 19

at

Immigration Officer.

129

n–106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Servidio	Angelo	37		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Aceri	wife	Garrina, Romana	Mt. Vernon,
2	Cardillo	Giuseppe Antonio	40		m m	"	no		Italian	"	"	Ospia d'Epiro	m/e	Basta, Maria Ant.	Providence,
3	Colobretta	Maria Rosa	39		f	housewife	no		Italian	"	"	Loca	sister	Mazzaro, Maria Teresa	" Barton
4	Son Nicola	Raffaele	12		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	"				Mazzamura aunt	
5	Son	Vincenzo	11		m				Italian	"					
6	Scutini	Maria Rosa	26		f	housewife	no		Italian	"	"		mother	Varano, Rosa	Mt. Vernon,
7	Son Angelina	Vincenzo	9		m				Italian	"	"		grandmother		
8	Martello	Rosario	17		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	"	"		parents	Antonio &	Barre,
9	Saccoce	Saverio	46		m m	"	no		Italian	"	"		uncle wife	Colella, Laura	Mt. Vernon,
10	Miraschi	Saverio	16		m	"	no		Italian	"	"		parents	Rocco & Con.	Mt. Vernon,
11	Scicchitano	Emilia	26		f	housewife	no		Italian	"	"		mother	Rosa Tarola	Mt. Vernon,
12	Son Varano	Saverio	1		m				Italian	"	"		grandmother		
13	Varano	Maria Rosaria	36		f	housewife	no		Italian	"	Italy		mother		Mt. Vernon,
14	Varano	Marianna	24		f	m	no		Italian	"	Italy		parents	Saverio & Caterina	Rockymount
15	Son Miraschi	Saverio	2		m				Italian	"	"		grandmother		
16	Ordini	Lodovico	43		m	laborer	no		Italian	"	"	Regata del Monte	wife	Sono	Mt. Vernon,
17	Maddalena	Paolo	43		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	"	"	Piatella	wife	Mandelli Tomm	Hartford,
18	Gaudio	Antonio	34		m	m	no		Italian	"	"	"	wife	Mariano Antonia	Mt. Vernon,
19	Patrone	Antonio	46		m	m	no		Italian	"	"	Cerca di Rapo	wife	Mazzola Caterina	Mt. Vernon,
20	D'Adamo	Giovanni	18		m		yes		Italian	"	Italy	Serra	parents	Giuseppe & Gaet.	Jersey City,
21	Scamella	Pasquale	24		m		yes		Italian	"	"		parents	Antonio & Gaet.	Brooklyn,
22	De Rosa	Gaetano	44		m	m	yes		Italian	"	"		mother	Stella Camilla	Mt. Vernon,
23	Madea	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmlab.	no	Italian	"	Longobucco		wife	Sacora Camilla	Westerly,
24	Caruso	Luigi	28		m	m	"	no	Italian	"	"		wife	Sacora Vittoria	Westerly,
25	Fiore	Nicola	25		m	m	"	no	Italian	"	Italy	Casoli	wife	Palmira Filomena	Utica,
26	Corrsca	Nicola	19		m	m	"	no	Italian	"	"	Gissi	father	Antonio	Mt. York
27	Crotta	Nicola	30		m	m	"	no	Italian	"	"		mother	Nen Carolina	Jersey City,
28	Arcuri	Francesco Catalde	37		m	m	"	no	Italian	"	"	Melissa	wife	Garruba Angela	Mt. Vernon,
29	Lupinetti	Gaetano	27		m	m	"	no	Italian	"	"	Bisenti	wife	Massimo Emilia	Utica,
30	Vangiuliano	Emanuele	24		m	m	"	yes	Italian	"	"	Montagola	wife	Ferrari Antonetta	Mt. York

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	20 yes 906	Yes 906 NY	Father in law Ferraro Gen, 1[illegible] Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Not Chestnut			Sicily
2	no	"	38 yes 906	"	sister 61 N. Clarke St		no	no	no	good	no	5	"			Lipari Sicily
3	no	Self	30 yes 906	Yes 907 Boston	Husband Thomas Nicola Rotondo 208-210 Court St		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"			Lipari Sicily
4	no	"	4 Mos Born		Father "		no	no	no	good	no	"	"			" "
5	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	"	"			" "
6	no	Self	2 yes 90	Yes 907 Phila	Cousin Antonio Sarcia 148 152 W. 4th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" "
7	"	"	"	"	Father "		no	no	no	good	no	"	"			" "
8	no	Self	5 no	"	Uncle Antonio Frank Esp, 216 Broome St		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"			" "
9	no	"	30 yes 906	Yes Phila	Countess Concetta Pace											
10	no	"	2 no	"	Stepmother Uncle Justice Vincenzo 30 Spencer Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"			" "
11	no	Self	25 no	"	Stepfather Parrino Vincenzo 54 Nottingham Ave,		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"			" "
12	"	"	"	"	Father "		no	no	no	good	no	"	"			" "
13	no	Self	2 no	"	Louis Cristiano Nicola 1 Sangen Pl. 49th & 11th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	6	"			" "
14	no	Self	2 yes	"	Friend Gerardo Sarcia 1 Forty Cumberland Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" "
15	"	"	"	"	Father "		no	no	no	good	no	"	"			" "
16	no	Self	30 yes 905	Yes 906	Stepson Nicola Biagio Gaetano 2a Father Angelo Park Ave. 12		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" "
17	no	"	40 yes 905	Yes 906	Brother Vincenzo 224		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"			" Arcoli Piemonte
18	no	"	24 yes 905	Yes 908	Brother in law Pasquale 606 4th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"			" Pratella
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	"	15 yes	"	Father Luigi 202 Dumont Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" Black			" Isernia
21	no	"	2 no	"	Uncle Camillo 220 near 4th.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" Chestnut			" "
22	Yes	Cousin	6 no	"	Cousin Calvacci Nicola 209 E. 4th Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"		Scar front [illegible]	" "
23	no	Self	2 yes 902	Yes 906 Phila	Cousin Felice Pasquale 220 Dumont Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" "
24	no	"	26 no	"	Cousin Fiorenzo Felice Pleasant Pl. 20		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"			" Longobucco
25	no	"	6 yes 905	Yes 906	Father in law Paolo Nicola 917 Sixth Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" "
26	no	"	17 no	"	Uncle Gabriele 390 Bergen Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" Cerchi
27	no	"	2 yes 905	Yes 906	Friend Mario Pasquale 232 Wagner Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"			" Gioi
28	no	Father in law	29 yes 906	Yes 908	Father in law Gambo, Natale 46-48 W. 4th St.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"			" Melissa
29	Yes	Self	30 yes 906	Yes 908	Father in law Mazzuccio 927 & 929 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		Small box marked	" Bisenti
30	no	"	20 yes 905	Yes 907	Father Luigi Saint Zachary Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"			" Montesilvano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ;

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Paoli Lanchino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–3116

Form 500 to Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES 9-SEPT-1910, 19

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forte	Nicola	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cyprus Sicilia	brother Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	wife	Paolina	21		f m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father in-law "	"	"
3	daughter	Amalia	4		f s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Abbracciamento	Giovanni	25		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	wife Antonia Genaldo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	D'Agnese	Elisabetta	33		f m	housework	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Apollosa	mother Angelonia ago.	Pa.	Steubenville
6	Sacco	Antonio	2		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	sister "	"	"
7	Isaarte	Bartolomeo	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	grand moth. "	"	"
8	Romano	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Apollosa	father Eugenio	O.	Steubenville
9	Bruno	Michele	19		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mercato	father Carmine	Del.	Wilmington
10	Bruno	Domenico	29		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roccapiemonte	father Camillo	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Bruno	Eugenio	29		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Bruno Domenica	"	"
12	Bruno	Raffaele	26		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rocco Teresa	Pa.	Tyrone
13	Colucci	Loreto	59		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Colucci Domenica	"	Petersburg
14	Colucci	Riccardo	26		m s	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Ciello Cristina	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Mastrone	Raffaele	21		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Ciello Cristina	"	Niagara Falls
16	Cancemi	Francesco Saverio	22		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piscietta	mother Teodolo Teresa	Pa.	Shenandoah
17	Rufolo	Salvatore	29		m m	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Romeo Estella	"	Shenandoah
18	ADMITTED Forte	Teresa	47		f m	housework	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Contursi	wife Conforte Maria Grazia	N.Y.	Plymouth
19	Sons	Donato	15		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	daughter Gentile Filomena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED daughter	Maria	14		f s	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	aunt "	"	"
21	ADMITTED Son	Nunziante	12		m s	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
22	Fetta	Antonio	39		m m			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Anthia Buffalo	N.Y.	Thompsonville
23	Di Giulio	Antonina	34		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pavarola	mother Campagnola Ann. O.		Cleveland
24	Daughter	Ida	16		f s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	grand moth. "	"	"
25	"	Rina	10		f s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
26	Palmisano	Domenico	44		m m	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lacedonia	daughter Fiorella Maria	N.Y.	Utica
27	daughter	Nunziata	14		f s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	aunt "	"	"
28	"	Angela	14		f s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
29	"	Anna	12		f s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
30	Delisio	Pasquale	18		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Apollosa	father Domenico	Pa.	Exeter

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 21 1910 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or been taken from one and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father in law	2	yes 1898	father in law Corto Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat. Chestnut			Italy Serra Lucana
2				yes	Sister and Children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy
3				no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
4	no	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Leone Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Scar left cheek	Italy S. Giorgio
5		Sister	20	no	1910 Atlantic ave												Italy Cautano
6					Cautano Coppa Romeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy Apolloro
7	no	Self	25	no	Box 80 Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy S
8	no		30	no	Cousin Ciccolice Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Italy S
9	no		26	no	Box 611												Italy
10	no		25	no	uncle La Rosa Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy Nicastro
11	yes		25	yes 905	1924 W. 8th												Italy
12	no		25	yes 905	Brother Girolamo	no	no	no	no		no	5					Italy Roccapiemonte
13	no		25	yes 905	84 Lorraine st												Italy
14	no		25	yes 905	God father Girolamo Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy S
15	no		25	no	116 Jefferson												Italy
16	no		30	yes 907	God father Raimondi Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy S
17	no		30	yes 907	116 Jefferson												Italy
18	no	Self	62	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy S
19					116 Jefferson												Italy
20					Bruno Eugenio Concetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy Cerqueto
21					Cousin 116												Italy
22	no	Self	2	yes 909	Fathers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy Napoli
23		Sister	20	no													Italy
24					brother in law Bruno Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy Pescitello
25					1100 W. 6th												Italy
26	no	Self	30	yes 907	Gerbino Nicola W. 6th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
27					brother in law Cipolla Ferdinando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Scar chin	Italy Pescitello
28					1100 W. 6th st												Italy
29					Cousin Bufalo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy S
30	yes	Self	62	no	84 Manhattan st. Bklyn											Scar front	Italy
					Son Casmine Gentile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy Centuri
					19 Franklin ave												Italy
					Bath	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				Italy
					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				Italy
					"	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
	no	Self	2	yes 909	brother in law Bufalo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12				Italy
	yes	Sister	20	no	84 Manhattan st. Bklyn												Italy
					Sister in law Antonelli Luigia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy Gennarello Mar
					12109 Mayfield Ave												Italy
					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy
					"	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
	no	Self	62	no	Sister Ciccotelli Filippa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy Locatori
					84 Lorraine st												Italy
					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Scar left Cheek	Italy
					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Italy
					"	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
	yes	Self	62	no	Sister Grilli	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Italy Rapattoni
					380 St. Mark's												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... 19—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bevignani	Angela	18		f	unknown	yes		Italian	Latin	Cocorotondo		father Rocco	New York	
2	son	Vito	1		m				Italian	South			grandfather		
3	Spina	Michelangelo	17		m	farmlabor	no		Italian	Italian			father Nicola	New York	
4	Bevignani	Vincenzo	40		m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian			wife Caterina Petrarelli	New York	
5	Greco	Vito	19		m	tailor	no		Italian	Italian			father Nicola	New York	
6	Pasconi	Filippo	24		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Picenti		mother Alessandri Elisa	Scharamina	
7	Fasciano	Cleto	17		m	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian	Napoli		father Gaetano	Corona	
8	Aquino	Giovanni	19		m	tailor	no		Italian	Italian			mother	Corona	
9	Nitti	Maria	50		f	housework	no		Italian	Italian					
10	Ricci	Anna	22		f	housework	yes		Italian	Italian			sister Rosa	Corona	
11	son	Mario Vito	4		m				Italian	Italian			aunt		
12	son	Giovanni	3		m				Italian	Italian					
13	Bellomo	Michelangelo	32		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Napoli		wife Petrella Emerita	Pa. Ed. Lopez	
14	Pasconi	Antonio	25		m	"	"		Italian	Italian	Picenti		father Pasquale	Pennsylvania	
15	Prosperi	Fabrizio	17		m	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian	Abruzzi		father Antonio	Pa. Lancaster	
16	Matta	Giambattista	19		m	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Potenza		father Pasquale	Penn. Montreal	
17	Paguzzi	Albino	18		m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Piacenza		father Leopoldo	New York	
18	Domenico	Michele	44		m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Salerno di Lucania		wife Gagliardi Anna	New York	
19	Pascale	Michele	31		m	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian	"		wife Gagliardi Antonetta	New York	
20	Pandozzi	Luigi	18		m	"	"		Italian	Italian	Sannino		father Benedetto	Pa. Lycoming	
21	Lepore	Vincenzo	24		m	"	"		Italian	Italian	Biata		father Gregorio	New York	
22	Rocco	Antonio	18		m	"	"		Italian	South	Gattole		father Bartolomeo	Pa. Luzerne	
23	D'Luccio	Rosalia	33		f	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Cerreto		father Sabatino	New York	
24	Bonfiglio	Maria	16		m	—	—		Italian	South					
25	son	Vito	4		m	—	—		Italian	South			grandfather		
26	D'Luccio	Enrico	27		m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South					
27	Caretti	Giorgio	22		m	tailor	yes		Italian	South			father Sabatino	New York	
28	Salecchio	Antonio	29		m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	[illegible] S. Giorgio	Milano	mother Frassi Manuela	New York	
29	Colatesti	Domenico	44		m	"	"		Italian	South	"		wife Filomena Salvatore	C. Cincinnati	
30	Mercurio	Nicola	17		m	"	"		Italian	South	Rapi		wife Ferrante Caterina	New York	
											Apollosa		father Angelo	Pa. Scranton	

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 18

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	—	—		no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Nat.	Chestnuts	—	Italy	Locorotondo
2	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Expl Romania 112-113 th Ave father	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Italy	St Pole
3	yes	Self	40	—	—	Brother Antonio Thompson St 187 Sister Elisabetta 30 " 117 St Brother in law Evangelo Vita Vine 197 W. 42 St Brother Alexandria & Rich Lafayette Father Ciro 187 National Ave Son Giuseppe 187 National Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			—	Italy	Italy
4	no	"	10	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Italy	Italy
5	yes	"	25	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Italy	Italy
6	yes	"	20	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			—	Italy	Italy
7	no	"	40	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			—	Italy	Brienti
8	no	Self	55	yes	25	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	Napoli
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	no	Self	865	yes	907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	Italy
11	/	father	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
12	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
13	yes	Self	20	yes	907	NY Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			—	Italy	Acerno
14	yes	"	32	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	Pizzenti
15	yes	"	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			—	Italy	Atri
16	yes	"	28	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	Castrovillari
17	no	"	40	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Italy	Bovino
18	yes	"	30	yes	907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			—	Italy	Salvano d'Ippolito
19	yes	"	30	yes	907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			—	Italy	S
20	no	"	20	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			—	Italy	Sonnino
21	yes	"	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	Prata
22	no	Father	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Deaf	Yellow	5	4			—	Italy	Grottole
23	yes	Husband	33	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	Penara
24	no	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	yes	Brother in law	65	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			—	Italy	S
27	yes	Self	2	yes	907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			—	Italy	S. Giorgio la Mo
28	no	"	60	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			—	Italy	Lecce
29	yes	"	28	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			—	Italy	S
30	no	"	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Italy	Rapi

Brother in law Evangelo Vita Vine 197 W. 42 St
Brother Alexandria & Rich Lafayette
Father Ciro
187 National Ave
Son Giuseppe
187 National Ave

Husband Expl Romania 112-113 th Ave father

Brother Antonio Thompson St 187
Sister Elisabetta 30 " 117 St
Brother in law Evangelo Vita Vine 197 W. 42 St
Brother Alexandria & Rich Lafayette
Father Ciro
187 National Ave
Son Giuseppe
187 National Ave

Brother Raffaele
Son 406
Friend Angelillo Nicola
382 St. Marks Place

Brother Antonio
21 Hart St.
Friend Antonio Ferraro
218 Platt St.
Brother Alessandro
317-319 Nath Franklin St.
Cugnole Eugenio Vincenzo
Grand St. 195
Father Adriano
Father 49 Park Hill ave
Husband Pompeo Alfredo
337 E. 55 St
Father

Brother in law Pompeo Alfredo
337 E. 54 St
Wife Queen Luca
238 Ave U 15 St.
Brother in law Pellegrino Giorgio
Canal St. 123 E
Son in law Salvatore Natale
54 Mulberry St.
Carmen Eliseo Father
20th Union Place

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — No. on List 1: no. No. on List 2: " (ditto). No. on List 3: yes. No. on List 4: no. No. on List 5: yes. No. on List 6: yes. No. on List 7: no. No. on List 8: no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: yes. No. on List 14: yes. No. on List 15: yes. No. on List 16: yes. No. on List 17: no. No. on List 18: yes. No. on List 19: yes. No. on List 20: no. No. on List 21: yes. No. on List 22: no. No. on List 23: yes. No. on List 24: no. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: yes. No. on List 27: yes. No. on List 28: no. No. on List 29: yes. No. on List 30: no.

By whom was passage paid? — No. on List 1: Self. No. on List 2: " (ditto). No. on List 3: Self. No. on List 4: " (ditto). No. on List 5: " (ditto). No. on List 6: " (ditto). No. on List 7: " (ditto). No. on List 8: Self. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: Self. No. on List 11: father. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: Self. No. on List 14: " (ditto). No. on List 15: " (ditto). No. on List 16: " (ditto). No. on List 17: " (ditto). No. on List 18: " (ditto). No. on List 19: " (ditto). No. on List 20: " (ditto). No. on List 21: " (ditto). No. on List 22: Father. No. on List 23: Husband. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: Brother in law. No. on List 27: Self. No. on List 28: " (ditto). No. on List 29: " (ditto). No. on List 30: " (ditto).

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? — No. on List 1: 25. No. on List 2: —. No. on List 3: 40. No. on List 4: 10. No. on List 5: 25. No. on List 6: 20. No. on List 7: 40. No. on List 8: 55. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: 865. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: 20. No. on List 14: 32. No. on List 15: 25. No. on List 16: 28. No. on List 17: 40. No. on List 18: 30. No. on List 19: 30. No. on List 20: 20. No. on List 21: 25. No. on List 22: 25. No. on List 23: 33. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: 65. No. on List 27: 2. No. on List 28: 60. No. on List 29: 28. No. on List 30: 25.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. No. on List 1: no. No. on List 2: no. No. on List 3: no. No. on List 4: no. No. on List 5: no. No. on List 6: no. No. on List 7: no. No. on List 8: no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: no. No. on List 14: no. No. on List 15: no. No. on List 16: no. No. on List 17: no. No. on List 18: no. No. on List 19: no. No. on List 20: no. No. on List 21: no. No. on List 22: no. No. on List 23: no. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: no. No. on List 27: no. No. on List 28: no. No. on List 29: no. No. on List 30: no.

If Yes— Year or period of years. — No. on List 1: —. No. on List 2: —. No. on List 3: —. No. on List 4: —. No. on List 5: —. No. on List 6: —. No. on List 7: —. No. on List 8: 907. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: 907. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: 907. No. on List 14: —. No. on List 15: —. No. on List 16: —. No. on List 17: —. No. on List 18: 907. No. on List 19: 907. No. on List 20: —. No. on List 21: —. No. on List 22: —. No. on List 23: —. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: —. No. on List 27: 907. No. on List 28: —. No. on List 29: —. No. on List 30: —.

If Yes— Where? — No. on List 1: —. No. on List 2: —. No. on List 3: —. No. on List 4: —. No. on List 5: —. No. on List 6: —. No. on List 7: —. No. on List 8: NY. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: NY. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: NY Wife. No. on List 14: —. No. on List 15: —. No. on List 16: —. No. on List 17: —. No. on List 18: NY. No. on List 19: NY. No. on List 20: —. No. on List 21: —. No. on List 22: —. No. on List 23: —. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: —. No. on List 27: NY. No. on List 28: —. No. on List 29: —. No. on List 30: —.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — No. on List 1: no no no no good. No. on List 2: no no no no good no. No. on List 3: no no no no good no. No. on List 4: no no no no good no. No. on List 5: no no no no good no. No. on List 6: no no no no good no. No. on List 7: no no no no good no. No. on List 8: no no no no good no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no no no no good no. No. on List 11: no no no no good no. No. on List 12: no no no no good no. No. on List 13: no no no no good no. No. on List 14: no no no no good no. No. on List 15: no no no no good no. No. on List 16: no no no no good no. No. on List 17: no no no no good no. No. on List 18: no no no no good no. No. on List 19: no no no no good no. No. on List 20: no no no no good no. No. on List 21: no no no no good no. No. on List 22: no no no no Deaf Yellow. No. on List 23: no no no no good no. No. on List 24: no no no no good no. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: no no no no good no. No. on List 27: no no no no good no. No. on List 28: no no no no good no. No. on List 29: no no no no good no. No. on List 30: no no no no good no.

Whether a Polygamist. — No. on List 1: no. No. on List 2: no. No. on List 3: no. No. on List 4: no. No. on List 5: no. No. on List 6: no. No. on List 7: no. No. on List 8: no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: no. No. on List 14: no. No. on List 15: no. No. on List 16: no. No. on List 17: no. No. on List 18: no. No. on List 19: no. No. on List 20: no. No. on List 21: no. No. on List 22: no. No. on List 23: no. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: no. No. on List 27: no. No. on List 28: no. No. on List 29: no. No. on List 30: no.

Whether an Anarchist. — No. on List 1: no. No. on List 2: no. No. on List 3: no. No. on List 4: no. No. on List 5: no. No. on List 6: no. No. on List 7: no. No. on List 8: no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: no. No. on List 14: no. No. on List 15: no. No. on List 16: no. No. on List 17: no. No. on List 18: no. No. on List 19: no. No. on List 20: no. No. on List 21: no. No. on List 22: no. No. on List 23: no. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: no. No. on List 27: no. No. on List 28: no. No. on List 29: no. No. on List 30: no.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. — No. on List 1: no. No. on List 2: no. No. on List 3: no. No. on List 4: no. No. on List 5: no. No. on List 6: no. No. on List 7: no. No. on List 8: no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no. No. on List 11: no. No. on List 12: no. No. on List 13: no. No. on List 14: no. No. on List 15: no. No. on List 16: no. No. on List 17: no. No. on List 18: no. No. on List 19: no. No. on List 20: no. No. on List 21: no. No. on List 22: no. No. on List 23: no. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: no. No. on List 27: no. No. on List 28: no. No. on List 29: no. No. on List 30: no.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — No. on List 1: good. No. on List 2: good. No. on List 3: good. No. on List 4: good. No. on List 5: good. No. on List 6: good. No. on List 7: good. No. on List 8: good. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: good. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: good. No. on List 14: good. No. on List 15: good. No. on List 16: good. No. on List 17: good. No. on List 18: good. No. on List 19: good. No. on List 20: good. No. on List 21: good. No. on List 22: Deaf Yellow. No. on List 23: good. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: good. No. on List 27: good. No. on List 28: good. No. on List 29: good. No. on List 30: good.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. — No. on List 1: no. No. on List 2: no. No. on List 3: no. No. on List 4: no. No. on List 5: no. No. on List 6: no. No. on List 7: no. No. on List 8: no. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: no. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: no. No. on List 14: no. No. on List 15: no. No. on List 16: no. No. on List 17: no. No. on List 18: no. No. on List 19: no. No. on List 20: no. No. on List 21: no. No. on List 22: Yellow. No. on List 23: no. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: no. No. on List 27: no. No. on List 28: no. No. on List 29: no. No. on List 30: no.

Height. Feet. Inches. — No. on List 1: 5 2. No. on List 2: " (ditto). No. on List 3: 5 3. No. on List 4: 5 4. No. on List 5: 5 4. No. on List 6: 5 —. No. on List 7: 5 —. No. on List 8: 5 2. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: 5 2. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: 5 1. No. on List 14: 5 2. No. on List 15: 5 —. No. on List 16: 5 2. No. on List 17: 5 4. No. on List 18: 5 3. No. on List 19: 5 3. No. on List 20: 5 1. No. on List 21: 5 2. No. on List 22: 5 4. No. on List 23: 5 2. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: 5 2. No. on List 27: 5 6. No. on List 28: 5 6. No. on List 29: 5 3. No. on List 30: 5 4.

Complexion. — No. on List 1: Nat. No. on List 2: " (ditto). No. on List 3: —. No. on List 4: —. No. on List 5: —. No. on List 6: —. No. on List 7: —. No. on List 8: —. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: —. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: —. No. on List 14: —. No. on List 15: —. No. on List 16: —. No. on List 17: —. No. on List 18: —. No. on List 19: —. No. on List 20: —. No. on List 21: —. No. on List 22: —. No. on List 23: —. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: —. No. on List 27: —. No. on List 28: —. No. on List 29: —. No. on List 30: —.

Color of Hair. — No. on List 1: Chestnuts. No. on List 2: " (ditto). No. on List 3: —. No. on List 4: —. No. on List 5: —. No. on List 6: —. No. on List 7: —. No. on List 8: —. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: —. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: —. No. on List 14: —. No. on List 15: —. No. on List 16: —. No. on List 17: —. No. on List 18: —. No. on List 19: —. No. on List 20: —. No. on List 21: —. No. on List 22: —. No. on List 23: —. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: —. No. on List 27: —. No. on List 28: —. No. on List 29: —. No. on List 30: —.

Color of Eyes. — No. on List 1: —. No. on List 2: —. No. on List 3: —. No. on List 4: —. No. on List 5: —. No. on List 6: —. No. on List 7: —. No. on List 8: —. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: —. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: —. No. on List 14: —. No. on List 15: —. No. on List 16: —. No. on List 17: —. No. on List 18: —. No. on List 19: —. No. on List 20: —. No. on List 21: —. No. on List 22: —. No. on List 23: —. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: —. No. on List 27: —. No. on List 28: —. No. on List 29: —. No. on List 30: —.

Marks of Identification. — No. on List 1: —. No. on List 2: —. No. on List 3: —. No. on List 4: —. No. on List 5: —. No. on List 6: —. No. on List 7: —. No. on List 8: —. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: —. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: —. No. on List 14: —. No. on List 15: —. No. on List 16: —. No. on List 17: —. No. on List 18: —. No. on List 19: —. No. on List 20: —. No. on List 21: —. No. on List 22: —. No. on List 23: —. No. on List 24: /. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: —. No. on List 27: —. No. on List 28: —. No. on List 29: —. No. on List 30: —.

Place of Birth. Country. — No. on List 1: Italy. No. on List 2: Italy. No. on List 3: Italy. No. on List 4: Italy. No. on List 5: Italy. No. on List 6: Italy. No. on List 7: Italy. No. on List 8: Italy. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: Italy. No. on List 11: /. No. on List 12: /. No. on List 13: Italy. No. on List 14: Italy. No. on List 15: Italy. No. on List 16: Italy. No. on List 17: Italy. No. on List 18: Italy. No. on List 19: Italy. No. on List 20: Italy. No. on List 21: Italy. No. on List 22: Italy. No. on List 23: Italy. No. on List 24: Italy. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: Italy. No. on List 27: Italy. No. on List 28: Italy. No. on List 29: Italy. No. on List 30: Italy.

Place of Birth. City or Town. — No. on List 1: Locorotondo. No. on List 2: St Pole. No. on List 3: S. No. on List 4: S. No. on List 5: S. No. on List 6: Trienti. No. on List 7: Napoli. No. on List 8: S. No. on List 9: /. No. on List 10: S. No. on List 11: S. No. on List 12: S. No. on List 13: Acerno. No. on List 14: Pizzenti. No. on List 15: Atri. No. on List 16: Castrovillari. No. on List 17: Bovino. No. on List 18: Salvano d'Ippolito. No. on List 19: S. No. on List 20: Sonnino. No. on List 21: Prata. No. on List 22: Grottole. No. on List 23: Penara. No. on List 24: S. No. on List 25: /. No. on List 26: S. No. on List 27: S. Giorgio la Mo. No. on List 28: Lecce. No. on List 29: S. No. on List 30: Rapi.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Sadi Lazelins, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing thr[illegible]h
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

de Sadi Lazelins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug 1920

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 - SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francesca	Giovanni	19		✓ m	unfamilab	no								
2	Dell'Otto	Beppo	18												
3	Alberto	Maria Carmela	22												
4	Di Nardo	Mario	17			farmer	no								
5	Montanari	Domenico	31			laborer	no								
6	Forge	Giovanni	37				no								
7	Lippi	Pontiano	17			famlab	no								
8	Cancellieri	Teodoro	26			Clerk	yes								
9	Vincitorio	Pasquale	25				yes								
10	Ronga	Concetta	17				yes								
11	Casalo	Gerardo	2-374961				3/11/35								
12	Corbie	Caterina	23				no								
13	Santoriero	Gennaro	3												
14	Cappiano	Antonio	16			famlab	no								
15	Berlacqua Curci	Concetta	1-417833				11/30/10								
16	Salvatore	Rocco	22				yes								
17	De Luca	Nicola	21				yes								
18	Durante	Giacomo	18				no								
19	Trabottis	Raffaela	20				no								
20	Cuoco	Francesco	29				yes								
21	Di Vona	Salvatore	8												
22	Malzone	Luca	19			famlab	no								
23	Di Gennaro	Matteo	2-840377			Carpent.	3/14/41 - 505								
24	Grasso	Francesco	20			famlab	no								
25	Dell'Oro	Giuseppe	23				no								
26	D'Aquile	Leonardo Antonio	19				no								
27	Frigia	Pietro	24				no								
28	Colletta	Grazia	33				no								
29	Pellettieri	Filomena	17			famlab	no								
30	Nitoli	Domenico	26			famlab	no								

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, 19

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 no	— —	brother Chicago					good	20	5	3	Nat. Chestnut	—	Sportorno
2	no	"	25 "	— —	Union Place 207 Carmine Corrado Gaetano					"	"	"	"	"	—	"
3	yes	husband	25 "	— —	207 Union Place Rhodegrom Luigi Rego					"	"	"	"	"	—	Potenza
4	yes	brother in law	25 "	— —	207 E. 41st St. North Gaetano					"	"	5	1	"	—	Potenza
5	no	Self	25 yes 905	Ny.	Forty Conn 207 Jackson Carmine Cesario Antonio Longo Naples					"	"	5	3	"	—	"
6	no	—	25 yes 907	Ny.	207 E. 41st St. brother in law Giuseppe Di Nunzio					"	"	5	4	"	—	"
7	no	brother	25 yes	— —	service - Patrolman brother Lemmo					"	"	4	11	"	—	"
8	yes	Self	25 no	— —	Box 75 Los Angeles Cal.					"	"	5	6	"	—	Venosa
9	no	"	25 no	— —	c/o Charles Mass Silver Lynn					"	"	5	3	"	—	Potenza in Lenni
10	no	Self	25 yes	— —	207 E. 41st St. husband Casale Rocco					"	"	5		"	scar nose	Potenza
11	—	—	—	— —	207 E. 41st St. father					"	"	—	—	—	—	"
12	no	Self	25 no	— —	husband Sanbernardino Vito					"	"	5	1	"	mole left cheek	"
13	—	—	—	— —	cousin father					"	"	—	—	—	—	"
14	no	Self	25 no	— —	207 E. 41st St. brother Giustino Giuseppe					"	"	4	10	"	little scar left ear	"
15	no	husband	25 no	— —	husband Cuneo Luigi 207 E. 41st St.					"	"	5	3	"	scars front & right cheek	Genzano Potenza
16	no	Self	25 yes 1906	Italy 1907 Ny.	father Michele 207 E. 41st St.					"	"	5	5	"	Oct 10 1888	"
10-5-10	Feb 2	—	25 no	— —	Cousin Genaro Raffaele 211 Crenshaw Ave					"	"	4	11	"	—	Castiglione
18	no	"	25 no	— —	Cousin Letizia Giovanni 211 Crenshaw Ave					"	"	4	11	"	—	"
19	no	Self	30 yes 1906	Brooklin	husband Cuneo Michele 205 Prospect St.					"	"	4	11	"	scar neck	Castiglione
20	—	—	—	—	father					"	"	—	—	—	—	"
21	yes	Self	18 no	—	father Francesco 206 Park St.					"	"	4	11	"	—	Padula
22	no	Self	25 no	— —	Uncle Guerino Francesco Mulberry St.					"	"	5	5	"	—	Cotrone
23	no	"	25 no	— —	Uncle Pellegrino Lo Jacono 46 Grove St.					"	"	5	2	"	—	Castiglione
24	no	"	25 yes	— —	nephew Palazzo Domenico 89-91 Park St.					"	"	5		"	—	Crucoli
25	no	"	25 no	— —	Cousin Bros Domenico 1440 St. John's Place					"	"	5	2	"	—	Cotrone
26	no	"	25 no	— —	Cousin Lenzo Angelo 2 Langer St.					"	"	4	11	"	—	Laterza
27	no	"	50 yes 905	Ny.	Cousin Raimondo Pancrazio 89 Park St.					"	"	5	6	"	small scar marked	Cotrone
28	no	"	25 no	— —	father Domenico 206-208 E. 41st St.					"	"	5	2	"	—	S. Marco in Lamis
29	no	"	18 no	— —	husband Giovanni Pasquale 206 Barclay St.					"	"	5	2	"	—	Foggia
30	yes	"	25 no	— —	Father Giuseppe 195 Water St.					"	"	4	11	"	—	S. Marco in Lamis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lauriello Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lauriello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, De Paoli Anselmo, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the ... h, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

one Hundred Forty

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 9-7-10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Leggieri	Antonio	29		M	M	Barber	no	yes	Italian	Latin			Father Matteo	N.Y.	Hudson
2	Lister	Rosa	18		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	"			" "	"	"
3	Bonaguisto	Tommaso	21		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	"			Father Gaetano	"	Schenectady
4	Wife	Mª Anna	21		F	M	Home Duties	no	no	Italian	"			" "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Anna Lorio	Mª Lucia	17		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	"			Father Giuseppe	Penn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 6	Baug "	Anna	16		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	"			" "	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Son "	Paolo	13		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"			" "	"	"
ADMITTED	Baug "	Mª Teresa	6		F	S	—	no	no	"	"			" "	"	"
9	Palumbo	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"			Wife Teresa	"	Jersey
10	Ursichio	Giuseppe	21		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"			Wife Elisabetta	"	Jersey City
11	Schiavetti	Carlo	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"			Father Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
12	Montesano	Geo Antonio	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	"			Wife Teresa	"	"
13	Carimone	Domenico	29		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	"			Wife Carmela	"	"
14	Graziano	Giuseppe	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"			Wife Annunziata	"	"
15	Nocera	Giovanni	21		M	M	"	no	no	"	"			Wife Angela	"	Ohio Steubenville
16	D'Alessio	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"			Father Pasquale	"	New York
17	Barbera	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"			Father Vito	N.J.	Orange
18	Palumbo	Costantino	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"			Father Vito	"	Auburn
19	Di Vito	Giacinto	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"			Wife Annunziata	"	Pa Windber
20	Tavarino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"			Father Calarcio	"	"
21	Silvaggio	Maria	28		F	M	Home Duties	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"	Montesano		Father Lorio	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Baug "	Angela	8		F	S	—	no	no	U.S. Born	"	Rifabottom		Father Giovanni	"	"
23	Son "	Giuseppe	6		M	S	—	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"		Rifabottom	"	"
24	Calvisso	Giuseppe	58		M	M	American Citizen				"					
25	Tavarino	Gaetano	19		M	M	farmlab	no	no	U.S. Born	"					
26	Tavarcio	Liberato	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"					
27	Scarpiano	Michele	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"					
28	Carnevale	Rocco	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"					
29	Cozzi	Pasquale	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"					
30	Tarino	Michele	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"					

ADMITTED — Discharged from HOSPITAL

(2-48355) 7/8

(2-505-3/2/37)

Thomas J. O'Neil
Inspector
in Charge

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Name final country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	yes 906 only	Brother Michele 119 Mercer St.							5	1	Med	Chestnut	—	S. Stefano di Lenne
2	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	—	"
3	yes	self	48	yes 1905 1906	Cousin Mortame Bruno 335 Elm St.							5	2	"	"	scar on chin & neck	Fontechiari
4	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
5	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Lorenzo Angelo Appleton Street 61 Cohoes							5	2	"	"	moles face	Fontechiari
6	no	"	"	"	"							4	11	"	"	—	"
7	no	"	"	"	"							4	7	"	"	—	"
8	no	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	—	"
9	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Luigi Pietro 7 Lumber St.							5	6	"	"	—	S. Severo
10	yes	"	1	yes 904	Jersey Brother in law Pasquale Grove Court 336							5	"	"	"	—	Mafrenico
11	yes	"	2	no	Brother in law Michele Lucera Division Court 336							5	"	"	"	—	"
12	yes	"	25	yes 1903 1908	M. Cousin Felice Lucera Elm Street							5	5	"	black	scar right ear	Troiano
13	yes	"	24	yes 905	M. Brother Carmine Lucera 9 Spring Street							5	"	"	"	—	"
14	yes	"	26	no 909	Brother Romano Nicola 106-160 Jefferson St.							5	"	"	chestnut	—	"
15	yes	"	2	no	Cousin Marco Nicolas 66 Ash St.							5	1	"	"	—	Mafrenico
16	no	"	10	no	Cousin Pasquale Pasquale Sergeant St. 107							5	4	"	"	—	Fontanino
17	no	father	58	yes 906	M. Father Paolo 150 Broadway							5	6	"	"	—	Monopoli
18	no	Self	140	yes 907	M. Bro. in law Biagio Vico Box 706							5	"	"	"	—	Catanzaro
19	no	"	42	yes 906	M. Brother in law Pietro Vico Box 706							5	6	"	"	—	"
20	no	"	38	no 910	Brother in law Biagio Angelo 1160 1st Troy							5	2	"	"	—	Montagano
21	no	Self	30	yes 907	M. Cousin Pasquale Perugini Cesare Equity St. 2nd							5	4	"	"	—	Ripabottoni
22	—	—	—	—	— Father							—	—	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	—	— State N.Y. Rockland County May 1/1905							—	—	—	—	—	"
25	no	Self	2	Boys in N.Y.	Brother Luigi Giovanni 125 Mark. 4 St.							5	2	"	"	—	N. York
26	yes	"	24	no	Brother Vincenzo 67 11 ave							5	"	"	"	—	Montagano
27	no	"	28	no	Brother Alessandro 220 Baldwin St.							5	6	"	"	—	S
28	no	"	35	no	Grandfather Nuccio Lucera Orchard ave 4440							5	"	"	"	—	S
29	no	"	45	yes 1905 1910	M. Cousin Domenico Nuccio 4440 Orchard Ave							5	5	"	"	—	S
30	no	"	2	no	Friend Basile Nicola 1342 E. 180th St. Bronx							5	7	"	"	scar on the head	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luquis Lavarello Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sali Ercolino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb 19 07

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 4-SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frisa	Nicola	23												
2	Canuto	Silvestro	29										aunt Pacara Rosa	N York	
3	Frizzale	Giovanni	34										wife Clemente Maria	N York	
4	Frizzale	Giacinta	28										wife Colonna Cecilia	N York	
5	son Clarence	Michele	4										father Vitantonio	N York	
6	son	Vitantonio	2										[illegible]		
7	Frizzale	Gennaro	31										wife Di Cesa Catarina	N York	
8	Frizzale	Paolo	37										wife Carozza Anna	N York	
9	Colonna	Sebastiano	23										father Domenico	N York	
10	Corrusso	Domenico	28										father Giuseppe	N York	
11	Mordenaro	Nicola	30						23-73462 (505)	10-3-39			wife Calamaro Maria	N York	
12	Matarchier	Giovanna	29										mother Paola Carrera	N York	
13	Lippolis	Giuseppe	29										mother Campanella Maria	N York	
14	Bocci	Domenico	21			barber			2-834097-2-6-41-505		Italy		sister Antonia	N York	
15	Briolini	Paolo	28										father Domenico	N York	
16	Guerrieri	Celestino	17										father Antonio	Pa Pittsburg	
17	Del Greco	Filippo	26								Potenza		father Marcello	Pittsburg	
18	Mancuso	Pietro	32										wife Cunsta Giuliana	Pittsburg	
19	Greco	Pietro	26			blacksmith							wife Carli Carolina	Pa Pittsburg	
20	Carpentiero	Gennaro	18								Mantonia		father Carpentiero Nic.	N.Y. Farmington	
21	Monaco	Luigi	50								Lucciano		father alfonso	N. York	
22	wife	Celesta	50										both. in law		
23	daughter	Cristina	11						2-778655-10-20-4				uncle		
24	daughter	Antonietta	4												
25	daughter	Rosa	3												
26	Petito	Rosa	56												
27	Fornasiero	Maria Giuseppa	33										son Pedota Giovanni		
28	Son	Ferdinando	2								Melignano		mother	N.Y.	Little Falls
29	Capria	Rosa	18			tailor									
30	Cecere	Francesco	18			farmlab.					Potenza		father Alfonso	Pa Oscata Mills	
											Giffoni Valle Piana		mother Cecere Cecere	Ct. Waterbury	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket, or passage paid for, in whole or part by the person himself or herself, or by any friend, or by the United States, or by any State, Society, Corporation, or Individual.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	no		Cugini Colamarino Bros 147 Front Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Nat Chestnut	—		Acciamura
2	yes		25	no		Fratelli Colamarino Bros 147 Front Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	—		"
3	yes		25	no		Cugino 23-25 New Jersey Cousin Vincenzo Giuliano							5	2	"	—		"
4	yes	Self	20	no		23-25 New Jersey Cousin Vincenzo Giuliano							4	11	"	—		"
5	"	"	"	"		23-25 New Jersey Father							5	4	"	—		"
6	"	"	"	"		23-25 New Jersey							5	1	"	—		"
7	yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Vincenzo Giuliano 23-25 New Jersey							4	11	"	—		"
8	yes	"	25	yes	907	Father in law Calogero Giuliano 23-25 New Jersey							5	6	Red	—		"
9	yes	"	20	no	—	Cousin Baldassare Antista 23-25 New Jersey							5	6	"	Scar right cheek		"
10	yes	"	25	no	—	Cousin Salvatore Candela 311-313 N. Franklin St							5	7	"	—		"
11	yes	"	25	no	—	Uncle Cavaro Mariano 311 Columbia St							5	6	"	—		"
12	yes	Self	$25	no	—	Courtesy Sicily 2nd floor rear							5	2	"	—		"
13	yes	"	30	no	—	Brent Lafargue Brooklyn 413 E. 39th St							5	3	"	—		Ferrici
14	yes	"	28	no	—	Lafargue Brooklyn Cousin 413 E. 39th St							5	6	"	—		"
15	yes	"	30	no	—	Cousin Nicolosi Giuseppe 411 E. 39th St							5	2	"	—		"
16	no	"	25	no	—	Uncle Salvatore Amuso 907 Wyka ave							5	—	"	—		Patricia
17	no	"	25	no	—	Cousin Enea Nazzareto 907 Wyka ave							5	2	"	—		"
18	no	"	28	yes	907	Father Enea 907 Wyka ave							5	6	"	—		"
19	no	"	30	no	—	Cousin Cipriano Inglisa Store							5	2	"	—		Mantineia
20	no	"	25	no	—	Uncle Carpentieri Mr Shirley Boy 94	Friend						5	3	"	On metal cage		Lusciano
21	no	Self	60	yes	900	Son Horace Antino 554 Courtland a Bvy							5	4	"	Pock mark		S. Antino
22	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	—		"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Father							5	1	"	—		"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	—		"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	—		Mesa
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Daughter Pietra Maria 554 Courtland a Bvy	Friend						5	1	Light	—		Mesa
27	yes	Self	25	no	—	Husband Bartolomeo Cala 19 Germain St.							5	1	Dark	—		Palermo
28	"	"	"	"	"	Father							5	8	"	—		"
29	no	Self	60	no	—	Sister Celeste Bvy 204							4	11	"	—		Caporale
30	no	"	45	no	—	Father Nicola Grand St. 10							5	8	Dark	—		Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigino Savarello Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Savarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ezelino, Surgeon of the GEANIA sailing th[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Paoli

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept 1914

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Troisi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmlabr	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni	father Davide	NY	Brooklyn
2	La Porta	Lorenzo	31		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel Campagnano	wife Perrone Alessandra	Ind.	Logansport
3	Della Porta	Domenico	49		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Salvatore	"	Logansport
4	Del Vento	Tommaso	24		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Castaldo Assunta	Ct.	New Haven
5	Mazzarelli	Luisa	29		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Raffaele	NY	New York
6	Mastropietro	Maria Giovanna	21		F	S		no		Italian	South	Italy		mother Campagnano	Ct.	New Haven
7	Buffolino	Nicola	37		M	M	cooper	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata	father in law Pietro Guerra	NY	New York
8	wife Mupa	Gaetana	35		F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy				
9	Stocchetti	Arcangelo	48		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		nobody	Md	Baltimore
10	Martinelli	Bernardino	19		M	S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rionero	father Apulleta Jas.	Pa	Dunmore
11	Fregga Fraiola	Gaetana	36		F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Forca d'Arce	father Liberato		Cameronoch
12	Fasciotti	Antonio	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Terni	wife Giuseppa	Conn	Conn 24
13	Limonelli	Francesco Paolo	33		M	M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Grana	wife Melchiorre	Ingolina	Ill. Chicago
14	Di Grazia	Francesco	26		M	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Dario	NY	New York
15	Rocco	Francesco	42		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rivo Alento	wife Lanza Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Fiorentino	Agostino	28		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Romo Angela	"	Pittsburg
17	Carretano	Vincenzo	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Brava	nobody	Ill.	Norwalk
18	wife Bardi	Raffaella	16		F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy				
19	De Bellis	Rocco	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Accadia	father Luigi	Pa	Rankin
20	Fraioli	Giovanni	25		M	M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca d'Arce	wife Magni Gaetana	"	Mainmonen
21	Fatibene	Lorenzo	32		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orsara	wife Emilio Antonia	O.	Cleveland
22	De Vincentis	Raffaele	19		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Giovannidattilio	Pa	Braddock
23	Fresco	Valentino	32		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Lubrano Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Fasano	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Altomare M. Grazia	Pa	Sicily
25	Di Nunzio	Nunzio	28		M	M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Mariano Concetta		New York
26	Crefice	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Arezzola	father Domenico	NJ	Bayonne
27	Serpolillo	Vincenzo	30		M	M	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calvi Risorta	wife Altomare Rosa	Pa	Erie
28	Larcinese	Camillo	17		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Giacomo Antonio	"	Shamokin
ADMITTED 29	Ruggiero	Giocondo	17		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Vere Lucia	"	Erie
ADMITTED 30	D'Angelo	Angelo	16		M	S	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Michele	"	Pittsburg

67

Manifest Examined Ellis Island Dec 12 1907 First

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22 — 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the custody of any person or institution, or under bond to report, or deported by direction of the Secretary of Labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	Uncle Cross Fannuke 120 Kedzie Ave							5	Med Chestnut			Oppeno
2	no		$30	Yes 1907	Cousin Castalda Bonaventure Rossyork Hyt.							5 1	" "			Castel Campagno
3	no		$26	no	Uncle Castalda Panaccione							5 11	" "			"
4	no		$60	Yes 1907	Cousin Campagnano Nono							5 6	" "			"
5	yes		$25	no	Frank Barbera Peter							5	" "			"
6	no		$25	no	Walter Lorenzo											"
7	yes	self	$100	yes 1907	Stepson Merla husband											"
8	no				other relat.											Agata (Sic) Sicily
9	yes	self	$26	yes 1907	Filliam							5 2	" "			"
10	no		$25	no	Uncle Capelli Buonaventura							5 3	" "			Pietramelara
11	no	self	$25	no	Uncle Angelo Fortino							5 11	" "	scar right cheek		Riviera
12	no		$25	yes 1907	husb. Raimo Gaetano							5 2	" "			Roccadarce
13	no		$25	no	Cousin Buonaventura							5 3	" "			Roccadecca
14	yes		$60	yes 1907	Ferdinand 491 Clinton St.							5 6	" "			Ortona
15	no		$25	no	Cousin Antonio Pacifico							5 4	" "			Alton di Lucania
16	no		$30	yes 1907	801 Webster ave							5 2	" "			Lanciano
17	no		$60	yes 1907	husb. Rocco Raffa							5 2	" "			"
18					806 Webster ave husb. Marguerite Fiacco							5 1	" "			Casa
19	no	self	$25	no	370 Century st husb. Nicola							4 2	" "			"
20	no		$25	no	Uncle Pasquale Vito							5 3	" "			Acerdia
21	no		$30	yes 1907	Brother Michele							5 3	" "	scar cheek		Roccadarce
22	no		$25	yes 1907	1635-1639 Grant ave Uncle Pasquale Capobianco							5	" "	scar front		Arpaia
23	no		$30	yes 1907	Uncle Pasquale Capobianco							5 11	" "			Arpaia
24	yes		$30	yes 1907	husb. Pasquale Fo							5 2	" "			Lauro
25	yes		$30	yes 1907	Cousin Domenico Cassano 164 North St.							5 2	" "			"
26	yes		$25	no	Cousin Antonio Cassano							5 6	" "			"
27	yes		$50	yes 1907	Uncle Antonio Cassano							5 3	" "			Apagola
28	no		$30	no	Brother Salvatore 801 Webster ave							5 2	" "			Pesaguadimia
29	yes		$25	no	Father Domenico 2d Ernest St.							4 11	" "			"
30	yes		$25	no	Nephew Mario Sebastiano 810 E. 6th St.							5 4	" "			"
					Father Michele							4 11	" "			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paola Emilio, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. De Paola

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23
23
218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 9-SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bosco	Luca	40		m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	wife Bosco Portland Oregon	Pa	Scranton
2	Belardinelli	Francesco	21		s	laborer			Italian	Italian	"	Sulmona	father Mother	Conn	Milford
3	Steel	Isabella	25		m				Italian	Italian	"	Naples	husband Alfonso	NJ	Caldwell
4	Albanese	Constantino	44		m				Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Mother Alfonso	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Crisci	Domenico	18		s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Cerri Carmela	"	Blandburg
6	D'Addario	Domenico	18		m		no				"	"	wife De Innocenti Nicolina	"	Blandburg
7	Miniati	Cammino	19		s		no				Italy	Lucca	father Gianmarco		Yonkers
8	Miniati	Berardino	23		s		no				"	"	father Santo		Yonkers
9	Porfili	Teodoro	18		s		yes				"	"	father Felice		Yonkers
10	Morah	Salvatore	17		s		no				S. Magno Sannitico	Campobasso	mother Bianco Maria		Pittsburg
11	Basile	Giuseppe	35		m	Miller	no				Aversa	"	wife Tarrano Concetta		Northampton
12	Gabriele	Vittorio	22		m	farmlab.	yes				Arpino	"	mother De Stefano Clemen		Pen Argyl
13	Cozinelli	Pasquale	19		s	Laborer	no				"	"	mother Martino Marianna		N York
14	Loffredo	Antonio	38		m	Farmlab.	no				"	"	wife Martino Marianna		N York
15	Bianchi	Bambina	30		f	Cook	yes				Como	"	father Monte Filippo		Paterson
16	Son	Fedoro	6		m						"	"	" " "		"
17	Cangelisi	Gennaro	25		m	Tailor	no				Amalfi	"	uncle Cangelisi Andrea		Northampton
18	Stefano	Stefano	31		m	Farmer	yes				Salerno	"	wife Cavaliere Lucia		Stamford
19	Fanelli	Michele	19		s	Tailor	no				"	"	father Evandro		N York
20	Lazzara	Maria Giuseppa	19		f	S. dress mak	yes				Ecora	"	mother Lardieri Concetta		N Norwalk
21	De Rogatis	Gabriello	16		m	Tailor	yes				"	"	mother Freda Romina		Norwalk
22	Meola	Cammino	16		m	Farmlab.	no				"	"	mah. Schiavi Maria Rosa		Norwalk
23	Cirillo	Rosario	19		m	Farmer	no				Lioni	"	mother Cirillo Gaetana		N Bergenfield
24	Guarino	Angelo	22		m	Mechan	yes				Teora	"	wife Ramilia Pasquolina		Phila
25	Mobili	Serafina	18		f	S. Worker	no				"	"	mother Schiavi M. Rosa		N Norwalk
26	Mobili	Filomena	11		f	"	"				"	"	" " "		"
27	Cerciano	Vito	9		m		no				"	"	grand fath. Cerciano Pas		Norwalk
28	Vitale	Pasquale	21		m	Farmlab.	no				Teora	"	mother Martino Rosaria		Phila
29	Marotti	Romanico	19		m		no				S. Lenci	"	wife Viola Antonia		N York
30	Allano	Angelo	35		m		no				Benevento	"	wife Russo Lucia		N Bergenfield

ADMITTED

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness of taking human life in violation of any law or laws, or opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by reason of the representations of any person other than a relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$6	no		Father Pasquale [illegible]							5	Dark				[illegible]
2	no	"	$60	no		[illegible]							5	9				"
3	no	"	$4	no		[illegible]							5	7				Bagnoregio
4	no	"	$30	no		[illegible]							5	6				"
5	no	"	$30	yes 6 yrs NY		[illegible]							4	11				"
6	no	"	$20	no		[illegible]							5	2				"
7	no	Uncle	$25	no		[illegible]							5	2				"
8	no	Cousin	$25	no		[illegible]							5	6				Lupo
9	no	Self	$25	no		[illegible]							5	4				"
10	no	"	$25	no		[illegible]							4	11				"
11	no	"	$25	yes 906 St. Marco		[illegible]							5	5				Cairo Montenotte
12	yes	"	$30	yes 903 W. Va		[illegible]							5	2	Dark			Aversa
13	yes	"	$30	no		[illegible]							5	1	Chestnut			Arpino
14	yes	"	$50	yes 906 W. Va		[illegible]							5	1				"
15	yes	Husband	$25	no		[illegible]							5	2				Como
16						[illegible]												
17	yes	Father	$5	no		Father Salvatore Caringi							5	3				Amalfi
18	no	Self	$20	no		[illegible]							5	2				Potenza
19	no	Brother	$5	no		Father Paulo Rocco							5	4				"
20	no	Father	$5	no		Father Gerardo Terra							5	5				Teora
21	no	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Freda Luigi							4	11				"
22	no	Self	$25	no		Father Maria Antonio							5	4				"
23	no	Husband	$50	no		[illegible]							5	4				Lioni
24	yes	Self	$25	no		[illegible]							5	2				Teora
25	no	Father	$20	no		Father Antonio							5	4				"
26						[illegible]												
27	no	Self	$25	yes 905 Utah 908		Parents Genaro + Rosaria							5	4				"
28	no	"	$25	no		[illegible]							5	2				"
29	no	"	$25	yes 905 NY 909		Crescenzo Olivo Pa							5	2				S. Leucio
30	yes	"	$25	yes 902 NY 903		[illegible]							5	3				Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Szelmo, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing th[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Szelmo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 4-SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furno	Carmine	40		M.	Farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	S. Leucio	father	Walter	Pa	Hazleton
2	Aranella	Gerarda	26		F.	Housewife	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	Father	Carmine	Pa	Hazleton
3	daughter	Antonietta	7		F.				Italian	South	Sharp St. Italy	Father	Carmine	Pa	Hazleton
4	Son	Guiseppe	5		M.				Italian	South	Sharp St. Italy	Father	Carmine	Pa	Hazleton
5	"	Alfredo	1		M.				Italian	South	Sharp St. Italy	Father	Carmine	Pa	Hazleton
6	Lardieri	Colomba	35		F.	M. Housew.	no		Italian	South	Teora	father	Guiseppe	NY	Newark
7	daughter	Immaculata	9		F.				Italian	South	"	grand father	"	"	"
8	Son	Gaetano	5		M.				Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son	Guiseppe	3		M.				Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
10	Crone	Pellegrina	34		F.	M. Housewife	yes		Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
11	Son	Cosmo	6		M.				Italian	South	S. Giov. Dipaise	mother	Maria Marianna	NY	Jacinto
12	daughter	Incoronata	3		F.				Italian	South	"	grand mother	"	"	"
13	Damico	Sebastiano	29		M.	M. Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
14	Altano	Guiseppe	30		M.	Baker	no		Italian	South	Arella	wife	Barano Chiara	O.	Youngstown
15	Amato	Rafaela	26		F.	M. Housewife	no		Italian	South	"	wife	Montante Rosalia	Pa	Scranton
16	daughter	Anna	8		F.				Italian	South	Bucciano	father	Pasquale	NY	NY
17	Cardarapoli	Caterina	24		F.	S. Housework	no		Italian	South	"	grand father	"	"	"
18	Calabrese	Serafina	17		F.	S.	"	no	Italian	South	"	father	Rocco	"	"
19	Franco	Francesco	32		M.	M. Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	"	father	Guiseppe	"	"
20	Bonavenuuno	Pellantonio	24		M.	"	"	no	Italian	South	Vigliano	wife	Alfarano Maria	NY	Schenectady
21	wife	Costantina	23		F.	Housework	"		Italian	South	Corrione	mother	Filomena	"	NY
22	De Vita	Carlo	43		M.	M. Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	"	Mother in law	"	"	"
23	Genovese	Ciro	16		M.	S.	"	yes	Italian	South	Ecco	wife	Lepre Filomena	NJ	Union Hill
24	Panzero	Francesco	19		M.	M. S.	"	yes	Italian	South	Arechino	father	Fabio	Pa	Bryn Mawr
25	D'Achille	Carmine	47		M.	M.	"	no	Italian	South	Fontanella	father	Salvatore	NJ	Jersey City
ADMITTED 26	Savarese	Gennaro	35		M.	M. Painter	yes		Italian	South	Palombara	wife	De Vito Fabiola	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 27	Bianchi wife	Erminia	40		F.	Housework	"		Italian	South	Vico Equense	father	Gennaro Antonio	NY	NY
28	Manganaro	Francesco	19		M.	S. Laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	Feth. in law	"	"	"
29	Russo	Vincenzo	21		M.	S. Farmlab.	"	no	Italian	South	"	father	Antonio	Pa	New Kensington
30	Parone	Pietro	42		M.	S. Laborer	4-23-10	yes	No 505 Italian	South	Castellamare	father	Pietro	NY	NY
											Castel Sangro	father	Emidio	Pa	Wilkesbarre

69

Except 2 - 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected, by means of any of the following, with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials: (1) Membership, (2) affiliation, (3) subscription to or circulation of publications, (4) writing or printing, (5) personal advocacy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		Ruth Pomeroy wife						5	4	Med	Chestnut		Ecra
2	no	husband	60	yes	1907-1913	Chestnut Hill Pa						5	3			Scar left neck	Italy	Potenza
3						supply father												
4						Oak St 28												
5																		
6	no	husband	60	yes	907	Lucien Gourdin						5	3				Terra	
7					908	Boy Jay St. 6												
8						father												
9																		
10	no	husband	30	no		Pe Blanc Bra						5	2			small pox marks	S. Gio. Apostolo	
11						Gio Pé Zoe												
12						father												
13	yes	self	20	no		Esther Panico						5	3				Ariella	
14	no	"	16	no		Frank Agnon 16 St W												
15	yes	"	29	no		father Albany road						5	3					
16						Carl Troy 170												
17	no	self	15	no		husband Palma						5	6				Bracigliano	
18	no	"	25	no		Water St 250												
19	no	"	25	no		father												
20	no	self	25	yes	907 NY	Sister Marianna						5	3					
21				no		Lenox St 110												
22	no	self	50	no		sister in law Alberga Rose						4	11					
23	yes	brother	30	no		Jacob 8 Union St												
24	no	self	25	no		Cousin Arcadi Zaba						5	7				Stigliano	
25	yes	"	50	yes	907	1306 Union St												
26	no	self	25	yes	907 NY	Ruth Pomeroy Pa						4	12			1 scar front & right cheek	Torino	
27						uncle Mulberry St 114												
28	no	self	50	no		Cousin De Vito						5	1			Scar left cheek	Lupo	
29	no	"	25	no		Hope St. 112												
30	no	"	55	no		father Giuseppe Pelle						4	11				Avellino	
						no. Fat 218 St & Bay Pk												
						Cousin Cupparo Joseph						5	3			Scar front	Sanzarello	
						423 Spend St												
						Nephew De Vito Nunziata						5	4				Lenin	
						851 Christian St.	Med Cert	Varicose veins of right leg moderate degree									Palombara	
						Father Mazarese Adolfo												
						937 2d ave											Vico Equense	
						Uncle in Law						5	4					
						Father in Law Valente Gius.						5	4					
						Myrtle St. 107												
						Friend Gattuso Antonio						5					Castellana	
						24 Park St												
						Uncle Angelo Card Con						5	3				Costa di Amalfi	
						care De Luca. Box 607												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Wife Domenica Cutrone P.O. Box 138 Mustard Virginia Co.					sic		4	10	Nat.	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerra
2	no	Husb.	40	yes	1907	1913	Husband Virginia Co. supply father Oak Mt. 25					sic		5	3	4	4	Scar left neck	Italy	Potenza
3	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
4	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
5	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
6	no	Husb.	50	yes	902	908	Husband Louisa Co. Boy Dan Mt. 6 father					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
7	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	Cerra
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
10	no	Husb.	30	no			Husband Ste. Genevieve Co. Mo.					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
11	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		5	2	4	4	Small pox marks	Italy	St. Giov. Aspra
12	/	/	/	/	/	/	8					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
13	yes	Self	20	no			father Francisco Cutrone					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	8
14	no	"	16	no			Brother Agnes 16					sic		5	3	4	4	—	Italy	Amella
15	yes	"	29	no			Brother Albino 18					sic		5	3	4	4	—	Italy	8
16	/	/	/	/	/	/	Husband Palma Aust. Wife 22 father					sic		5	6	4	4	—	Italy	Brugherio
17	no	Self	45	no			Sister Veronica					sic		5	5	4	4	—	Italy	8
18	no	"	25	no			Virginia Mt. 119					sic		4	11	4	4	—	Italy	8
19	no	"	25	no			Father in law Alberico Rep.					sic		5	7	4	4	—	Italy	8
20	no	Self	25	yes	905	909	Cousin Ariadne Fabia 1306 Virginia Mt. Buffalo Minnesota Co.					sic		4	12	4	4	1 scar front & right cheek	Italy	Stigliano
21	/	/	/	no			Cousin Mulberg Mt. 114 uncle					sic		/		4	4	—	Italy	Torriani
22	no	Self	50	no			Cousin Big Falls					sic		5	1	4	4	—	Italy	8
23	yes	Father	30	no			Cousin Big Falls Brother Giuseppe Pelle					sic		4	11	4	4	Scar left cheek	Italy	Tufo
24	no	Self	24	no			no. Dan Mt. 8 Cousin Cappiano Dan Mt. 23 Spring Mt.					sic		5	3	4	4	Scar front	Italy	Arcella
25	yes	Husb.	50	yes	905	910	Wife Nephew Pa. Mt. Nemacolin					sic		5	4	4	4	—	Italy	Francavilla Fontana
26	no	Self	25	yes	905	910	Mt. Christian St. Brother Lazarese Arbella Mt. Wife 22 Sister-in-law	Med Cert	Varrone	Ivanis	of right eye	moderate degree		5	7	4	4	—	Italy	Palombara
27	/	/	/	/	/	/	22 Lane Father-in-law					sic		5	4	4	4	—	Italy	Vico Equense
28	no	Self	25	no			Father-in-law Valente Giu. Myrtle St. 109					sic		5	4	4	4	—	Italy	8
29	no	"	25	no			Friend Gaetano Simone 27 Park St.					sic		5		4	4	—	Italy	8
30	no	"	55	no			Uncle Angelo Simone Cane Da Luca. Box 207					sic		5	8	4	4	—	Italy	Castel d'Iano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luquis Lovarello Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lovarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Ercolino, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Paolo Ercolino

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 SET 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Alfredo	56		m. m.	[illegible]			Italia	Latina	Italia	Palermo	[illegible]		
2	Sabetis	Angela	23		f. s.	2-71493 7-1-41 domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiano Calabrano - Padre		
3	D'Ambra	Teresa	24		f. s.	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	Salina	her cousin Alberto Antonino Gioia Roma	N.Y.	New York.
4	Catarella	Felice	17		m. s.	tobacconist	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her brother D'Ambra Giuseppe	"	"
5	Corrado	Giuseppe	38		m. s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his grand father Felice Corrado	"	"
6	Ferrari	Filadelfo	38		m. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin Corrado Felice	"	"
7	Corrado	Concetta	33		f. m.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	his father in law	"	"
8	Isacci	Carmela	30		f.								Corrado Felice	"	"
9	Carbone	Antonino	36		m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Patrolia	"	Chicago
10	Tazzari	Antonio	53		m. s.	tailor	yes	"	"	Reggio Ca	Reggio Ca	Reggio Ca	his cousin Tazzari Pasquale	"	New York
11	Buonafortuna	Edoardo	3		m. s.	contadino	no	"	"	"	"	Cerace Fanoia	his uncle Fabrizio Buonafortuna	"	Buenos Aires
12	Lanetta	Enrico	19		m. s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin Lanetta Emanuele	"	"
13	Ignoto	Caterina	16		f. s.	domestic	no	"	"	Femina	Tiferri	"	her father Ignoto Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Rafaele	Annunziata	24		f. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Caterina Rosa	"	"
15	Mirabito Cinecotta	Maria	18		f. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her father Mirabito Angelo	"	Tarlton
16	Mirabito	Gaetano	16		m. s.	contadino	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mirabito Angelo	"	"
17	Rafaele	Annunziata	4m.		f. s.	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Caterina Rosa	"	Brooklyn
18	Cariolo	Vincenzo	26		m. s.	farmer	no	"	"	Reggio	Siderno	Reggio	his father Cariolo Carlo Siderno	"	New York
19	Lizzi	Vincenzo	23		m. s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father Lizzi Francesco	"	"
20	Labate	Maria	9		f.										
21	Colucci	Francesco	21		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Nardi Annunziata	"	"
22	Agostino	Rosa	24		f. m.	spinner	no	"	"	"	"	Cerace Fanoia	her father Agostino Rocco	"	Brooklyn
23	Demeroso	Rocco	7		m.										
24	Demeroso	Teresa	5		f.										
25	Lazzi	Paolo	28		m.	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Lazzi Teresa	"	"
26	Lazzi	Annunziata	8		f.										
27	Virzi Mauro	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	contadino	no	"	"	Messina	Cesarò	"	his	Ohio	New York.
28	Saroca	Maria	27		f. m.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Virzi	Giuseppe	4		m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
30	Virzi	Annunziata	2		f.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Virzi Mauro Carlo	"	"
													e Cesarò	"	"

70

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *190*

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						his brother Guglielmo south C.C. Box 415													
2	yes	$ 30 no				Mrs brother Angelo Giovanni 43 C. 12 Street	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy					Italy	Salina
3	yes	$ 30 yes 200 00				332 E. 10th Street	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy					California	Salina
4	"	$ 30 no				his brother Antonino 1110 Park Ave. City	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural					"	Lipari
5	"	$ 30 no				his brother Salvatore 1151 Park New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural					"	Salina
6	"	$ 100 no yes 100	New Jersey			his father Vincenzo Sansone	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural					"	"
7	"	$ 150 no				1151 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural					"	"
8	"	"					"	"	"	"									
9	no	$ 24 yes 20	Consolo			his father Giuseppe Park 10 c. 281 Conrigo Av	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown					"	Lipari
10	yes	$ 100 no				his brother Casalia Ave. 60 N. 23 St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural					"	"
11	yes	$ 25 no				New York. Wife.	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	grey				Virginia	Bagnara
12	yes	$ 25 yes 20	Virginia			his cousin Domenico Bagnara 127 Scuth 7th St 1st floor rear	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black				"	Bagnara
13	no	$ 10 no				Richard Ave 12 1st floor	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black				"	"
14	"	$ 10 no				her sister Grato Domenica 58 Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut				"	"
15	yes	$ 30 no				her husband Bartolomeo Vacca 58 Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnut				"	Lipari
16	"	$ 30 no				11th Ave 14th St. Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey				"	"
17	"	$ 15 no				his mother Lucrezia Tornello Nova Lipari her father Gaetano Pompeo 42 Via Garibaldi Stromboli	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	grey			"	"
18	"	$ 15 yes 20 yes	Italy			his mother Barichi Antonietta Via Garibaldi Stromboli	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	dark				"	"
19	"	$ 25 no				his father Luigi Barbera 519 W. 36 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	dark	black	moles left cheek		Virginia	Siderno
20						his mother Fabrizio Gaetano 519 W. 36 Street New York													
21	"	$ 25 no				his father Calicchio Angelo 519 W. 36 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	scar left eyebrow			"	"
22	yes	$ 25 no				mustard	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut				"	Cropani Marina
23	"	—				Generoso Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"
24	"	—				Box 638 — New York	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"
25																			
26																			
27	yes	$ 30 no				his cousin Toscano Salvatore 5 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut				Messina	Cesaro
28	"	— no					"	"	"	"	5	4½	brown	chestnut	black	scar on the mouth		"	"
29	"	—					"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"
30	"	—				—	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	—				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lavarello, Master, of the OCEANIC, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1904, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Ernesto, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Enrichno, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 SET 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pio	Giuseppa	11		f											
2	Petruzzello Di Mauro	Giuseppa	35		f	m		no				Austria		[illegible] Carmela Petruzzello a Riolo		
3	Petruzzello	Domenica	14		f									her father Sebastiano Petruzzello		
4	Vicchiullo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Cur countryman	no						his wife Di Mauro Giovanna	Ill.	New York.
5	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	yes						Vedi Ronella Rosaria Augusta		
6	Silimi	Salvatore	34		m	m	"	no				Austria	Trieste	his father Luigi Di Mauro	Conn.	Middletown
7	Sabo	Felice	16		m	s	Laborer	no				Austria	Palagonia	his wife Ferrarro Angela	Ill.	New York.
8	Barbera	Maria	14		f	s	Domestic	yes				Austria	Barcellona	his father Sabo Antonino fu Pie	"	"
9	Fontana	Giuseppe	38		m	m	countryman	no				"	Cesaro	his grand mother Fontana Maria	"	"
10	Saraca Saroca	Fortunata	24		f	s	Domestic	no				"	"	his mother Sinno Concetta	"	"
11	Scaravilli	Francesco	15		m		countryman	yes				"	"	her father Saroca Gaetano	"	"
12	Cutuli	Maria	21		f	m	Domestic	yes				"	"	his uncle Giuseppe Scaravilli	"	"
13	Todda	[illegible]	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Austria	Ma XX fr cy	no one	N.J.	Philadelphia
14	Giordano	Carlo	29		m	m	carpenter	yes				"	Sciacca Vitale	his wife Di Adamo Angela - Sciacca	"	Philadelphia
15	Merlino	Nicolo	23		m	s	Laborer	no				Austria	Bonviso	his wife Boscarino Arcangela	N.J.	Paterson.
16	Cutuli	Carlo	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Austria	Roccella	his father Merlino Placido Roccella	"	Philadelphia
17	Arrigo	Francesco	21		m	s	"	no				"	"	his wife Merlino Maria	"	"
18	Battaglia	Antonino	12		m	s	"	yes				"	Sciacca Vitale	his father Arrigo Sebastiano	"	"
19	Salmello	Cecilia	6		f		Domestic	yes				"	Roccella	his father Battaglia Natale	"	"
20	Malerba	Vincenzo	27		m	m	countryman	yes				"	Barcellona	her father Jannello Vito Barcellona Cecilia	Ill.	New York
21	Bongiorno	Lorenzo	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Austria	Trentini	his wife Cuiga Concetta	N.J.	Brooklyn.
22	Saglimbeni	Agatina	20		f	s	Domestic	no				Austria	Custello	his wife Giuseppa Feramosca	Pa.	New York.
23	Fiscaro	[illegible]	51		m	m	countryman	no				"	"	her father Luigi Saglimbeni	N.Y.	Rochester
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Domestic	no				Austria	Scilla	his wife Cutrona Mariannina	Pa	Philadelphia
25	[illegible]	Francesca	19		f	s	"	no				"	"	her mother Fiscaro Domenica	Pa	
26	Cusato	Catalina	1		f	s	"	yes				"	"	his grand mother Fiscaro Domenica	"	"
27	Sausalone	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	her grand mother Cusato Anna	"	"
28	Cusato	Anna	27		f	s	Domestic	no				"	"	his father Sausalone Domenico	N.Y.	Washington D.C.
29	Fusaro	Domenica	30		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	her grand mother Fusaro Anna	Pa	Philadelphia
30	La Rosa	Nicodemo	11		m	m	"	no				"	"	his wife Cataldo Elisabetta Aquara	N.Y.	Washington D.C.
														his wife Sausalone Caterina	"	"

3-148731 12/26/39

7-156702 4-24-1941

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *190*

150

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by the person himself, whether by any other person, kinship, if any, or whether by a society, corporation, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, group is to be indicated.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no				her father Rio Sebastiano Cuter Street # 50 Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
2	yes				she travels with the her husband. Dr Mauro Cesare 4/12 Riches № 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray chestnuts.		Palma Piano
3	yes				his cousin Russo Antonino 23 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat. chestnuts.	scar on the front.	4 Augusta
4	yes	25 yr. 900/04		Francisco Cal.	New Brewery 10 Hudson St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
5	yes	100 20 yr. 905/09		Middletown Conn.	his uncle Rio Sebastiano Custer St. 50 Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.	scar on the front.	" "
6	yes				his brothers Salmi Vito e Angelo 2 New York York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown black.		" Priolo
7	yes	20	no		his uncle Scilipoti Giacomo 329 East 14th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		Catania Torrain
8	yes	15	no		her mother Nunzio Domenica 319 21 E. 107 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown chestnuts.		Palma Barcellona
9	yes	180	no		their cousin Toscano Salvatore 5 Monroe St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	original chestnuts.		" Casaro
10	no	—	—		his uncle Toscano Salvatore 5 Monroe St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat. chestnuts.		" "
11	yes	15	no		her husband Mangeri Giuseppe 1908 Easter Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy chestnuts.		" "
12	yes	20	no		his sister Todda Concetta 933 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural dark black	scar on the right eyebrow	" "
13	yes	30	yes 900/08	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa. his brother in law Bozzarino Giuseppe 208 Market St. Delaware Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural chestnuts.		Catania Cicerre
14	no	40	no		his cousin Rosaci Vincenzo 1 A St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		Messina Sciacca Agrigento
15	yes	30	no		her 8th St. Philadelphia Pa. his brothers Luciano e Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black	scar under the chin	Bari Casaro.
16	yes	26	yes 907/09	Philadelphia	831 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		Messina Sciacca
17	yes	28	no		his uncle Longo Giuseppe 914 8th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		" Sciacca Villabianca
18	yes	26	no		his cousin Graduadio Giovanni 1231 Wharton Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		" "
19	yes	15	no		her husband Lombardo Giuseppe 144 East 13th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural chestnuts.		" Sciacca
20	yes	30	yes 907/08	Brooklyn	his brother Valenza Salvatore 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy chestnuts gray	moles on the face	" Barcellona
21	yes	25	yes 907/09	New York	his cousin Cuccio Bongiorno 204 First Avenue New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown chestnuts curly		Messina Taormina
22	no	30	no		her Brother Carmelo Gay Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black chestnuts		Messina Aurello
23	yes	25	no		Cair. San Sebastiano 914 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fallish flaxen	scars on the front and right eye	" "
24	~~no~~	~~40~~	~~no~~		~~his brother Cusato Giuseppe Nicola~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	5	brown chestnuts		Trapani Favia
25	"	30	no		his brothers Cusato Giuseppe e Nicola 1233 S 15th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown black.		Palermo Agnana
26	"	30	no	5	her, brothers Giuseppe - Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy chestnuts.		" "
27	no	40	yes 907/08	Washington	his cousin Antonino Borelli 313 Second St NW Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy chestnuts.	mole on the chin	" "
28	yes	30	no		his brothers Giuseppe - Nicola See superior address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural chestnuts.	scar on a lip	" "
29	no	30	yes 907/07	Washington	his brother Furfaro Francesco 313 Second St. NW Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural black.		" "
30	"	30	yes 906/08	"	his brother Carmelo 507 E Capital St. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural black chestnuts	scar on the left side on the chin	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luquis Lavarello, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb., 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paoli Erizzino, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, ~~employed by the~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Erizzino

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MESS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 SET 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bavarese	Giuseppe	28		m. s.	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	D'Errigo	Maria Giuseppa	26		f. m.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Regnara	brother Pasquale Pisciotta	Pa	New York
3	Cusato	Domenico	11		m.	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	Cusato	Nicodemo	17		m.	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Sansalone	Apfelele	16		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Sansalone	Nicodemo	25		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Giacomo	"	Washington D.C.
7	Trimarchi	Giuseppe	25		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Aguano	his wife Maria Addolorata Guiditta	"	"
8	Cattuso	Francesco	29		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Trimarchi Michele	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Blirico	Gaetano	19		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Catania	his niece Giuseppa Foti	N.Y.	New York.
10	Rizzo	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Fiumara	his niece Ida Angela	"	Brooklyn.
11	Vegna	Giuseppe	20		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Gallico	his step mother Caterina Caracciolo	Pa	Mayfield
12	Pancamo	Carmine	16		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Gallina	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	Sparra	Santo	18		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Catania	his father Raimondo	"	"
14	Puglisi	Antonio	23		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Raimondo	"	"
15	Varilla	Salvatore	15		m. m.	countryman	no		"	"	"	"	his niece Angela Sollati	"	"
16	Cassone	Francesco	24		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his niece Sparra Giovanna	"	"
17	Sidari	Fortunato	26		f. m.	domestic	no		"	"	"	Catania	his wife Antonia Menichini	N.Y.	White Plains.
18	Guarna	Santo	1		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	his father Francesco	"	Rochester
19	Tedesco	Antonio	22		m. s.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Gallina	his father Francesco	"	"
20	Caracciolo	Antonino	23		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Francesco	"	"
21	Caracciolo	Caterina	1		f.	—	—		"	"	"	Gallico	his	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	Lo Presti	Orazio	18		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Carbonaro	"	"
23	Nostro	Carmela	24		f. s.	countrywoman	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Caterina Caracciolo	"	Mayfield.
24	Sparatito	Ernesto	23		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fiumara	his father Domenico	Pa	Forty Fort Luzerne Co.
25	Spatiara	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	"	no		"	Egyptian	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	his wife Maccarello Carmela	Pa.	Archibald
26	Sambino	Carmelo	28		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Catania	his father Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Cachuso Amante	Anna	24		f. m.	married	no		"	"	Catania	Castiglione	his wife Carnevaro Concetta	"	New York.
28	Cappuccio (Francesco)	Ferdinanda	9		f.	—	—		"	"	"	Messina	her	N.H.	Rockford
	Arena	Maria	24		f. m.	domestic	no		"	"	"	Catania	father Barbaro Antonino	"	"
	Barilla Guard of Honor	Diana	20		f.	—	no		"	"	"	"	Mother	N.Y.	Rochester

Surname amended by [illegible] circular letter of [illegible] 11-95933-2/16/25 MALE

11-137392 B

See file 9936/43

2-958923-2/26/42

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer he is otherwise specially skilled, and from what occupation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						his brother-in-law Lorenzo Lamula											
2																	
3						her husband Cusato Nicola							5 4	rosy	black	scar on the front threat.	" Aquara
4						care of Giuseppe Spadaro 75 7th											" "
5	no					Thompson St. New York. his cousin Jurjaro Francesco							5 5	brown	black		" "
6	"					513 Grand Street, S. W. Washington D.C. his uncle Tommarelli Domenico							5 6	brown	black		" "
7	no					223 Lyn. Street, S. W. Washington D.C. his cousin Giacomo Tangella							5 6	rosy	chestnuts	scar on the nose	" "
8	"					1033 ½ 15th Street, Northeast Washington D.C. his God father Giuseppe Cusumano							5 6	rosy	dk brunette		" Aquara
9	"					Marsiotta 118 Hewlett St. New York. his mother in law Stefani Giuseppe							5 6	rosy	chestnuts		" Catania
10						41 Catherine Street Brooklyn N.Y. his brother Antonino 6 Alley							Med Cert "Hernia"				" Cygnara
11						his uncle Lorenzo Calderaro 16											" Reggio Cal.
12						his brother Vincenzo 1284 ½ 1st Street											"
13	"					his cousin Fortunato Bantla											" Palermo
14	"					29½ Pell Street, New York. his cousin Luigi Puglisi 128 ½							5 5	brown	chestnuts		" "
15	"					Street, New York. his brother Giuseppe 108 ½ 1st							5 5	brown	black		" "
16	no					Street, New York. his brother Rocco 18 Central							5 5	brown	chestnuts		" "
17	no					Avenue White Plains							5 6	brown	chestnuts		" Catania
18	"					her husband Guarna Nicola 115 East Main Street, Portchester N.Y.							5 6	brown	chestnuts		" "
19	"					his brother Giuseppe 19 Union St.							— —	—	—		" "
20	"					Brooklyn, New York							5 6	natural	chestnuts		" Gallico
21	"					his brother Antonio 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn, New York							5 6	brown	chestnuts		" "
22	no					his uncle Antonio, Ingrale 121 Mayfield St.							5 5	ruddy	brown	Med Cert Valvular disease of heart, senility, female	" "
23	"					his brother Nestro Salvatore											
24	no					Supp. 19 East Houston Street his brother Natale 467 Edam St.							5 5	natural	chestnuts	scar on the hand.	" Cinquara
25						Arcbishop No 2 his brother Santo 172 Columbia St.							5 6	natural	chestnuts		" Catanzaro
26	"					his cousin Dimina Vincenzo 3 Mulberry St. New York							5 5	brown	chestnuts		Catania Caltagirone
27	"					her husband Amanti Salvatore 186 Bergen St. Rockford Ill.							5 5	ruddy	chestnuts		Reggio Calabria
28	"		—	no									— —	—	—		" "
29	no					her husband, Giacomo Bonilla 111 Grand Main St. Portchester							5 6	ruddy	chestnuts		" Lidopolo
30	"		—	—									5 5	½	black		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luquin Lavarello Horta, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Lazarilli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Carlisio, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the [illegible] h, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott. P. Carlisio

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 1906

at NEW-YORK

A. Clerin

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 9 SET 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parrizo	Concetta	40		f. m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione		U.S.	New York
2	Del Bianco daughter	Margherita	18		f. s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	her father	"	"
3	" son	Gaetano	16		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Buda	"	"
4	" "	Barbaro	12		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Gaetania	"	"
5	" "	Giuseppe	12		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" daugh	Maria	8		f.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Castiglione	"	"
7	Giraolo	Rosaria	21		f.	seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	(Catania) di Sicilia	"	"
8	Fera	Camilla	5		f.	—	"		"	"	Messina	Naso	her father	Utica	Mich.
9	Germanà	Carmela	26		f.	seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	Giraolo Giuseppe	Milwaukee	Wisc.
10	Germanà	Maria	4		f.	—	—		"	"	"	"	her brother Germanà Antonio	U.S.	New York
11	Germanà	Angelo	9		m.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lazzaro	Gaetanina	43		f.	wife	no		"	"	"	"	Naso (Messina).	"	"
13	Germanà	Antonia	17		f.	s.	—		"	"	"	"	her son	Niag. Falls	Ontario
14	Germanà	Giovanni	5		m.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	Germanà Antonino	"	"
16	Lizzi	Giuseppe	42		m.	m.	laborer	no	"	"	Lazzaro Prov. Reggio Cal.		his father Ruggeri Santo	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Siena	Emilia	22		f.	m.	domestic	—	"	"	Siderno	Reggio Cal.	via Lattuca Lizzi Domenico fu Francesco fu Siderno	U.S.	New York
18	Ballirò Vallotti	Giuseppa	18		f.	m.	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	Pirino Steeb. # 8 New York	"	"
19	Cerdi	Pasquale Saverio	17		m.	l.	Farmer	no	"	"	Catania	Ricodia Cab.	his mother Germanà Raffaela	"	"
20	Monaco	Francesco	29		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio	Sicilia	father Carlo	N. York	
21	Tamburri	Giovanni	17		m.	l.	"	yes	"	"	Catan	Garzanici	wife Cacciatore Cecilia	N. York	
22	Tamburri	Antonio	22		m.	m.	2-99342-7/8/42	yes	"	"	Cant	Cotrofate	father Gaetano	N. York	
23	Florio	Mariannina	18		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fabrizi Antonia	N. York	
24	Palmieri	Giuseppe	26		m.	m.	Mechan.	yes	"	30	Sal.	S. Valentino	mother Eerenina	N. Brooklyn	
25	wife	Marianna	28		f.	m.	—	yes	"	29	Napoli		father Agnetti	N. York	
26	daughter	Carmela	2		f.	s.	—	—	"	"	"		father in law	"	"
27	Lizzolo	Maria Immac.	28		f.	m.	Housew.	no	"	"	"		grand father	"	"
28	Foleo	Tommaso	23		m.	s.	Farmlab.	yes	"	"	Degnola	Costel Lupo	father Bartolomeo	Pa.	Blairsville
29	Mazzucco	Maria Matilde	5		f.	—	—	—	"	"	Catania	Paterno Cat.	mother Corsetti Maria	N.J.	Rockaway
30	Napolitano	Raffaele	29		m.	m.	Labor.	yes	"	"	Napoli	Giugliano	wife Castaldi Luisa	N. Harrison	

Stateless

citizen

Stateless South

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *190*

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by herself	$40 no		her husband Vincenzo Dimura N 3 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Gray	dk		Calabria Castiglione
2	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						"
3	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						"
4	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						"
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						"
6	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						"
7	yes	"	$20 —		her husband Fra Giuseppe 116	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Brown	dk		Messina Sicily
8	"	"	—		Cedrais St.	"	"	"	"	"						"
9	no	"	$40 no		her cousin Gennaretto	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Brown	chestnut		"
10	"	"	—		Antonino e Ripari	"	"	"	"	"						"
11	"	"	—		Rosario 39 Palisade Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"						"
12	yes	"	$30 no		her husband and her father	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Brown	black		"
13	"	"	—		Germano Carmelo 915	"	"	"	"	"						"
14	"	"	—		Jandison St Mechanic St.	"	"	"	"	"						"
15	yes	"	$16 no		her cousin Ruggeri Francesco 130 Totten St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	Brown	chestnut		" Pometta.
16	"	"	$200	1903	New York. pro nephew Angelo Ag no 8 Pina St N Y	no	no	no	well	"		5	6	chestnut	scars on the hands	Italy Sicily
17	"	"	—		she married with her husband her husband Valenti Salvatore 144 Forster St New York	"	"	"	"	"						"
18	"	"	$10 no			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	regular	Chestnuts.	Catania Licodia Eubea
19	no	—	$20 no	—	Forte Corrado Antonio 259 Bleeker St	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	4		Italy Isernia
20	yes	"	30 no	—	Ltd. Antonio 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"		" Carpinone
21	yes	"	30 no	—	uncle Nazzaro Carmine 144 E 2nd St Ward	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		" Letterati
22	yes	"	$25 no	—	uncle 145 E 2nd Ward	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"		" S
23	yes	"	$50 no	—	Forte Gerardo Agnello 228 E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		" S. Valentino Sa
24	yes	uncle	$50 no	—	uncle Francesco Chiaio 105 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"		" Napoli
25	—	—	—	—								5	11	"		" S
26	—	—	—	—								—	—	"		" S
27	no	Self	$30 no	—	Trust Bank Am Co 1 Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		" Castel d'Argo
28	no	"	$25 yes	903 Brooklyn	Forte in law Giuseppe Pi Cocchetti Greenwood Cem 340	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		" Forte Cefalu
29	—	Self	$50		Gargano Palermo										March 16 05 U.S.	
30	yes	Brother in law	$25 yes	903 NY	Forte in law Angelo Pichi Harrison NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"		" Guglionesi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolo Perchins, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Declared

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Sept 21, 1910.

59

155

656
30
686 Total

9 12
85 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 9-SET 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Segari	Michele	21		M s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Torre del Greco		father - mother	Ct	New Haven
2	Meoccia	Maria Carmela	38		F w	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Maiuri		father Raffaele	N.Y.	N.York
3	Pastorelli	Giuseppa	15		F s								grand father		
4	Licotti	Andrea	20		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Atrani		father Antonio	Ct	Stratford
5	Di Simone	Teodoro	23		M s	"	"	"	Italian	"	"		brother Carmela	Pa	Phila
6	Varietta	Rosa	21		F w	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"		father Antonio	"	Phila
7	Simonetti	Santolo	11		M s						Sarno		father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	daughter	Concetta	4		F s						"		grand father	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 21 1910, *19*

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an alms-house, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	—	Angelo Saturno Bel Corso Walter Ch 125 Mustard Portobello Ave Price 157 Spring st. father							5	2	Nat Chestnut	—	Amalfi Italy
2	yes	husband	20	—								4	11	2	—	Mandura Italy
3	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father	25	—	Beth Israel Hosp 92d-93d East 16th St Cristo Rocco Circle 92d-93d East 16th St Third Avenue Manuela 374 Lexington Ave father							—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	dept	25	—								—	—	—	—	—
6	no	husband	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn							5	7	4	2	Sarno Italy
7	—	left	20	1910								—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1m

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA (La Veloce Line) arrived September 21, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... 157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Traboscio,	Raffaela & son	19	19/20		2	To husband	1:50 Hust. Michele 241 Roman Alley	P	21	3.21	—	—	—
2	Di Figlia,	Anna & 6 ch	4	18/24	1	6	" husband	Made S. I.	SP	22	11	7	—	7
3	Zarra,	Ma C	23	2 0		1	" father	father Leonardo 34 Lavinia-terrace Alley	B	21	3.45	—	—	—
4	Orlando,	Francesca & dau	6	6/7	1	1	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. Vincenzo 242 Roman Alley-Cave	P		3.15	—	—	—
5	Monaco,	Francesco	28	20		1	" brother	Cor Edoardo Siracusa 224 Elizabeth-P	P	23	9.31	2	1	2
6	Borca,	Angela & 2 ch	11	28/30		3	" husband	Husb + father Vito 1512 5th Ave-Bklyn	B	21	3.45	—	—	—
7	Darrigo,	Concetta & 5 ch	28	1/6		6	" husband	Husb Vincenzo, 98 Olive St, Nyk	P	22	4.25	6	—	6
8	Lo Giudice,	Giov'a & 2 ch	5	10/12		3	husband	Husb. Antonio 169 Tompkins Ave Bklyn	B	21	3.45	—	—	—
9	Mazzaro,	Luisa	22	5		1	" husband	907 Gansevoort Ave 44 Smith St R.R.W. to Mrs Pietro Barbera Ave	B	24	3	3	3	3
10	Onorato,	Salvatore	23	10		1	" b-i-l	Italian Immig' Soc.	SP	"	9.50	3	2	3
11	Raffaele,	Marianna	25	14		1	" husband	Husb. Bartolo Mulatta 22 Atlantic Ave	P	21	3.57	—	—	—
12	Raffaele,	Nunziatta	25	17		1	" father	father Gaetano 22 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	—	—	—
13	Tannello,	Cecilia	26	19		1	husband	Husb. Emiffio 444 - 6th. Nyk	"	"	4.05	—	—	—
14	Lobasco,	Diega & 2 ch	8	6/8	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
15	Ronga,	Concetta & dau	19	10/11		2	husband	Husb. Rocco Lyons 133-35 Cherry Brklyn	P	21	3.40	—	—	—
16	Amato,	Raffaela & dau	24	15/16		2	" husband	" Palma Antonia 242 Water Grnpt	F	"	2.20	—	—	—
17	Ignoto,	Caterina	25	10		1	" sister	Bro Antonio 105 Columbia Bklyn	P	"	3.21	—	—	—
18	Margotta,	Giorgia	12	1		1	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 1576 5th Ave. Bklyn	"	"	4.02	—	—	—
19	Cristando,	Delfio (2 Cab)	4	25		1	" father	Natl Francesco, 133 Armstrong Ave Bklyn	P	22	9.05	1	—	1
20	Sidari,	Fortunata & son	27	17/18-2		2	husband	Husb. Nicola 429 West Park Cemetery N.Y.	P	21	3.20	—	—	—
21	Ronsitti,	Maria	13	19		1	" father	father Emiffio 201 Prince-terrace	"	"	3.32	—	—	—
22	Schepis,	Angela	25	2		1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni 435 6th.	"	"	"	—	—	—
23	Letizia,	Grazia & dau	9	3/4	1	1	" husband	Made S. I.	SP	28	10.30	14	12	14
24	Bennardi,	Angela & son	18	1/2		2	" husband	[illegible]	P	"	1.30	14	1	14
25	Balliro,	Geppa	28	18		1	husband	Husb. Salvatore 84 Elizabeth Nyk	P	21	3.45	—	—	—
26	Grasso,	Concetta	6	26		1	" husband	Husb. Vince 3 Monroe Nyk	"	"	3.23	—	—	—
27	Meli,	Carmela	6	18		1	" husband	" Vincenzo 204-2107 "	"	"	3.25	—	—	—
28	Moccia,	Elvira	13	4		1	" uncle	Uncle. Alberico 14 Lemmie-terrace	"	"	"	—	—	—
29	Pignoto,	Rosa	6	29		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore, 198 Morris Ave, Nyk	P	22	10.25	1	—	1
30	Lo Bianco,	Giacomo	7	1		1	" brother	" " 456 Hicks St. Bklyn	P	22	9.25	1	—	1

OCEANIA ARRIVED SEPT. 21,

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor

M. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. OCEANIA arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Calandra,	G'ppa	7	30		1	To sister 2:40	Bkupn Sis Castanga Calandria 226 Mott St	P	Sept 23	12 55	2	2	2
32	Imperioli,	Giov'i	1	4		1	" brother	Bro Sebastiano Box 47 Ryde Pa	"	26	11	5	5	5
33	Sangiuliano,	Tomasso	16	30		1	" ind.add.	Italian Immg Soc.	P	24	9 50	3	2	3
34	Cefaloni,	Andreo	12	3		1	" brother	Bro Rocco c/o Bank 31 Mulberry st	"	26	11 10	5	4	5
35	Gambino,	Camàlo	27	26		1	" cousin	Cous Vincenzo Lopuzzo, 18 Oliver St, Nyc	P	22	9 30	1	—	1
36	Masacchieri,	Giov'a	21	12		1	" husband	Husb Luigi 319- 6112. Nyc	P	21	5 45	—	—	—
37	D'Amico,	Maria & 2 ch	7	3/5		3	" husband	Aut Antonio, 780 Grand St. Bklyn Milwaukee Wis	P	22	10 45	3	—	3
38	Lazzero,	Gaetana & 2 ch	28	1/14		3	" tel $	Bro & Husb Germano Carmela, 313 Hancock St,	P	22	1 10	3	3	3
39	Bevilacqua,	Concetta	19	15		1	" tel $	Husb. Luigi 5 Tremont Place Syracuse, N.Y.	P	21	5 45	—	—	—
40	Tolve,	Caterina & son	9	12/13		2	" husband	" Vincenzo 10 Hamilton Troy	"	"	3 45	—	—	—
41	Frizzale,	Giacinta & 2 ch	21	4/6		3	" husband	" Emiddio 14-16 Cohoes Nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
42	DiErrigo,	Ma G ' & 2 ch	27	2/4		3	" husband	Husb Nicola c/o Cirillo Bros Bldg, Peekskill, N.Y.	P	22	10 45	18	18	18
43	Albano,	Maria	19	3		1	" int.hus.	Lib Raphael Lee	P	21	3 55	—	—	—
44	Meoli,	Serafina & sister	23	25/26		2	"z parents	Fath Antonio, 647 Delaware, Newark NJ	P	22	11 45	2	—	2
45	Mazza,	Santo	27	13		1	" cousin	Cous Fortunato Basile, 178 Baxter St, Nyc	P	22	11 40	1	—	1
46	Farina,	Rosa M & dau	10	10/11		2	" husband	Husb. Salvato 324-6109 Nyc	P	21	8 40	—	—	—
47	Colletta,	Grazia	19	28		1	" father	Father Dionigio 716-214 Williamsbridge Nyc	B	"	3 20	—	—	—
48	Fiorentino,	Rosa	8	23		1	" Parents	Father Emiddio 204 Fremont Nyc	P	"	3 45	—	—	—
49	Fiorentino,	G'ppa	9	6		1	" brother	Bro " Frankie " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
50	Fiorentino,	Caterina	6	22		1	" brother	" " Edoardo 620½ President Nyc	B	"	3 45	—	—	—
51	Florio,	Marianna	28	23		1	" brother	Husb. Alfonso 14 Lemmin Nyc	P	"	3 20	—	—	—
52	Moccia,	Carmela & dau	29	2/2		2	" husband	Bro. Ciro 185 National Ave. Corona L.I.	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
53	Fassanaro,	Clelia	18	7		1	" cousin in Hospital							
54	D'Amico, Edoardo		6	1	"	"	"	Bro L. Antonio Visciotti, 780 Grand St, Bklyn	P	22	10 45	1	—	1
55	Ruzzi, Anna		18	1/2	1	"	"	Husb Giuseppe, 185 National Ave, Corona L.I.	P	22	3 20	3	3	3
56	Campanaro, Luigi		15	15	1	"	"	Husb Domenico Torino, 202 Park St, V.C. N.J.	B	11/3	3 20	39	37	37
57	Torino, Mario		15	16	1	"	"	Uncle " " " " " " "	B	"	3 20	—	—	—
58														
59														
60														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

Per S. S. OCEANIA La Veloce (1) arrived 9/21/10, 190, M., from

159

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68f	1	Maltese, Rosa & 1 other	II Cabin 3	6/7	2	LPC & Under 16 2 PM Coyne								9/23 130 NL 10			23							4	2	4
11f		Ciluffo Maria	II Cabin			(MED CERT)																				
55f	2	Lena, Faustina	II Cabin 1	26	1	LPC (With #3) 2 PM Coyne								9/23 131 NL 10			45							2	1	2
52m	3	Grisanta Pacifico & 1 other	II Cabin 1	29/30	2	LPC (With #2,4&5) 2 PM "								9/23 135 NL 10			35							4	2	4
21f		Antonetta																								
17m	4	Lena Georgio	II Cabin 1	25	1	LPC (With #2) 2 PM Coyne								9/23 138 NL 10			45							2	1	2
13m	5	Grisanti Benvenuto	II Cabin 1	28	1	LPC & Under 16 (With #2) 2 PM Coyne								9/23 135 NL 10			35							2	1	2
25m	6	Quartararo Domenico	II Cabin 4	15	1	LPC 2 PM "								9/22 46 JB 3			09							1	1	1
46f	7	Biosno Francesco	I Cabin 8	29	1	LPC 2 PM "								9/22 50 JB 3			15									
33f	8	Bosco, Rosa	I Cabin 7	3,4,5	3	LPC 2 PM Converse		9/																		
7f		Pugliano Maria																								
2m		Francesco																								
15m	9	D'Onofrio Angela	22	30	1	Under 16 2 PM Bauer		9/22 91 Em						9/23 19 C 2			30							2	2	2
41m	10	Ruggiero Giacondo	22	29	1	LPC 1 55 PM Bauer								9/22 89 Em 4			00									
47f	11	Parisi Teresa & 3 others	17	18/21	4	LPC 2 PM Zamosh								9/22 5 CPS 11			00							4	4	4
16m		Gentile Donato																								
14f		Maria																								
12 m		Nunsiante																								
18m	12	Grisco Gallio, Vincenzo	11	7	1	LPC 2 PM Hackett								9/23 24 C 2			50							2	2	2
40f	13	Julisni Maria Cousena & son	11	8/9	2	LPC 2 PM "								9/22 50 K 11			00							2	1	2
16m		Mastroianni Marcellin Marstroinia, Marellien																								
47f	14	Arena Guiseppa & son	7/8	7/8	2	LPC 2 15 PM Mitchell								9/22 30 Ged 1			45							2	2	2
13m		Cerami Rosano Rosario Gisardi																								
9m	15	Casciano Vito	23	27	1	LPC 2 10 PM Schlamm								9/22 16 CPS 10			55							1	1	1
28m	16	Fortuna Guiseppe & 3 others	26	8/11	4	LPC & Under 16 2 30 PM ONeill								9/22 45 K 11			00							4	4	4
24f		Sanea, Fortunato Savoca																								
14f		Barbera, Maria																								
17m		Scuravilli, Francesco																								
15m	17	Nicolosi Mariano	8	19	1	LPC (With #18) 2 25 PM Scarlett								9/22 13 CPS 10			40							1	1	1
13m	18	Castro Mariano	6	18	1	LPC (With #18) 2 25 PM								9/22 13 CPS 10			40							1	1	1
																									14	34	34

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1311

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

dan S. S. OCEANIA)(LaVeloce) (2) arrived 9/21/10 , 190 , . . M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	19	Lima Michele,	5	30	1	LPC	2 30 PM Alex.							9/22	1	FB	1	22									
26f	20	Germana Tappina, Camulo & 2 ch.	28	9/11	3	LPC	2 20 PM Mitchell	9/22	53	K										3 pm 9/27		Oceanic	18	18	18		
4m		" Maria																									
2m		" Giorgio																									
41m	21	Colatenti, Domenico	18	29	1	LPC	2 35 PM Bauer.							9/22	128	Med											
17m	22	Greco Vito	18	5	1	LPC	3 PM Bauer							9/24	7	FB	1	15									
18m	23	Suppa, Vincenzo	1	25	1	LPo	3 PM Hackett							9/22	20	CPS	11	24									
9f																											
	24	Capra, Teresa	2	24	1	LPC (With gdn. Singer Bachetta)	2 55 PM Scarlet							9/23	160	MS	12	30									
1 6/12	25	Mussano Ildegonda	3	2	1	LPC (With #26)	2 45 PM Scarlet							9/22	6	CPS	10	15									
32f																											
	26	Bona, Guiseppina & 3 ch	2	28/30	4	LPC	2 45 PM Scarlet							9/22	6	CPS	11	12									
5f		Mussano Rosa																									
3f		Giovanna																									
1m		Attilio																									
21m	27	D Credita Rocco	15	12	1	LPC MED CERT	3 PM Alexander																				
51m	28	Nicolucci, Sabatido & 3 others	14	9/11	43	LPC MED CERT	3 15 PM Bock.							9/22	24	Med	11										
52f		wf. I LUIGI Filomeno																									
13m		Nicolucci Massuno																									
55f	29	Giambone, Rosalia & dau	6	8/9	2	LPC MED CERT	3 40 PM Scarlett							9/22	59	K	11	22									
15f		Ferramto Maria																									
33f	30	D Incecci Amalia & 2 ch	18	23/25	3	LPC MED CERT	3 P.M. Bauer.							9/22	11	CPS	10	30									
6m		Bonfiglio, Mario																									
4m		Viro																									
79f	31	Paris, Adelaide & 4 others	10	18/22	5 4	LPC MED CERT.	3 30 ONeill							9/22	3	CPS	10	00									
50f		Paolotta Guilia																									
13f		Adrdonia Ida																									
4f		Adele																									
9f		Ermina																									
33mf	32	Pampalone, Domenica & 1 other	7	23/24	2	LPC MED C RT	3 40 PM Zamosh.							9/22	5	Gen	00										
16mf		Gallo Francesca																									
55m	33	Buffolino Nicola & 1 other	22	7/8	2	LPC MED CERT	3 25 PM Bauer.																				
53f		Supa, Gaetana																									
		Totals.																									

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

Jan S. S. OCEANIA La Veloce) (3) arrived 9/21/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted, Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	34	Savarese Gennaro & 1 other	24	26/27	2	LPC MED CERT	3 10 PM	Book						9/22	15	3	B 1 32									
42f		Bianchi Erminia																							2 2 2	
54f	35	Sorio Lucia	20	5/8	4	LPC MED CERT	3 30 PM	O'Neill	9/22	8	Qed			9/24	136	Qf	2 10									
16f		Anna																							1 2 1 2	
13		Pado																								
10f		Teresa																								
50m	36	Lorino Giovanna & 1 other	18	8/9	2	LPC MED CERT	3 20 PM	Bauer.	9/22	6	K			9/28	63	Qr	2 10								14 14 14	
50f		Massano Filomena																								
58m	37	Lopresti Orazio	27	22	1	LPC mMED CERT	4 P M	Zamosh.																		
22m	38	Locantore Guiseppe	13	6	1	LPC MED CERT	3 20 PM	Schlamm																	6 6 6	
48m	39	Pasquarelli Matteo	13	11	1	LPC MED CERT	3 PM	Schlamm																	6 6 6	
56f	40	Verallo Maria Rosaria	16	13	1	LPC MED CERT	3 25 PM	Schlamm						9/22	2	Qpf	9 45									
49m	41	Chirico Gaetano	27	9	1	LPC MED CERT	3 30 PM	Zamosh.	9/22																— /	
37m	42	Sorge, Giovanni	19	16	1	LPC MED CERT	3 30 PM	Mitchell																	6 6 6	
45f	43	Salucci Amato	1	15	1	LOC MED CERT	3 10 PM	Hackett	9/22																6 6 6	
55f	44	Petillo Rosa	21	6	1	LPC MED CERT	3 10 PM	"																	6 6 6	
69m	45	Grillo Nicolo	5	9	1	LPC MED CERT	3 10 PM	Alexander						9/22	63	K	11 40								/ — /	
36m	46	Morales, Francesco	II Cabin 4	13	1	LPC	2 PM	Coyne						9/22	73½	K	1 00								/ / /	
21f	47	Tutuli Maria	26	12	1	LPC	3 15 PM	ONeill	9/22	45	cm			9/24	135	Chase	12 40								2 3 2	
16m	48	Ritoli Domenico	19	30	1	LPC	3 10 PM	Mitchell						9/26	3	C	1 00								5 5 5	
18m	49	Sauzalone Michele	27	5	1	LPC	3 30 PM	Hamosh																	4 3 4	
17m	50	Togneri Matteo	II Cabin 2	1	1	LPC	2 55 PM	Coyne						9/25	181	Chase	11 30								2 2 2	
18m	51	Giannaci Michele	II Cabin 5	25	1	LPC	2 55 PM	"						9/23	76	Qf	1 20								2 1 2	
16m	52	Caggiano Antonio	19	14	1	LPC	3 20 PM	Mitchell						9/23	53	NS	11 43								/ — /	
22m	53	Masucco, Antonio	II Cab 4	6	1	In hosp Ward Island		Coyne						9/22	14	QPS	10 00								/ / /	
44m	54	Cassaro Eugenie	II Cab. 4	23	1	In hosp Ward Island	2 P M	Coyne.						9/23	135	NS	10 00								7 7 8 7 7	
31f	55	Di Figlia Anna + 6ch				11/24 LPC.																				
25f	56	Paulo, Rosalia 2ch				7 25/26 LCD.		in hosp Island Ward																	— 2 —	
7/f		Barbera, Carmela				LPC.																				
40f	57	Pacente, Maria C	10			LPC. from hosp 9-26 11 AM		Scarlet						9/26		NK	3 00									

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

S.S. Oceana (La Veloz) arrived 9/21/10, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10 of 58	Letizia Grazia ad	9 34 2			C.R. S.J. 9-28-10	10 30 Raggio	9/28	172	OPS				9/29	185	K	2 1/4							2		
6/of	Puzzino, Giuseppa																								

77

2 4

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Helbing, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Helbing

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Marshall	55						U. S. A.					Ga.	Florence
2	—"—	Ellis D.	50												
3	Holdman	Ingmund	64											Ill.	Bloomington
4	—"—	Lina	50												
5	Kanning	Maria	45											Ny.	New York City
6	Volf	John L.	57											Pa.	Philadelphia
7	—"—	Susanna	56												
8	—"—	Anna	22												
9	Schell	Leo	62												
10	—"—	Minnie	07												
11	Lindauer	Pauline	60												
12	Jacob	Lina	22												Newark
13	Runge	Julia	32												
14	—"—	Johanna	21											Fla.	Tilocatan
15	Szakvary	Leopold	44											Tex.	Houston
16	—"—	Aranka	61											Ny.	New York
17	Tombacher	Abraham	62												
18	Spreiter	Hermann	50												
19	Castell	Bella L.	42												
20	—"—	Jorge Oliver	20												New York City
21	—"—	John Gregory	15												
22	Springer	Eugene	50												
23	—"—	Aimee	28											Pa.	Castan
24	—"—	Claire	14												
25	—"—	Cloa	20												
26	—"—	Viola	16												
27	Berliner	Maier	58												
28	—"—	Virginia	43											Ny.	New York City
29	—"—	Irwin	16												
30	—"—	Frank	61												

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. 1615

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1											U.	S.	C.							
2											"	"	"							
3											"	"	"							
4											"	"	"							
5											"	"	"							
6											"	"	"							
7											"	"	"							
8											"	"	"							
9											"	"	"							
10											"	"	"							
11											"	"	"							
12											"	"	"							
13											"	"	"							
14											"	"	"							
15	yes	seen	yes	no	yes	no	seen: Davies R. Jahrney 210 W. 94 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Hungary Teen.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	4	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Fürbacher 238 Broadway, New York residence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	blond	"	"	Russia Lemberg
18	"	"	"	yes	no	New York	124 W. 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7½	"	grey	grey	"	Germany Bremen
19											U.	S.	C.							
20											"	"	"							
21											"	"	"							
22											"	"	"							
23											"	"	"							
24											"	"	"							
25											"	"	"							
26											"	"	"							
27											"	"	"							
28											"	"	"							
29											"	"	"							
30											"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dahl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dahl Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feldhus, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [name]," as the case may be.) Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich Der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 1900

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	Jennie	46						U. S. A.						Md. Baltimore
2	"	William	38						"						"
3	"	Henry	42						"						"
4	Pack	Gotthelf	58						"						"
5	"	Francis	52						"						N.Y. New York
6	Sauer	Geo G.	34						"						"
7	"	Helene	49						"						Col. Elbert
8	"	Ernest	18						"						"
9	"	Hilde	16						"						"
10	Bünau	Louis J.	36						"						"
11	"	Mary	34						"						Pa. Philadelphia
12	Rau	Camelli	35						"						"
13	Lange	Lydia	39						"						N.Y. New York
14	"	Milton	17						"						"
15	"	Herbert	15						"						"
16	"	Frank	7						"						"
17	Lang	Louis	53						"						Ohio Columbus
18	"	Julie	52						"						"
19	Margenstern	Hans	35		m	ledig	Oesterr.		Hauptmann	Austria	Wien	Fürstin Johann Liechtenstein Palais Wien XIII	Margenstern Rasumofskygasse 16		N.Y. New York
20	"	Estelle	28		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Gall	Johanna	33												Brooklyn
22	Thompson	Mary M. A.	60		f	m	Irland			Irland	Irland		has none.		"
23	Steiner	Hans	49		m	verwitwet	ges		Kaufmann	Germany	Germany		wife: Anna Steiner		N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Craig	Euridil	19				"		"	"	Bayern	München	Theresienstr. 56. München		New York
25	Wilcox	Josephine	42												"
26	Steiner	Albert	32												Ill. Chicago
27	Juvere	Francis	22												Mo St Louis
28	"	Frank M.	59												Ind. Indianapolis
29	Heidemann	Mary	45												"
30	"	Clara	16												Minn. St. Paul

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2										U.	S.	C.				
3										"	"	"				
4										"	"	"				
5										"	"	"				
6										"	"	"				
7										"	"	"				
8										"	"	"				
9										"	"	"				
10										"	"	"				
11										"	"	"				
12										"	"	"				
13										"	"	"				
14										"	"	"				
15										"	"	"				
16										"	"	"				
17										"	"	"				
18										"	"	"				
19	Metropolitan yes Opera. Co	yes	yes	1905 New York	Metropolitan Opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	blond	none	Austria Wien
20										U.	S.	C.				
21										"	"	"				
22	yes	self	yes	yes	Agnes Brooklyn	residence: 116 Myrtle St. Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	grey	brown	Germany Hamburg
23	"	Metropolitan Opera Co	"	"	1905 New York	Metropolitan Opera House New York										
24												5' 6	"	blond	grey	" " Munchen
25										U.	S.	C.				
26										"	"	"				
27										"	"	"				
28										"	"	"				
29										"	"	"				
30										"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Dall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 ,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelotius, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therefrom, (State whether "surgeon sailing therefrom" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich Der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Little	Margaret	27						U. S. A.					Mass.	Wellesley
2	Müller	Margaretha	47		f	o. profession	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	Wellesley	Father: Hans Müller		
3	Budd	Wilhelmine	42						U. S. A.				Dachau, b. München		
4	Adelizer	Louis	49						"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
5	— " —	Esther	46						"	"	"	"		city	"
6	Rosenbaj	Elsa	27						"	"	"	"			"
7	— " —	Henry	3						"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Franks	Arthur	24						"	"	"	"			"
9	— " —	Joseph	55						"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
10	von Silenge	Clara	17						"	"	"	"		Tenn.	Nashville
11	Simmons	Paula	26		f	o. student	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Dr. C. Simmons	R.I.	Providence
12	Nobbe	Wilhelm	41		m	o. physician	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hannover	Father: J. Hannover		
13	Wirth	Lizzie	48						U. S. A.		Ohio	St. Louis	Bogenstr. 29 Bremen	Ill.	St. Louis
14	— " —	Lillie	22						"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	— " —	Edward	20						"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Stenzel	Anna	22						"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Hart	Arthur	46						"	"	"	"		"	New York
18	Roberts	Mary H.	46						"	"	"	"		Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Lanape	George	28		m	o. banker	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Oldenburg	Oldenburg	mother: Mathilde Lanape Bremerhaven 6 Oldenburg	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Milinowski	Arthur	26		m	o. private	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	brother: Mr. Milinowski Lehrterdamm 7 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
21	Gallmeyer	Josephine	25		f	s. maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Freienwalde	father: A. Gallmeyer Knittelfelde, Lobingerstr. 3	"	Buffalo
22	Shaw	Samuel	43						U. S. A.					Conn.	Bridgeport
23	— " —	Margarete	42						"					—	" —
24	— " —	Fred.	3						"					—	" —
25	Adams	Pierpont	8						"					—	" —
26	— " —	Kampton	7						"					—	" —
27	Van Cleaf	John C.	60						"					—	" —
28	— " —	Emma	44						"					—	" —
29	Sauer	Kurt	20						"					—	" —
30	Pigl	Emily	52		f	s. privat	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	U. S. A.	New-York	bro: Gustav Pigl XIX 50 Hauptstrasse Wien	Nev.	Tel. Paso
														N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1900

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	self	yes	yes	1887	Mass Wellesley	residence: Wellesley, Mass. College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Hannover
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	yes	yes	1899	New York	Friend: Prof. von Klenze													
12	"	"	"	"		Bayern	residence: St. Louis 617 Pine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Hannover
13							St. Louis, Mo.							5'	11	dark	brown	"	"	Bremen
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	New York	residence: 1508 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Berne
20	no	"	"	"	1899/10	Russia	residence: South Boston, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	blond	blue	"	" Switzerland
21	no	Musician	no	no	—	—	employer: S. Stark Bridgeport, Conn. 195 Wall Ave (on board)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	" Württemberg
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1870	New York	home: Hotel Paterson 31. 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelchius, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen ....., September 11th ....., 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebe	Paul	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Wilh. Liebe	Mass.	Boston
2	Boeke	Bernhard	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Franz Hauptmann Funk	Mass.	Boston
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

78

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 6th* 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] self	yes	yes	yes 1900 1903 Chicago			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	German Subject	Germany Hannover
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Jahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] CROSSA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stockpolisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicholas, Surgeon of the [illegible] Josse, sailing Kenneth, do
(State whether "employed on" sailing "owned by" or "employed by" vessel inspected, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 11th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kensch	Rose	55		f	m				Austrian						
2	"	Ernst	27		m	s	merch.									
3	Howe	Julia F.	55		f	m	—									
4	"	Edith	25		f	s	—									
5	Doughmer	Berke	67		m	m	—									
6	"	Elvira	57		f	"	"									
7	D'Arcy Magel	Max	38		m	s	Physician									
8	Cahill	James A	43		m	s	real estate									
9	Hogg	Ina	22		f	s	"									
10	Arkush	Ralph H	23		m	m	lawyer									
11	"	Martha	25		f	"	"									
12	Gladstone	Adolph H	65		m	"	grocer									
13	"	Rose	27		f	"	"									
14	Schmoller	Wm. H			m											
15	Mauheim	Max J.	35		m	m	merch.									
16	Gill	Elva May	42		f	m	none									
17	Caleton	Lenorine M	50		f	m	masseuse									
18	McCoy	Anna	28		f	s	—									
19	Holtze	Erna M.			f	s	"									
20	Fair	Elizabeth	30		f	"	"									
21	Baumgard	Isidor	50		m	m	merch.									
22	"	Bertha	47		f	"	—									
23	"	Olga	21		f	s	"									
24	"	Gerade M	10		f	"	"									
25	Mueller	Charles	33		m	m	merch.	yes		Switzerland	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Mr H. J. Beer		
26	"	Charlotte	23		f	"	—	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
27	Kinke Sauri	Ernesto	23		m	s	transit	"		Mexico	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Mrs Genovera Sauri		
28	Horniham	Nellie	32		f		Blumenthal's maid	"		England	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		calle 58 #460 Merida travelling with Mrs Blumenthal		
29	Eseri	Sandor	35		m	s	clerk	"		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	at present Herman Eseri Toronto, Temphin, Austria		
30																

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Lithuania)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190* 172

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	—	self	yes	yes	Lyon N.Y.	on business				no	no	no	no	5 11	pair dark blue	brown		Switzerland St. Gall
26	—	husband	4	4	Brown N.Y.													
27	—	sister	4	no	N.Y. 05	Doctor	in transit to Mexico							5 10	fair	4		U.S.A. N.York
28	—	Mrs Hernandez	4	no	20 yrs N.Y.		maid to Mrs Simmonds							5 8	blk dark	4		Mexico Yucatan
29	—	sister	4	no			accpt: Mrs Eugen Porras 3rd Av. adrian N.Y.							5 3	brown blue	4		England Scotland Dentress Bay
30														5 1	dark brown	4		Hungary Varano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dahl Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dahl Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelchner, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE *sailing from* CHERBOURG, Sept 11th, 1900

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michael	Simon	57		m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Anna	49		f	"	—			"						
3	Adams	Elizabeth	34		"	"	—			"					Yga Athens	
4	" jr	Lawrence J.	8		m	s				"					—	"
5	Marks	Carrie	50		f	m	—			"					Nyk	
6	"	Birdie	24		"	s	—			"					—	"
7	McVeagh	John H	19		m	s	student			"					Ga Athens	
8	Simon	Anne	35		f	m	—			"					—	"
9	Leffert	Charlotte	30		"	"	—			"					Nyk	
10	Sweetland	Eugenie	30		"	s	—			"					Dc Washington	
11	Shatto	Carrie R	50		"	m	—			"					Nyk	
12	Webster	Nellie M	40		"	s	—			"					"	
13	Beltran	Eugenie L	40		"	m	—			"					"	
14	"	Hilda	18		"	s	—			"					—	"
15	La Place	Clara	17		"	"	—			"					Lo New Orleans	
16	Kaufmann	Alphonse Q	40		m	m	importer			"					—	—
17	"	Ida H	25		f	"	—			"					—	"
18	Asinoff	Sarah	43		f	m	—			"					Nyk	
19	"	Sadie	17		"	s	—			"					—	"
20	"	Jose	8		m	"	—			"					—	"
21	Taylor	Harry C	27		"	s	importer			"					"	
22	Steger	James V								"					"	
23	"	Charles	52		"					"					Nyk	
24	Griscom	Josephine D	45		f	m	—			"						
25	"	Edith	20		"	s	—			"						
26	Simpson	Annie	18		f	"	—			"					N. Jersey City	
27	"	E	40		"	"	—			"					"	
28	Davis	Jennie	19		"	"	—			"					Pa Phila	
29	Jacobs	[illegible]	42		"	m	—			"					—	"
30	"	[illegible]	18		"	s	—			"					—	"

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity within one year prior to arrival? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelchner, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Cunard Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth
of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Kelchner

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

175

71—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 11th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Bernard	57	m	m		builder			U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Josie	40	f	w		—			"					NYC	
3	Horne	Nahum I	37	m	m		government official			"						
4	"	Esther	32	f	w		—			"					Washington	
5	"	May	10	"	s		—			"						
6	White	Marian	31	"	s		stenographer			"					NYC	
7	Wiedemann	Anna	20	"	s		—			"						
8	Meyer	Hermann	56	m	m		civil engineer			"					Nebr. Omaha	
9	"	Ida	50	f	w		—			"					Cal S. Frisco	
10	Becker	Louis Emma	R	12	"					"					"	
11	Jamming	Grace	20	"	s		—			"					Md Baltimore	
12	Elkuss	Lavina A	36	"	w					"					Md Baltimore	
13	Blackwelder	Geo H	64	m	m		real estate			"					NYC	
14	"	Anna	30	f	w		—			"					Mo St Louis	
15	Higgins	Fremont A	24	m	s		student			"					"	
16	"	Edgar F	53	"	w		cattle			"					NYC	
17	Jamming	William	2	m	m		—			"					"	
18	Oyser jr	John	8	"	s		broker			"					Md Baltimore	
19	Eggers	Sophie	74	f	w					"					"	
20	Costigan	Hanna	47	"	s		—			"					Cal S. Frisco	
21	"	Otto	11	"	s					"					NYC	
22	Lowell	Alice	30	"	s					"					"	
23	Combs	Allen	31	"	s					"					NY Brooklyn	
24	Felix	Siegfried	26	5	m					"					Mo Kansas City	
25	Cadenas	Florence	34	"	w					"					"	
26	"	Elizabeth	6	"	s					"					NYC	
27	Blumenthal	Herm	30	"	m		—			"					"	
28	"	Edwin	8	"	s					"					— " —	
29	"	Nat an	6	"	s					"					— " —	
30	Beltran	Basil	21	"	s		student			"					"	
															Rio Vista	

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 9*, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a support? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Hellstrom, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1910

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

Friedrich der Grosse

Sept. 21 1910

ft—1115

166 158 — 166 23 189 4 — 158 128 286 3 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TM. NOM.

23 — 166 — 184 —
128 — 58 — 286 —

151 — 324 — 475 —

21—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from ~~Boulogne~~ Cherbourg, 11th September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schoff	Mrs E. M.	50	f					~~U.S. citizen~~						
2	"	Miss Emma F	20	f					"						
3	Beebe	Mr Geo W	54	m	m	clergyman			"						
4	"	Mrs Lydia E.	50	f	M	—			"						
5	"	Master Willet	13	m	S	—			"						
6	"	Master Geo	11	m	S	—			"						
7	Brag	Rodgers	34	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama Japan				
8	Kido	Hisato	32	m	S	engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama Japan				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 6/7

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 190 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a workhouse, or brought hither for care and maintenance by the charity of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years:	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1904,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelchius, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Pill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelchius

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 10th September, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vonnah	Guenther	69		m m	private p.	yes	yes	~~N. S. C.~~					N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Seedorf	Chas.	38		m m	"	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
3	"	Christine W.	35		f	wife	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
4	"	Herbert M.	11		m	son	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
5	"	Margaretha M.	7		f	daughter	no	no	N. S. C.					"	"
6	Koller	Detlef	38		m m	grocer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Friedrich Koller	N. York
7	"	Johanna	37		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	"	Lillian	11		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Alice	7		f	"	"	"	N. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Meyer	Hermann	42		m m	merchant	yes	yes	N. S. C.					N.Y.	New York
11	"	Betty W.	37		f	housewife	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
12	"	Dorothy M.	8		f	daughter	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
13	"	Hermann M.	3	mos	m	son	no	no	N. S. C.					"	"
14	Haaren	Clarence M.	11	m.	m	boy	yes	yes	N. S. C.					"	"
15	Weers	William	36		m m	merchant	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
16	"	Minnie W.	31		f	housewife	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
17	"	Wilhelm M.	9		m	son	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
18	"	Erwin M.	6	"	m	"	no	no	N. S. C.					"	"
19	Kruse	Charles	65		m m	engineer	yes	yes	N. S. C.					"	Buffalo
20	"	Agnes W.	48		f	housewife	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
21	Busing	Bernhardine	50		f	"	"	"	N. S. C.					"	New York
22	Huff	Fredrich M.	6		m	child	no	no	N. S. C.					"	"
23	Zimmermann	Fred	61		m m	farmer	yes	yes	N. S. C.					Ind	Evansville
24	"	Kind M.	21		f	daughter	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
25	Fehlker	Henry	49		m m	government baker	"	"	N. S. C.					Ill	Springfield
26	"	~~Henry~~ Anna W.	36		f	housewife	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
27	Renn	Gertrude	62		f	"	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
28	Olsen	Carl	46		m m	merchant	"	"	N. S. C.					Wash	Seattle
29	"	Mary L.	42		f	housewife	"	"	N. S. C.					"	"
30	Van Sleen	Henry	26		m	optician	"	"	N. S. C.					Me	Houlton

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years,	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								26. S. 6.														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14								631 [illegible] 21 St & 4 Ave.														
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Zahl Wache (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Zahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Helbing, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Helbing

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moskowitz	Isidor	67	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russ	Hebr	Russ	Arad	acquaintance M Spiegel Arad	New York	
2	Pesor	Lenalie	21	f	s	none	"	"	Prussia	Germ	Prussia	Friedheim	Aunt Fekfint " Russ	Ill	Chicago
3	Brown	Louis	27	m										Mo	St Louis
4	Hochmann	Rosa	45	f	m	housewife			Austria	Germ	Austria	Tarnow			New York
5	Rothman	Fekle	50	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"
6	Flesa	Nicolaus	37	m	m	workman			Russia						Manchester
7	"	Margarette	38	f	"	housewife			"						"
8	Strobel	Anna	19	"	s	none			Bayern	Germ	Bayern	Selbitz	father Heinrich Strobel Selbitz Bayern		"
9	Schubert	C. August	55	"	m	private			Prussia					Ind.	Fort Wayne
10	"	Johanne	56	"	m	housewife			"						"
11	Mai	Elisabeth	22	"	s	none			Germany	Germ	Prussia	Brandt	father Herm Brauer Brandt bei Bremen		New York
12	Will	Kunigunde	17	"	s	"			Bayern	Germ	Bayern	Freppendorf	father Johann Will Freppendorf Bayern		Pittsburg
13	Schimmel	Marie	47	"	m	housewife			Russia						New York
14	Mayer	Emma	18	"	s	none			Württ	Germ	Württ	Geislingen	father Karl Mayer Geislingen a/St. Württ		New York
15	Enosle	Wilhelm	30	"	m	baker			Germany	Germ	Germany	Brooklyn	brother Gottlieb Enosle Stetten a/Remstal		Brooklyn
16	"	Emilia	25	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law		"
17	"	Paulpr	3	"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother		"
18	Olgen	Fr.	41	"	m	priest			Russia						St Louis
19	Kirchhöfer	Amande	22	f	s	none			Russia		Russia	Neustadt	father Wilh Kirch		"
20	Koch	Willy	23	m	s	merchant			Germany	Germ	Pfalz	Kirrweiler	father Karl Schumann Kirrweiler Pfalz		New York
21	Schumann	Albert	23	"	s	painter	"		Saxony Weimar	"	Saxony Weimar	Eisenach	father Aug Schumann Eisenach Frankfurterstr 39		Omaha
22	Dieckenhoff	Clara	26	f	s	none	"		Germany	"	NY	Newyork	sister Johanna Dieckenhoff Forsten Westf		NY Newyork
23	Helmer	Erna	27	"	s	female-cook	"		"	"	"	Stadtlagen	mother Lina Helmer		"
24	Gubler	Alfred	24	m	m	mechanician	"		Schweiz		Schweiz	Walkringen	father Otto Gubler Walkringen Kanton Bern		Chicago
25	Reichenberger	Fanny	38	f	s	Private	"		Oesterreich	Germ	Oesterr	Kirchdorf	brother Robert Reichenberger Wien III Heimarkt 9		Manhattan
26	Hechtle	John	30	m	m	farmer	"		Russia						St Louis
27	Hapford	Margarete	44	f	"	housewife	"		"						NY Newark
28	Schilling	Katharina	34	"	"	"	"		"						" Cradell
29	Roth	Mathilde	23	"	s	none	"		"						" Buffalo
30	Huggins	Sophie	44	"	m	housewife	"		"						" Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of Newyork September 20 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to labor in any particular locality in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	son B Shvokunik											
2	"	"	$20	"	Newyork 993 Columbus Ave											
3					parents Lorenz Lukas											
4					1124 Webster Ave Chicago Ills											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Gold Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Gold
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelbius, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' interest," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelbius

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

183

fl—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 10th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cordes	Henry	45	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.					Ill	Brooklyn
2	"	Helen J.	45	f	m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	Helene L.	18	f	s	daughter	"	"	U.S.					"	"
4	Bahrenburg	Sophie	21	f	s	lady	"	"	U.S.C.					"	"
5	Hartmann	John	60	m	m	private p.	"	"	U.S.C.					"	"
6	"	Caroline	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.C.					"	New York
7	Jors	Gretchen	21	f	s	nurse	"		Germany	German	Witbg	Heidenheim	father: Otto Pinnacker Heidenheim Th. Berg Germania	"	Cleveland
8	Lütge	Karl	28										frd. Wilhelm Lütge Hannover Marstr 13		
ADMITTED															
9	Schörge	Catharina	18	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Hess Nass	Lahr	aquaint: Conrad Meurer lady Lahr Hess Nassau	Ill	Rockford
10	Wilf	Hermine	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hann	Ottenberg	father: Johann Wilf Ottenberg Hannover	"	New York
P-115 12-15-1-24/34		V.S.-142303													
11	Bunte	Antonie	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremerhaven	father Heinrich Bunte Grabenstr. 62 Bremerhaven	"	"
12	Stadler	Franz	29	m	m	doctor	"		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	brother: Emilie Stadler Vatzelsdorf 4 Bez. b. Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Elisabeth	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Geller	Henriette	22	f	s	maid	"		Germany	"	"	Brooklyn	mother: Anna Geller - Osterholz Scharmbeck Rammhofstr 22 Hann	Ill	New York Brooklyn
15	Kessler	Lena	23	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New York	aunt: Frau Magdalena Stangel Lehengau p. 292	"	Elizabeth
16	Vogel	Adele	32	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Vogel Vogel 4 Brackenmühlen	"	"
17	Fahrenfeld	Henny	10	f	s	stepdaughter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Long Island	"	Ill	New York
18	Hanche	Elsa	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Erie	sister Frau Clara Heimann Heida 4 Barnreichenbach Pa.	Pa	Erie
19	"	Herta	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alfred	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stern	Friederike	31	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ill.	New York	mother: Antonia Stern Kaiserstr 32 Berlin	Ill	New York
22	Paganini	Alfred	28	m	m	chauffeur	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Ambros Paganini Paris 224 Faubourg St. Martin	"	"
23	Heinrich	Sofie	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Lehigh	"	Ill	Paterson
24	Plant	Dr. O. H.	35	9	m	doctor	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Texas	"	"	Galveston
25	"	Ella	29	3	f	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rurand	"	61		f	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Beisener	F. N.	52		f	m	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rohaer	M. A.	34		f	m	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Elsie	6		f	daughter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	Port Spokane
30	Pöginger von	Rüren Anna	45		f	m housewife	ja	ja	Swisse	German	Swisse	Solothurn	m. Mr. Pfleger von Rüren Rathausplatz Solothurn	"	"

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 September, 1910

184

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	No	self	No	no	no	uncle: Heinr. Friedr. Pahlow 370 2 Av. E. Cleveland Ohio to Kilpper Academy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear fair	blue	none		Leipzig
8																			
9	No	Cabin	30.	"	"	aunt: Mrs Olivia Lehr Enfield Conn.							5	9					
10	for	Eng	40	"	"	brother + family Mr Henry Stegmann 555 Nat St 58 Th. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Wien Austria	Lohra Hannover
11		father	150	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Franke Emery 66 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	clear fair	blue		Bremen	Bremerhaven
12	no	self	Yes	no	1907	friend Franz Rehse Chicago 277 Lebanon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Watzelsdorf
13	No																		
14	for	"	$30	"	1907	employer: Mrs L Baer Hotel Manhattan 79 Th Broadway + 7 Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Prussia	Berlin
15		"	$200	"	1904	acquaintance: Mr Wolff 691 Marshall St Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Hannover	Osterholz Schambeck
16		"	$100	"	1905 1910	friend Miss Helene Fahrenfeld 122 1st Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Ruckau
17					1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	a very little left eye	Prussia	Cöln Feuerkirchen
18						husband: Jos Hanicke 128 19th Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none		Laing Island
19	S		50	"	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Sa	Hannover
20							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pa	Erie
21		self	200	yes	1903	own address: 124 East 39 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
22	Yes	Rosenbaum	150	"	1903	chauffeur of Mr. Selig Rosenbaum Newyork 48 West 85 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	"	Prussia	Berlin
23						22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	France	Paris
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	No	self	No	no	no	acquaint: Mrs Dr. Rohrer 1918, 10 Ave Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	gray	none	Swiss	Lobthara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Zahl Wache, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Zahl
Wache Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 190..,
at NEW YORK

H E Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pelotius, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereupon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Pola, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pelotius

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *Septbr 10th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koch	Heinrich	69		m m	brick-maker			U. S. C.						
2	Glück	Therese	28		f m	housekeeper			Amer.	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Barbara Frank	Kentucky	Louisville
3	"	Ewald	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Aktiengesellschaft	Astoria Long Island	
4	"	Anna	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gr. Mother	"	"
5	Weyh	Anna	58		f m	housekeeper	"	"	U. S.		U. S. A.			"	"
6	"	Elly	20		f s	none	"	"	U. S.	B				N.Y.	Rochester
7	Kuebler	Paul	38		m m	official	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
8	"	Bertha	34		f m	housewife	"	"	U. S.	B				"	Newark
9	"	Paul	8		m s	none	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
10	"	Thyrza	7		f "	"	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
11	Eilers	Heinrich	32		m m	housework	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
12	"	Wilfried	9		m s	none	"	"	U. S.	B				"	Newyork
13	"	Herma	8		f "	"	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
14	"	Paula	2		f "	"	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
15	Hintzinger	Franz	38		m m	machinist	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
16	Vogt	Franz	39		m "	"	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
17	Bannasch	Louise	58		f "	housewife	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
18	Woytkaler	G.	28		m s	merchant	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
19	Winter	John W.	26		m "	"	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
20	Kohler	Louis	55		m m	jeweller	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
21	"	Anna	44		f m	none	"	"	U. S.	C				"	Rittenhausen
22	Perry	Clemens	28		m m	housework	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
23	Hackemann	Frieda	16		m Single	Clerk	"	"	German	German	Bremen	Bremen	father Carl Wm. Hackemann	"	"
24	Hagensen	George	23		m "	merchant	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	Permanently for Bremen	Bremen	Iowa Clarinda
25	Geiss	Ludwig	20		m "	merchant	"	"	German	German	Bremen	Nürnberg	father: Chr. Hagensen Renegade 7 Copenhagen Father: Nachfolger Eingetragene Firma	Iowa	St. Louis
26	Silverday	David	38		f m	housewife	"	"	U. S.	C			Father Gottlieb Klumpp	Newyork	Newyork
27	"	Florenz	11		m s	none	"	"	U. S.	B				Newy	Woodside
28	"	Ryland	7		" "	"	"	"	U. S.	B				"	"
29	Holderdiff	Elize	44		f m	housework	"	"	U. S.	C				"	"
30	"	Frida	18		f s	none	"	"	U. S.	B				N.y	Paterson
														"	N. J.

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 21 September, 1910

186

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (specifying the offense), or has been imprisoned or has been a public charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (specifying the offense), or has been imprisoned or has been a public charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Herself	30	4 times	10 years	Estonia	Husband Martin 957 Steinway Ave Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	2	Red	Blue		Russ	Arensburg
3	"	Father	30	"	"	"														
4	"	"		U.S.A.																
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Weeks, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl Weeks Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190..,
at NEW YORK

H. F. Vreeland
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kobbins, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Kobbins

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen 10th September, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schuler	Juliana	66		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		22				
2	Ritter	Berta	26		f s	tourists lady	yes	yes	Germany	German	a. Breisach	Schelingen	parents: Karl Ritter, Schelingen		
3	Lüdorimann	Johann	58		m m	private	yes	yes	U.S.C.		22				
4	"	Wilhelmine	53		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
5	Aeben	Rini	24		f s	lady	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
6	Frey	Bernhard	57		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
7	"	"	61		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
8	Brauer	Louise	22		f s	lady	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
9	Lutz	Jul. Adolf	52		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ostfriesl.	Leer	father Ed Brauer Leer Brinkmannstr. 6		
10	"	Sophie	52		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bad Kreuznach		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Wenk-Wolff	Ferdinand	20		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Heinrich	Emilie	60		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		22		father. General Direct. Wenk-Wolff Bernkastel-Friedrichstr. 9		
13	"	Friedrich	26		f s	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
14	Heins	Anna	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
15	"	" dawg	16		f s	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
16	"	Johann	11		m s	son	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
17	Larkemann	Fred	48		m	grocer	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
18	Arnold	Emma	28		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Engel	Carl	26		m m	railroad clerk	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"		Bitte, Henry Reidenbach Alsenborn		
20	"	Käthe	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
21	"	Bernhard	11		m s	son	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
22	Slaff	Hannie	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		U.S. Passport # 23922. apr. 8. 1910.				
23	"	Edith	14		f s	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
24	van der Ahe	Louise	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
25	"	Adeline	7		f s	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.C.		"				
26	Jerschik	Anna	31		f s		yes	yes	Austria	German	N. Austria	Wien	uncle: Andreas Jerschik Wien XIV Hillenbrandstr. 35		
27	Schmidt	Katharina	10		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandparents: Samuel Berglieser Wien I. Reichsratsstrasse 54		
28	"	Anton	11	6	m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Weilharter	Elisabeth	25		f s	[illegible] lady	yes	yes	"	"	Graz		mother: Mrs Eliz Weilharter Graz Petersgasse 17		
30	Kasel	Otto	24		m s	[illegible] machinist	yes	yes	Germany	"	Brandbg	Berlin	father: Ludwig Kasel Konzipient Berlin		

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental defect; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and by whom such defect was caused, if known.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$37	no	no	no	22 R 1 6 aunt: Juliana Schulze Newark New Jers.													
3							116 Bergen ave	good	no					5	6	clear	dark	brown	none	Pr/Brandt Schlesinger
4							22 R 1 6.													
5							"													
6							"													
7							"													
8	no	self	$ 80	no	no	no	Intended Future Address Little Rock Ark.													
9	yes		50				transit to Alaska													
10	yes	husband	50				Wilmington, N.C.							21	married	Dry goods				Bad Pfarrkirchen
11	yes		50				Self. 2 d.a. Lutz Wilmington, N.C.							56	"	brown	"	"		Hannheim
12							22 R 1 6							58	"	fair	"	"	"	"
13							"													
14							"													
15							"													
16							"													
17							"													
18	no	self	$ 350	no	10 yrs ago	5 yrs ago	Home Superintendent		no	no	no	good	none	50	fair	Br				Ger. Heidenheim
19							"													
20							"													
21							"													
22							"													
23							"													
24							"													
25							"													
26	no	self	$ 80	none	no	no	acquaintance's father mother Georg Schmidt 1119 Rochester ty Evergreen ave		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	clear	fair	blue	none	Polem. Rawanitz
27	no	parents	none	"	"	"	"													
28	no	"	$ 76	"	"	"	"													
29	no	self	$ 76	"	"	"	brother: Albert Weikarter Box 374 Harrison N.Y.													
30	"	"	60	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Sophie Schugler 1 York 2573 Decatur ave N.Y. city													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Gall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Gall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pelikan, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pelikan

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 190

at NEW-YORK

E. Breen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 10th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sloppy	Lepser	18		m	S	none	yes	yes	Russ	Hebr	Russ	Lepel	father Tal. Chaim Sloppy Russ Lepel	N.J.	Passaic
2	Ander	Wolfan	28		m		"	"	"	"	"					County Hampshire
3	Hertwig	Sheka	28		f		"	"	"	"	"					Pen. Susquehanna
4	Adaseki	Marie	47		f		"	"	"	"	"					Ohio Cleveland
5	Strangmeyer	Wm.	37		m		Butcher	"	"	"	"					Brooklyn
6	"	Minnie	32		f		"	"	"	"	"					" "
7	"	Edward	5		m		none	—	—	"	"					" "
8	"	Helene	3		f		"	—	—	"	"					" "
9	Cohen	Salomon	20		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"					" "
10	Russ	Chaya	40		f		"	"	"	"	"					Newyork
11 X	Cohn	Jos.	25		m		2-445868-5	6/10/37		Russ	Hebr			Father Heinrich Kassekert		N.J. Bayonne
12 X	"	Schindel	3		m		none	2-277857	— 6/3/33	"	"			Radzumilow Gub. Wolynien		Ny Newyork
13	Wacek	Josef	30		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Boheme	Austria	Wien	wife: Kati Wacek		" "
14	Wiebalk	Catharine	18		f		none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rzgany	Father: Ernst Wiebalk		Mich. Detroit
15	Spicker	Anna	24		f		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamm	Volkmarsh Volkmarsh Hamm		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Pechova	Katerina	21		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bakow	Flandorf 47 Offelten Steyermk		Ind. Fort Wayne
17	Benman	Schifra	30		f		no occupation	"	"	Russ	Hebr	Russia	Borisow	Parents: Fr. Pech Borisow Kling Hubenow Gub.		Ill. Chicago
18	"	Henry	7		m		none	"	"	"	"			Father: Borisch Kalenky		Pa. Philadelphia
19	"	Harles	—		f		"	"	"	"	"					" "
ADMITTED 20	Sitnczyn	Faje	39		f		no occupation	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russia	mother Zlate Sh		" "
ADMITTED 21	"	Zechen	11		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedman Fürstengrad Gub. Kiew Russ		Newyork
ADMITTED 22	"	Etel	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
23	Dawalder	Ida	37		f		female companion	"	"	Schweiz	German	Switzerland	Newyork	Father: Mr. Dawalder		" "
24	Didden	Carl	26		m		engineer	"	"	German	"	Germany	Brakel	Father: F. Didden		" "
25	Krause	Sophie	41		f		no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Dodzel	Father: F. Didden		Mo St. Louis
26	Oppenheim	Henry	53		m		Private	"	"	"	"	"	Hörter	Brakel Kr. Höxter		Newyork
27	Dahl	Fred	54		m		director	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
28	"	Lina	44		f		no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
29	Wiese	Wilhelmine	45		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
30	Dahmen	Otto	34		m		merchant	"	"	Prussia	German	Schweiz	Thüringen	Father Arnold Dahmen Schweiz Kalkeseck 35		N.J. Newyork

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 21, 1904 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of those insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Father		no	Sister Ellen Kunzburg 2685 3rd Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear black brown		none	Russ. Poland Lapel
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11		self		no	yes 6th Ave and 29th St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear brown blue		none	Russ. Radzimil
12		father														
13		friend			friend Frank Chrystal 1161 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.											
14		self			brother in law Jul Seedorf 670 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.											
15					acquaintance Adolph Fort Wayne Ind. 142 Summit											
16		uncle			uncle Jankowsky Chicago Ill. 170 Holland Ave											
17		man		1904	Mrs Philadelphia											
18		father			father 6884 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.											
19																
20		man			man B. Litwerzyn 325 Madison St. Newyork											
21		father														
22																
23		self		1904	acquaintance Peter Döring 2 State Street Newyork											
24					acquaintance Jonas Trekeles 3531 St. Louis Mo.											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		self			Peter Döring 2 State Street Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear fair blue		none	Schweiz Steinigen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, of the ..... , from Bremen ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelleher, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Hapag Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelleher

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedr d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 11th September, 1960

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lackmann	Marie	16		f		2-96087									
2	Tiemann	Frieda	37		f	married	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Hannover	Winkelsdorf	father: Joh. Hinr. Lackmann Winkelsdorf Hannv.	N.Y.	New York
3	Stäubli	Anna	18		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	Münchenbuchsee	aunt: Mrs Anna Tiemann München Bayerstr. 37	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Fuchs	Albertine	20		f	single	domestic servant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Aargau	Sarmenstorf	women-cloister: St Andreas	Wash.	Colton
5	Pum	Franz	32		m	married	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Böhm. Leipa	Prislack	wife: Josefa Pum Gross-Tierning b. Aussig	N.Y.	New York
6	Leffl	Marie	27		f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Böhm.	Karlsbad	father: Br. Anton Klein Karlsbad Freiberg	"	"
7	Reitzner	Robert	23		m	single	waiter	"	"	"	"	Böhm.	Karlsbad	father: Anton Reitzner Karlsbad Louis Edison	"	"
8	Chojnacka	Wiktalina	24		f	married	housework	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russ.	Plock	husband: Stanislaus Chojnacki Plock Nowomiejska 22	"	Jersey
9	Schlemko	Antonie	22		f	m	"	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Russ.	Bremen	acquaint: Herm. Sagemühl Bremen Humboldtstr. 150	"	"
10	"	Fritz	2	6	m	S	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Pipkin	Charre	18		f	s	stud.	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russ.	Blenkomich	father: A. Pipkin Blenkomich	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 / 10

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York To Rotterdam, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$25	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs. Anna Beins 120 E. 82 th St. New York	no	no	no	good	Hebrew	none	5	1	clear	fair	blue	none	Swabia Illerkirchberg
2	no	self	$100				friend: Louis Mayer Stanislaus Cal. 1190 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	brown	"	Kirchen
3	no	"	$75	"	"	"	cousin: Gottfried St Fernandes Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	black	"	"	Switz. Sulz
4	no	"	$75	"	"	"	Colton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	" Brislach
5		"	$100	yes 10 yrs			friend: L. Rosenthal New York 176 E. 95 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	" Austr. Schatzendorf
6	yes	"	$500	no	no	no	brother: Ernst Klein New York 232 W. 130 St.	this	dinner	to	take	room	Rob.	gray	&	beige	232	W	130	St Austr. Karlsbad
7	no	"	$25				brother: A. Reitzner barber Elm St. 107 Junction New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	red	"	"	" "
8																				
9	no	self	$25	no	no	no	22 Fritz Schlemker Kleinfort etc woo Rochester	"	St.	Louis	"	"	"	5	5	clear	dark	blue	"	Tessens
10	no	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Braunen
11	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: a Stiff 1 yr. Paterson 1 yr. Harrison St. 229	Never	accompanies	him										Russ. Benkowich
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Heinrich. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelbins, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelbins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen September 10th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jastrzembski	Franz	45		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebinia	wife: Waleborya Jastrzembska	Ill.	Chicago
2	Chrzanowski	Joseph	47		M	M	hostler							Trzebinia, Galicia		
3	Blue	Brigena	13		F	S	servant									
4	Altmann	Anna	19		F	S	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Janetzin	father: Jan Altmann	Ill.	Chicago
5	Müller	Eleonora	52		F	W	house-keeper							father: Jan Altmann		
6	Koch	Martha	19		F	S	servant			Germany	Bohemian	Moravia	Janetzin	father: Jan Altmann		
7	Matrsčka	Jan	27		M	M	locksmith			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wanborf	sister: Fr. Koch	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Gerdč	Jozef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gerber 930 B.		
9														mother: "		
10														Vellka bitča uncle: Jan Matrsčka	Ill.	Pullman
11														Vellka bitča 2011 2. Ave.		
12														father: Josef Gerdč		
13														Vellka bitča 33 Penn. Av.	O.	Canton
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 21 September, 190 194

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show whether an immigrant, or alien seeking admission to the United States, is in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination or not, whether his transportation is prepaid or not, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905 Carlstadt	friend John Kaupl, Brooklyn N.Y. 11th. road and Bush, citizen and home to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	No good	None	5	7	fair	light grey	worked	Austria Galicia	Galao
2	"	"	"	Yes 1910 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	25		aunt: Mazie Adamska 1953 E. 59th. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	18		uncle: Ant. Hanni 1436 Martin Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	Hor. Dubenky
5	no	"	21	yes 1910 Milwaukee	cousin: Marie Lafemmon 545 Milwaukee Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Janitzy.
6	"	"	36	no	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Jaroslawitz
7	Yes	"	60		brother: Steve Matuszka Cullman Ala. 1070 Falls Ave.	"	White	Americ	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	"	Hanerdorf
8	Yes	"	30		uncle: John Skotnicky Canton O. Henrytue 1233.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Velka Bitca
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jahl (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelbins, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Hebrew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

195

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gee	Augusta	44		f m	wife			U.S.A.	Germ			Husband U.S.A. Citizen		
2	Kenny	Mary	17		s f	servant girl			U.S.A.	Germ					
3	Wilgoon	Charles	53		m				U.S.A.			Brooklyn			
4	"	Esther	19		s f	clerk			U.S.A.						
5	Wilkin	Johanna	50		m				U.S.A.						
6	Kacik	Ida	32		m				U.S.A.						
7	"	Emma wife	29		f m	housewife			U.S.A.						
8	"	Lora	5		f s				U.S.A.						
9	"	Harry Chas	3		m s				U.S.A.						
10	Chamberlain	Minnie	34		f m				U.S.A.						
11	"	Lena	4		f s				U.S.A.						
12	Hedemann	Ida	36		f m	housewife			U.S.A.						
13	"	Martin Sw	10		m s				U.S.A.						
14	Fischer	Grace	26		f m	housewife			U.S.A.						
15	"	Ella	5		f s				U.S.A.						
16	"	Emma	2		f s				U.S.A.						
17	Fischer	Sophie	47		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Hobbel	Father Ludwig Fischer Hobbel, Lauenburg Germany		Brooklyn
18	Klein	Rosalie	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Brooklyn	Husband Gustav Klein Lübeck Germany		
19													Uncle		
20		Adam	5	mo	m s				U.S.A.						
21	Schmidt	Anna	21		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Lichs	Hermine	16		f s				Germany		Germany	Hirschfeldt	Father Henry Schmidt Strausberg, Hannover		
23	Frick	Hattie	18		f s				U.S.A.				Father Heinrich Reiber Strausberg Hannover		
24	Sachse	Elsa	19		f s				U.S.A.				Father Heinrich Frick Elm, Hannover		Brooklyn
25	Bredemann	Hermine	22		f m	housewife	2-45356 - 12-23-25		U.S.A.		Bevensted		mother Gerke Sadke Bevensted, Hannover		
26	"	Sophie	47		f m	housewife	2-549564 12/15/37		U.S.A.		Syke		Father Ludwig Bredemann Berg # 13 Syke Germany		Hoboken
27	"	Lucy	12		f s		2-861196-6/26/41		U.S.A.				Grand Father		
28	Wittenberg	Hanna	22		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Brandt	Engel	16		f s				Germany		Germany	Hartford	mother Rebekka Wittenberg Bevensted Hannover Germany		Hartford
30	Lohse	Inga	33		f m				Germany			Kirchrid	uncle Hermann Gerke Kirchrid, Hannover Germany		to Hudson
													mother Emilie Lohse Lake 109 Elm Hoboken		Brooklyn

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York *21* September, 1900

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	paid					brother Conrad Tietjen 61 Thorne ave Brooklyn Ny.													
18	"	"					same Georg Müller													
19	"	"					1819 Fleming St. Brooklyn Ny													
20	"	"	10																	
21	"	"	10				brother Hugo Lorch 571 Van Brunt ave Brooklyn, Ny													
22	"	"					sister Anna Lüde													
23	"	"	25				660 Hamilton ave Brooklyn, Ny													
24	"	"					uncle Gabriel Wahl													
25	"	"					aunt Helena Kühlke													
26	"	"	700				1214 - 10th Ave.													
27							Mrs. Bertha Radtke													
28	"	"					same brother Wilhelm Nordmann													
29	"	"					167 Bedford St. Portland, Conn													
30	"	"					uncle Heinrich Lüdtke													
							1214 - 10th Ave.													
							brother Edgard Hoffmann													
							33 Stewart St. Brooklyn, Ny													

Discharged Feb 1902 A. Schumacher 105 Wyckoff ave Germany Hirschau

Discharged Feb 1902 Louise Lüdtke Germany Hirschau

Discharged Feb 1902 Hoffmann 33 Stewart St Brooklyn Ny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Fall Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Fall Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Helbiers, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereto or employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the united states

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Helbiers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaberman	Henry	29		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lincoln	U. S. a. Citizen		
2	"	Hannah	26		F M	wife			U.S.C.						
3	"	Caroline	10		F S	none			U.S.B.						
4	"	Albert	7		M S				U.S.B.						
5	Kaufman	Hatta	62		F W	Jewess	January		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Father Hirsch Kaufman		
6	Horn	Fanny	23		F S	maid							Germany Hamburg		
7	Gall	Bertha	17		F S	servant							Father Abraham Gall		
8	Lewis	Louise	22		F S	housework maid			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Father Carl Lewis		
9	Geyer	Kathinka	17		F S	servant	7-117317-9/24/09						Germany Baden		
10	Katz	Jakob	47		M M	Merchant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Father Hirsch Katz		
11	"	Rosa	42		F M	housework							Husband Jakob	Galicia	
12	"	Margarete	16		F S	none							"		
13	Geyer	Simon	45		M M	Merchant				Jewish	Italy		Wife Elisabetha Geyer		
14	"	Katja	41		F M	housework							Italy		
15	Bilanczyk	Rosa	19		F S	housekeeper							Son Franz Bilanczyk		
16	Feidler	Fanny	15		F S	maid	3-55 7045 1/19/38			Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Father Leib Feidler	Austria	Tarnow
17	Farber	Sala	12		F S								Father Abraham Farber	Austria	Tarnow
18	Schäfer	Katharine	49		F Widow	Domestic			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Brother Theobold. Baden, Germany		
19	Weissbrod	Ernst	33		M M	merchant			U.S.C.						
20	Hoffe	Meyshe	18		M S	scholar			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Leib Zalcman Birkenbusch, Hessen Nassau		Passaic
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/5/4/1

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York September 21, 1906

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Home Lincoln, Ill.											6/22/10
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Teil Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hellmes, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Hellmes.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 10 th, 1908

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tibrecki	Ferdinande	67		F											
2	Gruska	Johanne	42		F											
3		Agatha	21		F											
4		Jakob	16		M											
5		Helene	14		F											
6		Agnes	12		F											
7		Maria	10		F											
8		Johanne	7		F											
9		Katharina	3		F											
10		Daniel	1		M											
11	Ilfer	Lazar	31		M											
12	Kraus	Adolf	18		M											
13		Robert	16		M											
14	Kraus	Hermann	37		M											
15	Csillag	Anna	16		F											
16	Kaliak	Ernst	37		M											
17	Salay	Anna	17		F											
18	Czarsky	Anna Miller	45		F											
19																
20	Feld	Adam	60		M											
21		Malvine	23		F											
22	Gabris	Katharina	38		F											
23		Maria	16		F											
24		Teresa	9		F											
25	Sida	Franz	38		M											
26	Kiwiczak		35		M											
27	Schwiger	Pauline	29		F											
28	Wirk	Leopoldine	19		F											
29	Spring	Stephanie	21		F											
30	Tuckenberg	Theodor	28		M											

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York *September 21*, 190

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jakl Wiese (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jakl Wiese Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12
201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heldrius, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heldrius

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 196

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 11th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ebner	Francis K	48		m	gardner			U.S.A.						
2	Feiker	Charles K	45		m	foreman			U.S.A.					Pa	Pittsburg
3	Schmitter	Elisabeth	25		m	musician			U.S.A.					Mass	Northampton
4	Schuler	Xavier	65		m	retired farmer			U.S.A.						
5	"	Marie	54		f	"			U.S.A.					Ky	Louisville
6	"	Agatha	25		f	"			U.S.A.					"	"
7	Irwin	Chester M	24		m	student			U.S.C.					"	"
8	Brunner	Ernst	31		m	chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		br. fil. Mr Emil Bürgin Basel 19 Eyfstrasse, Switzerland	Pa	Phila
9	"	Elise M	33		f	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Basel 19 Eyfstrasse, Switzerland sister: Mrs Emil Bürgin	NY	"
10	"	Flora M	8		f	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother:	"	"
11	"	Ernest M	6		m	M	"	"	"	"			mother:	"	"
12	Weisbach	Eugen	27		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mrs Louis Weisbach Hochstan a. Rhenus, Germany	"	"
13	"	Minna M	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father:	"	"
14	Bürgin	Marianne	66		f	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	son: Emil Bürgin Kopfstr. 19, Basel, Switzerland	"	"
15	Kriesbühl	Rosa	24		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rosa Kriesbuehl Oberarth, Switzerland	"	"
16	Medin	Joseph	29		m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Luke Medin Buda, Austria	Ky	Louisville
17	Ehrhardt	Louis	64		m	retired	"	"	U.S.A.	"				Mont	Great Falls
18	"	Mathilde	64		f	—	"	"	U.S.A.	"				Ills	Chicago
19	Jenison	Henry	43		m	lawyer	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
20	"	Helen M	51		f	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"				Mo	St Louis
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22
1/81

94

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE *sailing from* CHERBOURG, Sept 11th, 1900

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ebner	Francis H	48		M		gardner			U.S.A.					Pa	Pittsburg
2	Feiker	Charles K	45		M		musician			U.S.A.					Mass	Northampton
3	Schmitter	Elizabeth	25		F		musician			U.S.A.						
4	Schuler	Xavier	65		M		retired farmer			U.S.A.					Ky	Louisville
5	"	Marie	54		F					U.S.A.						"
6	"	Agatha	25		F					U.S.A.						"
7	Irwin	Chester M	24		M		student			U.S.A.						"
8	Brunner	August	31		M		chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro. (wife): Mr Emil Bürgin	Pa	Phila
9	"	Elise W	33		F		W	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Basel, 19 Rychstrasse, Switz'd		"
10	"	Flora	8		F			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother		"
11	"	August	6		M			"	"	U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: uncle:		"
12	Weisbach	Eugen	27		M		merchant	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs Emma Weisbach		"
13	"	Minna	26		F		W	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gebhardshain n. Ehrenbreitstein, Germany		"
14	Bürgin	Marianne	66		F		housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Basel	son: Emil Bürgin		"
15	Kriesbühl	Rosa	24		F		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rychstr. 19, Basel, Switzerland		"
16	Medin	Joseph	29		M		laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Polla	father: Dom. Kriesbühl		"
17	Ehrhardt	Louis	44		M		merchant			U.S.A.				Oberarth, Switzerland	Ky	Louisville
18	"	Rudolf	64		M		—			U.S.A.				Bro. Luke	Mont	Great Falls
19	Louison	Henry	43		M		farmer			U.S.A.				Brother, Amos	Ills	Chicago
20	"	Ellen W	50		F		housework			U.S.A.						"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 (Uberoux) 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21 September 190*

11—1113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	—	self	[illegible]				Mrs Jacob Graf Dingen 105 Amsterdam Ave, NYC						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Switz Basel City
9	—	husband	100										5	4			blue		4 a 4
10	—	father	"										—	—			brown		" a 4
11																			
12	—	self	[illegible]				home: 3 de E. 4 st NYC						5	4					N.Y.C. - N.Y.C.
13	—	husband	150										5	4			dark blue		Germany Hartlan
14	—	self	40	no									5						Switzerland Bern
15	no	"	"	—			Mrs Jacob Graf Dingen 105 Amsterdam Ave NYC coming Mrs Haver's children to accompany her.					4 yrs.	Severe debility						Basle
16	NO	"	200	yes	3 yrs	Niagara Falls	cousin, Key (an on board) Mott Haven.					Crescent Ave 139.	5	4			brown hair		Amor Buena
17													5	8			blk brown.		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gold Wains, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gold Wains
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190..,
at NEW-YORK.

H. E. Sommer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Relotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, plying Norwich
(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Preussischen of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Relotius

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1906

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucha	Ludwig	21		M S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	friend: Josef Vollhagen	Dortmund	N.J. New York
2	Schmidt	Hermann	35		M	Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	Verden a.d. Aller	Bruder Louis, Schmidt wife: J. C. Schmidt	Germany Verden	
3	Krause	Gustav	21		M S	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gerdauen	father: Alex Krause	Germany Gerdauen	
4	Borgenstern	Rivke	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	father: Abram Borgenstern	Russia Kowno	Conn. New Haven
5	Malkonska	Kamilia	18		"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blenda	mother: Ameneta Malkonska	Russia Blenda	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Polymiec	Mariana	10		"	none	no	"	"	"	"	Blenda	Leonella "	" "	N.J. Jersey City
ADMITTED	"	Annie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Antoni Polymiec	" "	Pa. Wyoming
X 8	Zbikowska	Leokadia	20		F S	maid	none	"	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Leokadia Zbikowska	Russia Kowno	
9	Facenior	Julian	19		M S	farmer	no	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Racionas Book	" "	N.Y. Elizabeth Port
10	Werner	Wilhelmine	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Skudesen	father: Hippolit Facenior	" "	Ill. Moreland
11	Falk	Zalmen	45		M M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilno	father: Johann Werner	Germany Stud.	Conn. New Britain
12		Zacharie	16		" S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Arck "	Russia "	
13	Edelsohn	Wolf	45		" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radzivilow	wife: Chaja Falk	Wilno "	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Kann	Schulem	16		" S	student	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Klanow	mother: Perl Edelsohn	Radzivilow Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Pancer	Schendel	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chandel Kann	Klanow Galicia	
16	Glasa	Erwin	18		M S	dentist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Benjamin Pancer	Klanow "	
17	Jenke	Gustav	19		"	farmer	none	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berney	father: Ludwig Glasa	Stuttgart	
18	Volz	Carl	33		M M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berney	Kriegslager 9	Germany	
19	Weiner	Katchen	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rastlingen	mother: Hans Jenke	Russia	Buffalo
20												Schwetzingen	Nebenbuhler	"	
21	Hagenstein	Friedrich	67		M M	farmer	yes	yes	W.S.A.	German	Germany	Eckley	uncle: Adam Volz	"	Pa. Eckley
22	Kägeli	Hermann	36		" S	butcher	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Eschlorn	brother-in-law: Karl Siegel	"	N.J. New York
23	Duft	Martin	28		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschlorn Hessen-Nassau	Germany	
24	Fittmann	Johann	21		"	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Crimmitschau	father: Karl Duft	Germany	
25	Glaur	Aron Isadele	17		M S	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenchau	father: Johann Fittmann	Germany	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Korn	Chaja	15		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Borowa	mother: Gelde Glaur	Russia	New York
ADMITTED	"	Refuel	13		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radym grandfather: Pol. Korn	"	
													brother Jakob	"	
28	Siech	Heinrich	28		" S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zagodne	Father: Karol Siech	Russia	
29	Zoller	Ferdinand	39		M M	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	wife: Rosalia Siech	Wisc. Gillett	
30	Piskule	Josef	17		M S	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Babina	mother: Karl Zoller	Germany	N.Y. Freehold
													uncle: Adam Piskule	Wisc. Gillett	
													wife Rosy	Bohemia	Wisc. Gilstrom

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York. September 5th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50 no				friend: J. Döring 8 Hale Street New York N.Y.
2	"	brother	25 "				brother Charles Schmidt 59 E 6th st. New York N.Y.
3	"	"	25 "				brother Wilhelm Krause Haven Ct. New Haven Conn.
4	"	"	35 "				brother Reinhard Thom 1003 So Kolmar st. Chicago Ill.
5	"	uncle	13 "				uncle: Alex Rauch 100 - 11th st. Jersey City N.J.
6	"	father	12 "				father: Peter Hellmich Box 46 Wyoming Co
7	"	"	"				
8	yes	brother	22 "				brother: Wenceslaus Schmeisky Hoboken N.J. 241 Elizabeth Court
9	"	"	53 "				brother: Franz Falis 3007 St. Clair ave Cleveland O.
10	"	brother in law	15 "				brother Siegfried Steinbrunner 329 329 Elm St. New Britain Conn
11	"	brother	30 "				brother: Fabian Lasek 538 Hal. market ave Chicago Ill.
12	"	"	"				
13	"	"	15 "				brother: Adolph 333/35 56 th. New York N.Y.
14	"	sister	20 "				sister: J Weiss 352 E 53 d st. New York N.Y.
15	"	brother	5 "				brother: Jak Schmaeh 329 E 56 th. New York N.Y.
16	"	friend	25 "				friend: J Wirtz 529 Division Square Hall New York N.Y.
17	"	brother	10 "				brother: Adolf Franke 183 Reddish Buffalo N.Y.
18	"	uncle	25 "				uncle: Carl Mencke 439 Broadway Lenabeh N.J.
19	"	Cousin	50 "				cousin: Betty Schmidt 241 East 72nd st. New York N.Y.
20							
21	yes	self	50 yes	yes	4 years	Chicago Ill.	home & family Da
22	"	cousin	25 "	"	1904	"	cousin: John Kugel Madison st. 61 New York N.Y.
23	"	self	35 yes	—	—		uncle: John Kugel Madison st. 61 New York N.Y.
24	"	uncle	10 "	—	—		uncle: Franz Bolleber 41-43 Fulton st. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	"	father	5 "	—	—		father: A. Klaus 470 Grand st. New York N.Y.
26	"	mother	5 "	—	—		mother: Rachel Horn 98 10th st. New York N.Y.
27	"	"	"	—	—		
28	"	brother	25 yes	—	—		brother: Karol Lisick Gilled Wisc.
29	"	self	60 "	—	—		wife: Frieda Fraller 45 East Main st. Freehold N.Y.
30	"	uncle	25 "	—	—		uncle: Frank Terzynski Juba Hilchow Wisc.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Dortmund
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jurgenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Arnold
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hajzyborung
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Hagory
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Hessen Prov
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown Black	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	Light Grey	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Black	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Hessen-Nassau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Light Brown	"	Russia	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Kaufungen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Light Brown	"	"	Schwarzenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Hessen Prov	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Lindenstadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jankow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jankow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black Grey	"	Russia	Russia Poland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Light Brown	"	Germany	Hessen Darmstadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown Black	"	"	Hessen Prov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190 ,

at [illegible]

S. F. Reiche

Immigration Officer.

D—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y es—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Relotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Relotius

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Hasa	Chaim	47		M. M.	tailor	yes	yes	austria galicya	Hebrew	Galicya	Ulanow	wife: Braune Hasa Ulanow Galicya	N.J.	Newyork
ADDITIONAL	Steiner	Leiser	26		S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajow	father: Pias Steiner Nikolajow, Galic.	"	Jersey City
3	Hosnik	Salky	48		M.	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Malcie Hosnik Nikolajow, Galicya	"	Newyork
4	Brerovec	Jakob	26		M.	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gacice	father: Brezovac Mat. Gacice, Cerje Turcu	Croatia	Ok. Akron
5	Vodopić	Janko	48		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zdenčina	wife: Emma Vodopić Zdenčina	"	" Youngstone
6	Ribar	Mijo	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sara Ribar Zdenčina	"	" "
7	Basara	Gjuro	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moravci	Basara Anna Moranica, Skaberne	"	Ill. Chicago
8	Varošćić	Mijo	30		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragovci	Varašćić Marina Dragovac Katarina	"	" Chicago
9	Kovačić	Tomo	39		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	Kovačić Jacca Lipnica Jelenje	"	Mich. Hillsdale
10	Mudrić	Milovan	18		S.	~~Tailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolje	father: Mudrić Gjuro Tripolje	"	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Steiner	Susanna	25		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Miklos	fam: Konecki Jakob Hagy St. Miklos Trentsin Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	Jedlicka	Josef	29		M. S.	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Hanovitz	father: Jan Jedlicka Hanovitz Prerau Moravia	Neb.	Harlan
13	Blechner	Heinrich	25		M.	merchant	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Eva Blechner Bruntza Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Frankovič	Bara	22		F.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dugace	father: Frankovič Josip Dugace Poreštem Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Kolar	Silveria	17		"	maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Zakotolany	father: Klen Koncova Zakotolany Kyjov m. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Albrecht	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsovadasz csongr	father: Albrecht Vince Felsovadasz Csongr.	N.J.	Passaic
17	Linko	Mihaly	18		M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gyeres	father: Linko Mihaly Gyeres Tuzkova Laros m.	"	New York
18	Kacmarek	Agnan	35		"	tailor	"	"	U.S.A.	Polish	Russia	Soul Rend	NO	Ind.	South Bend
19	Visček	Karol	20		M. S.	farmlab	none	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Zabiaore	father: Szymon Visček Pus. Grade Cerna	N.J.	South River
20	Wizgder	Rosa	30		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sanok	father: Salamon Izsak Sanok Galicia	R.I.	Providence
21	"	Rela	8		F. S.	none	none								
22	"	Kaly	5		"	"	"								
23	Ruhm	Franz	19		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Karlstad	father: Simon Ruhm Karls. Lyd 273 yes Solomea	N.J.	Yonkers
24	Kühnel	Oscar	36		M. M.	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Breslau	Germany	wife: Edward Kühnel Gabrik	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kovacs	Anna	22		" S.	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ketroop Kooljka	father: Kovacs Fedor Ketroop Kooljka Hungary	"	Susquehanna
26	Kreisler	Zali	24		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dubka	mother: Lunkovik Polony Zubka Hungary	"	Scranton
27	"	Malovic	11		M. S.	none	none								
28	Heckmann	Wilhelm	70		M.	~~none~~	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~ German		Fr.	Portville	NO	Pa.	Portville
29	Grib	Teska	20		F. S.	maid	none	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sterkover	father: Grib Ivan Cechelara Koroliafoca Hungary	Pa.	Allegheny
30	Polaniecky	Leiser	40		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	wife: Rivka Boszke Wilno Tolopenowek m. 2 Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 February, 190 206

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm. (See instructions for care and treatment of the insane, as supported by examining surgeon.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	self	$25	—	—	nephew: A. Straus 121 Canon Str. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	5	fair	lt. grey		
2	"	"	$25	—	—	uncle: F. Blum 323 Hendersen Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	blue		
3	"	"	$20	—	—	Cousin: Jak. Schwartz 322 E. 86th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	dk. blue		
4	yes	self	18	no	—	—	cousin: Crnjak Iril Youl str. 52 Akron, Oh. Mato Domin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	dk.		
5	"	"	20	yes $21/4	Tower, Minn.	"	Nat Federal str. Hy Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	brown		
6	"	"	28	no		uncle: Janko Juratović Nat Federal str. Hy Youngstown, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	dk.		
7	yes	"	17	yes $10 1/4	Chicago	brother: Filip Vasara Strand str. 89 28 St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
8	"	"	20	no	—	— friend: Luka Vitas Strand str. 8954	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
9	"	"	17	yes $10 1/4	Hillyville	cousin: Mio Horvati Box 87 Hillvalley Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
10	"	brother	8	no		brother: Mudrić Radić	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"		
11	yes	husband	10	yes	7/8 1909	Chicago Ill.	husband: Felix Klaver 7. 47 Lake str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"		
12	"	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle: Jan Tabas Markson Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
13	"	brother	5	"			brother: David Baumstein 123 Cannon str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
14	"	self brother	14	"			brother: Ivo Frankovic 417 Beckbury str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
15	"	sister	5	"	—	—	brother in law: Luka Antin 1813 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
16	"	friend	26	"	—	—	friend: Lukek Frank 127 Jackson Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
17	"	sister	8	"	—	—	sister: Krulic Maria 630 E 6th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"		
18	"	self	50	yes	8 Years	Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		
19	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother: Emil Wieck Box 345 South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	grey		
20	"	husband	18	yes	7/21 1909	Providence R.I.	husband: Nigder Moritz 43 Lippit St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	brown		
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"		
23	"	cousin	50	no	—	—	cousin: Adolf Reiner Elen St. 187 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	9	"	brown		
24	"	friend	15	yes	1913 Philadelphia Pa.		niece: Paul Kubiel N.Y. Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
25	"	aunt	45	no	—	—	aunt: Hochmalkuna Mequeloming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
26	"	husband	6	yes	7/7 1909 Scranton Pa.		husband: Kreider Leopold 334 First St. Scranton Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	brown		
27	"	father	"	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	self	5	"			Home Postrilla Pa. Sept. 27 1911. Dear Brother & Sister. Since Come Oct. 15 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		
29	"	sister	8	"	—	—	sister: Grit Julia 672 Ave. Ho. Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"		
30	"	uncle	25	"	—	—	uncle: Rabinowich Walke Chain Colorys St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906,
at NEW-YORK.

J. J. Fiedler
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kelotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from North (State whether employed by the United States Government, or by a steamship company, and the name of such company.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kiel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1910.

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3																
1	Voss	Heinrich	46		M	M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	German	Elfeld	none	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York. *July 20*, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 yes	1906	7		Relative Louis Ruhe 246 [illegible] St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	gray	none	Germany	Elfeld
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Reider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Relotius, Surgeon of the St. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith (State whether "from" or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relotius

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 190

at NEW YORK

L. L. Brieden

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Lukira	Weronika	20		F.S.	maid	now		Russia	Polish	Russia	Okninince	brother Edward Lukira Okninince Volhynia Russia	N.J.	Frankford
2	"	Filomena	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Sofia	17		"	"	2-98785-9/21/42							"	"
4	Könemann	Wilhelmine	20		"	"	yes	yes	German	Jewess	Germany	Glauchau	father Aug. Könemann Zwickau Russia	Schenectady	
5	Schöpfel	Josef	22		M.	cooper	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Regenburg	mother Rosina Schöpfel Regenburg, Austria	"	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York. 21 , 196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes brother	5	no	Brother: Karmionz Lukova Box 20 Frankfort N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair		none	Russia Ekaterinoslaw
2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		self	50	no	aunt: Mrs Rose Weave Skenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"				
5		"	12	"	brother: Julian Kligel 203 2nd Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"				
6							"	"	"	"	"	"				
7							"	"	"	"	"	"				
8							"	"	"	"	"	"				
9							"	"	"	"	"	"				
10							"	"	"	"	"	"				
11							"	"	"	"	"	"				
12							"	"	"	"	"	"				
13							"	"	"	"	"	"				
14							"	"	"	"	"	"				
15							"	"	"	"	"	"				
16							"	"	"	"	"	"				
17							"	"	"	"	"	"				
18							"	"	"	"	"	"				
19							"	"	"	"	"	"				
20							"	"	"	"	"	"				
21							"	"	"	"	"	"				
22							"	"	"	"	"	"				
23							"	"	"	"	"	"				
24							"	"	"	"	"	"				
25							"	"	"	"	"	"				
26							"	"	"	"	"	"				
27							"	"	"	"	"	"				
28							"	"	"	"	"	"				
29							"	"	"	"	"	"				
30							"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

B. E. Fredrich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrin-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick der Grosse sailing Herewith (owner, master, or agent, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had XII. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kelotius

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Leszny	Fanos	30		M. S.	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Leszny	father Dorf Leszny Hungary	N.Y.	
2	Sacks	Rafael	29		M.	teacher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zembrow	wife Mrs Sacks Hungary		
3	Birnstein	Rifke	20		F. S.	dress maker	no	no				Lemberg	brother Louis Russia		
4	Kaplan	Benjamin	20		M.	tailor	yes	yes				Louka	father Louka		
5	Pajkowska	Michalina	41		F. M.	house wife				Polish	Russia	Szczuczin	husband Schmuel Kaplan		
6	Stroiakowski	Schaie	17		M. S.	Waiter				Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	father Jacob Pajkowski		
7	Schmidt	Adolf	27		M.	farm laborer	no	no		German	Russia	Zycow	father Wolrel Stojakowski	Md.	Baltimore
8		Emma	21		F.	house keeper							father Friedrich Schmidt	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kusmierczyk	Stanislaw	22		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Rostock	Zycow Lublin	Wis.	Oconto
10	Nedaril	Richard	21			tailor			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father Mladyslaw Kaminiarzyk		
11	Skiba	Katarzyna	30		F. M.	house wife	no	no		Polish	Galicia	Jagodnik	brother Lorenz Kaplan	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Baruska	Julia	25		S.	maid servant							father Schmul Josef Tiska 17 Bohemia	N.Y.	
13	Gorlejska	Alena	17			11-31/1907							mother Jorezya Kosten Jagodnik Galicia	Pa.	Avoca
14	Zych	Jakob	25		M.	farm laborer							father Piotr Baruska Jagodnik	Conn.	Stamford
15	Myuio	Stefan	18			2-34 1907							brother Jan Gorlinski Skrzydlna	Ill.	Chicago
16	Tirowski	Gyorgy	33		M.	no	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyjskie	stiefvater Blazej Kudrik Rozwucie	N.J.	Port Authority
17	Petres	Johann	43				no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozwucie	father Michal Myuio Wyjskie	N.J.	Carteret
18	Keiko	Božena	20		F. S.	cook	yes	yes				Katymar	wife Conntar Anna Hungary	Wis.	Racine
19	Praznicsak	Pavel	40		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no			Hungary	Berzsfalva	husband Berzsi Petres Katymar B.B.	Mich.	Detroit
20	~~Blazek~~	~~Lukacs~~	~~36~~								~~Pa.~~	~~Tarentum~~	father Lasko Pal Fotolina Kova	N.Y.	
21	Tukan	Josef	45				yes	yes		Slovenian	Hungary	Battyan-falva	wife Jelena Tukan Battyanfalva Vas		
22	Petres	Anton	28							Magyar		Katymar	wife Gyale Ohre Katymar B.B.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Gauzler	Ferencz	38		S.		no	no				Vaspram	father Jerma Bauer Vaspram	Pa.	Bridgeport
24	Stankovic	Zorka	21		F. M.	house wife				Servian		Sid	father Mica Tovic Sremska	Mich.	Detroit
25	Bogosavgevic	Marjana	26		M.							Kuzmin	father Tova Bogosavgevic Kuzmin Sremska		
26	Mayer	Anna	18		M.		yes	yes		German		Bakonyjaki	father Nikol Hauser Bakonyjaki Veszp.	N.J.	Paterson
27	Lehrer	Karolina	19		S.	maid servant						Mencsir	father Mathias Lehrer Mencsir Vas	Ill.	Chicago
28	Gamauf	Karolina	22								Austria	Tschelesberg	brother Johann Gamauf Tschelesberg Vas		
29		Karolina	20										mother Karl Zaupf Tschelesberg Vas		
30		Michl	26		M.	mason							brother Josef Ringhofer Tschelesberg Vas		

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, which are supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26 yes	no	wife Jacob Schumacher 53 Rivington St. N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light brown		Hungary Gyergyoszentmiklos
2	"	"	25 "		cousin A. Rosenbaum 11 Pelham Pl. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black		" "
3	"	"	15 "		brother Louis Rosenbaum 298 Prince St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		" "
4	"	"	25 "		father Mrs. Kaplan 42 East Broadway N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk. Grey		" "
5	"	"	35 "		cousin Melanie Zarnofske Lena St. 1114 N. Balto.	Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brown		" "
6	"	"	15 "		uncle Abram Zulbrach 1338 Sangamon St. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black		" "
7	"	"	30 "		uncle Abraham Falkenberg Randolph Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown		Canada Kingston
8	Yes	self	18 "													
9	"	"	18 "		cousin Stefani Krzyslonek 115 Pitkin Ave. Syracuse	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.		Austria Trebitsch
10	"	"	40 "		cousin Frederick Vadag 441 E. 74th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
11	"	"	30 "		brother Wojciech Blaskota Belmont Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Austria Wien
12	"	"	18 "		sister Marya Blaskota Stamford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Galicia Wysoka
13	"	"	25 "		brother Jan Novak Hay St. 539 Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Grey		Austria Wien
14	"	"	22 "		cousin Ludwik Jelich Wayne St. 676 Fort Wayne	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown		Austria Wien
15	"	"	25 "		father Josef Skyava Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blue		Austria Kopfstein
16	"	"	34 yes 1897 Racine Wis		brother Rosalie Jerman 1910 yes 15 St. Racine Wis											Austria Wien
17	"	"	24 yes		cousin Kacheky Antun 1:82 Tegminker St. Detroit Mich					Diagnosed contagious [illegible]	5					Hungary Abbott
18	"	"	24 yes 1907		uncle Josef Skiad 1:484 E. 74th St. N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md Brown		Hungary Vagfalu
19	"	"	25 yes		brother Tomas Skijanek Erie St. 1876 Port Kennington	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black		Hungary Orlbou
20	"	"	25 yes 1904 Savannah		brother Jakubik Jacob [illegible] Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown		Austria [illegible]
21	"	"	13 yes		stepson Vaclav Skokal 5th St. 615 So. Bethlehem	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
22	"	"	25 "		cousin Kratsky Antun Tegminar St. 182 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown Grey		Hungary Hatzfeld
23	"	"	26 "		brother Jan Karel 1:627 Barnum Ave. Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown		Austria Tabor
24	"	"	16 "		cousin Sedelka Skalecic Kapella St. 1157 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black		Austria Tabor
25	"	"	15 "		sister Marie Bojanovic Kapella St. 1167 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Austria Kostanica
26	"	"	29 "		friend Johann Kayer 52 Forth Ave. St. Paterson	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown		Austria Pogunia
27	"	"	25 "		friend Josef Beken 4441 Princeton Ave. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Grey		Austria Jakovgjekovec
28	"	"	25 "		cousin Josef Banacek 1462 Wentworth Ave. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Grey		Austria Strmec
29	"	"	25 "		uncle Samuel Schuer 2384 Argyle St. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Austria Kostelec
30	"	"	25 "		friend Josef Zmuda 1717 North Robey St. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

S. P. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Relotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hamburg

(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel Universität

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to ~~be~~ delivered

7 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 16, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Schrey	Andreas	29		M S	mason	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Zwickel stein	father Josef Schrey	Kansas	Chicago
2	"	Theresia	28		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Josef Schrey	"	"
3	"	Rudolf	3		M "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	"	Karl	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Grinn	Feige	36		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabolotow	father Meer Goldberg	"	"
6	"	Marian	9		" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zabolotow grandfather	Russia	Rochester
7	"	Chaie	7		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	Liebe	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Shriat	Leibitsch	18		M	dollar	yes	yes	"	"	Tluchow	father Itchok Shriat	"	"	"
10	Wroblewski	Abram	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tluchow Bock	"	"	"
11	Hepner	Jossel	40		M	work-man	"	"	"	"	Lwalki	father Berko Wroblewski	"	"	"
12	"	Borzuch	11	1/2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lwalki Hepiensky str 18	"	"	"
13	Alexandrowicz	Channe	16		F	dollar	"	"	"	"	"	wife Abb Hepner	"	"	"
14	Belachowitschi	Zudel	23		M	founder	"	"	"	"	Bakalarowo	Lwalki Mala mieszczanska 8 mother Scheina Alexandrowitz	"	"	"
15	Swiconek	Franz	18		"	farm laborer	No	No	"	Polish	Slonim	father Jankel Belachowitschi	"	"	"
16	Roszynska	Michalina	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Zmaje	Slonim Grodno	"	"	"
17	Flaszynski	Stanislaw	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tulcia	mother Veronika Swiconek Zmaje Bloch	"	"	"
18	"	Wiktorya	36		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	Slesin	father Franciszek Szymanowice Tulcia Kalisch	"	"	"
19	"	Adam	10	1/2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother Polonia Flaszynska Slesin Kalisch	"	"	"
20	"	Marya	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	aegn Polonia Szymanowice Slesin Kalisch	"	"	"
21	Carek	Eduard	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kosada	father Jacob Carek	"	"	"
22	Zawanchuty	Petrone	20		F	maid ser-vant	No	No	"	"	Dzegucz	father Kazimierz Zawanchuty Dziegucz Lwalki	"	"	Buffalo
23	Thryszak	Wincenty	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Olesnica	mother Maria Thryszak Zagrow Kalisch	"	Ill	Springfield
24	Sadrzejak	Maryan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Sadrzejak Olesnica Kalisch	"	Ind	So. Bend
25	Boldzikowska	Rozalya	36		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	Kondek	father Andrey Dremnick Kondek Kalisch	"	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Helena	10		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
27	Galinnty	Petronella	20		"	maid ser-vant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Skowno	mother Barbara Galinnty Skranducci Lwalki	"	N.J.	"
28	Balkauskery	Weronika	20		"	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Skakaly	uncle Jonas Balkauskas Skakaly Lwalki	"	"	"
29	Barkauskas	Jonas	22		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Sedwigosy	mother Petrone Barchauskas Sedwigosy Lwalki	"	Conn	Waterbury
30	Samulajcze	Cecilie	28		F	maid ser-vant	"	"	"	"	Bagduri	brother Anid Samulajcze Bagduri Skowno	"	N.J.	Jersey City

190

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 9, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States or locality thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	200				brother in Law Gazmanf 220 25th Place Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No							
2		father																	
3							uncle												
4																			
5		self	no				husb. J. Green 8 Richard str. Rochester N.Y.												
6		mother					father												
7																			
8																			
9		self	38				uncle Sol Barnett 10 Perry st. N.Y.												
10			25				uncle Lary Barzeh 241-243 Eldridge st. N.Y.												
11			150	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother in Law Leibor Rosenthal 17 East 120 st. N.Y.												
12		father	40				uncle												
13		self	8				father Abram Alexandrowicz 47 Division st. N.Y.												
14			40				brother in Law Leibowitz 49 Willet st. N.Y.												
15			16				friend Madalena Bylicki 187-19 st. Brooklyn												
16			15				husb. Michal Konzdra 136-24 st. Brooklyn N.Y.												
17			22				brother Roman Klasa 119-26 st. Brooklyn N.Y.												
18			15				husb.												
19		mother					father												
20																			
21		self	22				cousin Jan Blonniczewski 326 Ohio st. Buffalo N.Y.												
22			39				brother Kazia Zelewski 230 Gloria Road 25 Street												
23			70				brother in Talent Sherbichka 11-12 st. N. Division st. Bl.												
24			20				brother in												
25			8				husb. Francisek Bolgiano 4812 Hermitage Ave Chicago												
26		mother					father												
27		self	25				uncle Nikolaj Cizauckas 18 Hope st. Brooklyn N.Y.												
28			10				uncle Jona Gavrilow 7 Hudson Ave Staten Island												
29			25				cousin Jonas Zinaraitis 883 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.												
30			16				brother Antanas Jasinelis 50 Bleeville Jimpertine Bay Jersey												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Pahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

H. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Relotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing Herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
8																
1	Kisselis	Josef	23		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smiony	father	Wincentas Kisselis	Russia	NY
2		Wincentas	26										father	Tomas Grupste		
3	Grupste	Veronika	24		F.	maid servant	no	no				Jonels	Jonels	Kanna	Conn	Hartford
4	Barbulis	Josef	19		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Popiorany	mother	Juliana Barbulis		
5	Muravickina	Viktoria	46	F.	M.	house wife	no	no		Polish		Blenda	Popiorany	Kazys Jolliam	Kans	Farley
6		Franciszek	28	M.	S.	farm laborer							Blenda	Tylenda Sinbalki	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Andrzej	13			none										
8	Kajpust	Jan	36		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria			Zukovice n.	wife	Zofia Kajpust		
9	Kulek	Matrona	18	F.	S.	maid servant	no	no		Ruthenian		Mielok	Zukovice n.	Celina	Ill	Chicago
10		Marka	2										mother	Fenka Kulek	NJ	Passaic
11	Korbak	Mihal	17		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes					Mielok wielki			
12	Kulik	Mikolaj	17										father	Antoni Kulik		
13	Opryszka	Andras	17										Mielok wielki			
14	Serjak	Michal	40		M.								father	Juan Korbak		
15	Stojkiovicz	Stanislaw	18		S.								Mielok wielki			
16	Winkler	Szymon	18				yes	yes					mother	Fenka Kulik	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Halata	Katarzyna	20		F.	maid servant	no	no					Mielok wiel.			
18	Machil	Alicia	18						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		father	Juzko Opryszka		
19	Lazo	Michal	31		M.	farm laborer							Mielok wiel.			
20	Petro	Maria	17		F.	maid servant							wife	Hania Serjak		
21	Osinszky	Andra	17				yes	yes					Mielok w.			
22	Kopko	Janos	38		M.	farm laborer							father	Jan Stojkiovicz	NY	
23	Supak	Michal	18		S.		no	no					Zalozce			
24	Milaj	Anna	19		F.	maid servant							father	Fenka Winkler	Pa	Bayrel
25	Gajdos	Marya	17				yes	yes					Zelnica wyana			Mc Keesport
26	Luka	Johann	14			farm laborer			Roumanian				father	Jedor Halata		Mc Roths
27	Wagner	Michal	36		M.				German				Walkovyce			
28	Rick	Karl	16		S.				Germany		Germany		mother	Zuzanna Kachil		Pittsburg
29	Kappel	Kathe	17		F.	maid servant			Hungary		Hungary		Siebenbrg	Zpl.		
30	Braun	Katalin	33		M.	wife							wife	Maja Lazo		
													Berlaborez	Zlenoreo Zpl		
													father	Mikaly Petro		
													Boresko	Zpl		
													mother	Anna Cuinsky		
													Ikhgy radvany	Ikhgy radvany Zpl		
													wife	Teakats Julia		
													Mcsilabrez	Mcsilabrez Zpl	NY	Port Reading
													father	Lukacs Gupak	Pa	Mc Adoo
													Mcsladics	Mcsladics Zpl		
													mother	Anna Milay		
													Ikhgy radvany	Ikhgy radvany Zpl		Allegheny
													aunt	Pearulesak Rosa		
													Labrocradany	Labrocradany Zpl		
													grandmother	Hanna Luka		
													Koresd	Koresd A. Kuk		Zelienople
													wife	Maria Wagner		
													Koresd	A. Kuk		
													father	Josef Rick		
													Jeigen	Jeigen Germany		
													Nagy Sht	Kispataka Janos Kappel	Ill	Chicago
													Nagy Sht	Nikler Pat. Hungary		
													mother	Elizabeth Schmidt		
													Szemlak	Szemlak Grad	Oh	Youngstown

101

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 No				Bro. C. Tomasevnas Pavilas No 574 S. 15 St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	"	"	35				
3	"	"	25				cousin Paura Simon Pa. Bro. Sheldon Pl. Hartford Conn.
4	"	"	15				Barbara Kraimeras Barbalen
5	"	"	27				Bro. Sorby Kaus
6	"	mother					friend Mihal Horavsky P.O. Larkins Alley No 1725 Pittsburg Pa.
7	"	"					father
8	"	self	18				Bro. C. Jan Witek
9	"	"	20				Pl. Chicago Ave 123 Chicago Ill.
10	"	"	20				sister Hanna Kulyk Pl. Box 29 Passaic N.J.
11	"	"	25				friend Hania Pisia Botany Worsted Mills 5775 Passaic
12	"	"	20				sister Korbek Marya Pl. Box 184 Passaic N.J.
13	"	"	20				Brother Jozef Kulik Preston orchard Pl. 57 Ave Rocky Run
14	"	"	19				cousin Jozef Oprzysko Box 243 Avon Penn Pa.
15	"	"	30				friend Turko Pisia Preston Crafford Pl. 57 Ave Rocky Run
16	"	"	20				cousin Klyskiewicz Jozefa Ave Sunbeck Pl. 3174 Herron Pl. Pittsburg Pa.
17	"	"	20				stepbrother Wasko Kostyk Rykeys Pl. 116 Sayre Pa.
18	"	"	18				Brother Dmytro Halata Ohio Pl. No 156 Ave Rocky Run Pa.
19	"	"	20 yrs	1907	Pittsburg Pa.		Bro. C. Kipcsik Jozef Forest Ave. 35 Pittsburg Pa.
20	"	"	15 mo				Bro. C. Evan Saly Forrest Town Pl. 311 Pittsburg Pa.
21	"	"	20				sister Petro Maria Forrest Town 311 Pittsburg Pa.
22	"	"	30	1904	Philad. Pa.		father Dimsky Kajk Tabor Pl. No 12 Allegheny Pa.
23	"	"	26 mo				Bro. C. Kajk Wallonii Port Reading N.J.
24	"	"	20				Kotka Krupak Maryt Ave Box Pa.
25	"	"	20				father Mej Tatarky Hoffmann Pl. 1816 Allegheny Pa.
26	"	father	20				father Bajdas Majk Tabor Pl. No 7 Allegheny Pa.
27	"	self	25 yrs	1907	Canton O.		father Kuka Johann Box 476 Zelienople Pa. friend
28	"	"	25 mo				uncle Karl Eliasson 1870 Larabee Pl. Chicago Ill.
29	"	"	25				uncle
30	"	"	15				Bro. Andrea Braun 220 River Pl. Youngstown O.

19 Every polygamist, or alien who admits or has been found to be a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates or teaches polygamy, or who practices polygamous principles in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	No	No	No	No good	No					
					Scars on Conjunct					
					No					
					Scars on Conjunct					
					No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Buell

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Reistius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether a person "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9.															
1	Prinz	Johann	39	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vezset Szerecza	mother Susanna Oberth	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Katarina	34		F								wife Szerecza, For Henry		
3	"	Agnes	13		S		4-13 #334						mother		
4	"	Johann	10		M		4-21-06								
5	"	Katarina	7		F		11-22513-8/4/09						grandmother		
6	Baldesz	Magdolna	17		S	maid servant	yes	yes			Orczifalva		father Peter Baldesz	Oh	Cincinnati
7	Bambach	Johann	25	M		laborer	9-8625	12/15			Nemet Szerecza		Orczifalva, Hungary		
8	Heinrich	Anna	41	F	Wd	cook					Orczifalva		father Georg Bambach		
9	"	Anna	18	F	S	maid servant					"		Vezset Szerecza 237		
10	Hubka	Josef	25	M		laborer	3-37870	4/9/15	Slovak		Liptot Hikes		brother Ignatz Leschinn		
11	Kremsz	Josef	33	M		shoemaker			Magyar		Temesvar		Orczifalva, mule		
12	"	Terez	39	F		housewife							mother Liptot Hikes		
13	Fenyovesik	Gyula	26	M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Nagyrabely		father Liptot Hikes		
14	Karbcsos	Josef	23			shoemaker							Kiptoretzhikes		
15	Tamas	Mihaly	17			farm laborer					Nagyida		mother Terez Kremsz		
16	Hrivik	Edward	20	M		waiter			Polish		Kesmark		Temesvar, Costa # 16	Ca	St. Louis
17	"	Eva	18	F		housewife							mother		
18	Michasiewicz	Justyna	18		S	maid servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bochow	father Mihaly Fenyovesik		
19	Skupczak	Cardinka	19				Yes						father Stefan Michasiewicz	Galicia	
20	Zobodzynska	"	19				yes	yes					mother Anna Hrivik		
21	Turelzka	Olena	19										Bochow		
22	Cryzwanska	Saranka	19				3-197399-505-6/21/40						mother Stefan Michasiewicz		
23	Lando	Jakob	17	M		tailor	yes	yes					Bochow		
24	"	Chaie	20	F		dress maker	1-213450-5/6/40		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kluck	father Skupczak	Galicia	
25	"	Feige	18				5-12668	2/15/39	#505				mother Zobodzynska		
26	Kiptaire	Klara	18			maid student					Bissenkowitz		Bochow		
27	Tolle	Moische	18	M		student							father Jakob Lando		
28	Koslowski	Franz	28	M		farmer laborer			Polish		Kowno		Bissenkowitz, Russia		
29	Muller	Leo	18	M	S	tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	France-Petroce	wife Klara Koslowski		
30	Beyer	Engelbert	33			firemen			Austria	German	Austria	Eichbrichel	father Franz Koslowski	Kowno	
													Granpetroce, Hungary		
													brother Ludwig Beyer		
													Eichbrichel, Austria		

102

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in "Remarks.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50.00	—	—		Friend Shaun Hawkovics 1606 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	self	28	—	—		uncle Stefan Berger 485 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	35	"	"		brother-in-law Karl Oberst Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	60	"	"		3 Northicken Ave Brooklyn Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	mother	"	"	"		cousin Anna Gola 305 E 81st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	No	self	100	"	"		cousin Peter Kovacs 213 Montgomery Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	yes	"	30	"	"		brother-in-law Vincent Singer 6043 Suburban Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	self	55.00	18	N.Y.		brother-in-law Joseph Lang 225 E 25 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	25.00	6	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	25	—	—		uncle Steve Tomas 9712 Homedale Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	60	"	"		brother-in-law Nicholas Kuder Ob Carbondale Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	self	10	"	"		cousin Katarzyna Ludorg 1st 150-151 St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	18	"	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	14	"	"		brother-in-law Stacey Sawka 246 E 2nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	"	10	"	"		brother Dmitro Trifecako 135 Berrith Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	yes	"	145	"	"		brother-in-law Karol Korzybowy 6 Gelst Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Stefanie Zablocki 215 Baldwin St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	No	"	50	"	"		uncle Abram Shaffe 299 Harrison St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	35.00	1907	Jersey City		brother-in-law Antoni Kurzacki 176 Renken St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	yes	"	25.00	18	"		uncle Isidor Paszkowski 1566 Hudson Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	75	"	"		sister Theresia Berger Hotel Cumberland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	— —	friend Shaun Hanbovic 1606 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No good	No		fair	black brown blue	none	Hungary Hungary
2	"	niece	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	father	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	self	25	— —	uncle Stefan Berger 445 the Bishop Ave Chicago brother-in-law Paul Hepp Ok 03 Northern Ave Syracuse Ok cousin Anna Gola 305 E 81st St N.Y. aunt	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	25	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	60	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	mother	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
10	No	self	150	— —	cousin Peter Kovacs 123 Montgomery St Newark N.J. brother-in-law Stefan Berger 6043 Auburn Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"					
11	yes	"	30	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	husb		1907		"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	self	35 yes	18 yrs —	brother-in-law Joseph Szarzy 225 E 25 St N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	25 No	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	25	— —	uncle Steve Tomas 9712 Homedale Ave Cleveland brother-in-law Nicholas Kudera Germantown Ok	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	60	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	husb	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	self	18	— —	aunt Katarzyna Luberg 601 155-151 St N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	18	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	14	— —	brother-in-law Stacey Surka 246 E 2nd St N.Y. brother Dionizy Sufecako 135 Bennett Jersey City N.J. brother-in-law Vincent Kosybowicz 1 Cliff St N.Y. cousin Stephen Zaboski 218 Baldwin St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
21	No	"	10	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
22	yes	"	145	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	25	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	25	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	25	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
26	No	"	50	— —	uncle Abram Shaffe 299 Harrison St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	25	— —		"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	35 yes	1907 8 Jersey City	brother-in-law Antoni Szurnacko 176 Kenben St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
29	yes	"	25 No	— —	530 uncle Isidor Kasabowski 1616 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
30	yes	"	75	— —	sister Theresia Berger Hotel Cumberland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906,

at .....

H. E. Driver
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Kelotins, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Norwith (State whether Surgeon "contracting" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Six Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

S. Zurich

Immigration Officer.

11—1116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10																
1	Szabo.	Jozsef	25		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaszcsanto	wife Szabo Josefina	Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Martinovszki	Balint	46			tinsmith						Csorna	wife Martinovszki Polonka			
3	Bernath	Katharina	27		F.	house wife						Jeleneszeg	father Varga Josef		NJ	Passaic
4		Josef	1½		M.	none	no	no					Hungary grandf.			
5	~~Banosh~~	Janos	26			miller	yes	yes			Turocz-mikola		wife Mikesa Janosch		Ok	Cincinnati
6	Targa	Josef	32		M.	farmer					Csacza		father Lacko Martin		NJ	
7	"	Antonia	32		F.	house wife							Csacza Skepa f-l			
8	"	Arpad	6		M.	none	no	no					grandf.			
9	Szadik	Janos	21			farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Bursztyko		father Szadik Janos		NJ	Schenectady
10	~~Szalaga~~	Josef	22		M.						Magyarorszag		wife Kalaga Josefina		Ok	Painesville
11	Pavlica	Jovan	17		S.						Nyiresbor		father Lorenc Pavlica		NJ	Passaic
12	ADMITTED Rosenbaum	Sali	50		F. Md	house wife	no	no		Hebrew	Ungvar		Nyiresbor Stepan wife Rosenbaum Jenny	Guttmann	NY	
13	Munteau	Tudor	26		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian	Sondyyon		Ungvar wife Munteau Spirca		Pa	New Castle
14	Grabowska	Katarzyna	24		F.	house wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skrzydlna	Sondyyon f. K. father Szymon Predz		Ind	Indiana Harb
15		Jan	3		M.	none	no	no					Skrzydlna grandf.			
16	Faszynski	Wojciech	60		M.	coal worker			N.S.L.		Rzeszow		Skrzydlna father Ludovik Faszynski		Ill	La Salle
17	Kolek	Michal	18		S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Tebica		Rzeszow father Wam Kolek			Chicago
18	Zichynska	Marya	28		F. Md	home wife					Nizioka		Tebica father Szczepan Kulpa			
19	Szado	Wincenty	23		M.	farm laborer	no	no			Kalkowice		Nizioka father Szczepek Adam		NJ	
20	Karczmarczyk	Anna	17		F.	none	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Kaczina		Kalkowice father Michal Karczmarczyk		Pa	Shamokin
21	Chmielski	Jan	18		M.	farmer laborer	no	no			Skole wielki		Kaczina stiepanska Julia Kuzmanka			Sayre
22	Sadowski	Jan	23				yes	yes			Beligrod		Skole wielki father Jacko Sadowski			
23	Jil	Rukia	20		F. M.	home wife							Zawodzie Anna Tyma			Belvedere
24	Mlyna	Jacko	28		M.	farm laborer					Rozdziele		Volkowyja wife Marya Meynar			Charlotbi
25	Swietela	Hania	17		F. S.	none	26-40				Winlok		Rozdziele father Jacko Swietela			Ke Kee Rocks
26	Kulak	Anna	25		M.	home wife	no	no			Belegrud		Winlok " father Jacko Kulak			Tonawanda
27	Woslawski	Chaim	17		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warszawa	Belegrud father Jacob Waslawski		NY	
28	Krawczyuko	Jiodor	40		M.	farm laborer				Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Warshaw wife Julia Krawczyuko Zakliczyn Dunajec father Michael	Russia Ruban	Sask	Saskatoon
29	Sanko	Osip	22		S.					Polish	Sieniawiczy		Sieniawiczy father Wasil	Sanko	NJ	Perth Amboy
30	Anker	Jenna	16		F.	dress maker			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zakliczyn	Zakliczyn father Hyman	Anker Galicia	NY	

103

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 21 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admitting, or had taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	Yes	7 yrs	Tailor	Sist. John Klobik Camden N.J. 141 Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown		Hungary	Hungary
2	"	"	50 yes	—	—	—	wife Lukrecia Konrad		"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	Franck ch. 2134, Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
4	mother	—	—	—	—	—	Sist. Barnath Josef Enfield Trenton Hill, Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"								
5	No	self	25.				father		"	"	"	"	"								
6	yes	"	30 yes	1904	6 yrs	N.Y.	wife John Lamuk Campbell Alley 1118 Simmons St 344 West 52 ch. NY		"	"	"	"	"								
7	husb	—	"																		
8	father	—	"				uncle														
9	no	self	25 yes	—	—	—	bro. Slovsky Josef Pennsylvania ch 18 Schuylkill Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
10	yes	"	18 yes	1907	Penn	Pa	Kotka Skalaga Jano Painesville O.		"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	30 yes	—	—	—	and Kyle Katarina 1111 Vth Patrick Pa		"	"	"	"	"	Fractoma							
12	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	son Rosenbaum Max 197 W 49 ch NY		"	"	"	"	"	no							
13	"	"	25.				Kotka Lenkeau Tekla Box 19 New Castle Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	25 yes	1904	2 yrs	Ind	husb Josef Skadowski		"	"	"	"	"								
15	mother	—	"				8 Kubis Ind Walling ch 3702, Indiana Park father		"	"	"	"	"								
16	self	30	1895	Kansas			Citizen														
17	"	"	25 yes	—	—	—	bro. Chicago Baker 1857 N. 38 Mace Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	17 "	—	—	—	bro. Lukom Stepanyan 18 ch # 627, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	bro. Alexander Gabriel 111 Washington ch N Y City		"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	Kotka Ilon Karabanovich 40 N Mario 532 East 6 ch Lakewood		"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	cousin Gurko Ilana Lima ch 116 1/2 Gayre Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	Kotka Takala Lucian Payne ch 116 Payne Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	19 yes	1907	3 yrs	Pa	husb Sykora Jil Pelonia Mill Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	No	1907	7 yrs	Pa	brother Alymar Michal 822 Fillbert Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	12 yes				cousin Hrabalova Andrej Boston Ohio ch 13 Ohio New Castle		"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	22 "				husb Michal Hrabak Box 54 Llewellyn Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	25 "				uncle A Silberberg 55-61 Ave. NY		"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	17 "				Married brother Piotr Krzywonka Beggar Park		"	"	"	"	"								
29	no	"	35 "				Kol Skurarske Josef N 176 Steuben ch Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"								
30	yes	"	8 "				uncle Fouka Petrobenky 92 Kerr ch N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904;

at .....

U. S. Pier 2c
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kelotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing Herewith
(State whether surgeon "employed by" or "contracted with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelotius

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Fridrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
11																
1	Rychlik	Regina	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bichowice	father Jan Kopcinch Bichowice	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Walczewski	Peter	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Ignac Walczewski Bichowice	Galicia	"
3	Jiszcz	Wojciech	40		M	M	"	No	No					wife Zofia Jiszcz	"	"
4	Krawiec	Katarzyna	24		F	S	servo	yes	yes				Kahlowka	father Szymon Krawiec	N.J.	Central Falls
5	Bilak	Ferdia	22		"	"	"	"	"				Kahlowice	mother Weronika Bilak	Pa	Philad
6	Burin	Josef	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungar	Slovak		Lonna	wife Terez Burin	R.I.	Providence
7	Slavik	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"				Gyigyeboa	wife Terezia Slavik	Ills	Joliet
8	Wilczer	Kristof	45		"	M	"	"	"				Gyigyeboa	father Istvan Hegyes	"	Passaic
9	Schmidt	Ferenca	36		"	"	shoemaker	"	"				Kengos	fellow passenger Kengos		
10	Braisser	Theresia	21		F	S	housemaid	"	"				Kisvarmihaly	wife Eva Schmidt		
11	"	Jakob	10		M	S	none	No	No				Istvanfold	father Georg Schaff	Ills	Chicago
12	Tapavicski	Djura	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Istvanfold grandfather Istv	"	"
13	Stojanov	Rada	25		"	"	"	"	"		Servian		Szerbelemer	wife Lida Tapavicski	Co	Plenc
14	Markov	Kretya	24		"	"	"	No	No				Tarras	wife Persa Stojanov	Serb	Tradacs
15	"	Sivia	34		"	"	"	yes	yes					farmlaborer Slavnia	Tarras	Co
16	Marian	Sbia	25		"	"	"	No	No		Roumanian			wife Marinka Tarras	Co	Washington
17	Janischewska	Juliana	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Ills	Joliet	wife Sbia Marian	Ills	Joliet
18	"	Josef	4½		M	S	none	No	No					father Jan Zalecki	"	"
19	"	Kasmir	2½		"	"	"	"	"					Kuski grandfather Kuski	Russia	Ills Joliet
20	"	Jadwiga	11		F	"	"	"	"					Block	"	"
21	Zalenski	Wladislaw	18		M	"	miller	yes	yes			Russia	Kusk	father Szymon Zalenski	"	"
22	"	Kasmir	18		"	"	"	"	"					Kuski Block	"	"
23	Kopelewski	Stanislaw	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"					uncle	"	"
24	Christajks	Chaim	37		"	M	"	"	"		Hebrew		Bjelsk	father Liott Kopelenski	"	"
25	"	Liebe	38		F	"	housewife	"	"				Chechanow	Chechanow Block	"	"
26	"	Feige	65		"	Wd	"	No	No					father Lewit Chwostcho	"	"
27	Skolnik	Rifke	18		"	S	dressmaker	yes	yes					Chechanow, Block	"	"
28	Dimant	Meyer	22		M	"	glazier	"	"				Smorgon	father il	"	"
29	Hurwitz	Isidel	21		"	"	saddler	"	"				Smorgon	brother Abram Leizerowice	"	"
30	Kirsch	Chone	21		"	"	shoemaker	"	"				Salanten	Chechanow Block	"	"
														father Mendel Dimant	Boro	Haven
														Salanten Kowno	"	"
														father Kentel Hurwitz	"	"
														Salanten Kowno	"	"
														father Berel Kirsch	"	"
														Salanten Kowno	"	"

ADMITTED 24
ADMITTED 25
ADMITTED 26

7-110314-No S/A-505-11/30/39

194

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 222

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 21, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an alien, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	No	husb Franciszek Rychlik 6 Bay Blithedale Ca Brotherie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicia Austria
2	"	"	22	1907	friend Marcin Bober							5				
3	"	"	18 yrs	7 Hartford	22 Frame Central Falls RI							5	6	gray			Lithuania
4	"	"	25	No	cousin Kateryna Rak 911 8 St Rockford Ill							5	4	blond			Austria
5	"	"	20	"	acqn Sophia Mikus 43 Liberty st Providence RI							5	7				Austria
6	"	"	28 yrs	1906	brother Peter Burin 912 East Joe Joliet Ill							5	6	gray			Austria
7	"	"	68	1907 6 Mo	Dilon uncle Wincenty Zorymba Glass st Palmyton Pa							5	5				Austria
8	"	"	20	1907 4 Mo	Delaware brotherin Law Johns 1422-3 Ave 8 West st Pa						Med Cert: Varnia						Austria
9	"	"	30 yrs	No	brother in Law Franz Schmidt 5 Ave 9 st Pa												
10	"	"	30	"	husb Nikolaus Gerainer 1723 Julian st Chicago Ill							5	6				Austria
11	Mother				father												
12	"	self	26 yrs	1907 7 Thornton	brother Marco Tafavicski 59 Res Ave st Thornton Pa							5	6				Austria
13	"	"	22	No	brother Laza Stojanov 379 Sou Ave O. Seymore Ohio							5	7				Austria
14	"	"	20	"	friend Georgio Lesako 350 Ave F. Washington Pa							5	4				Austria
15	"	"	20 yrs	1907 7 Washington								5	7				
16	"	"	26	No	Ks cousin Stefan Bondea 2 R F D # 850 Coatesville							5	9				Austria
17	"	"	24 yrs	1907 7 Joliet	husb Teodor Denisewicz 107 Sharon Ave Joliet Ill							5	5				Russia
18	"	mother	Nora	Ills	father												
19	"	"	"	"	"												
20	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	self	25 yrs		cousin Bronislaw Zalgeba 100 Sharon Ave Joliet Ills							5	5				
22	"	"	20		"							5	2				
23	"	"	40		brother Kazimierz Kopelewa 37 Grandview Boulevard Brad							5	5				Austria
24	"	"	30	3 yrs	brother in Law Jan Barbolowicz 87-91 Rock st Bromley Pa							5	6				Austria
25	"	husb	"		"												
26	"	self	5		cousin							3	1				
27	"	"	25		uncle Louis Sholuiz 7 Davenport Ave New Haven							5	6				Austria
28	"	"	25		brother Jan Diamantowicz 273 Prince st Pa							5	7				Austria
29	"	"	25		uncle G Greenberg 64 A 1st st Pa							5	7				Austria
30	"	"	25		cousin Jos Hegey 40 Ave Lewy 20 st 113 st Pa							5	6				Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Relotius, Surgeon of the St. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 (State whether "regular," "casual," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10th, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 Final Destination. City or Town
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
12																
1	Fagdus	Frko	35		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bradar	wife Ester Fagdus Bradar Russia	N.J.	Albany
2	Kiraly	Agoston	20		M		waiter			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szirakgajhely	father Kiraly Flancs Kiraly Hungary		
ADMITTED 1914 3	Bekold	Anno	26		F		glassblower			Germany	German	Germany	Flurenan	brother Alfred Bekold Flurenan Germany	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4	Gasczik	Fedor	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lupkov	father Michal Gasczik Lupkov Galicia	N.J.	
5	Nedeff	Fr. Ivan	35		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tootchotz	wife Ivdana Ivanova Tootchotz Bulgaria	Pa.	Berwick
6	Bachner	Szaje	17		M	S	painter			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzavnica	father Isaak Bachner Czavnic Galicia		Harrisburg
7	Toos	Andras	17		M		farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somogyom	father Andras Toos Somogyom K.K. Hungary	N.J.	
8	Biro	Rozalia	24		F		maid servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csuor	mother Terez Biro Csuor Tres Hungary	Pa.	Lake Ross Rocks
9	Miteff	Tonko	29		M	M	mason			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Garurnitza	wife Tona Nukova Gurziarnitza Bulgaria		Rices Landing
10	Ostapkewitz	Josef	23		M	S	farm laborer	8901		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tora Wola	father Pavel Ostapkewitz Tora Wola Grodno Russia		Harrisburg
11	Pasut	Henryk	18		M	S	wheelwright	1/15/01		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	mother Anna Pasut Krakow Galicia	Conn.	New Britain
12	Kelen	George	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Somogyom	uncle Kalin Sita Somogyom K.K. Hungary	N.J.	
13	Fetean	Vasilie	18		M	S	farm laborer	1-22-240		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Somogyom	father Fetean Vasi Somogyom K.K. Hungary	Pa.	New Castle
14	Varsava	Maria	25		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyesztercze	sister Eva Varsava Nyesztercze Tres Hungary	Pa.	New Castle
15	Podmanicsky	Janos	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyesztercze	wife Rosa Podmanicsky Nyesztercze Tres Hungary		St Clair
16	Balzka	Janos	30		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyesztercze	wife Katarina Balzka Nyesztercze Tres Hungary		Mount Union
17	Halupka	Barbara	24		F	S	maid servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyesztercze	mother Katarina Halupka Nyesztercze Tres Hungary		Mount Union
18	Wojcik	Wladyslaw	28		M	M	stone cutter	6-5-66	87	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lucina	wife Anna Wojcik Lucina Austria		Mount Union
19	Kuzyszok	Jan	19		M	S	farmer						Poslowice	brother Jan Kuzyszok Poslowice Galicia	Pa.	Rices Landing
20	Kanyk	Marcin	24		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tisko	father Wojciech Kanyk Tisko Galicia		
21	Jakowski	Wasil	19		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubience	mother Jadwiga Jakowski Lubience Galicia		
22	Bodnarczik	Tekla	20		F	S	maid servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubience	father Karol Bodnarczik Lubience Galicia		Northampton
23	Skoczen	Bartlomei	24		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubience	father Stefan Skoczen Lubience Galicia		
24	Jakamczok	Teodozia	20		F	S	maid servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubience	father Hawel Jakamczok Lubience Galicia		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

105

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 224

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 20*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			uncle M. Fagnda 15 Broad st, Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk blue	none	Russia Bryansk
2	no	"	25				cousin Graham Janos #669 Catharine st. Brklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	Hungary Jaszol
3	yes	"	35				acqn C. Kaupel 80-82 Leonard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary Vinicza
4	"	"	15				brother Sandorek Stokola, Box 27 Mat Barrack Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	25	yes	1907 9	Chicago Ill.	friend Hristo Chiteff North Cameron str 1064 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	conf. foll. no	5	9	fair	med blue	"	Bulgaria Kovachevtza
6	"	"	23	no			brother I. Bachnor 1867, 1st Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Poland Yaslo
7	yes	"	40				uncle Szikasi Sandor No 15 Jungler str. Mc Kees Rock,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	Hungary Csaplya
8	yes	"	15				uncle Jarkas Andras Box 113. Rices Landing Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	" Csaplya
9	"	"	25				friend Koli Dobreff North Cameron str 1064 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Bulgaria Gumza
10	"	"	10				cousin Chodrinska Josef 39 Sylder str, New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blue	"	Austria Lotta Wsch
11	"	"	16				cousin Julia Hegoss 40 N. J. Schulz 113 & 116 str N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Galicia Lipnica
12	yes	"	25				friend Tatai Todor Box 419 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt. brown	"	Austria Hungary
13	yes	"	8				friend Tatai Todor Box 419 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	" "
14	"	"	30				bro. Juris Andras St. Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
15	"	"	28				nega Chalupka Andrej Mount Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	16	yes	1907 7	Mt Union Pa	bro. Chalupka Andrej Mount Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
17	"	"	16	no			cousin Chalupka Andrej Mount Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
18	yes	"	40				friend Dmytrotiba Third str. 80, Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Austria Hungary
19	"	"	30				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	" "
20	"	"	8				friend Jurge Chmiel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
21	"	"	20				cousin, Pinkampton Pa Br. Jurga Baltmaszik Pinkampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Galicia Jaroslaw
22	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	20				cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	20				cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kelotius, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing Herewith, (State whether herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick, der Grosse

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 21, 1910.

264
1
271 Total

1 IN
1 S.

11

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 10.th, 196

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17.																
1	Mikolajczyk	Marya	32		F.	Wife	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	cousin: Primary Klujanka Bremen, Gerhardstr. 4b	N.Y.	Elizabethport
2	Kramer	Brygida	26		F.	M.	house-wife	"	"	Austria	Ye[illegible]	Silesia	Skarzecznat	father: pro. Primulla Skarzechon, Oderburg	Ill.	East St. Louis
3	Pallas	Roman	28		M.	M.	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kotagowce	wife: Kanlia Pallo Kotagowce, Jesiorna	Cal.	Mass. Boston
4	Horszena	Zofia	27		F.	W.	house-wife.	NO	NO	Austria	Polish	"	Garwania	father: Adolf Kapis Garwania, Galicka	N.Y.	Jamaica
5	Figura	Franz	19		M.		student	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Strtná	brother: Fr. Figura Strtná, Bohm.	"	New York
6	Skrutny	Prokop	27		"	"	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Stanovitz	father: Fr. Skrutny Stanovitz, Mähren	Pa.	Harleton
7	Jakubi	Alois	18		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	German	Carniola	Ritterdorf	father: Joh. Jakubi Ritterdorf 2. Carniola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pečé	Terezie	17		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Pečé	"	"
9	Sturm	Helene	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Sturm Ritterdorf. 12. Carniola	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

106

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no				brother: Leon Grzadulko Elizabethport N.J. Second St. 23	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	black	olive	none	Russia Poland
2	"	"	25 yes	1905	Chicago	Ill.	brother: Leo Kleczka E. St. Louis Ill. Box 1131.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	25 no				brother: Stanislaw Kaliski Boston Mass. Salem St. 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	Austria Galicia
4	"	"	25 "				brother: Andrew Kozyczan Jamaica N.Y. Elm St. 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Austria Carpathian Mts
5	yes	"	20 "				brother: Jaroslaw Kozyra New York 579 E. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria Polish Russia
6	"	"	24 "				uncle: John Kaliski Charleston Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
7	"	"	24 "				sister: Lucia Jakubiak Brooklyn N.Y. 296 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
8	"	"	24 "				brother: Joh. Kaliski Brooklyn N.Y. 144 Gridley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Westphalia
9	"	"	24 "				brother: Franciszek Kozyra Brooklyn 205 Middleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria Galicia
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							
31								"	"	"	"	"	"							
32								"	"	"	"	"	"							
33								"	"	"	"	"	"							
34								"	"	"	"	"	"							
35								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Michael Krzyzanski,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ykowska,								
dlicka,	Josef							
zkowska,	Kamillia	1	5		1	"	aunt.	
szynski,	Stan.,s-1-l &	ch7	17/20		4	"	brother &husband	Cous Polish w
zynska,	Michalina	7	16	/	1	"	husband	

ET Der GRASSE SERT Hus Michal Brzezynski;

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Friedriech der Grosse arrived September 21, 1910. , 19 , M., from 227

NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
									Sept				
Horissna	Zofia	17	4		1	To brother	Polish Soc.	OP	24	2 24	3	1/	3
Alexandrowics	Chane	7	13		1	" father	Gus Abraham, 48 Pike St. Nyc	B	21	14	—	1	—
Cohn	Sonl	6	11/12		2	" husband	Rud Louis, 116 Eldridge St. Nyc	P	21	14		2	—
Karton	Hela	10	17		1	" b-i-l	Sister Rose 116-E 11, Nyc	B	21	2 40	0	1	0
Glanz	Aron	1	25		1	" parents	Jack Meyer, 470 Grand St. Nyc Chicago Ill	B	21	14	—	1	—
Morgenstern	Rivke	1	4		1	" tel $	Rlw & Bro Stern Chester, 1108 So Paulina St.	B	22	3	1	2	1
Bernath	Josefne	20	3/4		2	" husband	Husb Josef, 41 Columbus Av, Garfield N.J.	D	22	10 40	2	2	2
Albrecht	Maria	2	16		1	" friend	Hungarian Home	M	22	11 15	1	1	1
Burstein	Rifke	6	3		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Bittel Burstein, 288 Broome St, Nyc	P	21	12 40		1	—
Stoykiewicz	Stanislaw	8	15		1	" cousin	Bro Joseph 49 Allen St. Nyc	B	23	11 40		2	2
Heinrich	Anna	9	8/9		2	" cousin	Dis Thos Nicholas Heibel 334 E. 78 St, Nyc	D	22	10 10	2	2	2
Anker	Temma	10	30		1	" uncle	Cous Fanny Jakubowitz 92 Ludlow St Nyc	P	21	2 40	0	1	0
Weisser	Katchin	1	19		1	" cousin	Cous Betty Schick, 243 E. 19 St, Nyc	B	21	12 40	—	1	—
Braun	Katalin	8	30		1	" tel $	Rlw Mahus, Cantras, 220 Rush St, Youngstown O.	D	22	1 20	1	2	1
rib,	Jeoka	2	29		1	" tel $	Rlw & Sis Julia, 674 Preble Av, Allegheny Pa.	D	22	11 10	1	2	1
olar,	Silveria	2	15		1	" tel $	Rlw & Bro Chicago Ill	D	22	4 10	1	2	1
reczka,	Olena	9	21		1	" brother	Bro Michael Wenta, 139 Murray St, N.Y. City	P	22	11 30	1	1	1
nger,	Scheindel	1	15		1	" brother	Dis Bure, 649 E. 5 St, N.Y.	B	21	12 45	—	1	—
imko,	Mihely	2	17		1	" sister	Cus Mary, 620 E. 16 St, Nyc	P	21	12 45	—	1	—
igder,	osa & 2 ch	2	20/2		3	" tel $	Rlw & Husb Moritz Sigder, 43 Lispenard St Bronx N.Y.	D	21	1	—	3	—
ichasiewicz,	Justyna	9	18		1	" friend	Cus Michal Jawicks, 139 Murray St, N.Y. City	P	22	11 20	1	1	1
pczak,	Paranka	9	19		1	cousin	Cus " " " " " " "	P	22	11 20	1	1	1
bodynska,	Paranka	9	20		1	" b-i-l	Cus Catarina Copa, 246 E. 3 St, Nyc	P	21	12	—	1	—
nemann,	Wilhelmina	4	4		1	aunt	Una Fred Weise, 8 No Broad St, Schenectady Ny.	B	21	12	—	—	2
sasser,	Susanna		11		1	" tel $	Rlw & Husb Chas 1840 Larrabee St, Chicago Ill.	D	22	3	1	2	
kowska,	Leokadia	1	4		1	" brother	Bro William, 155 Locust St, Elizabethport N.J.	P	22	3 30	1	2	
ilicka,	Josef		12		1	" tel $	Rlw & Bro Jan Walus, Clarkson Neb.	D	21	11			
rkowska,	Kamillia	1	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Alex Rawa, 180 - St, J. City N.J.	D					
zynski,	Stan., s-i-l &	oh7	17/20		4	" brother & husband	Cus & Husb Roman Kaczyn						
ynska,	Michalina	7	16		1	" husband	Husb Michael Krzynski,						

128

2

GA JER GRASSE SEPT 2

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Friedrich der Grosse, HGL. arrived Sep't.21,1910, 190, M., from

No.

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
Form 59 Commerce and Labor IGRATION SERVICE 11—1412 Fred. der Grosse											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19, M., ..., from .....

228

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Galinutz,	Petronella	7	27		1	To uncle	12:30 Cris Mrs Michael Cyzackas, 154 Hope St, Bklyn	D.	21	3 45	—	1	—
Falkanskeny,	Weronika	7	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs John Navickas, 104 Front St, Bklyn	D	22	10 50	1	1	1
Samulaycze,	Cecilia	7	30		1	F brother	Bro Anton 50 Greenpoint Av. Bklyn	D	22	10 50	1	1	1
Pece,	Teresie	17	8		1	" brother	Bro John 1505 Yates Ave Bklyn	P	2,	2 40	0	0	
Sturm,	Helene	17	9		1	brother	Bro Frank, 705 Madison St, Bklyn.	B	21	1 43	—	—	—
Migrin,	Franz	17	5		1	" brother	Bro Jarusam, 519 E. 76 St, Nyc	B	21	1 20	—	—	—
Mikolajczuk,	Marya	17	1		1	" brother	Polish Society	D	22	2 15	1	1	1
Zillay	Anna (Cab)	4	15	1		Keep an	P. OB. S. to N. B. Wm. 9/26/10						22
													3 3

K
(B
F
B
S
17 B
18 Li
Ko
St
Le
C
Y

Totals.

Form 24 25 Ellis

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Friedfich der Grosse, NGL arrived Sep't.21,1910, 190, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Kramer, Bregida	17	2	1	LPC	11.44	Zamosh							9/21	110	Gold	3 15									
2	Wagner, Michel	8	27	1	LPC	11.44	Mitchell	9/22	66	Gil				9/24	140	Ld	1 30								3	4 3
3	Luka, Johann	8	26	1	LPC	11.45	"	9/22	66	Gil				9/24	140	Ld	1 30								3	4 3
4	Slopp, Leiser	6	1	1	under 16	11.45	Sullivan							Landed 9/30/10 1 00 am												9 9 9
5	Schorge, Catherina	5	9	1	"	11.45	"	9/21	15	K				Landed 9 27 10 1 00 pm												6 7 6
6	Altmann, Anna	8	4	1	Acc.alien	11.46	Snider							9/21	53	K	7 30									1
7	Zluc, Ruzena	8	3	1	Under 16	11.46	"	9/21	53	K				—											3 00 pm	5 6 5
8	Rosenbaum, Sali	10	12	1	LPC	11.46	Schlamm							9/22	197	M	10 30									1 1 1
9	Horn, Schulem		14	1	LPC	11.51	Hackett							9/22	3	M	11 00									1 1 1
10	Wolynicc, Marianna	1	6/7	2	LPC	11.51	"	9/22	66	Gil				9/23	203	M	10 45									4 4 4
	" Anna																									
11	Christajko Chaim wf & mO.	11	4/26	3	LPC ?Med Cert	12 M	Di Miceli							9/22	69	Gil	5 00									4 5 4
	" Leibe																									
	" Feige																									
12	Kilczer, Kristof	11	8	1	LPC med cert.	12 M	Di Mic	9/22	70	Gil																
	(Braunstein) Blechner, Heinrich,	2	13	1	LPC	12 M	Scarlett							9/22	16	M	11 30									1 3 1 2
	Cesara Gjuro	2	7	1	LPC MED CERT	12 M	Scarlett																			1 1 1
	Edelsohn, Wolf,	1	13	1	LPC MED CERT	12 M	Hackett.																		3 00 pm	5 6 5
	Schmidt Adolf	6	7	1	LPC	12 4D PM	Alex																		6 00 pm	6 6 6
17	Betzold, Arno	12	3	1	CL	11 50	Alex.																		3 00 pm	5 6 5
18	Lituczyn, Faje, & 2 others	6	20/22	3	LPC	11 10	Sullivan	9/22	54	Ch	10 30															1 1 1
	Fechevid							9/21	11	K	1 45															3 —
	Etie																									
19	Kord, Chaje, & bro.	1	26/27	2	LPC	11 50	Hackett	9/22	199	M	10 40															
	Nefuel,																									
20	Steiner, Leiser,	2	2	1	LPC	11 50	AM Scarlet	9/22	15	M	11 55															
	Schmidt Emma	"	8	1	D.C.D.	on ship	Trachoma	Schlamm																	3 pm	
	Ceillag, Anna	"	15	1	"	"	"	"																		
	Yacewicz, Julian	9	1	1	"	"	"	Flan	24	25	Chase															

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3436

Sept. 20-21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....INTERSTATE MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline J. Rizzo
Camera Operator

VOLUME 3437

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September 21-22, 1910

DATE	VESSEL	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 21	Minnesota	Baracoa	
	Tennyson	Santos	1
22	Graf Waldersee	Hamburg	5
	Teutonic	Southampton, Cherbourg	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3437

Sept 21-22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 2[illegible] 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Baracoa, 16 - 9 -, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daglio	Maria	27		F	S	Laurist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian				N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Daglio	Carlo	35		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Gamez	Francis	30		"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish				"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21-9, 1910

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those under charge of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	23	Buffalo	St Josephine Church 20 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Italy	Torino
2	"	"	"	"	5	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	8	1910	Sacred Heart Church 500 Hicks St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	No	Spain	Salamanca
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ledel Kam, Master, of the S.S. Universala, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ledel Kam
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. Tennyson Lamport & Holt Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

Sept 1st 1910

	EXEMPTIONS					Total				
	U. S. Citiz.	Prom.	Cert'ds	Clubs	Misc.					
SH	21					21	15	36	2	—
IM										
NON										
AD										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
~~SEX~~	~~SEX~~
~~R & R~~	R & R
~~R & A~~	~~R & A~~
R & I	R & I
~~MONEY~~	~~MONEY~~
~~REP~~	~~REP~~
R & O	R & O
~~R & D~~	R & D
~~D & D~~	~~D & D~~
~~P.C. P.D.~~	~~P.C. P.D.~~
JOIN	JOIN
	~~NON~~

15 — 21 — 36

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST FOR O[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Barbados, 14 Aug, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Woodroffe	Herbert Lisle	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	W J M Woodroffe Roebuck St. Bridgetown	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 190

4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no — —	Home Cousin Mrs E J Fitzpatrick 191 Garfield Place Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Barbados Bridgetown
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen, master, of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, Liverpool & Holt Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from Santos, Aug 31, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nasti	Genaro	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	So	Italy	Mrs Maria Nasti De Norborglio Calle Belgrano 29-88 Buenos Ayes.	N.J.	Newyork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Sept, 190 6

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in, Person or nationality, or race, as classified by immigration officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Agents L. Gaspuchi & bro 6 Monroe St					no	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Italy	Napoli
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name in full. First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Allen, of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, Liverpool to Hull, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Lapp.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finnyfrau sailing from Santos, Aug 31, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gemmell	George Chatphr.	53		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	~~American Born~~				American Citizen		
2	Lawrence	Mrs	a		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~American~~						
3	"	Catherine	10		F S	Infant	yes	yes	~~American~~						
4	Ralston	Eduardo	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	Canada	Montreal	American Citizens		
5	Macedo	Alvaro	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Brazil	S. Paulo	Mrs H P Ralston Rua Senador Queiroz 26 S. Paulo	N.Y.	New York
6	Barros	Rivadavia	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	S. Paulo	S. Paulo	Sr L Macedo 16 Rua da Boa Vista Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Ashmead	Edward	21		M S	do	yes	yes	~~American~~	American	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Thomas Rezende 13 Rua Visconde de Abaeté Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
8	Walmsley	Adams			M S	do	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~American~~			American Citizen		
9	Neves	Christiano	24		M S	do	yes	yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	Brazil	Sao Paulo	do Senor Samuel das Neves Sao Paulo	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Krug	Edward	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~American~~			American Citizen		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

106

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jamyton, Sept 19, 190

8

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" explain in full.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							American Citizen.														
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Wife. Age 2. Sex F. Race American. Color White. Nationality American. Last permanent residence 314 W. 51st St. N.Y. Intended length of stay in U.S. Permanently. Object in coming to U.S. To Reside. Intending to become a citizen of the U.S. Yes. Ever in U.S. before? No. Ever in prison, etc.? No. Ever supported by charity? No. Whether coming by reason of any offer, etc.? No. Whether in polygamous relation? No. Whether an anarchist? No. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? No. Whether a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903? No. Whether a person who has been deported within one year? No. Whether in the United States in violation of any law thereof? No. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States? No. Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer? Skilled. If skilled, what trade? Teacher. Whether able to read? Yes. Whether able to write? Yes. Nationality of father? Brazilian. Nationality of mother? Brazilian. Whether ever in the United States? No. Whether ever in prison, etc.? No. Whether ever supported by charity? No. Whether a polygamist? No. Whether an anarchist? No. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? No. Whether a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903? No. Whether coming by reason of any offer, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.S. TENNYSON. of the , from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Purser
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "engineer" (civil, mechanical, mining, consulting, etc.), "surveyor," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "painter," "photographer," "architect," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "trained nurse," "boarding-house keeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "coachman," "footman," "driver," "chauffeur," "hostler," "groom," "conductor," "motorman," "engineer" (locomotive, marine, stationary, etc.), "fireman" (locomotive, marine, stationary, etc.), "brakeman," "switchman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad inspector," "railroad laborer," "railroad clerk," "railroad watchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad section hand," "railroad track walker," "railroad bridge tender," "railroad switch tender," "railroad crossing tender," "railroad signal tender," "railroad supervisor," "railroad official," "railroad superintendent," "railroad president," "railroad director," "railroad manager," "railroad agent," "railroad conductor," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad brakeman," "railroad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Tampean, Liverpool & Hull Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennyson* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* , *3d Aug to Sept* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Troop	William Henry	53		M M	Business Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		W. F. A. Huntress Gen'l Manager.		
2	Troop	Mrs Bessie	52		F M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rio Tramway Light & Power Co Canada	Halifax	
3													— do —	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 3, 190 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If per. over 16 yrs. of age, can read some language; if not, state whether in possession of money and how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	no		New York	Helton Gen Truck Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada Halifax
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1906	do	— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do Victoria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allen Master, of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the [illegible] of the film strip,

it was necessary to [illegible] [illegible]

of the film as follows: [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3431 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bianchi
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, Liverpool to Boston
(State whether Surgeon or Doctor employed by owners of vessel or otherwise pay fee.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STEA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 3 Feb, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pinto	Jorge Raul Miranda	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Jorge Pinto 284 Lexington Ave. New York City	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Guimaraes	Ricardo	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Ricardo Guimaraes 10 Avenida Angelica San Paulo	Pa	do
3	Hanson	Abbie	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgian	American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mrs. Hardy 2 Northampton Calle San Martin 362	N.Y.	New York
4	Meyer	Irene	41		F	M		Yes	Yes	~~American~~	~~American~~					
5	Meyer	William	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	American			American Citizen		
6	Greene	Mary Virginia	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	American			American Citizen		
7	Montgomery	John Calvin	49		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	American	American			American Citizen		
8	Montgomery	Angelina Pillow	43		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	American	American			American Citizen		
9	Hannah	Alice	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	American					
10	Williams	Herbert Munger	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American			American Citizen		
11	Patrick	Elizabeth	1		F	S				American	American					
12	Dean	H. J.	[illegible]		M	S	Clothing	Yes	Yes	American	American					
13	Dean	Joan H.	1		F	S				American	American					
14	Doe	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	American	American			American Citizen		
15	[illegible]lack	Hope	6		M	M	Merchant			American	American					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]ehmann	Henry	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	American	American					
18	[illegible]	Franklin [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Planter	Yes	Yes	American	American					
19	~~[illegible]~~															
20	~~[illegible]~~															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 19, 190

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	University of Pa Philadelphia	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk. Brown	Blk. Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	no	Father	yes	No			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk. Brown	Scar on Forehead or on Right hand	do	Sao Paulo
3	yes	Self	yes	No			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark Brown	Brown	Scars on Forehead	Belgium	Ypres
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen, Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Chief Inspector, Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master. (Official.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, farmer, mariner, lawyer, engineer, painter, tailor, baker, potter, steel polisher, cutler, moulder, wood turner, cook, and if simply a laborer, specify whether farm, coal, or other laborer, designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another.

Steamship companies should be held to the strictest accountability, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read; can't read).—Column 7 should be left blank if entry in column 8 should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National Rep).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, Europe or Africa. No alien whose ancestry is in any degree of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Romagna), as distinguished from those who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to those portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of alien, as distinguished from intended future permanent residence. A sojourn for commercial purposes, or for pleasure, or to settle up the affairs of a business, does not constitute a permanent residence. A country of temporary residence is not a permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, Liverpool & Hull Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Profession ——— ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 190

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STEAMSHIPS SU... IDE OF SLIP.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sunnyside* sailing from *Bahia* *Feb* , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Sa	Francisco	14	M S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Brazilian	S. American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Senor Jose de Sa		
2	de Sa	Angelo	13	M S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Avenue da Graça Bahia	N.Y.	Ferryboro
3	Jude	Heredia	15	M S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	do
4	Jude	Octavio de Freitas	13	M S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eudora Jude Esquire Victoria 99. D. Bahia	N.Y.	do
5												Do	N.Y.	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19, 190 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migrant, or laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$	yes	[illegible]	Ferryloun	Irving School Ferryloun N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Brazil	Bahia
2	yes	do	$	yes	[illegible]	do	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	Blk	Black	none	do	do
3	yes	Father	$	yes	[illegible]	do	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk	Brown	none	do	do
4	yes	do	$	no	—	—	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	Blk	Black	none	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allen (Give whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) master of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. Empress, Canadian G. T. P. Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the word "Surgeon" where it occurs if not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Wilson M.D.
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1910

at Ry

J. McMillan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TENNYSON sailing from Santos (Passengers x Buenos Aires), 31 Aug, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rabinovich	Samuel	23		M	Dry goods	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires	Cousin Solomon Doctorovich 762 Belgrano, B. aires	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	do.	Java	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
3	Sasia	Albert	23		M	S Mecanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	N.Y.	New York
4	Galletti	Antonio	18		M	S laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Cousin Tranquilo Galletti San Martino F.C.R.	Cal.	Stanford
5	Frisman	Chaime	25		M	M Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	uncle Isaac Frisman 482 Pueyrredon, B. aires	N.Y.	New York
6	do.	Rebecca	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
7	do.	Jake	2		M	S	home		no	no	"	"	do.	"	"
8	Balzaretto	Luis	26		M	S merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	uncle Domenico Tabatini hazca 435, V. Devoto, F.C.O.	"	"
9	Tabatini	Enrico	35		M	S Cook	"	"	"	South	"	"	do.	"	"
10	do.	Enrico	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Juzef Bazis Calle Rondeau, B. aires	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Stanczik	Jozef	20		M	S laborer	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"			
12	Sreliga	Jan	30		M	M Carpenter	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	Mr San Patkzewisk Campo Malaga B. aires	"	"
13	do.	Rosalia	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	do.	Jozef	3		M	S	home		no	no	"	"	Do	NY.	NY.
15	Mazur	Jan	20		M	S laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	Chacra de Borrego Villa Ballester B. aires	Penn	Shenadoh
16	Olenskij	Antonij	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Mateo Troibel calle Caseros 672 B. aires	L.I.	Port Jervis
17	Barkowski	Francisco	20		M	S Carpenter	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	Friend Grigorij Lowetokin S. Martin esq. Vidmonte, B. aires	L.I.	Berlin
18	Zborowsky	Karf	22		M	S laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"			
19	Cruz	Nikifor	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20	Timofeiew	Dorofej	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21	Kisel	Efim	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
22	Specino	Lucijanos	24		M	S Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	None	L.I.	Port Jervis
23	De Luca	Pietro	27		M	M	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Christina Beatriz 923 Rua de Cuyo B. aires	W.V.	Caperton
24	Beaker	Murduka J.	13		M	S Scholar	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	Friend Victor Luis 502, 25 de mayo, B. aires	L.I.	New York
25	Roberts	Rosina	18		F	M Housewife			America	South	"	"	Husband Mr Roberts Miguel Tres American Citizen	NY	N.Y. Am. Cit.
26		Mary	11		F	S Infant	none			American					
27	McQuain	William	35		M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	"	"	None	Indiana	Rupert
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 19, 1906

16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self $100	No				Friend Harry Gross 2 Clerk alley, Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	Russia	Zetora
2	No	husband	No				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	do	do
3	Yes	self 25	No				Friend Meyer Shofatkoff 75 E. 101 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Russia	Constantina
4	Yes	uncle 40	No				Uncle Olinto Gallette Box 46 Grangeville, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Blk	Brown	none	Italy	Mascarano
5	Yes	self 40	Yes 10	Stamford Conn			Friend Hersch Newman 210 E. 10 St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar on left Brow	Russia	Rcorona
6	Yes	husband	Yes				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	do	Bahl
7	Yes	father	Yes	here			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	USA	Stanford
8	Yes	self 50	Yes	No 1909	New York		Brother Francesco Salvatini 116 MacDougal St, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Italy	Milan
9	Yes	"	Have	No 10	New York		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Sallow	Blk	Brown	none	d	Ville Santa Maria
10	Yes	"	"	Yes 1905 10	Philadelphia N. York		Brother Anton Stynczik 316 Stone ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Brown	none	"	do
11	Yes	"	80	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Wilna
12	Yes	Self $100	No		N.Y.		Step Brother M. Mazur 91 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brow	Blue	none	Poland	Gostova
13	Yes	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	do	do
14	Yes	Father	No					no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
15	Yes	Yes $30	Yes				Brother W. Mazur 91 Madison St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	Brown	none	Poland	Gostova
16	No	Yes $25	No				Friend Antone Nowatka 345 Carter St. Pueyadoh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	do	Macko
17	No	self 25	No				Friend Karl Jakutovich 27 Pike St Port Jervis, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Kofna
18	No	" 45	No				Friend Nikita Jakcevich Box 25, Berlin, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brow	Blue	none	Russia	Slenske
19	No	" 35	No				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Goatkovicki
20	No	" 35	No				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brow	Blue	Scar on Right Eye	do	Barockna
21	No	" 35	No				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	do
22	No	" 25	No				Friend Karol Jakutovich 27 Pike St Port Jervis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	do	Wilna
23	No	" 20	Yes	1906 Og	Pittsburg		Bro in law Nicola Abolti Box 91, Caperton, W. V.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Sallow	Blk	Brow	none	Italy	Abruta
24	Yes	Brother 30	No				Brother Jozef Elias Beaker [both parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Syrian	Ramista
25	Yes	Husband $10	Yes	1892 1910	N.Y.		Parents Mr Sabes 341 Cherry St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	none	USA	Minooka
26								no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—				none	Go	Newyork
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1895 1910	Rupert Idaho		Mrs Mary Lazar Rupert Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	none	USA	Theater
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. TENNYSON. from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 190_,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

U—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Finnyson Limpsfield & Hall Lines (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finnyston* sailing from *Santos*, *Aug 21*, 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
1	Bonanno	Sebastiano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sthn Italian	Brazil	S Paulo	Rua Voluntarios Depatria 395, São Paulo	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Rehberg	August	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Mexico		Ny	Irvington
3	"	Maria	34		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes							
4	"	Richard	11		m	s	Infant	no	no	"						
5	"	August	8		m	s	"	no	no	"				Victoria Franzuska		
6	"	Maria	4		f	s	"	no	no	"				Pousa Alegre		
7	"	Friedburg	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brazil		
8	"	Paulo	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Lama	Mathilda Vera	27		F	m	Housewife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Santos	Mrs Galvez Rua da Piratininga 661 Santos	Mass	Taunton
10	"	Maria	4		F	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Adelaide	1	8	F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	Balotta	Luigi	53		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sthn Italian	"	"	Rua dos Operarios Santos 35 São Paulo	NY	New York
13	Carazzina	Jose	27		M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	none		
14	Cherici	Ved	43		M	s	do	yes	yes	America	Italian	"	"	American Citizen	Penn	Wilkesbury
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-810653-9421-40

92-50295 505 6/19/26

14

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 14, 1906 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	No			Brother Mr Bonanno 800 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	Italy	Pademoda
2	yes	Self		yes	1903	Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Bremme
3	yes	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Do	Do
4	yes	Father	$90	yes	1903	Newark	Friend Jacob Baer 160 Orange Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no					Brn	none		
5	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no					Blue	none		
6	yes						Irvington	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
7	yes						NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
8	Ye							no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
9	yes	husband	$33				(Husband) Gabriel Cabrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Sallow	Blk	Brown	none	Portugal	Madeira
10	yes	Father					324 Washington St Taunton	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
11	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
12	yes	Brother	yes				Brother Frank Galotta 2289 18th Avenue NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	none	Italy	Naples
13	yes	Self	yes	no			None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Brown		none		Venice
14	yes	self	Yes	1896 1906	American Citizen		Cousin Nicolla Wellsburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	none		Naples
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Seminole, Liverpool to Halifax, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Wilson MD
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1910

at Ry

M. Walker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RECORD IF ... ATION CALLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jennyston sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 3 Sept, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dornell Francis	48	m	S	Sailor	no	no	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	None		My	Nyork
ADMITTED	Murphy John	57	m	S	do	no	no	Newfoundland	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	m Murphy Cherry St New York		My	New York
3	Muller Anton	25	m	S	do	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	do	mc Phyllick 228 Van Broom St	Brooklyn	My	Brooklyn
4	Lahr Fritz	28	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	P. Lord rack 8 Atlantic Av	Brooklyn	My	do
5	Volk Howard	36	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	W. P. Lord rack 5 Atlantic Av	do	My	do
6	Lodal Anton	30	m	S	do	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A.	do	M J Fenner Beard St	do	My	do
7	Dunmant William	35	m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Ge Brakewater Atlantic Av	do	My	do
8	Van Green John	34	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	do	Do		My	do
9	Gehring Richard	19	m	S	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	do	W Schumaker White Plain	New Yk	My	do
10	Burns John	23	m	S	Sailor	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	do	Wm B Laney 53 Warren St	Brooklyn	My	do
11	Neves Hernandes	27	m	M	Mess Hand	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		Sen.r Neves Rua Ignacio de 68	Rio	Mass	New Bedford
12	de Mario Francesco	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	m Enzabes Rua Sonador 37	Rio	My	New York
ADMITTED 13	Hyanges Victoria	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Vienna	Franc Abraham Bath Large Kerr 21	Rio	My	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19, 1906 20

11—1116

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Prince Line of Steamers	yes	yes	1896/10	N.Y.	Mr Nolan 169 43 St Brooklyn
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1895/10	N.Y.	Mr Murphy Cherry St N.Y.
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1902/10	N.Y.	Mr Phyllick 33 Van Broom St Brooklyn
4	yes	do	yes	yes	1903/10	N.Y.	Mr P Goodrace 8 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn
5	yes	do	yes	yes	1903/10	N.Y.	Do
6	yes	do	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mr J Fenner Beard St Brooklyn
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Co Breakwater Brooklyn
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1896/10	N.Y.	Do
9	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr Schumacher White Plains N.Y.
10	Yes	do	yes	yes		N.Y.	Mr Blaxx 52 Atlantic St Brooklyn
11	No	Self	$15	yes		New Bedford	Mrs Rees 39 Coventry St New Bedford
12	yes	Self	$30	No		N.Y.	Alfonso Bianco 12 McDougal St N.Y.
13	No	Self	yes	yes		Newark	Husband Mr Stanger 206 Broome St Newark
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or paupers or those being supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Died													
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Tattooed	Scotland	Grenock
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattooed Both Arms	Newfoundland	St Johns
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Non	Germany	Apenrade
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed Both Arms	Germany	Schenkin
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on nose	"	Pillau
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Revan
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattooed Left arm	"	Helmstedt
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar	Germany	Stuttgard
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blk	Tattooed on arm	Ireland	Ballyjury
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Cambra
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Italy	Lauserto
No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blk	None	Austria	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen, master, of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Lampson, Lampson (State whether Steerage "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

(4)

21

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Barbados Sept 14, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gall	Jane	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St John	Mrs Gall, Ledge Cliff St Johns Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
2	Byrne	Winifred	23	F	S	Employee	yes	yes	Black	African	Barbados	Ch Church	Miss Mary Byrne Pear Tree Grove Christ Church Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
3	Gall	Beatrice	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Michael	Miss Sarah Shepherd Ivy Village St Michaels Barbados	NY	do
4	Harris	James Skinner	45	M	M	Planter	yes	yes	do	Black West Indian	do	do	C A Haynes Reed St St Michaels		
5	Applewhite	Florence Beatrice	21	F	S	Employee	Yes	yes	do	African	do	do	Em Applewhite Black Road St Michaels	NY	Brooklyn
6	Athin	Fabian	25	M	S	Porter	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St Joseph	M Athin St Joseph Barbados	NY	N.Y.
7	Downes	Gladys Lyse	21	F	S	Employee	Yes	yes	do	African	do	St John	Mrs Louisa Downes Upper St St Johns	NY	do
8	Atherley	Smith Adelbert	32	M	M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	do	Black West Indian	do	St Philips	Victoria Atherley Forest Mark Lodge St Philips	NJ	Elizabeth
9	Payne	George Wilberforce	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Black	African	Barbados	St Philips	Mrs Ellen Anne Payne Fair Bay Near St Martin St Philips	NJ	Newark
10	Ward	G	21	M	W	Farmer	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Ward Checkerchurch Barbados	NY	New York
11	Scales	William	21	M	M	Planter	yes	yes	do	Black West Indian	do	Bangalore Kingstown	Wife M Scales Bangalore Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
12	Webster	Rosa	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	yes	do	do	St Vincent	St Vincent	Ethel Boddington Ashbourton Kingston	NY	New York
13		Karona	11	F		Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do			
14	Leacock	Edessa	21	F	S	Employee	Yes	yes	do	African	Barbados	Sanchez	Leacock Vineland	NJ	New York
15	Gibbons	Mercedes	21	F	S	do	yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jamestown	Mrs Emily Gibbons Kingstown St Vincent	NY	New York
16	Worrall	Ethel	16	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	St Vincent	St Vincent	Mrs Worrall Kingstown St Vincent	NY	New York
17	Richards	Rosa Adela	21	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Vincent	Mrs Richards Kingstown St Vincent	NY	New York
18	Worrall	William	3	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

58

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 20*, 1910

22

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in place or situation, or has any trade or profession by which he can support himself; and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Thos Rogers Son 495 Dean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Colored	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
2	Yes	Self	$31	No			Miss Addie Graham 17 Years St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Colored	Brown	Black	None	do	Christchurch
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Miss Marion Robert 227 Kecald Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				None	Barbados	St George
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			W L Haynes 211 East 20th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Has Indian on R. Arm	do	St Joseph
5	Yes	Self	$31	No			Jno A Rayne 91 Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Color'd	Blk	Blk	none	do	Barbados
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905 Yes 1910	N York		M Burton 245 W 42nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Color'd	Blk	Blk	none	do	St Joseph
7	Yes	Self	$31	No			Miss Lilian Symes 56 Utica Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Colored	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
8	Yes	Self	$31	No			Jno W Lake 902 Bates Aven Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue		do	St Michaels
9	Yes	Self	$32	No			Jno F Talbridge 6 Bookman Terr Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$31	Yes 1905 Yes 1910	N.Y.		Lorenzo G Alexander 213 W 29th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Black	Brown	none	do	Barbados
11	Yes	Self	$41	No			Carlos Lawton 288 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Light	Blue	None	do	St Lucia
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1898 Yes 1899	N.Y.		Leonard Hall 200 Johnson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Dark	Black	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
13	yes	Mother	$																		
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Miss Jarvis 2210 Andrews Aven Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Mulatto	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Vaucluse
15	Yes	Self	$32	No			Mrs Collins 52 Bolton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blk	Blk	None	do	Fehred Church
16	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes 1899 Yes 1910			Leonard Howard 1 Fort Green Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent	Kingstown St Vincent
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Richard [illegible] 139 Fort Green Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father		Infant			Howard Howard 139 Fort Green Place Brooklyn	Infant						Infant						do	Kingston
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. TENNYSON, from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THE TENNYSON (L & H Line) *arrived* September 20, 1910, *19*, M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gall,	Jane	4	1		1	To friend	3:- friend Gertrude Rogers 1495 Dean St Bklyn	B	21	9.45	1	0	1
2	Applewhite,	Beatrice	4	5		1	" aunt	uncle Samuel Bayne, 248 Adams St Bklyn M Poggu		9/20	5.50	—	—	—
3	Ward,	Adora	4	14		1	" friend	friend Helena Jarvis 219 Lindenave Bklyn	B	20	10.36	1	0	1
4	Hall,	Beatrice	4	3		1	" friend	friend Mrs. Marion Sobers 259 Nostrand Bklyn	B	21	10.35	1	0	1
5	Bynoe,	Winnifred	4			1	" friend	friend Adele Graham 107 Wyckoff St Bklyn	S	21	4.30	1	1	1
6	Mowatt,	Ethel & son	4	16/18	1	1	husband	husb David 159 Ft Greene Place Bklyn	B	21	11.45	2	0	2
7	Richards,	Rhoda	4	17		1	sister	Sister Newfane 159 Ft Greene Place Bklyn	B	21	11.45	1	0	1
8	Webster,	Rosa & dau	4	12	1	2	" husband	Hus Joseph 200 Johnson St Bklyn	B	22	11.30	2	2	2
9	Dominici,	Gladys	4	7	1		" sister	sister, Lillian 15 Montrose, Bklyn M. Poggu		9/21	3.55	—	—	—
10	Sabaro,	Ambrosino	4	15	1		" sister	sister Viola, 365 Bathe St Bklyn M Poggu		9/21	3.55	—	—	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														

TENNYSON SEPT 20.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 24

H.—1181.

HES S. S. TENNYSON LAMPORT & HOLT arrived SEPT. 20-1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Ganger Granger, Victoria	3	13	1	1po.	2:40P	Beu						9/11	71	M	11							1	—	
13m	2	Beaker, Kurdula T.	1	24	1	1po.	3:15P	Scur						9/11	52	3	13							1	1	
53m	3	Calotta, Luigi	2	12	1	1po. cert.	3:30P	Book						9/11	46	M	11							1	—	
52m	4	Murphy, John	3	2	1	1po. cert.	4:00P	Bauer						9/11	47	M	10							1	—	
40m	5	O'Donnell, Francis	3	1	1	1po. cert.	4:00P	Bauer																		

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hinners	Adele	29		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Johannes Umland	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Johann	4		m.								Altendorf		
3	"	Marie	11		f.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Binderer	Bernhard	25		m.	student	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	friend Adolf Straßbicker	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Briese	Emma	28		f.	maid	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Long Island	11 Petkowitzgasse Czernowitz		
6	Hansen	Emma	37		f.	widow	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Adolf Briese Altendorf	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Jürgens	Frieda	21		f.	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Buxtehude	father Fritz Hansen Wingerdorf	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Schultz	Richard	18		m.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother Marie Jürgens 10 Mühlenweg Buxtehude	N.Y.	Yorkville
9	Haugan	Elise	30		f.	house	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hartford	mother Elisabeth Schultz 12 Burgerstr Hamburg	Conn.	Wm. Shakopee
10	Böhm	Anton	17		m.	student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Elias Haugan 88 Zwergschgatan Kristiania	Conn.	Hartford
11	Abbenseth	Dick	32		m.	grocer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father Angelus Böhm 97 Kammererstendamm Hamburg	Colo.	Denver
12	"	Dorothea	32		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Abbenseth Osterbrueck-Ottendorf	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Karl	6		m.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Guerotte	Franz	61		m.	retired	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	nephew: Wilhelm Zenker Hamburg Rottenbaumchaussee 85		Israel
15	Zenker	Hella	17		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —"—		
16	Bahnson	Otto	6		m.	student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	wife Elabeth Bahnson 5 Hinsbleyer Hamburg		
~~17~~	~~Leidemann~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~20~~		~~f.~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Szar~~	~~father Karl Leidemann Szar~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
18	Jessen	Marie	26		f.	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hans Jessen Kappeln	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Haase	Wilhelm	45		m.	manager	"	"	"	"	Engl. Südafrika Bloemfontein		brother Louis Eggstein Sort Elisabeth S.A.U.		Yorkville Utica
20	~~Meinecke~~	~~Sophie~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~none~~									
21	Middleton	~~Sophie~~ Ellen	30		f.	nurse	"	"	England	German	Germany	Magdeburg	mother Middleton 19 Ambergstr Magdeburg	N.Y.	Hackensack
22	Böhm	Paul	45		m.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Denver	brother August Böhm 97 Kammererstendamm Hamburg	Colo.	Denver
23	Sommersdorf	Emmy	21		f.	singer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother Sophie Sommersdorf 18 Neue Ansbacherstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
~~24~~	~~Bauer~~														
25	Cellier	Therese	40		f.	French teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Morristown	mother Mary Cellier Lausanne	N.J.	Morristown
26	Friesen	Dorothy	67		f.	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	sons: von S. Freyer Western Union Building Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
27	~~Danse~~														
28															
29															
30	Schweikert	Louise	24		f.	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Aunt Friederike Koppel 26 Eaglesstr	Altona	N.Y. Albany

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 September 22nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, or in search of, any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	1902 yes 1910 Newyork	husband Wilhelm Kimmes 172 Bellmonteh Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk		fair	blue	none	Germany Altendorf
2	"	father	yes	1906 1910 1909 1910								—	—	fair		fair	"		U.S.A. Newyork
3												—	—				gray		— " —
4	yes	self	no	1907 yes 1910 Newyork	friend Jacob Frankel 118 Lexington st Newyork							5	9	fair		fair	blue		Austria Czernowitz
5	no	"	yes	1907 yes 1910 Longisland	friend Bell Bell Are Longisland							5	4	fair		fair	brown		Germany Nordleda
6	yes	self	yes	1910 yes 1910 Newyork	friend George W. Baumburg 138 W. 58 st Newyork							5	5	dk		dk	brown		Germany Barmstedt
7	no	brother	no		brother Wilhelm Jürgens 120 Grand Jersey city							5	4	dk		dk	brown		Cuxhaven
8	yes	self	no	1909	uncle Hans Boehle Hakopee							5	9						Germany Hamburg
9	"	"	yes	1910 Hartford	friend Henry Perkins 89 Lafayette Hartford							5	4	fair		fair	blue		Norway Kristiania
10	No	father	yes	1892 1910	uncle Paul Boehm 1144 W. Champa Denver							5	5	fair					Germany Hamburg
11	yes	self	yes	1910 Newyork	home 157 E. 87 st Newyork							5	9	dk		fair	brown		" Osterbruch
12	"	husband	yes	1899 1910								5	6	dk					" Schwarme
13		father	yes	1904 1910								—	—	fair					U.S.A. New York
14	"	self	yes	1910	nephew Henry Lemberg Hackensack N.J. Healy place 6							5	9	dk		fair	brown		Germany Hamburg
15	"	father	yes	1875	brother "							5	3	fair		fair	gray		" "
16	no	self	yes	1880	Pastor Georg Immigration Harr 27 Ohio st Newyork							5	11						" "
17	no	"	"	"	uncle Mathias Stark 27 1/2 Scioto Cincinnati														" "
18	yes	"	yes	1907 yes 1910 Newyork	brother Georg Jensen 529 E. 189 st Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		fair	blue		Hungary Szar
19	no	"	no		brother Ernst Kaase Jersey City							5	4	fair		fair	gray		Germany Aveatoff
20																			" Plau
21	no	self	no	1904	friend Albert Rosenfeld 1324 Pine st Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		fair	brown		Germany Sprunge
22	"	"	yes	1910 Denver	home 1145 & 50 Champa st Denver							5	8	fair		fair	blue		" Gotha
23		Mr Bugard New York	no		friend Mr. Bugard 2 Irving Place Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair		fair	brown		" Sachsen
24																			
25	no	self	yes	1892 1910 Newyork	home Mary Witzen 225 Lovell st		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk		fair	brown		Switzerland Neuchâtel
26	"	"	yes	1899 1910 Chicago	son F. Frieser Western Union Building Chicago							5	4	dk					Germany Hannover
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	no	husband	yes	3 weeks 1910 Brooklyn	husband Karl Schwertfeger 91 Madison ave Albany							5	8	fair		fair	blue		Germany Lüttgendortmund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkühl, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Landkühl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Josephson	Axel	42		m	s	lawyer			U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	New York
2 ✓	Haber	Johanna	38		f	m	housewife								N.J.	Brooklyn
3 ✓	Stein	Louis	55		m		weaver								Iowa	Davenport
4 ✓	"	Kathe	49		f		housewife									
5 ✓	Papon	Frieda	29												N.J.	Newyork
6 ✓	"	Alfred	4		m	s	none									
7 ✓	Riffner	Johanna	62		f	wd	retired								Ky	Louisville
8 ✓	Eden	Charles	35		m	m	merchant								N.J.	Newyork
9 ✓	"	Emma	22		f		housewife									
10 ✓	"	Walther	1		m	s	none									
11 ✓	Olsen	Edwin	62		m	m	retired									
12 ✓	"	Julie	52		f		housewife								Calif	San Francisco
13 ✓	"	Emma	22		f	s	none									
14 ✓	Marquette	Wilhelm	30		m	m	teacher									
15 ✓	"	Mary	36		f		housewife								Miss	Madison
16 ✓	Staeb	John	61		m		retired									
17 ✓	Wesselhoeft	Edward	52		m		professor								N.J.	Jersey City
18 ✓	"	Julia	49		f		housewife								Pa.	Philadelphia
19 ✓	"	Ethel	19		f	s	none									
20 ✓	"	Edgeumbe	11		m											
21 ✓	Whiting	Albert	37		m	m	Manager									
22 ✓	"	Anna	35		f		housewife								Ill	Chicago
23 ✓	Steele	Everett	48		m		musician									
24 ✓	"	Mary	44		f		housewife								Colo	Denver
25 ✓	Herzig	Louis	59		m	m	hotelier									
26 ✓	"	Bertha	52		f		housewife								N.Y.	Canton
27 ✓	Schwarz	Franz	54		m	m	tailor									
28 ✓	Lindemer	Anna	37		f		housewife									Brooklyn
29 ✓	"	Dorothy	7		f	s	none								Ill	Chicago
30 ✓	Köster	Minnie	52		f	w	housewife									

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ~~Graf Waldersee~~ ~~Pleasure Yacht~~, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkühl, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Landkühl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamson	Edgar	50	m	m	reverend			U S A	Citizen				Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Louise	40	f	m	housewife									
3	Moog	Wilhelm	57	m	wd	retired								N.Y.	Newyork
4	Horn	William	46	m	m	realestate								Tenn.	Nashville
5	Rubel	Emanuel	72	m	wd	retired								Pa.	Philadelphia
6	"	Jake	29	m	s	bookkeper								Miss	Corinth
7	Taylor	Charles	43	m	m	physician									
8	Taft	Mary	35	f	s	none								N.Y.	New York
9	Glaser	Annie	26	f	s	"									
10	O'Shaughnessy	Agatha	35	f	s	none								Ill	Chicago
11	Hoover	Lois	20	f	s	none								Ill	Chicago
12	Johnamson	Karo	40	m	m	housewife								Dist C	Washington
13	"	Dorothy	7	f	s	none									
14	Leonard	Mary	45	f	m	none								Ill	Chicago
15	"	Wilma	18	f	s	"									
16	Borst	Marie	39	f	m	housewife								Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Rose	5	f	s	none									
18	Behnke	Hermann	55	m	m	musician								Calif	Los Angeles
19	Bonn	Clara	19	f	s	none								N.J.	Harrison
20	Schoening	Laura	58	f	m	typewriter								N.Y.	Newyork
21	Huysenbuyk	Clara	35	f	s	housewife								Ill	Chicago
22	Kaercher	Henry	57	m	m	bookkeeper								Wisc	Milwaukee
23	"	Maria	50	f	m	housewife									
24	Krueger	Hermann	47	m	m	retired								Ill	Chicago
25	"	Aline	45	f	m	housewife									
26	Uphaus	Mary	50	f	m	"								Mo	Concordia
27	"	Florence	12	f	s	none									
28	Medringhaus	Charles	67	m	m	retired								Mo	St. Louis
29	"	Lenore	61	f	m	housewife									
30	Wilke	Oscar	56	m	m	retired									

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkuhl, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(States whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Landkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg September 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zapel	Bertha	37		f m	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister Ida Falck 7 Schumannstr	N.J.	Newyork
2	Rudetzka	Sofia	22		s	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz.	father Chajem Rudetzka		Lodz
3	Maas	Miguet	18		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Carl Maas 96 Heilwigstr		Hamburg
4	Bock	Conrad	28		s	baker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Newyork	father Henrich Bock 14 Osterbeckstrasse		Hamburg
5	Tietjen	Christine	21		f s	none					U.S.A.		uncle Heinrich Bock 14 Osterbeckstr		Hamburg
6	Maier	Elisabeth	17		f s				Hungary		Hungary	Mühlenbach	mother Maria Maier father Johann Turner	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Turner	Julia	20												
8	Schonfeld	Willy	18		m s	baker			Germany		Germany	Zeitz	uncle Ernst Sommer Backergasse	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Fuchs	Hans	27		s	clerk						Miesbach	father Josef Fuchs Miesbach		Grantwood
10	Buck	Siegfried	47		m	artist							mother Paulina Buck 103 Augustastr	N.J.	Newyork
11	Nagel	Anna	29		f s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	father Ernst Nagel Ricketts	Ill.	Chicago
12	Narewska	Tosefa	56		w	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	son Felix Narewski 60 Towarowastr	Mich.	Detroit
13		Bronislawa	14		s	none									
~~14~~	~~Singer~~														
~~15~~															
~~16~~	~~Hebenstreit~~	~~Karoline~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Baldern~~	mother Franz Hebenstreit		~~N.Y. Newyork~~
17	Hebenstreit	Rosa	29		m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldürn	Lazarus uncle Friedrich Ziegler	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Kreutz	Louise	19								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Langenhausen father Hans Weber		
19	Weber	Bertha	19						Switzerland		Switzerland	Zürich	12 Zeltenstr mother Teige Buller	Zürich	Brooklyn
20	Buller	Salomon	23		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radautz	18 N. Michelgasse	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Gerhard	Fred	22			butcher			Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Christian Gerhard 10 Brunnengasse	Karlstadt	a/M
~~22~~	~~Rademacher~~	~~Marie~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
23	Ruther	Mathilde	19		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenfelde	father Diedrich Ruther		Red Wing
24	Blagovic	Josefine	20						Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Budapest	father Andreas Blagovic 11 Lasergasse	Budapest	N.Y. Newyork
25	Bregovska	Dora	30		m	Housewife					Austria	Agram	mother Cäcilie Berger 12 Peradovicegasse	Agram	
26	Schiller	Eugen	20		m s	clerk			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Egypt	Cairo	father August Schiller		
27	Schmidt	Paul	34		m	baker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	mother ~~Anna~~ ~~Schmidt~~ ~~Stuttgart~~ Care Montreal		
28	Sneff	Dorothea	31		f s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		6 Lammstrasse sister Katharina Seybert	Ill.	Chicago
29	Pilski	Otto	31		m	gomer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brezeng	friend Franz Fabian Stadtlengsfeld		
30	Ehlenberger	Julius	46		m	watchmaker			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	brother Wilhelm Ehlenberger 16 Wilhelmstr	Dresden	N.J. Newyork

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to his destination, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$30.00		cousin Bernhard Boschefeder 119 E 121st str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	several warts on the cheeks	Germany	Friedland
2		self	$75.		friend Dr Siegmund Silberman 156 Eldridge str Newyork							5	3	fair	dark	brown	liver-spot on the left cheek	Russia	Lodz.
3			$50.		friend Conrad Bock 387 Lenox ave Newyork							5	8	fair	fair	blue	nose	Germany	Hamburg
4			$40.	yes 1904 1910 Newyork	friend Gustav Warendorf 387 Lenox Ave Newyork							5	9	fair	fair	blue		- " -	- " -
5			$25.	1903 1910	father George Tietjen 598 182nd str Newyork							5	5	fair	fair	blue		- " -	Scharmbeck
6	wife		$40.	no	aunt Elizabeth Schneider 903 Leighow st Philadelphia							5	5	fair	brown	grey		Hungary	Miklenbach
7	2 c		$40.		aunt Maria Kluech 836 S 4th str Philadelphia							5	6	fair	fair	blue		- " -	- " -
8		brother	30.		brother Reinhold Schonfeld 247 German Ave Passaic							5	10	fair	fair	grey		Germany	Kiesen
9		self	$100.		friend Helena Arfken 107 Grand Ave Hasbrouck							5	8	-	black	brown		"	Miesbach
10	yes		$40.	1906	Irving Place Theatre New York							5	6	-	black	brown		- " -	Frankenstein
11	no		$100.	yes 1910 Chicago	friend Fritz Miller 7303 Vincennes Road Chicago							5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Treben
12	120		$50.		son Boleslav Narewski							4	11	ordinary	black			Russia	Warschau
13	1 c	mother	$50.		696 E Lafayette Detroit							4	10	-	-	-		- " -	- " -
14																			
15																			
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	brother William Hebenstreit	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Germany~~	~~Wallbüren~~
17	yes	self	$50.	no	383 3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Wallbüren
18			$70.	yes 1906 1910 Newyork	sister Jeannette Brokker 808 Columbus Ave Newyork							5	4					- " -	Hergesdorf
19			$45.	no	aunt Veronica Schmidt 294 Woodward Ave Brooklyn													Switzerland	Zürich
20	yes	brother	$45.	no	brother Anschel Buller 94 Willett st Newyork							5	6	ordinary	fair	grey		Austria	Radautz.
21		self	$50.	yes 1903 1910 Newyork	uncle Charles Beck 246 E 114th str Newyork							5	10	-	fair	grey		Germany	Karlstadt
22																			
23	no	self	$50.	no	uncle Johan Ruast Red Wing ~~Minnesota~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	fair	blue		Germany	Neuenfelde
24	yes	"	$40.		Austrian Immigrant Home 22 E 92 New York City							5	6	fair	black	brown		Austria	Waraedy
25	"	"	$40.		Irving Place Theatre New York							5	9	fair	dk brown	brown		- " -	Agram
26	no	"	$50.		uncle H Linortas 60 St Catharine str Montreal Canada							5	9	fair	black	grey		Germany	Stuttgart
27	"	"	$30.	yes 1904 1910 Chicago	wife Helen Schmidt 224 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	10	-	fair	brown		"	Neunsdorf
28	"	"	$50.	1904 1910	friend Dora Hochstadt 1121 Sherman Ave Chicago							5	6	-	-	brown		"	Lofenbütt
29	yes	nephew	$17.	no 1904	nephew Frank Fileke 1½ 24 Racine st Chicago							5	8	fair	dk brown	grey		Austria	Agram
30	yes	self	$50.	yes 1910 Newyork	home 626 Madison Ave							5	4	-	-	-		Germany	Dirschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from **Hamburg.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the East of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkuhl, Surgeon of the Mrs. Henderson sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Landkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cap Palmerse sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gruening	Charles	68		m m	retired			U. S. a citizen					Nebr.	Omaha
2	"	William	20		" s	banker			"					"	"
3	Nissen	Clara	46		f m	housewife								R. I.	New Port
4	Arfken	Helene	44		" "									N. D.	Grandwood
5	"	Erna	16		" s	none								"	"
6	Kortsch	Carl	38		m m	clerk								Ohio	Dayton
7	"	Margaretha	25		f "	housewife								"	"
8	"	Else	5		" s	none								"	"
9	Droege	Ida	36		" "									Mo.	St Louis
10	Osborne	Albert B	44		m m	lawyer								Pa	Erie
11	Cody	Paxton	50		" "	artist								"	"
12	Aron	Emil	60		" "	merchant								Calif	San Francisco
13	Wolfers	Karl	52		" "	physician								Col	Colorado Springs
14	"	Flora	48		f "	housewife								"	"
15	Mayer	Rudolf	35		m "	mountain								N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
16	Au	Auguste	60		f wd	housewife								D. C.	Washington
17	"	William	23		m s	engineer								"	"
18	Knoechelmann	Antoin	70		m m	retired								Ky.	Louisville
19	"	Elisabeth	63		f "	housewife								"	"
20	"	Minnie	34		" "	daughter								"	"
21	Wulff	Georg	67		m "	retired								N. Y.	Staten Island City
22	"	Wilhelmine	58		f "	housewife								"	"
23	Riemann	Georg	31		m "	pharmacist								Corona	
24	"	Olga	30		f "	housewife								"	
25	"	Georg	3		m s	none								"	
26	Bartels	Gertrud	29		f m	housewife								Newyork	
27	"	Madeline	8		" s	none								"	
28	"	Henry	8		m "	"								"	
29	Logan	Anna	56		f "	retired								N. Y.	New York
30	"	Jessy	42		" "	"								N. Y.	Newyork

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practice of assaulting or killing officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assaulting or killing of such officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such duty, necessity, or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. Land Kühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Land Kühl

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1900

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holschuh	Peter	46		m	m	retired			U S A	Citizen				Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Minnie	39		f		housewife									
3	"	Ferdinand	11		m	s	none									
4	Nevendorff	Georgine	60		f	m	housewife								N Y	Newyork
5	Meyer	Clara	20		f	s	none									Buffalo
6	"	Harriett	20													
7	Bladel	Nicolaus	54		m	m	painter								Colo	Denver
8	"	Louise	45		f		housewife									
9	Morrill	Sophia	52		f	s	retired								Mass	Boston
10	Brechtian	Sophie				m	housewife								N Y	New York
11	Knobtauch	Auguste	55		"	s	"								N J	Riverton
12	Bronson	John	29		m	s	retired								Mass	Boston
13	Burger	Charles	64		m	wd	electric								N Y	Schenectady
14	Rademacher	Marie	17		f	s	none									Newyork
15	Flueger	Oscar	49		m	m	minister								Pa	Womelsdorf
16	"	Ella	47		f		housewife									
17	"	Asher	60		m	s	minister									Rongtown
18	"	Valeria	57		f		housewife									
19	Herpenberger	James	48		m	s	minister									South Bethlehem
20	"	Fanny	45		f		housewife									
21	Knaack	Wilhelm	60		m		farmer								Iowa	Clear Lake
22	"	Wilhelmine	60		f		housewife									
23	Troemel	Elisabeth	44												N Y	Brooklyn
24	"	Alice	7			s	none									
25	"	Emma	5													
26	Ryan	Louise	36												Mass	Boston
27	Price	Albert	48		m	s	dentist								Ill	Chicago
28	Schmidt	Gustav	48		m		retired								N J	Jersey City
29	"	Alma	42		f		housewife									
30	Eckhardt	Edward	47		m		steward								N Y	Newyork

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1900.

11—1115

13	14	15	16		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1905,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landsiedl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Landsiedl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Hamburg September 11th, 1910

II—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wall	Franklin	47		m	m	professor			U. S. A. Citizen					Md.	Baltimore
2	"	Mabel	38		f	"	housewife			"						
3	"	Margarette	12		"	s	none			"						
4	"	Mary Louise	10		"	"	"			"						
5	Bedell	Frederik	42		m	m	professor			"					N.Y.	Ithaca
6	"	Mary	40		f	"	housewife			"						
7	"	Caroline	5		"	s	none			"						
8	"	Elenore	11		"	"	"			"						
9	Crehore	Lovicy	65		"	wd	retired			"					Ohio	Cleveland
10	Crum	Rolfe	21		m	s	student			"						Baltimore
11	Cabin	Florence	40		f	s	physician			"					Ohio	Cleveland
12	Crum	Xenophon	55		m	m	broker			"					Pa.	Bedford
13	Taeger	Jakob	62		"	"	miner			"					N.J.	Canton
14	~~Pflaumenstein~~ Pannenstein	Henriette	50		f	"	housewife			"					Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Henne	Margarethe	55		"	"	"			"					N.Y.	New York
16	Gruber	Agatha	24		"	s	none			"					Mass.	Northampton
17	Peers	Jennie	27		"	"	"			"					S. Dak.	Gayville
18	Hoffmann	Marion	24		"	"	"			"					Ok.	Cleveland
19	Carlisle	Howard	23		f	m	lawyer			"					N.Y.	New York
20	Grunewald	Chas	53		m	s	florist			"					N.Y.	New York
21	Rehmann	Christian	70		m	m	private			"					Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Margarethe	61		f	m	housewife			"						
23	Faust	Karl	62		m		architect			"						
24	"	Emma	40		f		housewife			"						
25	"	Harry	16		m	s	none			"						
26	"	Emma	14		f					"						
27	Schuett	Christian	44		m	m	private			"						
28	"	Rosa	41		f		housewife			"						
29	"	Alice	16		f	s	none			"						
30	"	Christian	14		m	"	"			"						

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landfull, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Landfull

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1910

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ehlenberger	Agnes	32		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Annitz	son Leopold Schwanda Bahnstr.	Prosenitz	N.Y. Newyork.
2	Kuhno	Adolf	42		m	artist			Austria	Bohemian		Berlin	brother Fritz Kuhno Kohn.		
3		Helene	42		f	housewife							111 Jacobikegasse Prag		
4	Malkowska	Emma	40		f	artist					Austria	Prag	aunt Anna Malkowska 25 Niklasstr. Prag		
5	Pick	Ernst	25		m	clerk						Reichenberg	mother Julie Pick 24 Giselagasse Reichenberg		
6	Hantil	Antonia	17		f	none						Kolin	father Johann Hantil 145 Mederestr. Kolin	Mo. St Louis	
7	Spiegel	Janka	21			tailoress				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father Ignat Spiegel Gabylka Budapest	N.Y. Newyork	
8	Kohnke	Magdalena	36			none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother Katharina Kohnke 248 Steindamm Hamburg	Brooklyn	
9	Rudelbach	Elizabeth	21		f								father Gustav Rudelbach 24 Schmuckstr. Hamburg	Calif San Francis	
10	Hellwege	Marie	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		brother Christian Hellwege Twilbeufatt	N.Y. Newyork	
11	Jansen	Hugo	24		m	clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		father Siegmund Jansen 87 Cottbergg Zilbach	Calif San Franc	
12	Brandt	Caroline	25		f	telephonistin					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Baden	friend Christian Schröder 11 East Street Dayton	Ill Chicago	
13	Hertz	Wilhelm	25		m	[illegible]						Cassel	father Wilh Hertz König Heinrichstr.		
14	Frankenhauser	Arno	25		m	dentist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hannover		father Heinr Frankenhauser Vogelgasse Gotha		
15	Faustmann	Bertha	33		f	m housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		husband G Bronsgeest Beuthen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Bronsgeest	Bertha	35		f	[illegible]	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Ida Fodor 43 Barbarossa st Berlin	N.Y. Newyork	
17	Retzer	Louise	21		f	s none						Kiel	father Matthias Retz 4 Herzog Friedr str Kiel		
18	Ott	Agnes	26		f	[illegible]			Austria		Austria	Karpfenberg	father Johann Ott Neugasse Obergrätz Austria	Ohio Cleveland	
19	Kareich	Marianne	17		f	s						Graz	father Johann Kareich 59 grüne Gasse Graz	Wisc Milwaukee	
20	Zauz	Marie	32		f	m housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Graz	mother Franziska Schigerdt Mrsek Oesterr.	N.Y. New York.	
21	Zauz	Marie	32		m	s none							mother Elizabeth Zauz Keplergasse 53 Graz		
22	Zwickke	Otto	21		m	s student			Germany		Germany	Kammern	father Moritz Zwickke Fallbergasse 38 Kammern		
23	Kind	Johannes	24		m	student						Leipzig	father Albin Kind 21 Hoffmannstrasse Leipzig	Ill Chicago	
24	Rosti	Jack	24			banker			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Adolf Rosti 3 Csanadygasse Budapest	Calif San Franc	
25	Jankovitz	Donald	30		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		mother Alexandra Bogdanovich		
26		Julia	27		f	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		16 Leilerstadte Wien T		
27	~~Kohn~~														
28	Zimmermann	Louise	44		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Erie		nephew Karoly Zimmermann Nagyszeben	Pa Erie	
29		Hedwig	18		f	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Heinrich Müller Feldheim near Winterthur	[illegible] Newyork	
30	Furrer	Louise	21		f	none	ye	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Winterthur			

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	husband Julius Ehrenberger 626 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray blue	none	Germany Obergogau
2			$150		friend Dir Burgart Irving Place Theatre Newyork							5 9	fair	brown	warts on nose & chin	Austria Prag
3												5 10	dark	"	none	" Essig
4			$50									5 3	"	"	"	" Coltz
5			$50		friend Josef Vojir 318 E 71st str Newyork							5 9	"	brown	"	Austria Zerič
6	yes	brother	$50		brother William Hamdil 2870 Missouri ave St Louis							5 8	ordinary	dk brown	freckles	" Kolin
7	yes	self	$30 yes 1907	Newyork	sister Mono Steiner 329 E 58th str Newyork							5 —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Abraham
8	"	"	$60 " 1908	Brooklyn	friend Heinrich Bröger 618 60th str Brooklyn							5 5	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
9	S	brother	$50 no		brother Gustav Rudelstock 2458 Post str San Franco							5 6	"	"	"	" —
10	"	self	$30 yes 1906	Newyork	cousin Fred von Kanten 1123 Amsterdam Ave Newyork							4 11	"	"	"	" Burweg
11	no	"	$500 " 1904	Chicago	hotel							5 6	"	"	"	" Zilgich
12	"	"	$50 " 1906	Chicago	friend John Binney 3736 W Chicago Ave Chicago							5 5	fair	"	"	" Baden
13	—	—	$150 no		friend Max Gisbert Univers of Chicago Chicago							5 10	"	gray	"	" Frankfurt
14		self	$300 yes		friend Hans Siegling 49 Clarke str Newyork							5 8	"	"	"	— Koiselgau
15	yes	husband	$50 yes		husband Paul Tayschmann 184 Throop Ave Brooklyn Irving Place Theatre							5 2	fair	"	"	" Bojadel
16	yes	self	$50 no		father C. Lüke Kopp Newyork 76 Benhalhe Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
17	"	father	$ no		sister Mary Dijl 716 Irving str Cleveland											— Wilhelmshave
18	yes	"	$50 yes		uncle Philip Kaurer 1003/32 Sheffield Ave Milwaukee							4 11	fair	brown		Austria Aberwis
19	no	"	$30 "		husband Franz Zauz 515 W 125th St. New York City							5 6	"	"		" Graz
20	"	self	30 yes 1906	New York	friend Franz Zauz 515 W 125th St. New York City					good	no	5 —	"	"		" Munk
21	"	"	$25 no		brother Paul Zauz							5 5	fair	"		" St Martin im Sulmthal
22	yes	"	$60 "		frau 215 Fremont Ave S.F.							5 9	"	"		Germany Ottendorf
23	no	father	$50 "		friend Mrs Matilde Land 79 25 Goldsmith Ave. Chicago							5 3	"	"		" Leipzig
24	"	self	$20 " 1906		friend Edward Brundage 1618 Fulton str San Franco							5 6	fair	brown		Hungary Budapest
25	"	"	$ yes 1909	Newyork	friend Edward Brundage							6 —	"	"		" —
26	husband		$150 " 1908		1618 Fulton str San Franco							5 10	"	"		" —
27																
28	yes	self	$30 yes 1910	Erie	husband: Wilhelm Zimmermann 21 W 21st str Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	fair		Hungary Nagyszeben
29	—	mother	$		mother Bertha Zimmermann							5 5	fair	fair		" "
30	yes	mother	$50 no		Comes 2nd time to Newyork							— —	—	—		Switzerland Winterthur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Landkühl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—nis

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nis

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mahncke	Charles	54		m	retired			U.S.A. Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Marie	52		f	housewife									
3	Evans	Charles	32		m	teacher laborer								N.D.	Mantura
4	"	Clara	29		f	housewife									
5	Mohr	Romig	40		s	none								Pa	Allentown
6	Steitler	Middleton	50												
7	Copland	Thomas	30		m	engineer								Calif	Oakland
8	"	Else	35		f	housewife									
9	Schuster	Andreas	66		m	organmaker								Ont	Toronto
10	Robinson	Alfred	40		m	retired								Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Martha	27		f	housewife									
12	Hecht	Salomon	49		m	merchant								Galveston	Texas
13	Schnabel	Max	51		m	wd hotelier								N.J.	Newyork
14	Rohde	Carl	58		m	joiner								R.I.	Pawtucket
15	"	Agnes	58		f	housewife									
16	Hemmann	Emily	29		s	none								Mass.	Boston.
17	Kruse	John	63		m	wd. carpenter								Iowa	Davenport
18	Weigel	John G	23		m	s. teacher								Ill.	Chicago
19	Taemat	Mathias	28		m	" conductor									
20	Eggers	John	57		m	wd farmer								Nebr.	Grand Island
21	Witt	Car. H.	53		s	none								N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	Walker	Harrison B	31		m	attorney									New York
23	"	Almy	27		m	" none								"	"
24	Pieman	Pina	31		m	" housewife								"	"
25	"	Fritz	7		s	none								"	"
26	"	Walter	5		"	"								"	"
27	Mayer	August	43		m	butcher								Mo.	St Louis
28	"	Ottilie	35		f	housewife									
29	"	Herbert	10		m	s none									
30	"	Harold	11												

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

C Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1915.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Enter in prefer or alienborn, or both. List in four and creeds of the future, or supported by charity. If so, how.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf W[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining is long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkuhl, Surgeon of the Ger. Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Landkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1128

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Bernhardt	Max	30	1	m	m	chemist			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	Buffalo
2	✓ "	Margarethe	24	1	f	"	housewife									
3	✓ Hargens	Peter	63		m	"	farmer								Nebr.	Ft Deland
4	✓ Lisa	Arthur	21	1	m	s	none								N.Y.	Utica
5	✓ "	Maria	22		f											
6	✓ Walsh	Maria	21	6	f	"										Brooklyn
7	✓ "	Anna	18		f	"										
8	✓ Chamberlain	Allen	42	1	m	m	journalist								Mass	Boston
9	✓ "	Grace	41	1	f	"	housewife									
10	✓ "	Francis	18	1	m	s	student									
11	✓ Judson	Alexander	26	1	m	s									Conn	Newhaven
12	✓ Spelich	Wilhelmine	30	1	f	m	housewife								N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓ "	Ida	21		f	s	none								"	"
14	✓ Kuhn	Anna	21		f	"									Mass	Boston
15	✓ "	Florence	23	1	f	"										
~~16~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Sadie~~	~~19~~													
17	✓ Chapman	Allen K.	31	1	m	m									N.Y.	New York
18	✓ Jessen	Emil	32	1	m	m	farmer									
19	✓ "	Charlie	12		f	s	none								Ill.	Rosemyden
20	✓ Geistner	Margaret	50	1	m	m	housewife								Iowa	Iowa
21	✓ McClellan	Catherine	45	1	f	s	none								N.Y.	Buffalo
22	✓ Anderson	Lorenz	44	1	m	m	physician								Mass	Northampton
23	✓ Daniel	Minna	46	1	"	m	housewife								Ohio	Fremont
24	✓ "	William	23	1	"	s	jeweller								Neb	Seward
25	✓ "	Ella	21	1	"	"	none									
~~26~~	~~Hofman~~															
27	✓ Fisher	George W.	38	1	m	m	organist								N.Y.	Rochester
28	✓ "	Cecilia	37	1	f	"	housewife								"	"
29	✓ Greenberg Dr	Arthur Bradley	30	1	m	s	physician								N.Y.	New York
30	✓ "	Clara M	28	1	f	"	none								"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1920.

11—1145

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Dr. Sandkühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sandkühl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg September 11th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Wakefield	Homer	45.	m	m	physician			U.S.A.	Britizen				N.J.	Newyork
2	✓ "	Julie	35.	f	m	housewife									
3	~~Herman~~ Wakefield	Sherman	16	s		none									
4	✓ "	Elisabeth A.	14	f											
5	✓ "	Harriet F.	12	f											
6	✓ Sherman	Lydia P.	60	f	wd	retired									
~~7~~	~~Berger~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~47~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~								~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~8~~	~~" "~~	~~Louise~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
9	✓ Reichle	Karl G.	42	m	m	retired								N.J.	Newark
10	✓ "	Katharina	47	f	m	housewife									
11	✓ "	Hebert	11	m	s	none									
12	✓ "	Hilda	24	f											
13	✓ Vollmer	Mary	21	f											
14	✓ Hebenstreit	Wilhelm	42	m	m	merchant								N.J.	Newyork
15	✓ "	Martha	39	f	m	housewife									
~~16~~	~~Klingenberg~~	~~Helene~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~								~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~17~~	~~" "~~	~~Hebert~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
18	✓ Ekivens	Elisabeth	45.	f	m	housewife									Brooklyn
19	✓ "	Marianne	6	f	s	none									
20	✓ Schmidt	Veronika	52.	f	m	housewife									
~~21~~	~~Weber~~	~~Bertha~~	~~49~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
22	✓ Backholdt	Augusta	26	f	s	none			U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Lynos
23	✓ Stegmann	William	52	m	m	butcher								N.J.	Hoboken
24	✓ "	Clara	50	f	m	housewife									
25	✓ "	Beatrice	19	f	s	none									
26	✓ Neuhaus	Agnes	47.	f	m	housewife								Texas	Houston
27	✓ "	Lilly	40.	f	s	retired									
28	✓ "	Ralph	13	m	s	none									
29	✓ Mockbe	Edith	20	f	s									Nebr.	Omaha
30	✓ Taylor	Kathryn	29	f	s									Pa.	Quakertown

22.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1920.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, crippled or deformed, or otherwise physically capable and free from contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from **Hamburg.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkuhl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Landkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	V Denz	Gottfried	37		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Amalia Denz 23 Steinbruchgasse	Ohio	Cleveland
2	V Lehmeyer	Frieda	21		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Marburg	mother: Mathilde Lehmeyer 29 Frankfurterstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	V Rieger	Georg	30		m		clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.		mother: Bertha Rieger	Ind	Indianapolis
4	V Schuster	Max	23		m	s	stoneprinter	"	"	"	"	N.P.A. Ormanthorpe		father: Robert Schuster 22 Markt		
5	V Szabo	Terez	20		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		father: Gabor Szabo Brochowecka	N.Y.	Newyork
6	V Perner	Bassi	17							Hungary		Hungary	Mokol	father: Samuel Perner Mokol		
7	V Berey	Leonard	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	England	English German	Germany	Oberlichtenau	father: Fl. Karl Vogel 18 Salzstr.		Chemnitz
8	"	Margarethe	32		f	m	housewife	"	"							
9	"	Ada	14		f	s	none	"	"		English					
10	V Simon	Johanna	24		f	s	Kellermaid	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Newyork	parents: Ovary Simon Pohlgirn 4 Bartelsstr.		
11	V Ebert	Else	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Fritz Ebert uncle: Josef Schneider Aupern	N.J.	North Bergen
12	V Jahn	Frida	23					"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Newyork	58 Nieuerstr.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	V Heinrich	William	32		m	m	hotelier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		father: Wilhelm Heinrich Berlin	Ill	Chicago
14	V Kurth	Bettie	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		60 Brunnerschanze sister: Therese Bettner Göttingen		
15	V "	Bettie	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"			13 Malzgasse Wien II	N.Y.	Newyork
16	V Koch	Elisabeth	26					"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Darmstadt	father: Leonhard Koch 54 Liebigstr. Darmstadt	Pa	Lancaster
17	V Dillmann	Emile	29		m	m		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Newyork	father: Georg Dillmann	N.Y.	Newyork
18	V "	Bertha	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		5 Standgasse		
19	V Eck	Elisabeth	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"			father: Franz Eck Strassburg		
20	V Lukascheck	Karl	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Darmstadt	37 Dangrozzerstr. father: Anton Lukascheck Darmstadt	Ill	Chicago
21	V "	Hermine	19		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Karlsbad	630 Petersberg Karlsbad	Calif	Oakland
22	V Maier	Karl	46		m	m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife: Louise Maier 47 Marktstr.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	V Detree	Helene	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Brandenburg	mother: Anna Bibder Böblingen 25 Wallstr.		
24	V Christ	Albert	45		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"			wife: Louise Christ Brandenburg	N.Y.	Newyork
25	V Staudte	Friedrich	23		m	s	artist	"	"	"	"			Wilkersdorf		
26	V Schüllein	Margareth	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"			mother: Minna Staudte Berlin		
27	V Steensen	Broder	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"			Neustadt Sea		
28	V "	Amalie	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"			mother: Katharine Schüllein Neustadt 282 Stadtmauerstr.		
29	V Maschler	Martin	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lexington	father: Hans Steensen	Neb	Lexington
30	V Boon Hemm	Clara	40		f	s	retired	"	"	Denmark	Danish	France	Paris	Glückstadt		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Theodor Maschler 113 Victorstr.	N.Y.	Newyork
														father: Johann von Hemm Klarensgaten	Pa	Philadelphia

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd 1910.

11—1115.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at the expense of any charitable organization; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	cousin Marie Kreutz 3400 Fulton Court Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	man	fair	gray	Hungary Steierlock
2	yes	"	$30	no	aunt Clara Krang 112 72nd str Brooklyn											Germany Altena
3	no	"	$30	no	friend Anna Messmer 45 S. Delaware Indianapolis							5 6	fair	fair	blue	" Bischofswerda
4	yes	"	$150	yes 1906	friend Henry Amund Jones 3rd ave 35th Newyork							5 6	"	fair	brown	" Grossenhain
5		brother	30	no	brother in l. Johan Bauer 296 E 2nd st Newyork							5 9	fair	"	"	Hungary Felso Vor
6		uncle	$15	"	uncle Max Kaniert 402 E 3rd st Newyork							5 4	"	"	"	" "
7		self	$50	"	brother in l Walther Meissner 502 136th st Newyork							5 9	fair	"	brown	" "
8		husband	$150	"								5 7	"	"	"	England Brighton
9		father										5 2	"	"	"	Germany Chemnitz
10		self	$110	yes 1905 no 1910	friend Wm. Kohn 57 W 112 st Newyork											" Oberschlema
11	no	self	$12	no	stepbrother Johann Leupold							5 6	fair	fair	brown	" Zella on r
12	yes	"	$50	yes 1908 1910 Newyork	friend Leon Kameike North Bergen 9 W 120th st Newyork							Detained				Germany Hauen
13	no	"	$60	yes 1903 1910 Chicago	home											" Barutt
14	yes	husband	$60	yes 1907 1910 Newyork	357 North Clark Chicago husband Franz Knoth 678 W 128 st Newyork							5 9	"	"	"	" Hannover
15		father	$125	1907 1910								5 2	"	"	black	Austria Schwadrof
16	no	self	$30	no	uncle Henry Miller Lancaster											" Wien
17	yes	"	$60	yes 1905 1910 Newyork	home							5 1	"	"	"	Germany Hannover
18		husband	$60	1905 1910	220 E 79th st Newyork							5 10	fair	"	"	" Altmunstol
19	no	self	$40	no	aunt Elise Hamann 1643 Nellet Chicago							5 7	"	"	"	" Minnenden
20		mother	$60	"	friend Charles Petersen 476 29th st Oakland							5 -	"	"	brown	" Darmstadt
21		"	$20	"								5 6	"	"	"	Austria Karlsbad
22		self	$30	yes 1905 1910 Philadelphia	home 1306 28th st Philadelphia							5 11	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	"	$30	no	sister Hedwig Bork 193 Fourth Ave Newyork											Germany Schwingen
24	"	"	$350	yes 1906 1907 San Fricso	brother in l. Hermann Waldman 585 Amsterdam Ave Newyork							5 6	fair	fair	blue	" Brandenburg
25	"	"	$50	no	Irving Place Theater Newyork							5 6	"	"	"	" Stettin
26	"	"	$25	"	sister Marie Steinhilber 65 Alabama Ave Newyork							6 1	four	fair	brown	" Cera
27	no	"	$60	yes 1907 1910 Lexington	home							5 6	"	"	black	" Neustadt
28		husband	$1000	1907 1910								5 11	"	"	"	" Trollebäll
29	yes	self	$75	no	cousin Bernhard Mintz 65 W 105th str Newyork							5 2	"	"	"	" Jahetoft
30	no	"	$100	yes 1910 Philadelphia	home 1914 Columbia Ave Philadelphia							5 7	fair	"	"	Austria Tarnow
												5 4	"	"	"	Denmark Notting Board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Land Kühl, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Land Kühl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marston	Hattie	55		f s	retired			U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Newyork
2	Hamlin	Marston	23		m s	student									
3	"	Talbot	21		f	none									
4	"	Louise	16												
5	"	Genofofa	14												
~~6~~	~~Simon~~	~~Johanna~~	~~24~~												
7	Boeker	Hermann	53		m m	physician			U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York.
8	Goetz	August	64		"	manufacturer								N.J.	Newark
9	"	Minna	49		f	housewife									
10	"	Ingeborg	32		s	none									
11	"	Walther	18		m										
12	"	Herbert	15												
13	Wohlrath	Otto	40		m m	florist			"	"				Tenn	Memphis
14	"	Lora	26		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
15	Moore	Jay	31		m s	merchant			"	"				Ill	Chicago
16	"	Native	20		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
17	Cornstein	Helene	18		"	"			"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	Geigel	Jos.	47		m m	retired			"	"				"	Brooklyn
19	Baumann	Rose	30		f	s. Accent			"	"				Can	Montreal
20	Wright	Otto	48		m	farmer			"	"				Mo	St Louis
21	"	Pauline	49		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
22	Kirchner	Harry	30		m m	physician			"	"				Pa	Pittsburg
23	Haase	Gustav	52		"	tailor			"	"				N.Y.	Buffalo
24	"	Augusta	51		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
25	"	Edna	12		m s	none			"	"				"	"
26	Zgurkiewicz	Roman	44		"	tailor			"	"				N.J.	Trenton
27	Safford	Frederic	44		"	professor			"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
28	"	Annie	43		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
29	Schülern	Friedrich	28		m s	stone cutter			"	"				N.Y.	New York
30	Schaffer	Verona	25		f m	housewife			"	"				"	Brooklyn

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1905.

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Saul Kuhl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Saul Kuhl

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1910.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Löblein	Georg	16		m s.	sculptor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	mother. Maria Löblein 46 Bahnhofstr. Neustadt	Md.	Baltimore
2	Göbel	Fritz.	40		m.	artist						Kreuznach	father Hendrich Göbel Ackerstr. Allendorf	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Griner	Rose	25		f.	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother. Anna Griner		
4	Pfeuffer	Olga	23		f.	maid							father Oscar Pfeuffer Gyoseenhain	N.J.	Newyork
5	Michel	Michael	44		m.	butcher					Germany	Frauenwald			
6	"	Hedwig	29		f.	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Rosetta Michel		
7	Wettstein	Elise	25		s.	none							brother Christoph Mandel		
8	Wiedner	Frieda	24								Switzerland	Zürich	father Valgarten Deigs	Oregon	Rosenburg
9	Rotach	Anna	32						Switzerland	Switzerland	Germany	Dresden	father Eduard Stefan Zeuferstr.	Minn.	St. Paul.
10	Engalfeld	Ernst	18		m.	smith			Germany	Germany			mother Marie Blatterleben Rotach	Texas	Fort Worth
11	Low	Paula	23			none						Merane	father Arthur Hofweg Engalfeld	Ky	Louisville
12	Textor	Anna	43		f.	retired						Leipzig	33 Chemnitzerstr. Merane		
13	Baldowsky	Henrietta	24			none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	St Joseph	grandfather Karl Low 1 Magdeburgerstr. Leipzig		
14	Burkhardt	Lina	67			retired							sister Helene Textor 15 Adelheidstr. München	Mo.	St Joseph
15	Peschout	Rudolf	18		m s.	tailor	22-72976	7/1/38	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Karlsbad	uncle Richard Riesner 42 Nicolasdorferstr. Ziegenhals	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	Engesser	Georg	32		m s.	manager			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	friend Mr. Brokmann 79 Wendorferstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Weiss	Josefine	25		f. s.	miree			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lasvar	father Anton Peschout 7a/4 Petersberg	Calif.	Oakland
18	Haub	Friedrich	28		m. s.	steward			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Josef Engesser Karlsbad	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bohm	Eugen	22			clerk					Germany	Stuttgart	father Leopold Weiss Oberkirch	N.J.	Newyork
20	Tappe	Mathilde	45		f. s.	retired			Germany	German	Germany	Wernigerode	uncle Hans Ludwig Lasvar 32	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Becker	Emil.	42		m.	engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father August Bohm 37 Mittelstr. Maunheim		Pittsburg
22	"	Marie	40		f.	housewife							sister Marie Tappe 4 Pfitzerstr. Stuttgart		
23	Lukacs	Kristina	18		f.	cook			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	mother Elise Kupferroth 8 Dürerstrasse Wernigerode	Mass.	Brookline
24	Rosenberg	Frieda	33		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Anna Lukacs 15 Gansseck Frankfurt a/M	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Starcke	Heinrich	26		m. s.	teacher							sister Else Todt 37 Rosenstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Beyer	Minna	28		f.	none					Germany	Cottbus	brother Otto Starcke 64 Schillerstr. Cottbus	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Gelbaar	Marie	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Passaic	uncle Otto Abt	N.J.	Passaic
28	Gerhardt	Emilie	21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Ferdinand Gelbaar Schredtlanken	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Richardts	Emilie	3										aunt Marie Petschka 20 Scheunenstr. Insterburg		
30	Kleinberg	Philip	31		s.	merchant					Germany	Pilkallen	grandmother Ferdinand Gelbaar Schredtlanken father Emil Steward Fidler Tecke 48th Street	Ohio	Cleveland

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT QF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 22nd*, 1910.

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the last year; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			brother Georg Lotlesz Donald Lefi Baltimore Berliner Theatre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair		Germany	Neustadt
2	no	"	$25				friend Lina Eisslinger St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				— "	Allendorf
3	yes	"	$25	yes	1905 1910	Newyork	380 E. 35th str. Newyork cousin Albert Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair		— "	Crossenhain
4	"	cousin	$	no	1892		697 Jackson Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				— "	Frauenwald
5	"	self	$22	yes	1910	Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			— "	Mandel
6	"	husband	$		1897 1910		435 E. 66th str. Newyork brother Ernst Ugnatt Rosenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				— "	Wellstein
7	yes	self	$25	no			sister Lidonie Leubergt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				— "	Mayer
8	yes	"	20				432 Summit str. St. Paul friend Ulrich Zippenfüller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair			— "	Kaitz
9	no	"	$60				San Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Switzerland	Schellbrunn
10	"	"	$70				uncle Louis Low 2221 Painestr. Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2				Germany	Merane
11	"	"	$60				uncle Louis Low 2221 Painestr. Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	Leipzig
12	"	"	$150	yes	1906 1910	St Joseph	uncle George Texter 923 N. 5th str. St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair			— "	Rudolstadt
13	"	"	$60		1905 1908	Milwaukee	sister Laura Hegel 1247 Lovis Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				— "	Ludwigsdorf
14	Yes	"	$25	no			friend Hermann Schocht Buffalo uncle Charles Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	Ruhla
15	no	self	$230	no			friend Karl Kerwarth Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria	Karlsbad
16	no	self	$160	yes	1905 1910	Chicago	2031 Lipcola Ave. Chicago uncle Mr. Schild + wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Germany	Schonau
17	yes	"	$25	no	1905		313 E. 79th str. Newyork father Friedrich Haub	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair			Hungary	Losvar
18	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Philadelphia	1634 Ruffnerstr. Philadelphia brother August Bohm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair			Germany	Riedendorf
19			$85	no	1892	Boston	sister Käthe Vernon Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—				"	Stuttgart
20	no	self	$25	yes	1902	Lattimer	779 Washington Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown	Germany	Rittenrode
21			$60		1906 1910	Philadelphia	brother H. Julius Kempf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	Frankfurt a/M
22		husband	$				1375 Myrtlewood st. Philadelphia uncle Johann Walny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
23	yes	uncle	$25	no	1906		502 E. 70th st. Newyork husband Paul Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4			Hungary	Jablonow
24	yes	husband	$70	yes	1910	Newyork	49 E. 3rd Ave. Newyork Carnegie Fundation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	medium	gray	Germany	Stargard
25		self	$400	no	1906		577 E. 5th Ave. Newyork father Ernst Bever	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown		"	Cottbus
26	no		$14	yes	1910	Passaic	230 Hosenstr. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg shorter	5	4	fair	brown	none	"	Verden
27	yes		$60	no	1901 1910	Newyork	mother Mrs. Adolf Richards 547 W. 47th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	gray		"	Schedlauken
28															5	5					
29			$60	yes	1909 1910	Newyork	friend M. Nicky Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair		U. S. A.	Newyork
30	no	father	$25		1906	Cleveland	39th Street No. 7	Cleveland, Ohio											Germany	Stiftsmundel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Landkühl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huberbuehler	P. M.	67		m w.	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Texas	San Antonio
2	Low	Louis	53		m	butcher	"	"	"					Kent.	Louisville
3	Hofmann	Marie	30		f	housewife	"		"					Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Frieda	7		f	none	"		"					"	"
5	Schaching	Mary	21		f	"	"		"					"	"
6	Frank	Arthur	1		m	professor	"		"					N Y	New York
7	"	Jma	22		f	housewife	"		"					"	"
8	Weber	Marie	44		f	none	"		"					Pa	Lancaster
9	Koerr	Elizabeth	29		f										Philadelphia
10	Reinhard	Anna Gertrude	44		f	wife	"		"					Pa	Lancaster
11	Zeidig	Herman	46		f	m housewife	"		"					Pa	Lancaster
12	"	Emilie	5		f	none	"		"						
13	"	Margarete	8		f	"	"		"					"	"
14	Dietz	Walter	32		m	professor	"		"					Minn	
15	"	Theresa	21		f	housewife	"		"						
16	Helling	Augusta	35		f	"	"		"					N Y	New York
17	"	Anna	28		s	bookkeeper	"		"					"	"
18	Sprenger	Ferdinand	32		m	mechanic	"		"					N Y	Buffalo
19	"	Oswald	11		m	at school	"		"					"	"
20	"	Mary	11		f	none	"		"					"	"
21	"	Camilla	42		f	m housewife	"		"					"	"
22	Keller	Augusta	32		f	"	"		"					N J	Hoboken
23	Klinke	Augusta	41		f	"	"		"					"	Jersey City
24	Rahmlow	Emma	35		f	"	"		"					N Y	New York
25	"	Anna	25		s	companion	"		"					"	"
26	Wiebner	Augusta	40		m	housewife	"		"					Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Elsie	11		s	none	"		"					"	"
28	Riehle	Grace	16		f	teacher	"		"					Ind	Terre Haute
29	Lindeman	Jacob Marie	31		m	housewife	"		"					Pa	Pittsburg
30	Franke	Robert	51		m	chemist	"		"					N Y	Buffalo

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1900.

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910.

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landhill, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether ship sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Landhill

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gockel	Ellen	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	father H. Herm. Gockel	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Schröder	Karl	23		m s	butcher	"	"	"	German	Germany	Waltershausen	Post father Engel Essen Traugott Schröder sister Waltershausen H. Herz		
3	Herz	Lina	24		f	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hockendorf	Hockendorf	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Blaha	Julia	27		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		brother Vengel Lina Rynholec mother: bro. Maria Mittelstadt	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mittelstädt	Wilhelm	35		m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	52 Königin Elizabeth Charlottenburg parents: Herm. Thomas	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Thomas	Hugo	25		s	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	23 Zwingli Str. Dresden parent: Rudolf Weber	"	"
7	Kern	Eduard	32		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerld	Basel	55 Amerbachstr. Basel parent: J. Verder	Ill.	Chicago
8	Verder	Rudolf	29		s	artist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vien	9 Wolfgang Schmelzg. Vien II brother: Karl Dietrich	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Dietrich	Elisabeth	43		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	12 Oberstr. Hannover mother 12. Carol Kuning		Buffalo
10	Kuning	Elisabeth	30		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Conabrück	Stelle 7 Hannover father Johann Stadtmann	Prin.	St Johns
11	Stadtmann	Emma	29		f s	none	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Läkenstr. Zürich father H.L. Julius Zavicek	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Zavicek	Anna	20		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Marienthal	father Gustav Mazzuttelli Prazuchek	N.Y.	Carlstadt
13	Braunlich	Marguerthe	23		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elberitz	12 Loschetz Elberitz father Georg Meyer	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Heidorn	Friedrich	22		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	12 Lauterstr. Hannover		
~~15~~	~~Oesenkop~~	~~Gustave~~													
16	Schmied	Elsa	27		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kaiserswerth	father: Minna Schmied 7126 St. Augsburg	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Siekaß	Elma	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkkappeln	sister: Ida Heliguntann 7126 St. Augsburg		
18	Kusick	Maria Elisabeth	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Bekstr.: Wilhelm Kusick 4 bei Hannover		
19	Kindenloff	Elfriede	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lissowo	father: Pastor Karl Kindenloff Crevyna bei Neuenburg	Penn	Philadelphia
20	Handler	Fritz	30		m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchdorf	father: Ferdinand Handler Kirchdorf Mecklenburg	Mass.	Boston
21	Messerschmidt	Anna	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Marie Messerschmidt 7 Kolscher Str. Hannover	Pa.	Philadel
22	Pittschau	Ernst	26		m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Ernst Pittschau 6 Zupkagasse Vien VIII.	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Meeke	August	30		m	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		~~care of~~ ~~17 east 74th street~~	"	"
24	"	Anna	31		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Ludwig Martha Waldrontshausen 7 Hannover	"	"
25	"	Ludwig	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: Henry A Gelien	"	"
26	Reinert	Wenzel	40		m s	engineer	"	"	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	155 Maiden lane New York father: Hermann Schild	"	"
27	Schildt	Josefine	23		f s	temptress	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagykorals	Nagy Korals Hungary wife Lime Frenkel	"	"
28	Frenkel	Joel	29		m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamionka	Kamionka father Thomas Dylka		
29	Dylka	Hedwig	22		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Küstrin	Josefsstr. Küstrin, Germany mother: Anna Marlé	Prin.	St Johns
30	Marlé-Schaefer	Otto	33		m s	singer	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	Schaefer 9 Bergerstr. Düsseldorf	N.Y.	Newyork

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (If yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations by any person or persons in relation thereto, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes	1907		Lone													
2	no	self	25	yes	1909	Newyork	326 W 45 St. cousin Charles Klein		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	red	blue		England	Croxton
3	yes	"	25	no			574 Germania Av. Brooklyn brother Theo. Koessler		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Germany	Walterhausen
4	"	husband	25	yes	1908		313 W 118 St. Newyork husband Wenzel Beka		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"			Kockendorf
5	"	self	25	no			1013 W 19th St. Chicago Ill friend Fritz Bauer		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Austria	Rynbole
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	550 9th Ave New York friend Emil Steinhard		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		Germany	Löbejün
7	no	"	30	no			230 E. 19th St. Newyork brother Emil Keller, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Dresden
8	yes	theater	25				Stepbrother Rud Keller Chicago Ill Irving Theater New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	"		Switzerld	Luzern
9	no	self	25		1902	Berlin	brother Ilk. Karl Freiberg 27 Spruce St Buffalo NY friend Mrs. Marie Scheele		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Austria	Lundenburg
10	"	"	25	yes	06	"	Lt. John Aziz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Rittau
11	yes	"	25		1907		sister Mrs Bertha Brehme		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Osnabrück
12	no	"	25	yes	1910	Newyork	206 Graham Ave Newyork brother Lt. Josef Cejnar		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Switzerland	Zürich
13	yes	self	25	no			1102 Broadway Carlsbad brother Hans Brambach		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Nebegazing
14	"	"	25				156 79th St Newyork friend Heinrich Thiele Nassaustr Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Gross Panow
15																					"	Hannover
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Ida Seligmann 760 Tinton Av. Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Karlsruhe
17	"	brother	25	no											5	6	"	"	"		—	Neubidenigen
18	"	self	25	no			friend Mr & Mrs Steele 29 Greenwich Ave Newyork employer Mr Reuben Mayer 19 Mecham Ave Philadelphia Boston Symphonic Orchestra Boston Mass														"	Oberglogau
19	no	self	30	yes	1909	Philadelph									5	—	fair	fair			"	Greyfau
20	no	—	25	yes	1907	Boston															"	Kirchdorf
21	"	"	25	no	1910		friend L. Meyer 19 Mecham Ave Philadelphia Irving Place Theater New York								5	11	"	"	"		"	Posen
22	yes	theater	50																		"	Altona
23	"	self	25	yes	1905	Newyork	sister Ida Fleming New York Nordbergen N. J.								5	9	"	dark	brown		"	Wolbeckslasen
24	"	husband	500		1902 1910	"															Austria	Nagykovolo
25	"	father	500		1910	"									5	7	"	dark	brown		U.S.A.	Newyork
26	"	self	50		1910	"															Russia	Walschen
27	"	father	50		1907 1909	"	265 Throgs Neck Av. Bronx brother Marks Krenkel								5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Nagy Kovalo
28	"	self	25	no			328 E 21st St Newyork cousin Mrs Benjamin Schneider								5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Kamenka
29	no	friend Mrs M. Scheele	50	no			St Johns Arizona Irving Place Theater Newyork								5	5	fair	dk. fair	blue		Germany	Neu Koparina
30	yes	theater	75												5	9	fair	dk.	"		Neu Koparina	Schlesien
																					Germany	St Solaun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkühl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1905

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schade	Martin	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	A					Ariz	Phoenix
2	"	Karl	5		m s	none	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	Gertrud	11		f s	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	Henry	7		m s	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	Steenmagel	Auguste	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
6	"	Lucille	13		f s	none	"	"	"					"	"
7	Schoch	Eugenie	29		f s	teacher	"	"	"					Ind.	Terre Haute
8	Hawley	Mabel H.	26		f s	none	"	"	"					N.J.	Passaic
9	Verdon	Louise	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
10	Knecht	Elsa	45		f s	"	"	"	"					Ky.	Louisville
11	Isenbarth	Marcella	35		f s	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	Robert	8		m s	none	"	"	"					"	"
13	Kallenbach	Peter	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"					Kan.	Kansasville
14	"	Caroline	61		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
15	Irion	Mathew	61		m m	watchmaker	"	"	"					"	"
16	"	Ida	22		f s	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
17	Fanning	Mary	67		f w	"	"	"	"					"	"
18	Rosenmann	Gustav	39		m m	tailor	"	"	"					Kans.	Kansasville
19	"	Rosa H.	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
20	Corey Jr.	Dr.	41		m m	physician	"	"	"					Pa.	Pittsburg
21	"	Ida F.	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
22	Miller	Henry	41		m m	merchant	"	"	"					Pa	Lancaster
23	"	Pauline	43		f m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
24	Landt	Mathilde	10		f s	"	"	"	"					Ill.	Chicago
25	"	"	23		f s	milliner	"	"	"					"	"
26	London	Helen	43		f m	housewife	"	"	"					Minn.	Minneapolis
27	"	Max	6		m s	none	"	"	"					"	"
28	Trombetta	Valeria	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
29	"	Marie	11		f s	none	"	"	"					"	"
30	Clark	Laura	30		f s	"	"	"	B					Mass	North Hampton

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1900.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain if polygamist, or has mental or physical defect, or any form of contagious disease, or is under sentence for crime and fraudulent practices, or has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If not, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Wal[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1905.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lowenkühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lowenkühl

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September 1906

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Dreisbach	Lina	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U S A	Meerschville	father Johann Wagner	Penn.	Meerschville
2 ✓		Katharina	11	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lichtenberg		
3 ✓	Neuhoff	Catharina	68	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Obergasbach	husband Michel Neuhoff		
4 ✓	Kuhn	Bruno	42	"	m	musician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother Anna Kuhn Obergasbach		
5 ✓		Wilhelmine	39	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"			11 Strieglitz str. Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago
6 ✓	Mc Allister	William	18	"	m	s	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7 ✓	"	Jean	13	"	f	"	"								
8 ✓	Erichsen	Asta	29	"	f	s	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	cousin Christof Zingel 20 Nietenstr. Magdeburg	N.Y. Newyork
9 ✓	Miller	Antonie	22	"	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lancaster	father Wilhelm Müller 54 Wienerstr. Darmstadt	Pa. Lancaster
10 ✓	Stultz	Wilhelm	26	"	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kippenheim	father Georg Stultz Kippenheim	Ky. Louisville
11 ✓	Robba	Ella	19	"	f	s	~~actress~~	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Lambert Robba 31 Handelgasse Wien	N.Y. Newyork
12 ✓	Munkert	Georg	20	"	m	s	banker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nürnberg	father Andreas Munkert 2 Ostendstr. Nürnberg	
13 ✓	Kraus	Ernst	29	"	m	s	chemist	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lynn	father Wilhelm Kraus 26 Brellogasse Reichenberg	Mass. Lynn
14 ✓	Demuth	Paul	35	"	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father Martin Demuth 29 Schiffbauerdamm Berlin-Rixdorf	R.I. Providence
15 ✓	Ring	Georg	25	"	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Breslau	niece Hannah Cohen 41 Kronprinzenstr. Breslau	Mass. Boston
~~16~~	~~Kibbler~~	~~Margarethe~~													
17 ✓	Rucking	Marie	29	"	f	s	none	"	"	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	friend Rosa Helen 102 Columbus ave. Newyork	N.Y. Newyork
18 ✓	Schubert	Wilhelm	35	"	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Steinkirchen	father Eugen Schubert 24 Hauptstr. C. Steinkirchen	Cal. San Francisco
19 ✓	Ochmo	Robert	28	"	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Hedwig Ochmo 5 Gitschinerstr. Berlin	Mass. Worcester
20 ✓	Kartzke	Georg	27	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittstock	father Carl Kartzke 13 Fasanenstr. Charlottenburg	N.Y. New York
~~21~~	~~Oksenkowicz~~														
22 ✓	Prekocz	Julia	22	"	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	father Ignaz Prekocz 69 Rakowiecka Lublin	Pa. Pittsburg
23 ✓	Reiss	Toni	21	"	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Homburg	father Wilhelm Reiss 95 Luisenstr. Homburg	N.Y. New York
24 ✓	Herschkowitz	Lotte	20	"	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Liboka	mother Adela Herschkowitz Liboka	
25 ✓	Nasch	Lazar	23	"	m	s	~~Goldsmith~~ Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Varad	father L. Nasch 2 Eliasstr. Hamburg	
~~26~~	~~Chaloupka~~	~~Anna~~													
27	"	Josefa													
28	"														
29 ✓	Cejnar	Emilie	27	"	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Marienthal	mother Emilie Blatzer Trompa	N.D. Garlstadt
30 ✓	"	Helene	3	"	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	yes	1906 1910	Reschville	husband Anton Dreisbach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Germany	Lichtenberg
2	"	father	"	"	1910	"	son Heinrich Reschoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	brown		U.S.A.	Reschville
3	yes	self	$6	no			friend Louis Reschille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair	brown		Germany	Oberasbach
4	no	"		yes	1895 1907	Chicago	4228 Grand Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown		"	Frankenberg
5			$500.-											5	9	"	black	"		Canada	Forhanel
6														6	—	"	fair	blue		Iowa	Mason City
7															—	"	dk. fair	brown		"	—
8	yes	self	$25	no	1904		Irving Place Theatre New York							5	9	light	fair			Germany	Eberbach
9	"	"	$22	yes	1910	Lancaster	uncle Henry Miller 463½ West Vine st	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Darmstadt
10	"	"	$50	no			uncle Philipp Hollenbach Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Schmiecheim
11	"	"	$75	"			Irving Place Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair				Austria	Wien
12	"	"	$70	"			friend Karl Hildner 479 Washington Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Nürnberg
13	no	"		yes	1906 1910	Lynn	friend Georg Meinhardt 105 Crabtree Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						Austria	Reichenberg
14	"	"	$250.	"	1902 1910	Newyork Chicago	The Gotham Manufg Co Providence Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						Germany	Cöllinitz
15	no	"	$40	no			uncle Louis Levy 100 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
16							friend: Rosa Helen														
17	yes	self	$200	yes	1900 1910	Newyork	92 Columbus ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Switzerland	Biel
18	no	"	$40	no			brother Richard Schlibert 1448 Sacramento street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Germany	Teufkirchen
19	"	"	$30	"			Worcester Academy Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Berlin
20	"	"	$80	"			cousin Theodor Jakel German Consulate Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue			
21																					
22	no	self	$20	yes	1910	Pittsburg	cousin Stanislaw Holowacki 20 Second Place Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dk. fair	dark blue		Russia	Lublin
23	yes	self	$100	no			Irving Place Theatre Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Gronfelden
24	"	"	$90	"			brother Max Hubschkowsky 332½ E 4th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	blue		Austria	Liboka
25	"	"	$8.-	"			cousin Julia Rosenfeld 1427 E. Ave N. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Pelsöcz
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	no	husband	$25	no			husband Josef Begna 102 E Broad st Coulstadt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	fair		freckles	Austria	Klein Neuendel
30	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		none	"	Marienthal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf W[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkihl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be.)

A Landkihl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ctd Weimar 509 sailing from Hamburg September 11th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hofmann	Edwin	52		m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	"	Senta	15		s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Hauth	Emmy	14		"	"	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Osenkopp	Eustine	39		m	housewife								Iowa	Manning
5	Koch	Anna	34		f	none								Ill.	Joliet
6	Rehat	Max	25		m	merchant	U.S.A.			citizen				N.Y.	Newyork
7	"	Anna	20		f	none	"			"				"	"
8	Harms	Gretha	34		m	housewife	U.S.A.							Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Gretha	10		s	none	"							"	"
10	"	Hans	9		m		"							"	"
11	"	Gertrud	8		f		"							"	"
12	"	Günther	4		m		"							"	"
13	Eg Reid	Asplund	26		m	clerk								Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Hans	27		f	housekeeper								"	"
15	Junge	Bernhard	40		m	physician								N.Y.	Newyork
16	Hatch	Charles	22		s	student								Mass.	Boston
17	Thicker	George	21		"	"								N.Y.	New York
18	Georgi	Fay	21		f	none								Mich.	Ypsilanti
19	Strike	Theodor	24		m	"								Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Voelker	Ernst	36		m	m. county officer								Mich.	Detroit
21	Dreher	Theodor	30		m	" tool maker								Con.	Waterbury
22	"	Bertha	30		f	housewife								"	"
23	"	Theodor	6		m	son								"	"
24	Sammow	Max	33		m	" laborer								N.Y.	Newyork
25	Ratyski	Louis	43		m	farmer								Pa.	Buffalo
26	Wolniewicz	Francis	47		f	wid. none								Pa.	Reading
27	Altmann	Carl	4		m	son machinist								Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Korn	Charles	41		m	m. baker								N.Y.	New York
29	Cook	Mary M.	47		f	retired								Mass.	North Hampton
30	"	Ellen	45		"	"								"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28
24
4

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1920.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1903,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landkühl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Landkühl

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 190[illegible]

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stribing	Karl	28		M s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	parent Luder Stribing Trenenbrietzen	N Y	Newyork
2	Hikade	Cecilie	23		F s	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	parent Edvald Hikade Mah Chrosfau 47	"	Weehoboken
3	Bernard	Sophie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Adolf Bernard Franz Josef Spital Wien X	"	"
4	Wolff	Emma	21		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	parent Wilhelm Lindner 17 Knesebeckstr Charlottenburg	"	Newyork
5	Westhooven	Stephan	23		M s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Stephan Westhoven 17 Bayreutherstr Berlin	"	"
6	Arnheim-Aulcb	Hans	38		"	artist	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brünn	parent C. H. Aulcb Langegasse Teburg	"	"
7	Hirsch	Elsa	22		F s	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Prag	mother Paula Hirsch 12 Istroggasse Prag	Ill	Chicago
8	Voseeka	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kralka	father Franz Voseeky Kralka	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Bernat	Pauline	18		"	tailoress	"	"	"	Moravian	"	Hermersdorf	father Franz Bernet Hermersdorf	N. J.	Paterson
10	~~Neukirchner~~	~~Eliza~~	~~20~~		~~F s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hermersdorf~~	~~friend Franz Bernet Hermersdorf~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Paterson~~
ADMITTED 11	Neukirchner	Maria	39		"	housewife	U S Cit				~~U. S. Citizen~~ Mark Peterson		mother Franz Bernet Hermersdorf		
ADMITTED 12	"	Emma	8		"	none									
ADMITTED 13	"	Emil	5		M	no no									
14	Gersch	Heinrich	23		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szerock	parentr Mortkowitch Lazer Szerock	N. Y.	New York
15	Hübler ~~(typewriter)~~	Margarethe	31		F m	actress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband Georg Bourg 2. Blumenthof Berlin	N. Y.	New York
16	Granesay	Josef	27		M s	farmer			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Hetharz	wife Julia Granesay Hetharz	Pa	Jadly
17	Kölcun	Julia	36		F s	housewife							father Janos Granes Hetharz		
18	Herbach	Sara	20		"	maid				Hebrew			father aron Herbach Hetharz	N. J.	Brooklyn
19	Craetz	Frank	24		M s	clerk				Magyar		Budapest	mother Andrea Craetz Budapest	"	Newyork
20	Hittig	Käthe	27		F s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Forestland	father Bernhard Hittig 4 Wilhelmsplatz Berlin	Md.	Forestland
21	Kraltse	Anna Marga	32		M	housewife					Germany	Kiel	friend Karl Möller 29 Eckernförder Allee Kiel	N. J.	Newyork
22	"	Lillian	3		F s	none	no	no							
23	Dietz	Anna	32		M	housewife	yes	yes							
24	Tauchen	Hans	27		M. S.	modelleur							mother: Mrs Jarchow Hogestr. 66 Hamburg	Cal.	San Fran.
25	Rosenhagen	Wilhelm	23		M. S.	clerk							father: Johann Rosenhagen Schwabing b/ Bremen	N. Y.	New York
26	Aksentowicz	Alexandra	23		F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father Wojciech Monecki Lublin	Mich	Detroit
27	"	Stanislawa	4		F s	none	no	no							
S. L. 28	Kowalewski	Miroslaw	16		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mowa	~~father~~ mother: Josefa Kowalewska Mowa. Dlotka bei Plotzka	Pa.	Windgrysse
29	Kaletar	Florea	50		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	St. Miklos	daughter Georgia Viola Valkany	Mrs	Berlewanka
30	Piatkiewicz	Josefa	19		F. S.	maid	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wittowo	parentr: Mr. Piatkowicz / Wittowo. Posen	N. J.	Canton

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$200	no		Govern A Leuschner 606 W 138th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light brown		Germany	Trenonbriezen
2	"	brother	40			brother Johann Krikade 726 Angelique st Hoboken							5 2		blue brown		Austria	M Chrostau
3	"	self	$40.-			uncle Wilhelm Kitzelka 726 Angelique st Hoboken							5 1		dk brown brown		"	Brisau
4	"	"	$50.-			bridegroom Kurt Petrick 323 W 45th st Newyork							5 5	fair	dk brown		Germany	Prittag
5	"	"	$20.-			friend E E Russel 11 Broadway Newyork Irving Place Theatre Newyork							5 6	fair	dk brown		"	Berlin
6	"	theater	$25.-			uncle Max Loke 1920 W 20th st Chicago							6 —		dk brown		"	Greussen
7	yes	sister	$10.-			brother Josef Vreeck P O Universal Pittsburg							5 8	fair	dk brown brown		Austria	Bodaczow
8	yes	brother	$20.-			uncle Otto Neukirchner 191 Albion Ave Paterson							5 6	ordinary	brown		"	Králká
9	no	father	$20.-			~~brother Otto Neukirchner~~ 191 Albion Ave Paterson							5 4	fair	brown		"	Hermesdorf
10	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~														"	"
11	husband	yes	$10.-			husband Otto Neukirchner							5 2	fair	light brown		"	Aldelsdorf
12	~~mother~~ ~~father~~	no	—			191 Albion Ave Paterson							— —				"	Heitendorf
13	mother	no	—										— —				"	"
14	yes	self	$10.-	no		cousin Zoltain Rozenfeld 1427 2nd Ave							5 9	dk fair	brown		Hungary	Stary Kanizsa
15	yes	Irving Place Theatre	$60.-	no	1905	Irving Place Theatre Newyork invited Julia Kolcun							5 11				Germany	Dresden
16	no	self	$25	yes	1908 Jadly	husband Michaly Kolcun							5 —		medium brown brown		Hungary	Kethava
17	"	husband	25	no	1890 1910	Box 20 Jadly							5 6	fair	dk brown brown		"	Lipia
18	yes	self	20	no	1905 10 days New York	~~David Lindbaum~~ 57 Schlag st Brooklyn							5 5	ordinary	brown brown		"	Kethava
19	"	"	$50	yes		friend Frank Hoffmann 337 E 16th st Newyork							5 9	"	blond brown		"	Budapest
20	no	self	$50	yes	1901 1910 Forestland	friend John Kassedy Forestland							5 4	fair	dk brown brown		Germany	Lagau
21	yes			no		brother August Dietz 3146 236 St							5 3	"	light brown		"	Rechtheim
22	"	mother	$30.-										— —	"			Austria	Trog
23	"	self	$	yes	1907 Newyork	Son : — " — Newyork						blind on the right eye	5 5	"	grey	white spot on the right eye	Germany	Giessen
24	no	— " —	$250	—	1907 yes Chicago	hotel ?						no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	"	Hamburg
25	yes	— " —	$125.-	no	1903 16 New York	friend Alois Abenroth 157 E 87 St New York							5 9	"	"		"	Schwarme
26	no	husband	$	no		husband Stanislaw Okzentowicz							5 4	"	dk brown		Russia	Lublin
27	"	father	$50.-			921 Campfield Ave Detroit							— —	"			"	"
28	"	"	$	no	1905	father Wladyslaw Kowalewski Wezangrod Russia Da West Hampstead Lo							5 5	ordinary	fair blue		"	Mawa
29	no	husband	$	yes	9 Milwaukee	husband Peter Galetar 621 Littleton Milwaukee							5 —	"	black grey brown	marks on the chin	Hungary	Nyeget Miklos
30	no	father	$75.-	no		brother Stjachowing London N. 7.							5 9	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hetkeim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Saul Kuhl, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Saul Kuhl

Sworn to before me, this [redacted] day of September 1910

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1909

11—1118.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	Pankok	William	50		m m	Farmer			U.S.A.	German				N.Y.	Whitestone
2 V	"	Auguste	37		f m	housewife			"	"					
3 V	"	Helene	10		s	none			"	"					
4 V	"	Wilhelmina	8		s	"			"	"					
5 V	"	Wilhelm	5		m s	"			"	"					
6 V	Muth	Johann	37		m	baker			"	"					
7 V	"	Regina	36		f	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
8 V	"	Willi	9		m s	none			"	"					
9 V	"	Ernst	8		"	"			"	"					
10 V	"	Martha	7		f	"			"	"					
11 V	Robinson	Benjamin	30		m	kacher			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
12 V	"	Edna	28		f	none			"	"					
13 V	Nevadba	Zdenka	24		"	Clerk			"	"					
14 V	Rogers	Albert	43		m	physician			"	"				Calif	San Fisco
15 V	"	Martha	35		f	housewife			"	"				Mass	Boston
16 V	"	Bamford	2		m s	none			"	"					
17 V	Hurst	Karl B	42		m	physician			"	"				D.C.	Washington
18 V	"	Harriette	38		f	housewife			"	"					
19 V	"	Carl S.	14		m s	none			"	"					
20 V	Thabridge	Robert	32		m	physician			"	"					
21 V	Keegan	Lilla Viola	32		f	none			"	"					
22 V	Bacigary	Karl	56		m	b farmer			"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23 V	Famm	Otto	51		m	m farmer			"	"				Wis	Carroll
24 V	"	Frieda	38		f	m wife			"	"				Mark	Drumclaw
25 V	"	Willy	9		m	s none			"	"					
26 V	Naukirchner	Olive	20		f	s silkweaver			"	"					
27 V	Meinicke	Sophie	30		s	m. none			"	"				N.J.	Paterson
28														N.Y.	West Haven
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1900.

21—1175

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September, 1910,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residency shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Sanapirit, Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Sanapirit

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

72 67

11

Sept 22 1910

3 [illegible] 24 [illegible] 624 4 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]an.
[illegible]n.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].

? 248-379-624

11—7115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, [illegible] (Master or Second Officer) of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens therein mentioned is full, correct, and complete in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, September 11th, 1908

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bramfeld	Minna	26		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Troy		father Hinrich Bramfeld Hamburg Rudolfstr. 68	N.Y.	Troy
2	"	Elza Dietrich	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg			
3	Chaloupka	Anna	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nová Ves	daughter Ruzena Mojka Nová Ves	Ill.	Chicago
4		Josefa Austria	45		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"					
5		Jan	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"					
6		Franz	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7		Josef	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Frey	Ida	28		f	m		yes	yes	Germany	German				N.Y.	Hoboken
9	"	Elsa	1	11	f	s		no	no							
10	Gregull	Frida	16		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		father: August Gregull Norrjdin (b. Hochwichtsvalde mother: Anna Gerwan Friedrichstr. 9 Thorn	N.Y.	New York
11	Gerwan	Emilie	23		f	s		yes	yes	"	"					
12	~~Gerwan~~	~~Hans~~														
13	Klimmer	Hans	34		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Philadelphia		mother: Mrs. Maria Klimmer.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Zylka	Auguste	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hilsten	father: Florian Zylka Hildesheim Forststr. 5	Wis.	Hartford
15	Mrazek	Marie	38		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Ane	brother: Vinzenz Mrazek Hilsten b. d. Ruhr Town Teplitz	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Hansen~~	~~Lis~~														
17	Kreisel	Elsa	17	7—117523	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesenstey	father: Mr. L. Kreisel Wiesenstey b. Wirtemberg	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Kirchner	Franz	29		m	s	wood laborer	"	"	Austrian		Austria	Rheinhartsfeld	mother: Maria Kirchner Rennersfeld Austria	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Bamberg	Friedrich	35		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	brother-sister: Bäcker Bonn W.	N.Y.	New York
20	Zahn	Hilma	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"		Tarnbury	father Reinhold Zahn Tarnbury	Cal	Oakland
21	Körchner	Frida	21		f	"	Glovemaker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Rennersfeld	mother Maria Körchner Rennersfeld	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Klingenburg	Helene	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		parents: Mr. Klingenburg Mühlheim b/d. Ruhr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Robert Dietz	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"				"	"
24	Berger	Elisabeth	47		f	wd	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		sister: Mrs. Anna Horwath Szantzekcso Hungary	"	New York
25	"	Louise Dietz	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Hanson	Sophie	39		f	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German			aunt: Frau A. Hanson Aalborg Landemarkergad 45	"	"
27	Reinhard	Kunigunde	59		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"			sister: Katharine Braun Magdeburg b. Wirtemberg	Pa.	Lancaster
28	Weber	Marie	64		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Germany Stuttgart		brother: Will. Weber Landstr. 53 Darmstadt	"	"
29	Von Mallonthin	Karl	44		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"			wife Edith v. Mallonthin Stargard	Cal	San Francisko
30																

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address;	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1907 10 Troy	uncle Georg Rathke 330 — 3 Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	hair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
2		father —		dec															
3	yes	self		yes 1906 9 Newyork	nephew: Fritz Leitmann							5	5	light	brown	brown			
4				no													warts on the cheek		
5		mother	$500	yes	331 E 21st str. Newyork									ordinary	fair		warts on the mouth		
6																	warts on the left cheek		
7																	none		
8																			
9																			
10	yes	father	$25	no	sister: Ida Frey Hoboken 985 Clinton St.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Norwegia
11	"	self	$500	yes 1904 10 New York	friend: Mrs Kaufmann 101 W. 80 St.							"	"	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Thorn
12																			
13	yes	self	$25	yes 1904 10 Philadelp.	home: 43 Lowry St. Philadelphia							5	14	"	fair	blue	"	Germania	Hildesheim
14	no	"	$50	no	cousin: Mrs Kamponick							"	1	"	dk fair	brown	"	Germany	Salzwe
15	no	self	$200	yes — Canada	friend: Charlotte Hergstoff 16 Verbeck St. Newark N.J.							"	5	"	ordinary	brown	"	Austria	Willimow
16																			
17	yes	father	$20	no	uncle: George Droisel 13 Gordon St. Amsterdam N.Y.							"	5	4	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Prussia Germany	Feldrimach
18	no	self	$200	"	friend: Mr. Altmann 1301 Madison Ave. Indianapolis							"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rennertzfeld
19	yes	self	$250	yes 1904 1909 St Louis	Lutheran Emigrants Saloon New York City							"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Essen
20	Same	"	"	no	bro. i l. Thomas Oakland Cal. 738 6th Ave.							"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Dortmund
21	"	"	"	"	friend Paul Altmann Indianapolis, Ind 1301 Harrison St							"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Remscheid
22	yes	self	$25	yes 1889 1910 N.Y.	husband Mr Robert Klingenberg 244 Stanhope St Brooklyn N.Y.							"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
23	"	mother	—	" born								"	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	New York
24	"	self	$100	yes 1893 1910	home: 100 E. 83 St. New York							"	5	10	"	fair	blue	warts on the chin	Hungary	Donauszekso
25	"	mother	—	" 1901 1910								"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Budapest
26	"	self	$45	yes 1905 1910	friend: Mrs Dixon 214 E 48 St. New York							squinting	5	4	"	"	"	squinting in the left eye	Germany	Flensburg
27	no	—	$120	yes 1895 1910 Lancaster	nephew: Leo Hügel Georgetown 613 Lancaster Pa.							no	5	—	"	"	brown	none	"	Ebersmattach
28	"	"	$100	yes 1906 1911 "	sister: Margarethe Schmitt 462 Manor St. Lancaster							"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Fr. Gumsen
29	"	"	$100	no	friend Ethel Williams 530 Sumerset St. Francisco Cal.							"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Skagard
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... of the ..... ; from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wade

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the R[illegible]
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last per
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country wh
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permar
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside t

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinat
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, br
steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, h
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the
Money brought by the head of a family should not be div
of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States;
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, wh
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a re
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Officer.

[illegible] bound for
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] named therein is correct, full,

[illegible] Officer

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 15th September 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kravaniski	Feivus	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Niemiroy	father Berael Kravaniski Niemiroff	N.J.	New York.
X 2	Abramowitz	Celte	19	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	uncle David Abramowitz Smargon	"	"
X 3	"	Hine	9			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Katz	Samuel	26	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother Wilma Katz Wilna	"	"
5	"	Fany	21	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 6	Kruinborretz	Abame	39	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Jerink	wf Blaca Kruinborretz Jerink	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Blaja	14	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Berle	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Libel	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 10	Selupine	Chaim	55	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Grimmery	cousin Blaja Weinkopf Grimmery	"	Philipsburg
11	Fuhrmann	Blaja	19	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Preeck	wf Blaca Fuhrmann Preeck	"	Brooklyn
X 12	Lichtenmann	Rachel	18	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shimmele	father Yossel Lichtenmann Shimmele	"	"
13	Segal	Yossel	17	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	" Leib Segal Wilno	Conn	Hartford
14	Epepel	Frael	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linck	wf Chainke Epepel Linck	Conn	Ansonia
15	Epelman	Leiser	21	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Skerein	" Hirsch Epelman Skerein	"	Boston
X 16	Lankutzins	Stanislaus	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Wirsbolny	father Leopot Lankutzins Wirsbolny	"	"
X ADMITTED	Kasmiras	Jons	[illegible]								X	Strazuny	father Josef Kasmiras Strazuny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Gerkelies	Josef	28	m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Marienpol	mother Wiwonka Gerkelies Marienpol		
19	Kortchasette	Magdalena	26	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Simnik	father Ludwig Kortchas Simnik	Ill.	Chicago
20	Wagthers	Lucas	33	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szkamer	father Jagenas Wagthers Pekaris	"	"
21	Bliskrosch	Jan	19							Polish	"	Schobrod	father Franciszek Bliskorosch Schobrod	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Laszenik	Stefan	38	m								Grodno	wf Maria Laszenik Slowatyzke		
23	Abramowitz	Boris	26			tailor			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	wf Sichel Abramowitz	"	New York
24	Kannas	Peter	28		s	farmer				Slovak	"	Arnoschut	father Cyrillus Kannas Russel Brod	Pa.	Lehanny City
25	"	Lucie	20	f	"	wf				"	"	"		"	"
26	Szabal	Gyorgy	27	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Largo	wf Elizabeth Szabal Largo	"	Raritan
27	Prozhorowaja	Lucia	19	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lojdanow	father Samuel Prozhorski Lojdanow	N.Y.	New York
28	Frantz	Karl	28	m	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hanisze	wf Marie Frantz Hanisze	"	"
29	Brassler	Chaie	23	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kolki	father Zaikel Brassler Kolki	Ills.	St. Louis
30	Samuel	Jacken Yossel	19	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dryssa	father Hirsch Samuel Dryssa	N.J.	Newark

12-17143-8/20/46

BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

34

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place, and if so, what place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	40	no			uncle Meier Hyman 77 New York 47 E. 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Pieniety
2	"	"	5	yes			father Meier Abramowitz 28 W. 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Smorgon
3	"	sister																		"	"
4	"	self	30				nephew Leib Katz 26 Canal St							5		"	"			"	Wilna
5	"	husband												4	11		brown	blue	"	"	Mosheiber
6	"	self	yes											5	11	"	black	gray	"	"	Szrenik
7	"	father					cousin Sister Esther 217 Madison St							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"																		"	"
10	no	self	yes				nephew Abraham Schapiro 1117 Lexington Ave							5	4	"	gray	brown	"	"	Warnicy
11	yes	"	19				brother Jacob Schapiro 232 Stanton St.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brzesk
12	"	"	8				brother Meyer Silberman 230 Manhattan Ave							5	7				"	"	Swimuch
13	"	"	12				brother Hyman Berman 205 Hester St							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
14	no	"	25				cousin Joel Klagsbrunn 113 Rivington St							5	6	"	gray		"	"	Lask
15	yes	"	40				friend Paul Bolgowski Preston dept 1 Wall St							5	10	"			"	"	Waliecki
16	no	"	5				brother Michall Sawchenko 7 Pitt St							5	7	"	blue		"	"	Nowlina
17	yes	"	15				brother Georgio Kamenezky Brookhaven Hosp. 21 Lewis St							5	10	"			"	"	Strasznow
18	"	"	27				br. in l. Felix Brosas 27 Stanton St.							5	11	"	brown		"	"	Hannapol
19	"	husband	40				husband Isaac Sorotkin Chicago Ill 2059 W. 13th St							5	10	"	"		"	"	Kalwarya
20	"	self	52				br. in l. Isaac Greenbaum 4033 Ashland Ave							5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Bekawir
21	"	"	20				uncle Jacob Kwiatkowski Buffalo N.Y. 326 Ohio St							5	6	"	brown		"	"	Dobrobrot
22	"	"	3				br. in l. Meyer Adress							5	9	"	"		"	"	Skarzyska
23	"	"	30	yes	New York		friend Sam Hoffman New York 2002 Clinton St.							5	8	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Kalwarya
24	no	"	1	yes	1905	Liverpool	uncle Hersz Zwillo Makowicy Lit. R. 1038 W. Erie St							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krasne Brod
25	"	husband	no				friend Jacob Blenka Baltimore Md 939 Lynn St							5	4	"	gray		"	"	Ishine
26	"	self	25				br. in l. Mikolaj Iwanowitz New York 261 Cherry St							5	6	"	"		"	"	Lango
27	yes	"	2				br. in l. Jacob Breier 32 Essex St.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kiersk
28	"	bro. in l.	1				uncle Nico Hoffmanyo St. Louis Mo. 1216 Lester Ave							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Jagniasz
29	"	uncle	40				brother Boyl Samuel Newark N.J. 82 Vincent St.							5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolka
30	no	brother	2											5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Krylow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

71

Voltrath
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1315

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	Herschkowitz	Fanetti	20	f		dress-maker	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Posen	father Isaac Herschkowitz Posen	N.Y.	New York
2	Zweber	Mordcho	34	m	m	tailor	.	.	Russia	.	Russia	Powigk	wife Scheine Zweber Powigk	.	Brooklyn
3	Silberstein	Itzik	33	m	s	tailor	.	.	.	.	.	Serock	wife Perl Silberstein Serock	.	New York
4	Szipper	Itzek	20	m	s	tailor	.	.	.	.	.	Powigk	wife Lea Szipper Powigk	.	Brooklyn
5	Andrasiecz	Stefan	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	.	Russia	Kolnisk	father Lucas Andrasiecz Kolnisk	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kataczyk	Wojciechowicz	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Kolnisk	father Wojciech Kataczyk Kolnisk	.	"
7	Makarewicz	Artur	48	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Kolnisk	wife Adela Makarewicz Kolnisk	Pa.	Erie
8	Golak	Vasily	20	m	s	farmer	no	no	.	.	.	Kolnisk	wife Clara Golak Kolnisk	Ill.	Chicago
9	Milczik	Maxim	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Kolnisk	wife Jewdocka Milczik Kolnisk	.	"
10	Karazon	Alexander	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	Italy	Italy	mother Viktoria Karazon Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Wojnerowski	Dyonizy	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	.	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Bronislawa Wojnerowski Tarnow	.	Kansas
12	Kaloa	Aleksander	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Swiegow	father Piotr Kaloa Swiegow	Pa.	Kingston
13	Kegelnik	Felix	25	m	s	farmer	yes	no	.	.	.	Dobrowo	father Andrew Kegelnik Dobrowo	Pa.	St. Margarets
14	Valczyk	Jan	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Barany	father Jakob Valczyk Barany	N.Y.	Auburn
15	Chojecki	Jan	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Stawiszyn	father Franciszek Chojecki Stawiszyn	Ill.	West Chicago
16	-"-	Stanislawa	with 20	f	m	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.			
17	-"-	Zygmund	ch 4	m				no							
18	Kulczyk	Boleslaw	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Klipulki	wife Stella Kulczyk Klipulki	Pa.	Carlisle
19	Jaugielaites	Balfras	41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	Lithuanian	.	Semo-nowicz	father Kasper Jaugielaites Semonowicz	Pa.	Pittston
20	Goloradzaj	Osip	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	Russian	.	Skegoszyce	father Kirkor Doloradzaj Skegoszyce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kolcok	Alexej	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	.	.	.	Rajdanow	father Adam Kolcok Rajdanow	.	"
22	Fabianczyk	Jan	31	m	m	farmer	yes	no	.	Polish	.	Szczuczyn	wife Apolonia Fabianczyk Szczuczyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Gollick	Alexander	20	m	s	farmer	no	no	.	.	Russia	Lipowce	mother Paulina Gollick Lipowce	Mich.	Detroit
24	Leszkowicz	Josef	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Lemsk	father Ignacy Leszkowicz Lemsk	O.	Cleveland
25	Kokoszynska	Maria	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	.	.	.	Plock	father Jan Kokoszynska Plock	N.Y.	Troy
26	Kossowicz	Kasimir	43	m	m	farmer	yes	no	.	.	.	Rajdanow	brother Jan Kossowicz Rajdanow	N.Y.	Rochester
27	-"-	Emilia	with 37	f	m	wife	no	no	.	.	.	.			
28	Kwiszinska	Paulina	22	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Lowicz	mother Anna Kwiszinska Lowicz	Mich.	Detroit
29	Mankowsky	Ludwig	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Poddasie	mother Josefa Mankowsky Poddasie	Pa.	Pittston
30	Masiska	Marka	18	f	s	farmer	yes	no	.	.	.	Wojsi	father Vincenty Masiska Wojsi	Pa.	Mt. Carmel

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19784 8/17/26 HK

L-79870 6/Aug

Thomas F. O'Neill
Inspector

35

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	40	no			brother Bernard Schwark 664 7th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Yarkov
2	no	neph	25				brother Jankel Lwiker Graham Av 36 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		black	brown		Russia	Lorzk
3	no	"	17				brother Berel Silberstein Grand St 122 New York							5	7		"	grey		"	Narayowsa
4	no	"	33				cousin Hyman Finkel Gregg St 61 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		"	brown		"	Lorzyk
5	no	"	30				brother Peter Kurdzinsky Oppenheim St 1132 Chicago Ill.							5	5		light	brown brown		"	Kolcinsk
6	no	"	30				uncle Pawel Kolak Milwaukee Ave 1859 Chicago Ill.							5	6		"	blue		"	"
7	"	"	30				friend Stepan Jakubovics Division St 82 Cor. Twp.							5	5		"	"		"	Kolonsk
8	no	"	22				uncle Pawel Golak Milwaukee Ave 1859 Chicago Ill.							5	9		"	brown		"	Kolonsk
9	no	"	25	1906			friend Jakob Lokosz St 2. 1220 Chicago Ill.							5	8		"	blue			"
10	no	"	24				friend Bubo Bogdalik Forest St 186 New York							5	10		"	brown		"	Kolon
11	no	"	30	yes	07	New York	brother Pesyl Klub Hudson Pennsylvania							5	9		"	blue	pitted with small pox	"	Kamyenon
12	no	"	26	no			brother Simon Karoy Kensal St 46 Kingston Pa							5	6		"	"	none	"	Tarnowiga
13	no	"	30				cousin Olef Jaczewicz Valley St 31 Syracuse N.Y.							5	10		"	grey		"	Bolimow
14	no	"	30				friend Bolek Jaworzyn Spring St 149 Newton N.J.							5	7		"	brown		"	Bessuly
15														5	6		"	brown		"	Tarnopinsk
16	yes	husband	20				husband Dominik Gork Box							4	10		"	"		"	Skiecorge
17		father					New Rutland Pa.										"	grey		"	Lyuchow
18	no	neph	12				friend Kasimir Kapustnik Indiana Harper N.J.							5	6		"	blue		"	Skipulki
19	yes	brother	Minor				brother Kasimir Kaczmarczyk Luzerne St 76 Pittston Pa.							5	5		fair	blue		"	Nieznanow
20	no	neph	17				uncle Pawel Lagimowicz Hegel St 68 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11		light	brown blue		"	Serwacs
21	no	"	240				uncle Boris Zwonitska Lisenthe 342 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		"	grey		"	Klinki
22	no	"	150	1906	Phila. Pa.		brother Jan Klejnick Klejnick Konrad St 3300 Phila. Pa.							5	8		"	"		"	Simanow
23	no	brother	15	no			brother Jan Gallus Lehigh Com St 259 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	7		"	brown		"	Lisowce
24	no	neph	25				uncle Antoni Dubniewicz St 708 St 3624 Cleveland O.							5	9		fair	blue		"	Lisowski
25	yes	cousin	10				cousin Kopja Jan Lenka Pa.							5	2		light	brown blue	dotted with small pox	"	Sandomo
26	no	neph	25	1904 10	New York	yes	brother Sergej Lewgas Lyon St 111 Ny and St Phil Connecticut N.Y.							6	2		"	grey	none	"	Klinki
27		husband					brother Jonas Kinselinski Grand St 3 Melrose Mass.							5	7		"	brown		"	
28	yes	brother	17	no			friend Tomasz Pirzek Grand St 3015 New Hampshire							5	2		"	blue		"	Sosnow
29	yes	friend	23				brother Jan Jurcobas Bellaire 117 Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	6		black	brown		"	Dorow
30	yes	brother	16											5	4		light	brown blue		"	Zyjacy

P. 197.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

73

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baranowsky	Piotr	28		m s	lab	m	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucizni	wf Wasili Baranowski Lucizni	Pa	Boston
2	Borowski	Josef	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dumai	fath Ludwik Borowski Dumai	NY	Brooklyn
3	Skarbynas	Ignaci	18		" "	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kelmy	fath Jonas Skarbynas Kelmy	"	Amsterdam
4	Alex	Teofil	38		m "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pyzanow	wf Maryanna Alex Pyzanow	Pa	Beaver Falls
5	Wegrzynowicz	Felix	18		s "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasne	fath Wladyst. Wegrzynowicz Krasne	"	Wankesha
6	Bobak	Jefim	31		" "	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Pgowiec	wf Wad Bobak Pgowiec	NY	Brooklyn
7	Bimnisky	Isidor	29		" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Chrupacy	wf Marya Bimnisky Chrupacy	Mass	Brighton
8	Laxowick	Jerca	20		s "	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Radomil	fath Wm Laxebnik Radomil	New York	
9	Greliski	Franciszek	18		" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kondzyny	fath Marjan Greliski Kondzyny	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Ingor	Jakik	27		" joiner	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Chabrinopol	fath Josue Ingor Chabrinopol	New York	
11	Bujawski	Bron	34		m baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wf Regie Bujawski Lodz	"	
12	Rosenberg	Scibcine	22		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Nuchem Rosenberg Lodz	"	
13	Berbow	Nissel	18		" tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	fath Leib Berbow Minsk	Mass	Revere
14	Grochowska	Constancia	20		f. s. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Augustowo	mth Catarzyna Grochowska Augustowo	Pa	Ashley
15	Kucke	Valerian	32		m " tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	fath Valerija Kucke Volanovo	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kuzyco	Pawel	25		m m f lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	Zabludowo	wf Elena Kuzyco Zabludowo	NY	Lauralkill
17	Jnoslawicz	Ewan	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariampole	fath Casimirus Jnoslawicz Mariampole	Mich	Detroit
18	Markowitz	Luba	20		f "	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Suydanovo	fath Stepan Markowitz Suydanovo	NY	Brooklyn
19	Gurasewsky	John	42		m m f	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	wf Elenora Gurasewsky Augustowo	Mich	Grandrapids
20	Pietuch	Julia	19		f s	farmaid	no	no	"	Russian	"	Krasno	fath Filip Pietuch Krasny	Ill	Kewanee
21	Pick	Benyamin	34		m s	shipfitter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	wf Bybi Pick Wilna	New York	
22	Wojcik	Adam	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lelowcia	fath Wojcik Wojcik Lelowcia		
23	Zerka	Andras	26		m f	lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rusztka	wife Karya Zerka	Pa	Homestead
24	Lefkowitz	Chiel	19		"	weaver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mth Leyka Lefkowitz Lodz	Pa	Scranton
25	Koziol	Jan	24		" s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Orczany	mth Marya Koziol Orczany	NY	Rome
26	Staby	Mikaly	33		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salgotarjan	friend Mikaly Szilvesky Rusztka	Mass	Holyoke
27	Kalenkic	Lozar	38		" m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Orzivacz	wf Milka Kalenkic Orzivacz	Pa	Sharpsburg
28	Goldstein	Berl	30		m	merchant									
29	"	Dobricz	36		"	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	filipkowcz	~~wife Chaie Goldstein~~		
30	"	Chanche	9		" s	child	yes	yes					~~fath Berl Goldstein~~ ~~New York~~ friend Salome Wandsman filipkowcze		

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

74

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Mrs. Kacy Kowacki Sr. Boston Mass cousin Nicholas Kolicky 18 K. 19th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wierbki
2	no	"	25	"	cousin Kazimierz Kaikanka Amsterdam NY 32 Shaylenke							5 6		brown				Dumai
3	Yes	"	10	"	Mrs. Stanis Kackanka 417 14th Str Beaver Falls Pa							5 8						Meiles
4	no	"	32	"	Fr. Franciszek Kaczmarczyk 66 Fulton Str Rochester Pa							5 8						Pyszanno
5	Yes	Worker	10	"	bro in L. Pankiewicz Stefanek 334 E New York str Brooklyn NY							5 4		brown				Krame
6	"	self	25	"	bro by law Josef Sogulowski Bridgeton Mass							5 8		blue				Popowec
7	"	"	12	"	cousin Karol Kozlowicki 58 Kalgrodek New York							5 7		brown				Chrzanky
8	"	"	20	"	cousin Jan Kadaczek 6 Salmonk Philadelphia Pa							5 4						Krakowiec
9	No	"	15	"	cousin Jane Lebermann 186 E 3rd str New York							5 10		gray				Wolgalarow
10	"	"	25	"	cousin Koran Kaczmarczyk 223 Hancock str New York							5 8		brown				Chabcinska
11	"	"	25	"	uncle Sam Grygier 95 1st Ave New York							5 6		gray				Zyllin
12	"	"	23	"	cousin Sam Kramik Lynn Mass							5 7						Lodz
13	Yes	"	25	"	Father Bartlomiej Grochowski Shelby Pa							5 4		brown				Wola
14	yes	father	50	"	cousin K. Stanislawski 8 Fuddlowsk New York							5 4		blue				Kiguntow
15	No	self	22	"	friend Jan Kozlowski 96 Washington str Bowell Hill NY							5 10		gray				Kapolanow
16	No	"	28	"	friend Jan Kondrath 9 Detroit Detroit Mich							5 4		blue				Jablonka
17	"	"	14	"	uncle Pawel Kapanowski 62 Siegel. Brooklyn NY							5 8						Niemanowo
18	yes	"	2	"	bro in law Kaczmarczyk Barcewski 941 Kosciuszko Youngstown Ohio							5 4		gray				Kiark
19	No	bro in law	12	"	bro in law Jan Kadanik 611 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 10		blue				Kaigrad
20	No	self	15	"	cousin Nakon Krusow							5 7						Krame
21	Yes	"	30	Yes 1907	New York 470 Grand New York							5 8		black brown				Wilna
22	"	"	28	No	Fried Gralas Fifth New York 174 Bloomfield New York							5 8		brown gray				Belovica
23	No	"	30	Yes 1907	bro in law Kaczmarczyk 446 30th st Kingsland Pa							5 4		brown				Swarda
24	"	father	8	No	father Adam Gefsewicz 3018 N 23rd st Philadelphia Pa							5 4		black				Lodz
25	"	self	34	"	sister Mrs Kozal 43 Delancy Albany NY							5 5		dark gray			Austria	Mrozny
26	"	"	25	"	Uncle Gabriel Kuminski 13 Eenkyck Wakefield Mass							5 4		brown brown				Kulmek
27	Yes	"	26	Yes 1907	bro in L. Kaczmarczyk Box 468 Kingsville Pa							5 6					Hungary	Wiadacz
28	"	"	30	No	Father Adam Goldstein 3464 41st New York							5 2		brown gray			Austria	Skycze
29	"	brother										5 6						Filipkowce
30	"	father										— —						Sabincze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voltreck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

L Wandesal

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the 10th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Milewski	Iwan	20	m	s	labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolinsk	fath.	Osip Milewski Kolinsk	Ind.	Gerry
2	Kuralnik	Ignac	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Nadezda Kuralnik	Ill.	Chicago
3	Jenkowicz	Iwan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	Feodor Jenkowicz	"	"
4	Parfionow	Sidoris	26	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dudiski	"	Jiris Parfionow Dudiski	Ny.	Brooklyn
5	Wroblewsky	Franz	18	"	"	2-93-5-101 tailor	10/25/14		Polish	"	Prussian	"	"	Antoni Wroblewsky Kuciszki	"	"
6	Konopka	Stefania	28	f.	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Sikora	moth.	Emilia Konopka Sikora	"	"
7	Holomonick	Maxim	23	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zebute	b. wife	Jewdokima Holomonick Zebute	"	Lenox Hill
8	Kaliszuk	Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobotnica	"	Thejara Kaliszuk St. Slobotnica	"	Buffalo
9	Pachfelinck	Kurma	25	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pawloca	moth.	Alexandra Pachfelinck Pawloca	"	Nyork
10	Kolischowa	Seklita	21	f.	"	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath.	Wasyl Kolischowa	"	"
11	Skupski	Mieczyslaw	43	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Klecki	"	Kazimierz Skupski Klecki	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Kosakowski	Michalina	20	f.	s	f. hand 6-90205	no	no 1/31/10	"	"	"	Schlory	moth.	Josefa Bejeiurki Schlory	Mass.	Worcester
13	Kieda	Teofila	20	"	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Nowiki	fath.	Dicty Kieda Nowiki	Pa.	Dubois
14	Kalejta	Andrzej	18	m	"	f. lab.	"	yes	"	"	"	Zielone	"	Josef Kalejta Zielone	"	St. Kesport
15	Preikowsky	Elias	28	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Owczicki	b. wife	Vimenta Preikowsky Owczicki	Ill.	Jersey City
16	Cripka	Anton	21	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sablacie	fath.	Michal Cripka Sablacie	"	"
17	Zyzewska	Kamila	21	f.	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kerzyce	broth.	Waclaw Zyzewski Kerzyce	"	Hoboken
18	Alexandrowicz	Viktoria	23	"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dolszynski	moth.	Marya Pielonka Dolszynski	"	Jersey City
19	Barkowsky	Felix	28	m	o	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slobody	b. wife	Apolonia Barkowsky Slobody	"	"
20	Chanaick	Julian	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gedrwin	fath.	Michal Chanaick Gedrwin	Ny.	Brooklyn
21	Jungewicz	Franciszek	23	"	m	3-140-276-105-11/9/37		No 419	"	"	"	Sauterach	b. wife	Marya Jungewicz Szenterach	Pa.	Scranton Pittsburg
22	Swidkiewicz		16	2/12	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Horodyslow	moth.	Anna Swidkiewicz Horodyslow	"	Pittsburg
23	Kazpurow	Jakob	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b. wife	Helenzina Kazpurow	"	"
24	Noris	Petras	30	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lomowaicz	"	Marc Noris Lomowaicz	"	Nyork
25	Kakkaulskas	Antanas	11	"	s	child (com)	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. moth.	Elzbieta Kakkaulskas	"	"
26	Juralnik	Chane	37	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stawiszcze	moth.	Sore Breier Stawiszcze	"	"
27	"	Chaje	10	6/12	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Chenie	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Peisie	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Davidsohn	David	32	"	wd	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	"	Sissel Davidsohn Brest Litovsk	NY	New York Newark

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			cous. Artem Zlerek Gary Ind. Jefferson str. 1132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kolinske
2	"	"	28	"			friend Prokop Makarewicz Chicago Ill. 45 str. 1329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			cous Jakob Skobasei 45 str. 1420	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	38	"			brother Pawel Krawczak Brooklyn N.Y. Livonia str. 294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poniecee
5	"	"	30	"			brother Boleslaw Wroblewski W. Loudon str. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Poniewoz
6	"	"	16	"			uncle Stanislaw Wandolowski Oakland str. 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	pockmarked	"	"	Sikory
7	no	"	22	"			friend Piotr Wojewodo Laurel Hill N.Y. Hamilton str. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	none	"	"	Zakucie
8	yes	"	45	"			brother Ignacy Kaliszuk Buffalo N.Y. Ohio str. 326	3,75	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Slobotnia
9	"	"	12	"			cous Walter Pachpolinik Nyork Ewen str. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Pawolocz
10	"	"	10	"			deep broth. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			friend Bronislaw Dierdowski Nyork Canal str. 422	"	"	"	1st	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Kleck
12	"	"	37	"			br-fd. Bronislaw Bagienski Worcester Mass. Millbury str. 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Rutkowski
13	"	"	20	"			broth Adam Kida Dubois Pa. new str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Nowiki
14	"	"	12	"			" Antoni Kalejta Mc. Keesport Pa. Crapsin str. 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Krolewka
15	no	"	10	"			br-fd. Josef Chmarski Jersey City N.J. Bay str. 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Owczrik
16	"	"	15	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Sablocie
17	yes	"	53	"			br-fd. Bronislaw Dierdowski Hoboken N.J. Grand str. 4191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerejce
18	no	"	184	"			husb. Josef Alexandrowicz Jersey City N.J. Ewen str. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Dolsepski
19	"	"	112	"			br-fd. Josef Alexandrowicz Jersey City N.J. Ewen str. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	"	"	Slobody
20	yes	"	250	"			cousin Bronislaw Slantziecz Brooklyn N.Y. Grand str. 84	3	7	8	1	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Gorwice
21	S	broth.	40	"			broth Antoni Jungewicz Riceburg Pa. Linkin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Stanterach
22	S	self	10	"			cous Andrej Lejank Binsham str. 16. Fillburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair grey	"	"	Austria	Jerierog
23	S	"	15	"			nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	uncle	30	"			uncle Frank Jakobsenas Nyork 2nd Hughes ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kremonicz
25	"	broth.	0	"			brother Andre Kaukskauskene	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]
26	"	husb.	9	"			husb. Selig Guralnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Stanisecq
27	"	fath		"			Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	gray	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	—	"			Scranton str. 415	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	
30	no	self	35	"			broth Schlomne Davidsohn Newark N.J. Union str. 5	49	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **10th September 1910**, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kiszejas	Katharina	20		f	s	1-367544-8/4/44-505			Lithuanian	Russia	Brooklyn	mother	Mrs Kiszejas, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Easthampton
2	Petrolonis	Juozas	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obriezisk	father Josef Petrolonis, Obriezisk	"	Harrison
3	Brikus	Pijerus	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marcinkonys	" Jonas Brikus Marcinkonys	"	Southington
4	Kanlaukis	Rosalia	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzy	" Petras Kanlaukis Berzy	"	Brooklyn
5	Skerpliues	Katharina	23		"	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Pumpumey	" Kazimiera Konvenies Pumpumey	"	"
6	"	Marcinna	3		"	child										
7	Szykonis	Petras	25		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Migonys	father Kasis Szykonis Migonys	"	Shenandoah Pa
8	Bagan	Juozas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyporeis	mother Marc Bagan Lyporeis	Pa	Luzerne
9	Kvedarowitz	Juozas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seree	father Juozas Kvedarowitz Seree	"	Scranton
10	Macenis	Leonardas	28		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Subrowaly	father Wincas Macenis Subrowaly	Mass	Gardner
11	Kabaseuskas	Alexander	30		"	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Russia	Sidlika	" Andreas Kabaseuskas Pinteny	N.H.	Nashua
12	Swidzieuskas	Antonias	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kirsedany	father Kajetonas Swidzieuskas	Mass	Shenfield
13	Wozniak	Josef	29		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Del	Wilagt	father Josef Wozniak Kolo	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolo	"	"	"
15	Dumerizowa	Teofile	25		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wierze	father Augustin Dumelonis Wierze	Mass	Laudridgeport
16	"	Wiktoria	2		"	child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wegielska	Helena	32		"	wd	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrzelice	former Jagienca Kuterzak Sobrzelice	N.J.	Providence
18	Kuterzak	Margarita	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mein address	"	"
19	Brindzik	Leo	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesowice	father Maximilian Brindzik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Grobner	Teresa	26		f	m	wf.	"	"							
21	"	Anna	6		"	child										
22	"	Ludwig	4		m	"				Austria	German	Austria Oberwinters	father i. l	Franz Grobner Oberwinters	Ill.	Beardstown
23	"	Manya	3		f	"										
24	"	Julia	2		"	"										
25	"	Franz	4/12		m	"										
26	Janesiewicz	Ida	17		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jastrab	father Andreas Janesiewicz Jastrab	N.Y.	Granville
27	Kries	Anna	21		"	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l Jacob Kries	"	"
28	Kupsznicka	Anna	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orsanecz	father Jacob Feltovics Prussanczi	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Wiegand	Eugust	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Kejpest	wf Lina Wiegand Kejpest	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Wilhelm	18		"	s	organ-builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

28

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	12	no	brother Josef Cerneyas Easthampton N.Y. Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	b.brown	blue	none	Russia	Brzeskele
2	no	friend	10	"	friend Stanislas Petrylonis Jamaica N.Y. 788 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbyska
3	"	self	25	"	br. i.l. Kazimiras Zawerskis Yonkers Lyon N.Y. Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	"	"	"	Marcinny
4	yes	"	15	"	br. i.l. Franciszek Zawiszkenis Brooklyn N.Y. 52 N. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	b.brown	grey	"	"	Berezniky
5	"	"	7	"	husband Alexander Stanislawski 78 Brooklyn N.Y. 667 - 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jasiagorka
6	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Lucegorow
7	no	self	17	"	brother Jonas Szukevicz Elizabeth N.J. 1 Elizabethport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Weigarcis
8	yes	"	11	"	brother Wincas Bagdzevicz Lawrence Co. 814 Forth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lepele
9	"	"	13	"	cousin Antanas Petrunas Scranton Pa. 321 Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarce
10	"	"	25	"	brother Wincas Macris Garfield Pas 17 Emerald St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pasieru
11	no	"	5	yes 1908 Vashon N.Y.	uncle Jokie Rakauskaitska Yonkers N.Y. 25 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	"	Virsdany
12	"	"	10	no	cousin Adam Kaczenis Jr Deerfield Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Virsdany
13	yes	"	30	yes 1902 Chicago Ill.	brother Jan Wozniak Chicago Ill. 1419 - 33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Nida
14	"	"	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	9	"	husband Wiktoria Jurewicz Cambridge Port Mass. 19 Prescott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	blue	"	"	Mazbuta
16	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	25	"	br i l Kazimiez Wojciesko Providence R.I. 178 Hartford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	pockmarked	"	Lukos
18	"	"	20	"	made same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Jasinie
19	"	"	26	"	cousin Jan Pieniki Brooklyn N.Y. 61 N. Moore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Jasmein
20	yes	husband	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	b.brown	blue	"	Germany	Skliersee
21	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"	"	"	Hamber
22	"	"		"	husband Josef Zeiser Grand St. Box 292	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Schmittheim
23	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Austria	Gabelskirchen
25	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	14	no yes Granville N.Y.	brother Antanas Zaleskevicz Granville N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jastreb
27	"	"	20	yes 07 N.Y.	brother Wincas Zaleskevicz Whitehall Box 567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	b.brown	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	no	husband Pal Zimmitzky Bridgeport Conn. 167 Hallet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Pinzsenes
29	yes	"	yes	"	friend Frank Kies 175 E. 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Kerpfeld
30	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Hajpest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath
Officer.

day of September, 1910.

11—1113

Sworn to before me this

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voltrail
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910, 191

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People. †	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Hermann	24		m	s	Kaufmann			Deutsch	Deutsch	Deutschland		Frau Wilhelm Fischer Fürstenau	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Lapczak	Marianna	30		f	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Rzycka	Jakub Tetelyn Tetelyn	Mass.	Boston
3	Pakeski	Jan	40		m		Arbeiter			Russia				Kazimierz Pakeski Bayard	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Adler	Israel	20		m	s	Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			
5	"	Marie	40		f	wife	none			"		"	"			
6	"	Sara	10		f	dau	-			"		"	"			
7	"	Rachel	6		f	dau	-			"		"	"			
8	"	Benjamin	4		m	son	-			"		"	"			
9	"	Schaje	1		m	"	-			"		"	"			
10	Handya	Georg	38		m	m	Arbeiter			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesapen	Wife Rosalia Handya Kesapen	O.	Cleveland
11	Pancurak	Janos	20		m	s	"			"		"	"	Father Andreas Pancurak Fenes	"	"
12	Vogel	Jos	22		m	wife	none			"		"	Jelnik	Wife Maria Vogel Jelnik	Pa.	Kunkel
13	"	Jenny	11		f	dau				"		"	"		"	"
14	Oracko	Josef	20		m	m	Arbeiter			Hungary				Wife Marya Oracka Gergeny	"	Rankin
15	Thaer	Andreas	20		m	m	"			"				Wife Anna Thaer Gergeny	"	"
16	Pivotek	Stefan	18		m	s	"			"		"	Jokut	Father Janos Pivotek Jokut	Ill.	Granville
17	Falasek	Anna	12		f	dau				"		"	"	Mother Susanna Falasek Jokut	"	"
18	Varga	Agnieszka	22		f	wife	none			"		"		Father Janos Kwarik Plawnica	Ill.	Braceville
19	Pankowska	Zofia	22		f	unm	Arbeiterin			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kotzky	Father Jozef Pankowski Kotzky	Mass.	Boston
20	Kleinmann	Jacob	20		m	sep	Kaufmann			Austria			Kleinlodgost	Brother Bernhard Kleinmann Kleinlodgost	N.Y.	New York
21	Gelzinis	Aleksander	31		m	unm	Arbeiter			Lithuania			Vekshne	Wife Anna Gelzinis Vekshne	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Simon	Aron	19		m	s	Tailor			Russia			Pikelen	Father Jankel Simon Pikelen	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED	Weisz	Jacob	9		m	s				"				Mother Sara Weisz Pikelen		
24	Mendel	Mateusz	22		m	s	Arbeiter			Polish		Russia	Bartkowo	Mother Rozalia Mendel Bartkowo	Ill.	Ft. Chicago
25	Zajaulski	Kazecki	28		m	m	none			"		"	Simanowice	Mother Magdalena Zajaulski Simanowice	"	Chicago
26	Jankowski	Marcin	33		m	m	Arbeiter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rychwol	Wife Maria Jankowski Rychwol	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 27	Gingen	Carl	42		m	w. k.	Arbeiter			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Posen	Sister Rosa Gingen Bleicherey 41	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Rose	9		f					"		"	"			
ADMITTED 29	"	Beke	7		f	s				"		"	"			
30	Galaunkos	Johann	31		m	m	Arbeiter			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kula	Wife Gloma Galaunkos geb. Jessma Kongsky Hungary	O.	Dayton

2-507253-4,5 37-505

39

L. L. Lamont
Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipes	Moses	21	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salopkowitz	mother Chawe Lipes Salopkowitz	N York	
2	"	Sure	22	f	m	h. wife							husband Pesa Sklamowicz Lowicz		
ADMITTED 3	Sklamowicz	chosyel	40	m	m	shoemaker	no	no				Lowicz			
ADMITTED 4	Karzman	Jossel	25	m	s	peddler	yes	yes				Osmiany	son Fe. Abram Karlowski Osmiany		
ADMITTED 5	"	Sore	23	f	m	wife	no	no							
DEBARRED 6	Kolinski	Chaidche	48	m	m	stitcher	yes	yes		X		Pasnys	wife Rachel Kolinski Pasnys	X	
7	Garson	Braine	41	f	m	h. wife							uncle Hirsch Schwarski Slabodi		
8	"	Hersch	17	m	s	stitcher									
9	"	Reise	11	f	s	child						Slabodi			
10	"	Schachne	9	m	s	"									
11	"	Basche	8	f	s	"	no	no							
12	Rudkin	Schmilek	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Berezwica	mother Chaje Rudkin Berezwica	Mass. Boston	
13	Akselson	Leib	19	m	s		no	no				Zebin	father David Akselson Zebin		
14	Mescheres	Chaje	17	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes				Kowno	" Elie Mescheres Kowno	NJ Newark	
15	Kolankowska	Anna	20	f	m	h. wife	no	no		Polish		Dusznewo	friend Antoni Karpinski Dusznewo	O. Steel	
16	"	Bernard	10	m	s	child									
17	Milerski	Jan	20	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes				Strezyz	father Benedikt Milerski Strezyz	Pa. Pittsburg	
18	"	Cecylia	17	f	s	f. hand	no	no							
19	Baclewska	Franciska	24	f	m	h. wife						Warniak	mother Fr. Margianna Banda Warniak	Mass. Easthampton	
20	"	Rosalia	19	f	s	child									
21	Rumseus	Jonas	27	m	s	f. lab.				Lithuanian		Jerksle	mother Veronika Rumseus Jerksle	Boston	
22	Daulis	Konstantin	20	m	s	"						Szwerka	Szwerka Daulis	Brighton	
ADMITTED 23	Blitz	Moses	48	m	m	tailor	yes	yes				Slungin	Slungin	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED 24	VL 400/104	Perl	47	f	m	h. wife	no	no					brother Mendel Blitz	N York	
ADMITTED 25	"	Louis	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Husek	Sugatin Gal.		
ADMITTED 26	"	Esti	8	f	s	"									
ADMITTED 27	"	David	6	m	s	"	no	no							
ADMITTED 28	"	Mikelos	2	m	s				7/15/33	Stock 2/11/38					
29	P344-3521 Chi 5-15-36 Imelene	Mariona	34	f	m	h. wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rakelschy	father Anton Stelinis Rakelschy	Ill. Chicago	
30	"	Martin	3	m	s	child									

40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knowing (crossed out) whether he has a ticket or has been assisted by others and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no				cous. Schylag Saperstein no nothing good	no						5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Solopetowitz
2	"	husb.	"					Myrtle Ave 81st st. 88/90													
3	"	self	30					Brooklyn Rio to Hotel													
4	"	"	200					Ed. 121 st. 324													
5	"	husb.	"					son Simon Karriman							6	6	"	light	reddish grey	"	"	Lowicz
6	"	br. in.	3					Myrtle Ave Hotel													
7	"	husb.	25					Cherry st. 298							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Osmany
8	"	father	"					br. in. Jacob Ebert													
9	"	"	"					403 Grand st.							5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Rhasenie
10	"	"	"					husb. Eisig Garson							6	7	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Kowno
11	"	"	"					Myrtle							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	broth.	2					Ed. 110 st. 128							—	—	"	black	"	"	"	
13	"	"	20												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	"	12												—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	
15	yes	self	7					broth. Joseph Rachkin							5	10	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Berekenica
16	"	moth.	"					Boston Mass. Harrison st. 57														
17	yes	self	17					" Moische Akselson							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Zebin
18	"	"	"					Seneca st. 3														
19	yes	"	5	yes				" Salmon Mascheres							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
20	"	moth.	"	no				Newark N.J. Iron Av. 104														
21	yes	self	16	"				husb. Mikoley Kolankowski							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Dusseiewo
22	"	"	27	"				Steel O. Box 165							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	son in l.	17	blind in right eye				broth. Michal Jilarski							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Skrezy
24	"	"	"	son in l.				Pittsburg Pa.														
25	"	br. in l.	"					Manee st. 3078							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"																			
27	"	"	"																			
28	"	"	"																			
29	yes	self	15	"				husb. Jonas Jurelis							5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Lakebrzky
30	"	moth.	"					Chicago Ill. W. 34 st. 943							—	—	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 10th September 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmand	August	62		m m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	N Y	Harlem Island		St Nicholas Hotel Oct 15 97		
2	Alah	Sandor	28		m	day-lab	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Julia	24		f	wf	"	"	"	"	New York		#104947 1/14/10 Com. Pleas, Middlesex Co N.J.		
4	"	Pelma	1		m	child	"	"	"	"					
5	Holtz	Adolf	59		m s	saddler	yes	yes	"	"			St Com Pleas myd Oct. 11 1894		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Citizens of

41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

the U S A.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910;

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this ——— day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the 10th September, 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gaydosz	Maria	18	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borkony	Sohn Josef Gaydosz Borkony	Pa	Allegheny
2	Dolinick	Peter	18	m		lab							mother Anna Dolinick Bardyowa	"	Pittsburg
3	PETRISKY [redacted]	Mikaly	17							Russian 9938 3/9 5-6		Bardyowa	father Mikola Petrisky Bardyowa	N.Y.	Passaic
4	Vagud		24									Uyak	Janos Vagud Uyak	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Krapik	Josef	24	m								Puskamezo	w Justina Krapik Puskamezo	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Feinduck	Elias	23									Lubotin	w Gitel Feinduck Lubotin		New York
7	Bayko	Lajos	28				6-82149	7/4/09	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislau	w Maria Bayko Bolychowo		
8	Escher	Andras	24					14/3/09	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nizsnica	w Erszebet Escher Nizsnica	Pa	Homestead
9	Jeniak		43										w Katarina Jeniak Szombor		
10	Sulik	Verona	16	f	s	himaid	yes	yes				Szombor	father & grand father Karol Sulik Puskamezo	Conn	Bridgeport
11	"	Julia	24	m		wife						Puskamezo		"	"
12	"	Maria	9	f	s	baby								"	"
13	Smetana	Anna	17			himaid	yes	yes				Szvina	father Tomasz Smetana Szvina		
14	Kaliwoski	Andras	26	m	s	f. lab						Szvina	w Erszebet Kaliwoska Szvina	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Lakacs	Imre	26									Regeto	" Marya Lakacs Regeto		
16	Kutrik	Janos	17	m	s		3-5 yrs	3-5 yrs	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalusa	father Janos Kutrik Kalusa	Pa	Dunbar
17	Juraszkay	Andras	25	m	m	f. lab						Vinna	w Marya Juraszkay Vyina	"	Hankin
18	Janak	Mikaly	28				yes	yes					" Julia Janak Vyina	N.Y.	Jamaica
19	Sved	Katarina	21	f	s	wife						Lubowa	mother Kacko Sved Bubowa	Pa	Duquesne
20	Kalyk	Janos	25	m	m	f. lab	no	no				Nizsnia	w Marya Kalyk Vyina	"	Kittaning
21	Szollak		17		s		yes	yes				Uyak	father Janos Szollak Uyak	N.Y.	Passaic
22	Wolyk	Maria	17		s	himaid	no	no				Dozsna	mother Erszebet Wolyk Dozsna	Pa	Berwick
23	Kostenko	Jano	18	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes				Pawcza	aunt Zuza Kostenko Pawcza	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Kuchar	Marya	17	f	s	himaid	no	no						Pa	Kidgard
25	Laukaczuk	Ewa	18						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sarawicz	father Kazimieras Laukaczuk Sarayki	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Koleda	Andrew	21	m	s	f. lab						Darowiszki	father Kazimir Koleda Darowiszki	"	Forrestville
27	Lukule	Ona	20	f	s	f. maid						Ingowa	father Antanas Lukule Ingowa	Conn	Waterbury
28	Woronka	Kazimir	21	m	s	f. lab				Polish		Surpiloocza	father Antoni Woronka Surpiloocza	Pa	Luzerne
29	Jurkewicz	Florian	26	m								Ukaliai	w Stefania Jurkewicz Ukaliai		
ADMITTED	Kalelowa	Anna	55		wid	f. maid	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Boston Mass	brother Wangsky Wolf Mosa	Mass	Boston

42

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd* , *1910.*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	36	no	Yanos Jonis Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kostanby
2	"	"	20	"	colour Peter Kupk 125 13th st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bardyowa
3	"	"	25	"	br Kapsa Kordowski 127 3rd st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Upak
4	"	"	20	"	br Johann Hoepid 204 Herculanio Bradgyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kustanowa
5	no	"	38	"	br Lajko Jonas Fairport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dubolca
6	yes	"	25	"	cousin Peter Nowakowa 29 Box New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kochut
7	"	"	20	"	brother Andrew Jonas Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kisznia
8	"	"	30	"	br. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	16	yes 1904	Bradgyna Conn br Lajko Jonis 128 Hallett st Bradgyna Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Szonkow
10	"	"	20	no	sister Ori Lajko 204 Hancock Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Puskamer
11	"	"	16	"	uncle Karol Lajko —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brn	"	"	"
12	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	"	self	20	"	br. Georgy Smekasa 1125 Seabrook Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kniwa
14	"	"	30	yes 1905	Cleveland	father Jan Kaliwski 55 Kilbuck Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Tarnia
15	"	"	24	"	Ohio	br Nicholas Jakos 1870 Hamilton Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Vgok
16	no	"	30	"		br Stan Kuruk Box 245 Lenco Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	blind on the right eye	"	Kalusa
17	"	"	20	"	blind in right eye	br Nicholas Karaschak 204 4th st Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krina
18	"	"	30	"		br Kupa John Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	yes	"	8	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowa
20	"	"	25	"		br [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nuxnia
21	"	"	25	"		br Nikolas Zavacki [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyak
22	"	"	10	"		br Nikol Bolyko 1227 Jackson st Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bosna
23	"	"	25	"		uncle Nikolo Lkj 679 Hancock Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Porocza
24	"	"	6	"		fak. Pal Kuclar 199 7th st Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"		br John Kanhaits 186 Cenbrook Stranahan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Plenaza
26	no	"	17	"		cousin Nikol Wendorowicz Box 26 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Darcowinde
27	yes	"	25	"		br [illegible] Krigelis 70 Johnson Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Angkay
28	"	"	20	"		Kost. francisek Kormkal Bidgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	Purpilaxa
29	no	"	12	"		uncle Michal Kolulek Box 28 Shenkiro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Lukalexi
30	yes	"	6	yes 1909	Boston Mass	br Wladysl Jzwalowicz 25 Tolmen st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	gray	"	"	Naxa

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee „, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Schmidt

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Walders sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brzas	Saurs	19	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pereszvagas	father Jacin Brzas	O.	Cleveland
2	Mikszweak	Katharina	17	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szambron	father Andres Mikszweak	"	Brezya
3	Bohnicki	Peter	27	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Bohnicka	"	Portage
4	Lyszewski	Darios	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Lyszewska	"	Pittsburg
5	Mikulak	Katharina	17	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Mikulak	N.J.	Newark
6	Szczenski	Jakob	29	m	m	tailor	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	wf Sofia Szczenska	N.Y.	New York
7	Lazyszewicz	Walerian	50	"	m	fabrig. wrk.	"	Russia	Poland	Russia	Russia	Lowicz	wf Rosa Lazyszewicz Lowicki	Ca.	Kearny
8	Szabo	Paul	23	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szeged	brother Ferencz Szabo Szeged	O.	Belford
9	Jekelovitz	Szruel	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother Mary Jekelovitz Kowno	N.Y.	New York
10	Wisiski	Josef	37	"	m	joiner	"	"		Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife Agnes Kaiserowa Kaiserowa Poland	Ill.	Chicago Hights
11	Zabrowski	Josef	26	"	s	f. lab.	"	"			Russia	Kowalska	father Jan Zabrowski Kowalska	Mass.	Boston
12	Sulkowicz	Stanislaus	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyperowcz	father Wojciech Sulkowicz	"	"
13	Lyszewski	Anton	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaroslawczyzny	father Nikolay Lyszewski	"	"
14	Zelowicz	Bronislawa	18	f	s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabrowze	father Nikolay Zelowicz Zabrowze	O.	Cleveland
15	Alexandrowicz	Kasimir	40	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lowicz	wf. Marya Alexandrowicz Lowicz	Ct.	Kinsie
16	Kolatzki	Michali	43	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Michel Kolatzki Kamienik	N.Y.	New York
17	Kurdzuk	Chaje	18	f	s	seller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Volkowyszki	cousin Zlk Feldenglenz Volkowyszki	"	"
18	Kaiserik	Jeruchel	23	m	"	peddler	"	"		"	"	N. Lina	father Leiser Kaiserik Vilna	"	"
19	Markiewsky	Nissan	46	"	m	drawer wire	no	no		"	Germany	Lowicz	wf Emilia Markiewsky Lowicz	Ca.	Fallons
20	"	Alexander	16	"	s	locksmith leather factg.	yes	yes		"	"	"	mother		
ADMITTED	Krakauskas	Jonas	27	"	"	worker	"	"	Lithuania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Ewa Krakauskas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Kaudakevitz	Dominikas	28	"	"	f. lab	"	"		"	Russia	Lowcmiance	father Szymas Kaudakevitz	Ca.	Swansea
23	Galvinas	Petras	22	"	"		1-25-2344		12/8/30						
24	Brzezwiss	Wlesler	20	"	"	joiner	"	no		Polish			brother Pincus Galvinas Portal	Mass.	Boston
25	Schmulewd	Nisser	20	"	"	f. lab	"	yes		Hebrew			father Michael Schmulewd Mogili	N.Y.	Salem
26	Perewonski	Emma	17	f	s	dressmaker	"	"		"			father Pinchas Perewonski Lubtopol	"	New York
27	Chajki	Schulem	26	m	m	tailor	"	"		Hebrew Polish			wf. Rasske Chajki Blawe	"	"
28	Kultawske	Franciska	22	f	s	maid servt.	"	"		Polish			mother Katarzyna Kultawska Krasin	Ill.	Kankakee
29	Rosenberg	Perl	16	"	"	seamstress	"	"		Hebrew			father Fremunde Rosenberg Krlice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Perlinski	Perl	19	m	"	tool maker							father Reisumiel Perlinski, Lubtopol	"	"

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place, and if so, what place?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$ 25	no			br. i. l. Mietro Kocur Cleveland O. 55 Tiffl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Petervages
2	yes	"	10	"			br. i. l. Johann Gristics Krayer Pa. Box 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sowbern
3	S	"	20	yes	08	Portagey	brother Stif Bolenloski Portage Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no			brother St if Legewski Pittsburg Pa. 92 - 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	25	"			brother Andras Mitkulak Newark N. J. 345 - 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	"
6	yes	"	40	"			agent Stanislaw Bilecki New York 319 Louisa St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lubrivce
7	"	"	25	"			friend Mateusz Bryanin Reading Pa 627 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lanciuski
8	"	"	18	"			br. i. l. Leonhard Stall Bedford O. Box 493	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Petrove
9	"	"	"	"			father Andrew Jekelowitz New York 226 E. 95th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno
10	"	"	50	yes	03	Chicago Ill.	Barbara Lipinska Chicago Ill. 1102 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Lagowo
11	S	"	30	yes	10		cousin Wikolay Labrowski Boston Mass 103 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Wornilka
12	"	"	35	"			br. i. l. Karolis Jaurblis " 61 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzowce
13	"	"	24	"			cousin Felix Kisiuk " 170 Krom St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Taveica
14	"	"	12	"			friend Franciszek Wrzesinski Cleveland O. 720 Jeffers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Labrovce
15	"	"	14	"			cousin Jan Kuntz Passaic N. J. 3 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Wrzesz
16	"	"	25	yes	07	New York	br. i. l. Jakob Fuhlmeyer New York 223 E. 62nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Tuszewek-Kisowski
17	"	"	28	no			cousin Lina Klomm " 170 Jennings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Volkowiski
18	"	"	yes	no			cousin Ben Kattenzahn " 106 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilna
19	"	"	14	"			br. i. l. Franz Niedergesser und Bellone near Allegheny Pa. Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	brown	"	"	Wissuna
20		father												5	8	"	"		"		Kowno
21	"	self	Rudl	05	10	Pittsburg	br. i. l. Alexander Leutzkas Brooklyn N. Y. 640 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kyshinski
22	"	"	yes	no	09	Suma	friend Jurgis Lazeckis Jersey City Pa. 219 Fillmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	grey	"	"	Druciuniace
23	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. Alex Dreikers Boston Mass. 320 Albany St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Arcisty
24	S	"	23	"			cousin Kierwinjuberenianski Salem Mass. 21 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varaeli
25	"	"	20	"			cousin Adolf Greizke New York 127 E. 108th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Jailinowka
26	"	"	22	"			sister Alexe Ostrowski " 107 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	grey	none	"	Lutzpek
27	"	br. i. l.	20	"			br. i. l. Svagel Kuzsein " 205 E 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Olawa
28	"	brother	10	"			brother Stanislaw Bielkowski Kankakee Ill. 249 Station St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szesin
29	"	"	8	"			brother Louis Rosenberg Brooklyn N. Y. 28 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Kolno
30	"	"	24	"			brother Ignac Jankinski " 162 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Varnagen

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Zlocrower	Jakob	29		m s	lockmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boldanivad	father Perecz Zlocrower Moldanivsch Bezilla	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	"	Reise	23		f. s	cook (14-36 3 3-505-10/11/38 Lemberg)	"	"	"	"	"	Zaniella		"	
ADMITTED	Lerin	Lina nee	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
4	Marculinas	Mateus	30		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia				mother Magdalena Marculinas	Conn.	Waterbury
5	"	Agata	26		f "	h. wife (1-23/10/14-3-1-38)	no	no	"				Barbersk	"	"
6	"	Mare	3		" "	child	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Barbersk		"	"
7	"	Antanas		m	" "	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	Luizas	Ona	9		f "	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen					"	"
9	Jabisz	Roman	29		m m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish		Zgrardow	h. wife Marcela Jabisz Zgrardow	Mich.	Detroit
10	Pizybylski	Stanislaw	27		" "	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skulsk	" Julianna Przybylski Skulsk	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED	Samvdulska	Joanna	19		f s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mounica	sister Walarya Sworvicz Klonnica	Ny.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Sowulski	Vicenty	17		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Slawuty	father Antoni Sowulski Slawuty	Pa.	Wilkesbarre Chesterhill
13	Bronejko	Josef	18		" "	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czyzowek	" Franciszek Bronejko Czyzowek	Conn.	Norwich
14	Harres	Wanda	19		f. m	h. wife	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Orlowo	" Ludwig Wensacki Orlowo	Ny	York
15	"	Gustav	1		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Giaczas	Stanislaw	18		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kraisze	h. wife Marianna Giaczaite Kraisze	Ill.	Chicago
17	Stukonis	Jonas	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skemi	father Nikolas Stukonis Skemi	Pa.	Scranton
18	Lisowska	Katarzyna	18		f. "	f. hand (1-3/4/14-3/11/42)	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zelwa	" Jan Lisowski Zelwa	Del.	Wilmington
19	Ostrowsky	Jan	24		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lelow	" Kazimir Ostrowsky Lelow	Ny.	Brooklyn
20	Broswitz	Lakow	18		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Osarits	" Gunna Broswitz Osarits	"	Howes Care
21	Poderowski	Mordche Pinches	86		m m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Antopol	h. wife Ruchel Poderowsk Antopol	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gjurgjevic	Amalie	22		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krizevac	father William Gjurgjevic Krizevac	Mo	St. Louis
23	Zlataric	Marko	37		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kobilic	h. wife Bara Zlataric Kobilic	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Grouska	Tekla	32		f "	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popowesi	mother Josef Badalisca Popowesi	Ill.	Herrington Chicago
25	"	Jan	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Antoni	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Marianna	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kohen	Marian	17		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jekaterinoslav	Tasfila Kohen Jekaterinoslav	Pa.	Bristol
29	Saberilka	Teodora	22		f. "	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Nasa	father Piotr Saberilka Nasa	Mass.	Boston Brockton
30	Warniak	Josef	45		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupica	h. wife Josefa Warniak Biskupica	Pa.	Carnegie

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

U—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Banilla
2	"	"				Max Levin														
3	"	father				Pittsburg Pa.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	10	no		father							-	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	husb.		yes	1907 Scranton Penn	1320 Penture str.							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Barbersk
6	"	father		no		Mikas Serna							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		"		Waterbury Conn							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	sleep. father		yes	here	Bank str. 817							-	-	"	"	brown	"	M. E. St.	Torrington Conn
9	yes	self	$ 10	no		brother Stanislaw Fabisz							5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Zyardow
10	"	"	14	"		Detroit Mich. Alexandrin str. 337														
11	"	"	14	"		brother Andrzej Wilkowski							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Skulsk
12	"	uncle	2	"		Erie Pa. Wayne str. 1302														
13	No	brother	$ 14	"		" Ignacy Borowicz							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Chelmicza
14	"	husb.	$ 5	one		Buffalo N.Y. Erie str. 264														
15	"	mother				uncle Vincenty Mocinus							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Slawensy
16	"	mother				Shinersville Pa. no str.														
17	No	cousin	$ 10			brother Jakob Jerulewicz							5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Pogorzek
18	"	brother	$ 10			Towlick Penn. W. Main str. 80														
19	"	father				husb. Emil Hanes							5	4	"	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	"	Ostrowo
20	"	self	$ 12			Mark Et. 105 str. 127														
21	yes	"	$ 45			sister Anna Ejacevits							5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Krivcevski
22	"	"	$ 24			Chicago Ill. St. Paulina str. 1636														
23	"	"	$ 20			cous. Juozas Skukonis							5	7	"	fair	"	appearance of trachoma	"	Skonni
24	No	husb.	$ 25			Scranton Pa. Green ridge 108														
25	"	father				brother Stanislaw Lisowski							5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolkowisk
26	"	"				Wilmington Del. Oak str. 206														
27	"	"				uncle Daniel Oaunski							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Selow
28	No	friend	$ 1			Brooklyn N.Y. Atlantic str. 371														
29	No	self	$ 6			brother Leon Skimerski							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Osorits
30	"	brother	$ 20			Howes Cave N.Y. no str.														
						friend Israel Goldberg														
						Chicago Ill. Stefan str. 24/31							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Stutopol
						brother Gjunderd Gjurgjevic														
						St. Louis Mo. Sidney str. 1829							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Krievac
						nephew Josip Chudalin														
						Pittsburg Pa. Butler str. 1							6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kobilic
						husb. Rafael Gronski							5	2	"	"	"	-	Russia	Poprosy
						Chicago Ill.														
						Curtis Av. 10632							-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
						friend Saverio Aita														
						Bristol Pa. Penn str. 210							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Osterlenka
						uncle Josef Zaykowski														
						Brockton Mass. Monkdonstr.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nara
						brother Andrzej Cieslak														
						Carnegie Pa. 5th str. 305							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grabenicza

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ [illegible]Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wollrath
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 10th September, 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurkiewicz	Jan	23		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowiec	father Stanislaw Jurkiewicz Sosnowiec	O.	Cleveland
2	Zenowicz	Adela	19		s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Zenowicz Sosnowiec	"	"
3	Stelling	Franz	18		s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rokeny	father Jons Stelling Rokeny	Wis.	Kewaskum
4	Graca	Iwan	24		s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sopotzke	rel. Hans Graca Sopotzke	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Müller	Jakob	19		s.	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	father Moische Müller Minsk	Mass.	Boston
6	Schmajewski	Schmiel	43		m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Sara Schmajewski Kowno	N.Y.	New York
7	Minsk	Leiser	19		s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Suwalk	father Moische Minsk Suwalk	"	"
8	Schermann	Jozef	22		m.	joiner	"	"	"	Italian	"	Lucca	father Alois Schermann Lucca	"	"
9	Moschinski	Leiser	25		s.	joiner & cabinet maker	no	no	"	"	"	Grajewo	mother Rebekka Moschinski Grajewo	"	"
10	Tregmann	Edmund	17		s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belgium	father Rande Tregmann Belgium	N.Y.	New York
11	Nieckowski	Stanislaw	26		s.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kokoko	mother Alexander Orlowski Kokoko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Lukaszewicz	Wasil	20		s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Czerck	father Jonas Kukaszewicz Czerck	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Berocewicz	Joachim	26		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Berocewicz Czerck	[illegible]	Gary
14	Michalski	Alexander	22		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Michalska Kilwer	Ill.	Jennings
15	Jonas	Menjon	19		s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	father: Tomas Jonas Poikajczyk	N.Y.	New York
16	Pagek	Anna	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zagreczowa	father Tomas Pagek Pshyby-yorka	Penn.	Scranton
17	Ulber	Chaje Sure	28		m.	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rzegzynek	father Mojsche Bykoly Rzegzynek	N.Y.	New York
18	Lecker	Jechiel	26		s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krayon	father Jonas Lecker Krayon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kalyka	Wassil	20		s.	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kurzpetsi	father Michalo Kalyka Kurzpetsi	"	"
20	Salubiniak	Mirye	18		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bulinka	mother Tekla Salubiniak Bulinka	N.J.	Gerfield
21	Pichurko	Jan	30		m.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hmeny	wife Kunicia Pichurko Hmeny	N.Y.	New York
22	Rakaus	Kirche	28		s.	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Sulopole	father Leiser Rakaus Sulopole	N.J.	Bayonne
23	-"-	Berl	ch. 2		m.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
24	-"-	Heene	ch. 4		s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
25	D'amidow	Ignacy	42		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pompiany	cousin Stanislaw Becker Pompiany	Ill.	Chicago
26	-"-	Leib	ch. 11		s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
27	-"-	Herde	ch. 4		s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
28	-"-	Hirsch	ch. 3		s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
29	Kiroclewicz	Schmiel	23		m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedziniew	wife Gitel Kiroclewicz Kaschimer	N.Y.	New York
30	Gleicher	Josef	22		s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Jastzembie	cousin Josef Reis Jastzembie	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-192365-4/26/08

Thomas J. Marshall
Inspector

45

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						[illegible]												
2						[illegible]												
3						[illegible]												
4						[illegible]												
5						[illegible]												
6						[illegible]												
7						[illegible]												
8						[illegible]												
9						[illegible]												
10						[illegible]												
11						[illegible]												
12						[illegible]												
13						[illegible]												
14						[illegible]												
15						[illegible]												
16						[illegible]												
17						[illegible]												
18						[illegible]												
19						[illegible]												
20						[illegible]												
21						[illegible]												
22						[illegible]												
23						[illegible]												
24						[illegible]												
25						[illegible]												
26						[illegible]												
27						[illegible]												
28						[illegible]												
29						[illegible]												
30						[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ [illegible]erWaldersee ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
II *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulakowski	Jacob	30		m s	seller	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ekorel	wf Helena Kulakowski Ekorel	New York	
ADMITTED	~~Daunajcznis~~	Martha	19		f s	f. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kanly	fath Antanas Daurindyncas Kanly	N.J. Paterson	
3	Silver	William	20		m s	shirtmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dvorsk	fath Simja Silver Dvorsk	New York	
4	Jusas	Antanas	20		" "	lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Podglombinsky	fath Nikola Jusas Podglombinsky	Ill Chicago	
5	Jenowicz	Sofia	20		f s	f. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Virna	fath Vincenty Janowicz Poluboje	9th Providence	
6	Waschkewicz	Justin	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"		"	Dolny	moth Rozalia Waszkiewicz Dolny	Mass Boston	
ADMITTED	Stankewicz	Antoni	30		X m	"	"	"	"	X	"	Wilkowiszki	wf Anna Stankewicz Wilkowiszki	~~New Britain~~ Conn Hartford	
8	Sarnowski	Jan	24		"	"	"	no	"		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth Magdalena Sarnowska Gozd	" Hartford	
9	Pazxi	Marianna	30		f s	maid	no	no	"		Russia	Siberia	fath Jan Pazxi Ekorna	" Norwich	
10	Demanska	Bronislawa	22		" s	maid	"	"	"		"	"	moth Marianna Demanska Ekorna	" Bristol	
11	Sowicki	Kasper	20		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Lithuania		"	Virbicai	fath Josas Sowicki Pociecy	N.J. Paterson	
12	Katz	Chaim	18		" s	lab	"	"	Hebrew		"	Wilna	fath Chaskel Katz Wilna	New York	
ADMITTED	Jurkiza	Antos	32		m s	f. lab	no	no	Lithuanian		"	Kiderzynki	wf Justina Jurkiza Kiderzynki	Pa Hillsboro	
14	Kwiatkoski	Julian	43		" s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Pogowisze	fath Antoni Kwiatkoski Pogowiszei	Ill Rockford	
15	Walenczis	Piotr	26		" s	"	"	"	"		"	Pogowo	moth Agata Walenczis Pogowo	Iowa Oelwein	
16	Gadomski	Felix	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kercz	fath Jan Gadomski Kercz	N.J. Bayonne City	
17	Kermayer	Kanarly	24		" m	"	"	"	"		"	Ekorela	fath Franciszek Kermayer Ekorela	Conn Bridgeport	
18	Gawenike	Karli	25		" s	maid	no	no	Lithuanian		"	Pilki	moth Ewa Gawenike Pilki	" Naugatuck	
19	Nadolna	Emilie	21		f s	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Dalsamit	fath Jan Nadolny Dalsamit (Russia)	N.J. Bayonne	
20	Jenweg	Zofia	20		" s	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kurow	fath Nick Jenweg Kurow	N.Y. Jersey City	
21	Kol	Isaak	32		m m	cutter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wf Frada Kol Bordwinsk Odessa	New York	
22	Elfant	Jakob	30		" s	tailor	"	"	"		"	Kudek	wf Sara Elfant Kudek		
23	Galant	Michael	25		" s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krackowina	br Wojciech Galant Krackowina	Pa Tamaqua	
X 24	Choma	Marya	28		f s	Woman 5-6-08	7	7	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Viriniki	br Wasyl Choma Viriniki	New York	
25	Nowodzinski	Jan	24		m s	f. lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurowo	fath Teofray Nowodzinski Kurowo	N.J. Jersey City	
26	Kuzinski	Wladyslaw	32		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Marya Kuzinski Kurowo	" "	
27	Grecz	Janos	18		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubaczowce	grandfath Kal Dziunia Lubaczowce	Pa Gallitzin	
28	Dzunya	Andras	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nisko Cracow	wf Marya Dzunya Nisko Cracow	" "	
29	Kowal	Andras	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilagi	fath Teodor Kowal Vilagi	" West Bristol	
30	Kuner	Felix	19		f s	tailors	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dolina	fath Wolf Kuner Dolina	New York	

46

Lankester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	yes	9 yrs	New York	Fred. Fox Examan 240 Sandusky New York		mm	m	m	no	good	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Brzostowo
2	no	cousin	20	no			cousin Max Labonis 28 Wright Paterson N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Dombrow
3	yes	father	8	"			Br Leonhard Silver 126 Wooster York		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Dsinsch
4	"	brother	20	"			Br Leonhard Zakrzewski 2319 Emmitt Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Podgolonkisky
5	"	self	14	"			Br Jan Jenewicz Pawtucket R. I		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Potulicze
6	no	"	35	"			Franz Jan Wolinski Box 836 Sag Harbor N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	"	Doling
7	no	"	12	"			aunt Emilia Jargezewska Forest City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wilkowyski
8	"	"	28	yes	10 yrs	Cambridge Mass	friend Jos Smitkan 13 Kabinet St Cambridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Ozial
9	yes	"	17	no	10		Box Br Leon Gruda 11 Woodside Long Island N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Stara
10	"	"	10	"			friend Karl Lemanski 114 Kosciusko Pittsfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	hair	"	"	Hasa
11	Wife Elisabeth	"	12	"			Br Leonin Sowicki 221 Bond St Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Merkezy
12	yes	uncle	11	"			uncle Bossi Cato 26 Beckmann N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
13	"	cousin	5	"			cousin Josas Navickas 19 Kurtzer Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"	"	Kenoty
14	Wife Chicago	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	Chicago Ill	Br Leonhard Grochowski Rockland Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray blue	"	"	Popowicze
15	yes	"	25	no			Br Josas Valancius 235 Twelfth Belleville Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown gray	"	"	Pogorod
16	no	"	18	"			cousin Julian Zygmont Bayonne City N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	hair blue	"	"	Korce
17	"	"	yes	"			Br [redacted] Kipolit Obermayer 1051 Kensington Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown brown	"	"	Radom
18	yes	"	24	"			Br Jonas Pilipo Naugatuck Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	Rickis
19	S	"	1	"			Br Jan Nadolny 45 23rd St Bayonne N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	Babianich
20	"	"	16	"			cousin Konga Kaczynski 54 York Jersey City N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Kuras
21	"	"	25	"			friend Erick Pilgrim 234 & 103 rd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black gray	"	"	"	Konyaro
22	"	"	22	"			cousin Harry Socker 1703 Kaufmann St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	Russia	Studzo
23	Wife Elisabeth	"	35	"			Br Jacob Zapruk Shrewsbury Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	Strachowcina
24	yes	"	12	"			cousin Kasyl Krakio 214 63rd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Solizna
25	yes	"	30	"			friend Roman Bielczynski 54 Berkel Jersey City N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	Russia	Kuno
26	yes	"	24	yes	10 yrs	Jersey City N J	Br Roman Klemens 54 Berkel Jersey City N J		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	24	no			uncle Andrew Jezenta Gallitzin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair gray	"	Hungary	Subcarpat
28	"	"	40	yes	10 yrs	Gallitzin Pa	friend Nicholas Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ilo Ezerenye
29	Wife Europe	brother	16	no			Br Fedor Korcak Box 168 Wall Square Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"	"	Vilagos
30	yes	self	10	"			brother Max Stern 100 Attorney N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Austria	Dolina

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Graf Waldersee

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Golemba	Bessie	30		f m	wf	yes	yes	Russia						
X 2	"	Sabrine	9		m	child	no	no	~~Russia~~ born	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	father Chaim Geeykes Smorgon	N.J.	New York
X 3	"	Mark	5		"	"	"	"	~~Russia~~ born		U S born				
X 4	"	Rachel	3		f	"	"	"	Russia						
5	Mazor	Isaac	40		m	h	married	yes							
6	"	Fanny	39		f	wf			2-754187-505-	7-12-40					
7	"	Solomon	18		m	daughter									
8	"	Rosa	15		f	"			2-468640 - 5/24/36						
9	"	Sarah	11		f	"			2-3334[illegible]						
10	"	Olga Ida	8		f	"									
11	"	Baruch	6		m	"									
12	"	Lea	3		f	"									
13	"	Shmuel	11		m	"									
14	Bazelberg	Shmelka	30		m m	tailor	yes	yes					wf Rachel Bazelberg Vienna	N.J.	New York
15	Krajewski	Marcelli	38		f	lab	no	yes					wf Pauline Krajewska Vienna	"	Albany
16	Szczepinski	Simon	18		s		yes	yes	9-21644 V-28-40 (505)				father Josef Szczepinski Silesia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Drewniak	Rosa	36		m	f. lab	no	no					wf Marjanna Drewniak Austria	O.	Cleveland
18	Krupinski	Apolinary	43		m	locksmith	yes	yes					wf Franciszka Krupinska Chrzanow	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
19	Kozlik	Stan	26		s	f. lab			Austria		Austria	Roza	father Franz Kozlik, Roza	Ill.	Rockfalls
20	Kalebic	Dimitro	37		m				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Dimpolje		wf Zofia Kalebic, Coljanovci	Pa.	Simpson
21	Lemicic	Janko	31		m		no	no			Hungary Selisce		wf. Zaga Lemicic, Selisce	Pa.	Canonsburg
22	Costijesic	Josip	31		m		yes	yes			Agram		wf Ljuba Costijesic, Agram	Ill.	Chicago
23	Fried	Moses	43		m	tailor				Hebrew		Sereczke	wf Ida Fried, Sereczke	O.	Cleveland
24	Moses	Perlmuter	22		f	dressmaker	1-303520-6/21/40		Rumania		Rumania Jassy		father Josef Moses, Jassy	New	Chelsea
25	"	Bella	16		f	"	2-548188 12/14/37								
26	Bajkowskis	Oskar	21		m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kimmaki		father Kubas Bajkowskis, Kimmaki	Pa.	Scranton
27	"	Kazimiras	39		m	"	3-125262 - 5/26/37 (505-4/4/40)		"	"	"		father Kubas Bajkowskis "	"	"
28	Laskauckiute	Marianna	20		f	s	f. maid	yes	"	"	"		mother Elzbieta Laskauckiene "	"	"
29	Roszkowski	Felix	42		m	m	f. lab	"	yes	Pole	Russia	Lapsk	wf Emilia Roszkowska, Lapsk	N.J.	Paterson
30	Lipinski	Franciszek	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapsa	wf Jadwiga Lipinska, Lapsa	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

P Collector

47

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf mute, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person in charge of one of the foregoing? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, or in company of any person so coming? If so, which?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	50	yes	1907	New York	husband Jakob Erlenbach New York 1133 Madison St. c/o Hordes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	no visible	Russia	Smorgon
2	yes	father	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Smorgon
3		"	U.S. Gold	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York
4		"	20 00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smorgon
5		self	1 [illegible]											5	3	"	grayish black	grey		Russia	Skirwin
6		husband	"											5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
7		father	"											5	1	"	"	brown		"	"
8		"	"											5	8	"	brown	grey		"	"
9	no	"	"				brother Selig Lazor Newark N.J. 175 Bruce St							5	4	"	brown			"	"
10		"	"											"	"	"	brown	"		"	"
11		"	"											"	"	"	brown	brown		"	"
12		"	"											"	"	"	blond	grey		"	"
13		"	"											"	"	"	light	"		"	"
14	yes	self	200				br i l Kaja Bonkowska New York 99 Orchard St							5	4	"	brn	brown		"	"
15	S	"	14				br i l Josef Wrzesinsky Albany N.Y. 138 Columbia St							5	6	"	light	blue	crossed the right cheek	"	Warszawa
16	S	"	100				cousin Stefan Fortecany Brooklyn 581 Lorraine St							5	6	"	brown	grey	scar	"	Sulisekow
17	S	"	169				br i l Frank Swiatkowsky Rensselaer N.Y.							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kierszgrz
18	S	"	30				cousin Adam Kisse Brewer Dem. Rue 99 Belmont							5	7	"	"	blue	bad scar	"	Chrapey
19	no	"	25				br i l Peter Kwiecinsky Rockford Rockford St Box 252							5	11	"	light	blue		Austria	Koza
20	yes	"	25 yes 14				cousin Jacob Adam Simpson Pa no St							5	11	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Polyanecin
21	yes	Newburgh	22				br i l Stjepan Cvrnjak Scranton N.Y. Box 5							5	10	"	"	grey		"	Selisce
22	S	"	24				sister i l Julka Mesnjak Chicago Ill 1701 Johnson St							5	5	"	"	"		"	Igrace
23	no	"	23				brother David Fried Cleveland O 2507 E. 20th St.							5	3	"	brown	blue		"	Pirbeto
24	yes	br i l	25				br i l Benzi Silbermann Chelsea Mass 117 4th St	Tailor	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	brown		Roumania	Jassy
25	"	"	243						"	"	"			5	11	"	"	blue		"	"
26	S	self	10				br i l Tomas Lucas Cleveland O 916 Kember Ave.		"	"	"			6	—	"	light brown	grey		Russia	Kunnski
27	"	"	265				br i l Aurora Turnitska " 219 Filmore Ave.		"	"	"			5	9	"	light	yellow		"	"
28	"	"	12				cousin Helena Zuchajewicz " 1929 Prairie St.		"	"	"			5	6	"	light brown	"	pockmarked	"	"
29	S	"	5 yes 14	yes	1908	Passaic N.J.	br i l Jan Roszkowski Passaic N.J. 110 Jackson St		"	"	"			5	6	"	"	brown	nose	"	Locki-Krock
30	S	"	22 [illegible]				br i l Jakob Adolf Same address		"	"	"			5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Strmiensk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nollrath
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the 10th September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Lukauskene	Petronella	60	f	m	wf	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alexandrow	Son i. l. Jan Kaczenski Kio	a	Linton
	2 Szepetauskene	Ursasena	28	"	s	f maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kraiszki	mother Ursula Szepetauskene Kraiszki	el	Rainbow
	3 Feller	Irow	24	m		clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	cousin Israel Feuer Krumm Hts.	N.J.	New York
	4 Pistiunik	Irene	24	f	m	wf	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Ozelles	father Chaie Feuer Ozelles		
	5 "	Sebrusk	2	"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	6 Kaemmer	Ida	17	"	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	father Georg Kaemmer Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
	7 Kester	Fritz	25	m		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Fritz Kester Hannover	N.J.	Richardson
	8 Schmid	Emma	20	"		servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	Immenstingen	Friedrich Schmid Baden	N.J.	Newark
	9 Kohl	Ferdinand	24	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father Martin Kohl Kattenvesthaim	Ill.	Chicago
	10 Tempelskey	Lucy	28	f	m	wf	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolender	Jakob Tempelsky Bolender	N.J.	New York
	11 "	Josef	6	m		son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
	12 Grutman	Bella	22	f	m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Klara Grutman	"	"
	13 Cohrana	Feige	16	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	14 Zakrzewska	Helena	19	"	"	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarnopol	father Michal Zakrzewska Jagiepolk	"	"
	15 Schmidt	Jakob	26	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kaiserdorf	cousin Elisabeth Friedrich Kaiserdorf	Ia	Chester
	16 Pszenda	Jan	57	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zalipie	wife Teresa Pszenda Zalipie	Pa	Scranton
	17 "	Stanislaw	11	"	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	18 Leiser	Mariem Bessi	20	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mezritsch	father Jakob Leiser Pertessie	N.J.	New York
	19 Siegel V.L. 501/891	Freide	21	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Sambor	br i. l. Herch Feinberg Herch	"	"
	20 Eisenberg	Lupen	35	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Jakob Eisenberg Lwow	"	"
	21 Jessen	Robert	27	"	"	hairdresser	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Heinrich Jessen Hamburg-Barmbeck	"	"
ADMITTED	22 Lüdtke	Carl	25	"	"	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Barmin	" Frau Lüdtke Falkenberg	Minn.	Evatonia
	23 Leitke	Hermann	30	m	m	railway official	"	"	"	"	"	Kattowitz	Michael Kleiss Klein Rehwalde	Mich.	Detroit
	24 "	Ida	30	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	25 Jakubowski	Gertrud	6	f		dau.									
	26 Persche	Josef	23	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Odrau	" Georg Persche Odrau	N.J.	Brooklyn
	27 Parsch	Pauline	48	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Moers	sister Maria Weinglorker Moers	Wis.	Oshkosh
	28 "	Emma	19	"	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	"			
	29 "	Johann	17	m		miner	20-48 7½		- 505 - 7/10/13/4						
	30 Fries	Hajer	17	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Gorlice	sister Marjem Fries Gorlice	N.J.	New York

48

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	40	no			husband Jons Jurkauskas Pittston Pa. 126 Elizabeth St.		Dr.			nw nrnw nr groc	nw	5	5	fair	blonn	grey	none	Russia Novenmisto
2	"	br i l	12	no			br i l Wincas Grazgeuskas Rainbow Conn. nw St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	" Kvainsaki
3	"	self	15	nw			cousin Lotti Fackler New York 14 Clinton St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Lablotow
4	"	"	30	"			husband Benjamin Popelnik 368 E. 8th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Russia Berzles
5	"	mother							"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	" "
6	yes	step-brother	25	"			step-brother Wm Selbrig Chicago Ill 3232 Lakeview Boulev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	freckles	Germany Kinnchen
7	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Fred Brun Richardson N. D. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	" Danzig
8	no	self	10	"			uncle Karl Reichle Newark N. J. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	reddish blue fair		freckles	" Immenhingen
9	yes	"	25	"			cousin Willi Zimmermann Chicago Ill 8258 Emerald Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	" Kalkinnersheim
10	"	"	18	"			husband Harris Zampolsky New York 365 Harlem St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia Bolenker
11	"	mother		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	self	15	"			husband Israel Greenbaum br i l "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" "
13	"		18	"			sister Hanna Goldberg		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"		20	"			sister Marya Strahova 191 E. 3rd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria Tampel
15	no		21	"			fiancé Michael Kac Chester Pa. 220 Key St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	" Tarnowdorf
16	"	"	23	"			yng br i l Antonik Sadlowski Hudson St. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Zalepie
17	"	father																		" Uer iter-
18	yes	uncle	4	"			uncle Alexander Rosenberg New York 129 Livingston St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	" Borussia
19	"	brother	2	"			brother Xavier Siegel " 1371 - 5th Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Germany Brzezyzeu
20	"	friend	2	"			friend Adolf Wolf		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" "
21	"	self	25	"			brother Hugo Jessen New York 230 Ave. A		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany Hamburg
22	"	"	15	"			br i ll Karl Lorenz Evanston Illinois no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	scar at the left ball of the thumb	" Alt Klinken
23	"	"	yes	"			cousin Josef Bolda Detroit Mich. 160 - 25th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	none	" Klein Kelzwalde
24	"	husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	" Bischofswerder
25	"	father		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Obrowitz
26	"	self	26	"			friend Alois Langhuff Brooklyn N. Y. 418 Livingston St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	" Altlag
27	"	husband	yes	"			husband Bartholomeus Zaruba Astakosh Minn. 911 - 8th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria Oberplan
28	"	father		"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
29									"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	br i l	5	"			br i l Salamon Finkelberg New York 186 - 2nd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	" Borlice

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible]orthern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campahia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Sc. Lw.	Gawrychowska	Kasimiera	20		f. m.	h. wife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Filipki	father Jan Rzegik Filipki	Wis.	Nekoosa
2	Kuterma	Katarina	40		" "	"	no						br. Fl. Wojciech Kurma	Pa.	Oil City
3	"	Jelisa	3	6	" "	child	"					Parisow	Parisow	"	"
4	"	Tomas	11		" "	"	"						"	"	"
5	Andreasus	Kasimir	27		" "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rumszyky	father Andrzej Andreasus	"	Gilberton
6	Missewitz	Stanislaw	42		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokojny	h. wife Katarzyna Missewitz	"	Mpark
7	Kopitiez	Fivdor	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zarecze	Pokojny father Alexander Kopitiez	Ny.	Howe Cave
8	Piekarska	Josefa	23		f. m.	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sarnowo	Zarecze mother Rozalia Lewandowska	Pa.	Sittlberg Snowden
9	" "	Adam	4		m. s.	child	"	"					Sarnowo	"	"
10	Jadaszewski	Josef	26		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Franciszek Jadaszewski	Ny.	Blisville
11	"	Skolestina	26		f. s.	h. wife	"	"			U.S.A. Blisville		Ozorz Russia	"	"
12	"	Wladislawa	X		" "	child	no	no			Russia Ozorz			"	"
13	"	Helena	2		" "	"	"	"			Reach 6/8/38			"	"
14	Kolisko	Franz	41		m. m.	tailor dresser	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	h. wife Antonia Kolisko	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Wilkas	Boleslaw	25		" "	f. lab.	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pomemunia	Prag Anna Wilkas	Wis.	Poketer
16	Benderowicz	Franz	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmuniski	Pomemunia father Wincas Benderowicz	Pa.	Forest City
17	Balog	Borbala	25		f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Darmuniski mother Borbala Kocsis	"	California
18	"	Emma	2		" "	child	no	no	U.S.A. born	Magyar	"		Chinaj Hung.	"	"
19	"	Sandor	5		m. "	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Chinaj	"	"	"
20	"	Emma	22		f. s.	h. maid	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Janos Balog	"	"
21	Taytel	Mottel	19		m. "	steerage	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	Chinaj Mendel Taytel Lutzk	Ny.	Albany
22	Lipman	Jatel	65		" "	teacher	"	"	"		"	Selcaie Derischem	son Sender Lipman Selcaie Derischem	"	Ogark
23	Blumer	Beile	20		f. s.	dressmak.	no	no	"		"	Kesuli	mother Chaie Blumer Kesuli	"	"
24	Csekevda	Jedor	24		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berezmik	father Jedor Csekevda Berezmik	"	"
25	Senkanyes	Jura	25		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Anna Senkanyes	Pa.	Fairbank
26	Dmeshon	Wasyl	17		" s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lomna	" Semen Dmeshon	"	Philadelphia
27	Baran	Johann	30		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Syniowka	Lomna Jewka Baran	"	Berwick
28	Wojtko	Jedor	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syniowka Nastunia Wojtka	"	"
29	Pavlinko	"	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nastunia Pavlinko	"	"
30	Chinda	Maria	18		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisegres	father Chihaly Chinda Kisegres	"	Webster

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910.

11—5115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no			Uncle Gert Lewandowski 1147 Chestnut Ave. Scranton Pa.													Russia	Wlinga
2	no	"	10				Nekoosa Wis. Wood Co. this is no new good not get P.O.							5	7		grey		none	"	Pariseu
3							Jan Kucinia														
4							Oil City Pa.														
5	yes	self	25				Hornid St. 45							5	7		brown			"	Kuniczak
6	"	"	240	yes	1907	Plymouth Pa.	uncle Stanislaw Kowcunski Edwardsville Pa. Box 16							5	8		"			"	Polkony
7	no	"	27	no			brother-in-law Josef Miller Nanticoke St. Nr. 1270/2 uncle Leon Strumowski Howe Pa. no str.							5	8		"			"	Osarite
8	yes	"	15	"			brother Stanislaw Piekarski Inverdeen Pa. no str.							5	1		blue			"	Sarnowa
9																					
10	no	self	32	yes	1909	Blissville	brother-in-law Stanislaw Jadaszewski Blissville N.Y. Pearsall St. 65							5	7		"			"	Szukowo
11	"	husb.	no											5	2		"			"	"
12	"	father	"														fair			"	"
13																					
14	yes	self	100	no			no address Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown grey		Austria	"	Seaz
15	"	br. Pl.	2	"			br. Pl. Jurgis Klimmanitis Coketon W. Va. Box 164							5	7		"		Russia	"	Prensky
16	"	brother	12	"			brother Mike Benderovics Forest City Pa. Susquehanna St. 308							5			"		"	"	Darsuniecki
17	"	husb.	15	yes	1907	9 Pa. California	husb. Sandor Balog							5			"		Hungary	"	Mirnay
18	"	father	"			born	California Pa.										fair		U.S.A.	California Pa.	
19	"	"	"				Box 4												Hungary	"	Mirnay
20	"	brother	"				brother "							5	1		brown		Hungary	"	"
21	"	uncle	25				uncle Max Averbauch Albany Ny. Albany St. 775							5	9		black brown		Russia	"	Lutsk
22	"	br. Pl.	5	"			br. Pl. Solomon Weinroth Nyack 82 19 St. 310							5	5		greish grey		"	"	Semochow
23	"	"	6	"			" Bud Sinenbaum " " Allen St. 51							5	5		brown blue		"	"	Zesuli
24	no	self	24	"			" Maksy Csekeda Fairbank Pa. no str.							5	7		" grey		Hungary	"	Berezenik
25	"	"	24	"			" Fedor Maga							5	6		black		"	"	"
26	"	"	24	"			uncle Onufer Inverdeen Phila Pa. Box 98							5	5		dark blue		Austria	"	Lomna
27	"	"	24	"			brother Pawlo Baran Berwick Pa. Box 146							5	4		"		"	"	Pysorokla
28	"	"	32	"			br. Pl. Ivan Krawec Monroe St. 533							5	5		brown grey		"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			" Pawlo Baran Box 146							5	2		fair blue		"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	"			brother Josef Minda Webster Pa. no str.							5	4		brown grey		Hungary	Kisegres	

P. 221.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Graf Waldersee

I, Second Officer (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of Septemb-a 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kraniecka	Anuia	18	f	s	hmaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzywka	moth. Marya Kraniecka Skrzywka	NY	Babylon
2	Cieprian	Jedrzey	36	m		lab 2-879809-585							br Michal Cieprian Skrzywka		
3	Kobak	Marya	16	f		hmaid 7-2-41 8-250320-9/19/41							moth Jelizyna Kobak		White Plains
4	Grabowa		16										fath. Michal Grabowy		
5	Jecio		22	m		horse			Ruthenian				fath. Ivan Kaczor Zurawa	NY	Buffalo
6		Anna	2	f	s	daughter	no	no							
7		Stefania	3			dab									
8	Volkdorf	Helene	24	f	s	hmaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	fath. August Volkdorf Plauen	NJ	Newark
9	Schaly	Eleonore	45	m		hwife							father Martin Essel Schmid		Russ Prairie
10		Marya	20		s	daughter									
11		Johann	16	m		miner									
12		Theresia	14	f		daughter									
13		Josef	9	m		son									
14	Marko	Mihaly	25		s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerequer	fath Mihaly Marko Gerequer	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Kowalyak	Kapos	18										" Karol Kowalyak		
16	Choclaco	Ivi	14									Sopocs	" Andrej Chodac Sopocs		Landerbilt
17		Zuzanna	16										" Pal Chodac		
18		Gergel	18										moth. Erza Chodac	NJ	Kearney
19	Somak	Janos	18										" Zuzana Somak		
20	Csanda		16									Nagyaroso	moth. Erzsebet Csanda Nagyaroso	Pa	Johnstown
21	Kovanes	Anna	18	f		hmaid	no	no				Kaskocs	fath. Andras Jovanec Kaskocs		Egypt
22	Zobjak	Jozef	18	m		f. lab	yes	yes				Karpinak	moth Erzsyak Zobjak Karpinalok		Kaysport
23	Kogut	Leon	20		s	smith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	moth Gittel Kogut Odessa		
24	Nikulinski	Nachmann	20		s	1-84134 peasant	yes	yes				Vienna	fath Hyck Nikulinski Vienna	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Krondiwicz	Maria	19			hmaid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Horsa	fath. Nicol Krondiwicz Horsa	NY	Port Richmond
26	Stojanowska	Zofia	20									Zarcu	Hack Stjanowsky Zarcu		
27	Nyekow	Fedor	46	m		f lab	no	no		Ruthenian		Plonna	wife Kasia Nyekow Plonna	Pa	Rhoninda
28	Nikold	Andal	3		s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	fath. Gyorgy Nikold Budapest		New York
29	Pacholczak	Johann	19				no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Schudingen	fath. M. Pacholczak Sochaczew (Russia)	NJ	Newark
30	Tabaka	Jedrzey	27	m			yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Chodaczkow	fath Josef Tabaka Chodaczkow	NJ	Port Imbay

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been within one year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Wasyl Franciuk Box 217 Babylon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Stryzowka
2	"	"	32	yes 1907 Hartford			Uncle Petro Kaczmarowsky Box 159 Babylon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	no			cousin Jonatia Grabow 28 Church White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	32				wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
5	yes	"	70				husband "Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	mother	9				Kio pio 17 Bynark Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rukow
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	yes	self	25	no			Jan Fabycich 609 Broadway Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	brown	"	Germany	Pilo
9	yes	husb.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	
10	yes	fath.					husband father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
11	yes	"	35				Franz Serafy Pisz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Schönau
12	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	
13	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				blue				
14	yes	"	28				Wil. Wasyk Jacyn 484 Hamb. Williamsburg Pa Uncl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Geregye
15	"	"	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	
16	"	"	26				Br. Nikoly "Chodas Box 167 Lakawanna Pa Uncle Wasyk Chodas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sopkocs
17	"	"	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	
18	"	"	25				Br.-l. Georg Tomak 2248 Bachelor Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
19	"	"	25				Br.-l. Georg Tomak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
20	yes	"	25				Br. Andro Csipda 632 Lorain Ave Johnstown Pa Cousin Paulo Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Magyarorsz	Kaskocs
21	no	"	34				Box 148 Cogan Pa Bro.-l. Jakob Szuta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"		Kaskocs
22	"	"	28				409 Homeck Wyoming Pa Br. Voicke Kogut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Kapispatak
23	yes	brother	2				197 Franklin Brooklyn N.Y. Br. Jeremia Nikalinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Mezeritz
24	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lysheia
25	no	self	20				198 Bro.-l Nickol Stanowski Post Richmond N.Y. Br. 25 Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Zlocziw
26	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	
27	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Phoenixville			Br. Nickl Nyskow Phoenixville Pa Uncle Friend Nunx Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Jokoni
28	"	"	22	no			239 60th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
29	"	fath.	7	no			fath. Nasczynuk Pachilcoak 109 Albany Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Russ	Lochmsiani
30	no	self	27				friend Francizek Worski Box 77 Peckskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Chodaczow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "* Graf Waldersee *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* September *, 1910.*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sendkuhl, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

W. Sendkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Waldmann	Tavel	12	m.		boker	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gross	father: Michael Waldmann	N.Y.	Penna
2	Gusin	Nikolai	30	m.		f.	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Remenka	Girlo		
3	Socha	Wenceslaw	20	m.		f.	no		Austria	Polish,	Germany	Finnish	wife: Caroska Gusin		
4	Kiriney	Andrew	17	m.		f.	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kremnya	" Remenka	Ill	Chicago
5	Krasniecznik	Wonko	25			f.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarlo	cousin: Anna Socha		
6	Bleicher	Chaje	16	f.		unmar- ried	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagor	father: Michael Kusnietz	Pa.	Penna
7	Koluta	Stanislaw	34	m.	m.	f.	no		Russia	Polish	FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gora		father: Jakob Glaicher		
8	Koluta	Antoni	28	m.							Russia	Kwiecka	Zagor		
9	Piriggi	Kryschek	21	f.	m.	unmarr.	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiraly	wife: Rebecca Kolula		
10	- " -	Marja	3	f.			no	no					Gora Siwenki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Wenglinska	Josepha	20	f.	m.	unmarr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezenka	father: Michael Kolula		
12	Jarow	Jan	28	pf.	m.	f.	no		Russia		Russia	Raczayce	Gora Siwenka		
13	Palin	Alexander	19									Tschenka	wife: Katharina Kolula	N.Y.	Depew
14	Palys	Franz	34										father: Jakob Bobrzyke		
15	Swiderek	Wojciech	40										Lezenka	Mich.	Detroit
16	Libzach	Henryk	21										mother: Marya Beron	N.Y.	Depew
17	- " -	Pinkas	17										Raczayce		
18	Kaj	Josef	36										father: Jakob Palys		
19	Borowinski	Heinrich	42	m.	m.				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krajenow	Tschenka		
20	Marink	"	36										mother: Michalina Swiderek		
21	Berezinsk	Frank	38	f.		k.	wife	no					Tschenka		
22	Beker	Marko	40	m.	m.	f.	no	yes	yes			Belgien	father: Salmon Libzach		
23	Lenko	Dmitro	45					no				Krasna	Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Wajda	Orenn	22	f.		k.	unmarr.	yes	yes						
25	Fabijan	Jan	35	m.	m.	f.	no	no		Polish		Jarnek			
26	Jskra	Karol	41									Krasny	Lezenka	Mich.	Detroit
27	Dziegciarz	Antoni	33				yes	yes				Kuta	wife: Katarzyna Dziegciarz		
28	~~Pakis~~	~~Hende~~	~~65~~	~~f.~~	~~w.~~	~~unmarr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kyow~~	Kuta		
29	Zielenska	Stanislawa	20	f.		unmar- ried	no	yes		Polish		Kwiel	father: Michael Kolula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Tennischka	Wolf	19	m.		lager				German		Swarek	Zagor		

ADMITTED

VL 507/805

12-24248 -505- 7/18/10 - ~~Italy~~

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910.

11—7115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$2	no			brother Rush Feldmann Monroe N. 99 Pesaro str. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	gray	none	Hungary	Erlau
2	yes	brother	40	no			brother Herbert Grant Turner N. 12 W. 32 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamenetz
3	yes	brother	50				brother Ludwik Yoka Box 84 Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sulkowice
4	yes	self	40				sister Rebecca Zuricher no street Rose Ridge P. friend Samuel Pfleischer 170 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Also Kaniza
5	yes	"	14				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Jasky Biecz
6	"	"	10				friend Louis Greek brothers Greenburg P. friend Louis Greek brothers Greenburg P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kragow
7	no	"	30	yes	1907	Greenburg P.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Gora Swiranka
8	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Gora Swiranka
9	yes	husband	20	yes	1910	Perth Amboy N.J.	husband Leyon Pizzigi brother St. 672 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mezay Perth
10	yes	father	yrs	no				"	"	"	"	"	"			fair			"	U.S.A.	Amboy
11	yes	husband	26				husband brother Boglinski Division St. 72 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Lezenka
12	yes	self	30				brother Michel Berow no street Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray blue	"	Russia	Raccayce
13	"	"	36				brother Jan Remisis brother in law 48 Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Dickonka
14	no	"	30	yes	1907	Depew N.Y.	brother &c. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	24	no			brother Jan Remisis brother in law 48 Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	11				cousin Anna Ribicek 43 Ninth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Seely
17	"	"	11				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	30				brother Tymuzy Kaj 35 Delaware Detroit Mich. cousin Anna Lancsak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray blue	"	"	Raccayce
19	"	"	25				37 Clinton St. Binghampton N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalwa
20	"	"	25				same address cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25				cousin Anna Baker brother in law 127 Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Rzepiennik
22	"	"	25				brother Nicholy Kaczko Box 101 St. Kasper P. cousin Anna Zawinski brother in law 110 Manchester N.H. brother &c. Steven Bator	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray blue	"	"	Belica
23	yes	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown gray	"	"	Dunino
24	no	"	32					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black blue	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25				brother in law 1852 Chicago Ill. daughter: Mary Zikra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown gray	"	"	Serock
26	"	"	20	yes	1907	Penn. Ave. 94	94 Penn. Ave. brother in law Jacob Lukaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowy
27	"	"	24	yes	1903	Ellicott City Md.	Irving St. 64 Ellicott City Md. cousin &c. Henry Hagelow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin
28	"	wife	41	no			Railroad 204 Bridgeport Conn. father Wenzeslaw Zielinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light eye lost	gray gray	"	Russia	Lezdo
29	"	father	12				Box 2 Portage P. cousin Justin Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	none	"	Sokolow
30	"	cousin	11				17 str 120 Shackleton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Lomnicki

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1910,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Saadkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dr Saadkuhl

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg the 10th September 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaible	Carl	26		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rietershausen	father Mathias Schaible	O.	Columbus
2	Kotliarewsky	Boris	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenskaja	father Lazar Kotliarewsky	Penn.	New York
3	Siegl	Abraham	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father Norbert Siegl Lodz	"	"
4	Neumann	Marthers	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zwolice	father Borruch Neumann Zwolice	"	"
X 5	Kriegel	Klara	24		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tschenstochau	father Aziek Kriegel Tschenstochau	"	"
6	Ehlers	Wilhelm	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bottingen	brother Heinrich Ehlers Bottingen	Ind.	New Albany
7	Zahn	Hilarie	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Isenburg	father Heinrich Zahn Isenburg	Ind.	Oakland
8	Kretin	Marya	20		m	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Orthajczyki	father Jan Kretin	N. J.	New York
X 9	Karmiol	Sura	38		m	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Surkla Witkowska Solejew	"	"
X 10	"	Chaja	11		f		child	"	"							
X 11	"	Brone	9		f		"	no	no							
X 12	"	Marcus	7		m		"	"	"							
X 13	"	Abram	5		m		"	"	"							
X 14	"	Zale	3		f		"	"	"							
15	Goldberg	Hermann	28		m	m	dairy	lab	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Niemirow	wife Rivel Goldberg Niemirow	N. J.	"
16	Szidor	Josef	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyszaros	mother Dworth Szidor Nagyszaros	"	Youngstown
17	Czeur	Jendrey	38		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polonnija	wife Daniele Marcus Polonnija	Mich.	Detroit
X 18	Kriegel	Lorenz	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolostkow	father Chenne Kriegel Kolostkow	N. J.	Brooklyn
X 19	Finkler	Sima	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnystaw	father Hersch Finkler Krasnystaw	"	New York
20	Locker	Heti	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband's papers - Last Ct. Emigrat ing July 29 1905	"	"
21	"	Rosa	8		f		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Moses Billes	"	"
22	"	Bidor	6		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Leon	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Elias Biller	"	"
X 24	Biller	Klara	27		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	wife Statica Biber Strapina	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Biber	Johann	29		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Bohemian	Hungary	Strapina	father Josef Kostyenko Slavica	Ct.	Bridgeport
X 26	Kostyenko	Istvan	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salocza			
27	Krowowitz	Leib	32		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wzla	friend Aster Charlowicz Wzla	New York	
28	"	Issel	7		m		child	"	"							
29	"	Lea	5		f		"	"	"							
30	"	Schmiel	3		m		"	"	"							

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1912. 106

11—2115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend Josef Zauner Columbus O 106 W Town St
2	yes	"	"	"			" " " " " "
3	"	"	15	"			uncle Max Rose New York 112 Rose St
4	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Isak Wittner " 12 E 3rd St.
5	"	brother	2	"			brother Jakob Pollak " 65 - 4th St.
6	"	self	50	"			uncle Istvan Szigeti New Albany Ind. 118 St.
7	no	"	yes	"			brother Gyorgy Kaplanek Oakland Cal. 538 22nd St.
8	yes	"	29	yes	1907	New York	brother Karoly Dietzir New York 238 3rd St.
9	"	"	24	no			
10	"	mother	"	"			husband Lemuel Kimmel New York 316 E 124th St.
11	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "
12	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "
13	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "
14	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "
15	"	self	30	"			uncle Josef Schlosser 153 Livingston St.
16	no	"	30	yes	1908	Syracuse	brother Lajos Deg New York 217 1st St
17	"	"	46	no			brother Franz Szepand Detroit Mich 1416 Porter St
18	yes	"	10	"			cousin Moritz Birenberg Brooklyn NY 153 Christie St
19	"	"	25	"			aunt Josef Locker New York 182 Forest St
20	"	"	30	yes	1909	New York	husband Max Locker " " " "
21	"	"	"	born in	"		" " " " " "
22	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " "
23	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " "
24	"	"	25	no			uncle Moritz Adler " " " "
25	"	"	20	"			brother Ivan Lovrec Chicago Ill. 964 Lawrence St.
26	no	"	8	"			brother Pal Kostenko Bridgeport Ct 4 Depot Court
27	husband	1	"				husband Moritz Schwartz New York 10 Canal St.
28	yes father	"	"				" " " " " "
29	"	"	"				" " " " " "
30	"	"	"				" " " " " "

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Persons in custody of institutions, or public charge (to be reported by the Immigrant Inspector)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Kirchenhausen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	suppurance of trachoma developed during the voyage	Russia	Semenovkaya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Gyolice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zamrovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	Germany	Birklingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	"	"	Germany	Bromberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Orlhejczyki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Piemirov
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyparos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Volovnyza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolostkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Krzywolenty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	N. J.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krzywolenty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Orlow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Palocza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Horde
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"

F. 797.

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kellrath

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rwolowski	Andrzey	17		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Bielkowndam	to Kasimir Rowalowski mother Marya Rwolowski Rogowkow		Milwaukee
2	Nymyer	Michal	32		m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolowreka	w/of Kasia Nymyer		Pa Berwick
3	Nymik	Nikolay	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/of Marya Nymik		
4	Kolowracki		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marka Kolowracka		
5	Kopynak	Iwan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kasia Kopynak		
6	Golias	Juxana	28		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Pa	Plavnica	fath Palkrezerba Plavnica		Cornibolas
7	"	Janos	4		m s	child	no	no	Slavs	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Anna	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Helena	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Kindos	Josef	18		m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plavnica	uncle Palkrezerba Plavnica		Pa Johnstown
11	Kudlinski	Franciszek	33		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bankowo	wf/Franciska Kudlinski Bankowo		Ny Buffalo
12	Schechter	Schaje	28		s	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	fath Yorcke Schechter Kalisch		Newyork
13	Wagrowska	Frida	18		f	s laidies	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Chaim Wajsman Kalisch		
14	Domanska	Anna	25		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosel	fath Franz Zwardowski Kosel		Pa Pullman
15	"	Kazysław	3		m s	child	no	no	U.S.	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	"	Oska	8/		f	baby	"	"	Russia	"	"	"			
17	Spiegelmann	Jankel	26		m m	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kopytynow	w/of Dina Spiegelmann Kopytynow		Newyork
18	Katras		34		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kalusz	w/of Reckame Katras Kalusz		Ny Jersey
19	Kaufgen	Gitel	18		f s	laidies	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	mother Maria Kaufgen Brody		Ny Providence
20	Bawicz	Jan	18		m	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jozlowo	fath Marya Bawicz Jozlowo		Pa Chicago
21	Tomczak	Wiktoria	18		f	maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilczyn	fath Gudyni Tomczak Wilczyn		Ny Niagarafalls
22	Kapalka	Stefania	20		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Szczurig Karolska		Pa Pittsburg
23	Kavin	Anna	19		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Narcisse	mother Anna Kavin Narcisse		Ind Ind Harbor
24	Börken	Hedwig	27		f	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamboldberg	cousin August Schiecel Nowiekowice		Ny Jonawanda
25	Sudol	Josef	29		m	f lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadrawy	fath. Josef Sabria Chodzagrsow		Pa Nanticoke
26	Kruk	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	fath. Jakob Kruk Chrzanow		Ny Passaic
27	Lewandowska	Hadwiga	18		f	maid	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wilczyne	fath Casimair Lewandowska Wilczyne		Pa Pittsburg
28	Schieber	Ignac	17		m	carter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szakalhaza	fath Gitel Schieber Szakalhaza		" Philadelphia
29	Nakzi	Elias	18		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcan	fath Elias Nakzi Topolcan		Ny Newark
30	Hanko	Georg	23		"	f lab	"	"	"	Slavs	"	Batka	mother Anna Hanko Batka		New-York

53

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910. 108

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled.* Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			uncle Vincent Jakubowski Box 81 Kellogsville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Nedeczko
2	S	self	24	"			br. Ludwig Nymyc 248 Columbia St Barrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk gray			none	Austria	Kolosnicko
3	S	"	38	"			br. Karol Reinik							5	5	fair	blue		"	"	"
4	S	"	30	"			Ludwik Nyso Box 135 Berwick Pa br. Nikolai Kopynak Berwick Pa							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	S	"	24	"										5	8	brown	brown		"	"	"
6	S	"	20	"			husb. Julius Kendel Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	gray		"	Hungary	Polonica
7	"	mother	"	"										—	—	"	blue		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	fair		"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	S	self	20	"			brother Julius Kendel Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Polonica
11	S	"	30	"			acquaintance Jan Nowacki Buffalo NY							5	8	brown	gray		"	Russia	Bukowina
12	"	"	17	"			br. Boris Kreider 187 Boston road New York							6	3	black	"		"	"	Odessa
13							brother Vasily Kreider 416 E 108 St New York							5	8	brown	"		"	"	Bialystok
14	left Chicago																				
15	S	mother	30	yes 1905 Pullman car			husband's father Marcel Domanski 1114 Fulton St Pullman Ill							5	3	"	gray		"	Russia U.S.A.	Kaunas Pullman Ill
16	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	fair		"	Russia	Kovel
17	yes	self	30	"			friend Moses Cohen 123 Pitt St New York							5	4	brown	"		"	"	Kobrzynowo
18	"	"	yes	"			br. Isaac Polzias 129 Bodine St Brooklyn NY							5	7	black	brown		"	"	Lubin
19	no	"	34	no			husband Tom Golanaga 111 N. Davidson St Scranton Pa							5	1	fair	"		"	Austria	Turka Galicia
20	yes	"	18	"			friend Josef Boczka 336 Claremont Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"		Mark beneath the right eye	"	Podlesie
21	"	"	25	"			br. Gregory Smolnak 1917 Ferry St Niagara Falls NY							5	3	brown	"		"	Russia	Volhynia
22	S	"	40	"			br-in-law Michal Kolb Pittsburg Pa 38 Webster Ave							5	2	"	gray		"	"	"
23	S	father	41	"			father Felix Kozak 137 Hofstra St Syracuse NY							5	8	dark brown	brown		"	Hungary	Szczawnik
24	no	aunt	22	"			aunt Amalia Kmiak 515 Broadway Tonawanda NY							5	4	"	blue		"	Germany	Nekarb
25	yes	brother	26	"			br-in-law John Konecny Nanticoke Pa							5	6	"	brown		"	Austria	Chodorowka
26	yes	brother	19	no			father Jakob Kruk Oleksowice							5	5	dark	gray		"	"	Oleksowice
27	S	self	28	"			br-in-law Nicholas Kreider 38 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	fair	blue		"	Russia	Nikorzina
28	"	"	42	"			sister Anna Kreider 1072 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	1	brown	brown		"	Hungary	Szakalrawa
29	"	"	20	"			br Elia Nakri 94 Lexington St Newark NJ							5	6	"	"		"	"	Kapolcsa
30	"	"	21	"			br-in-law Franz Lukacs 329 E 46 St New York							5	6	"	gray		"	"	Pablo

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 191[illegible], 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rotfeld	Moses	4[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jezierzany	wife Rachel Rotfeld	[illegible]	Nyork
2	Kreski	Chane	32	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abraham Kreski	"	"
3	Seredynski	Mikolay	22	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Potok	h. wife Marya Seredynska	"	O. Youngstown
4	Tyczkowski	Wasyl	22	"	"	7-19590-7/2/4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potok Anna Tyczkowska	"	"
5	Kazak	Hryc	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surek	mother Fotja Kazak	"	"
6	Baran	Kielo	23	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Surek Marya Baran	"	Pa. Scranton
7	Roncrka	Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyszowka	Szyszowka Josef Roncrka	"	Mont. Great Falls
8	Strzypka	"	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Porembka	father Porembka	"	Wisc. Milwaukee
9	Waluszak	Jan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Franciska Strzypka	"	"
10	Blaszak	Josef	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Waluszak	"	"
11	Chikita	Stefan	27	"	s	"	no no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nanowa	h. wife Marya Blaszak	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Zelianski	Barnch	21	"	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jedor Chikita	"	Pa. Northampton
ADMITTED 13	"	Dwoira	65	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanowa	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Chaier	29	m	s	bookbinder	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	son Isaak Zelianski	Mass Worcester	
ADMITTED 15	"	Rachel	23	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khmelnitzki	"	"
[illegible]	"	Sure	[illegible]	m.	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
						1-10553 v							sister		
						3-16372-505-10/31/39							uncle		
17	Braunstein	Simche	21	m.	s	worker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kranne	father Meyer Braunstein	Conn. New Haven	
ADMITTED 18	Kruszeny	Josef	20	"	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	Kranne h. wife Ethel Kruszeny	Ny. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 19	"	Dawid	18	"	s	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl mother Chane "	"	"
X 20	Baranska	Antonina	23	f.	s	h. maid	"	no	"	Polish	"	Zavady	Marianna Baranska Zazary	"	"
21	Raczak	Magdalena	22	f.	m	h. wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Dyzdry	father Michal Rachowiak Dyzdry	Ill. Chicago	
22	Sieron	Jeron	48	m.	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Otrinow	h. wife Tekla Sieron Otrinow	Nyork	
23	Jakubowitz	Leib	24	"	s	tailor	no	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chlewa	" Maria Jakubowitz Mlewa	"	
24	Kaufmann	Helene	16	f.	s	dressmak.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisvarda	father Lajos Kaufmann Kisvarda	Pa. Taylor	
25	Bialostkunik	Moses	20	m	s	saddler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	" Leib Bialostkunik Warschau	Nyork	
26	Silberberg	Ruben	17	"	s	hatter	no no	"	"	"	"	"	" Abram Silberberg	"	
27	Protolipac	Kata	23	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slankovac	" Jano Sremic Slankovac	O. Ravenna	
28		Maria Child	9	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wayland
29	Rodić	Rade	24	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Orgiunosk	h. wife Java Rodić Orgiunosk	"	"
DEPORTED 30	Rosin	Nathan	26	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	" Chaie Rosin Orscha	Pa. St. Charles	Nyork

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910. 110

TI—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or in distress, and whether such condition was caused by poverty. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Jakob Krenski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Jezierzany
2	"	"	25	"			Nyork 4 st. 225													
3	"	"	25	"			husb.													
4	"	"	28	"			Jed Jedyrza							5	6					Potok
5	"	"	28	"			youngstown O. Box 952													
6	"	"	46	"			Marcus Tychonski													
7	no	"	25	"			uncle Stefan Halowacz							5	6		brown, grey			Turek
8	"	"	25	"			Scranton Pa. Providence 350													
9	"	"	20	"			brother Jakob Saran							5	6					Szymanowka
10	"	"	25	"			Mont. Great falls 3rd st. 520													
11	yes	"	25	"			br in l. Josef Bydziak							5	6		fair, blue			Torabke
12	no	"	3	"			Whitewater Wisc. no str.													
13	"	husb.	30	"			" Mikolaj Zroniak							5	6		brown, grey			
14	"	self	2	"			" Franz Waluszak													
15	"	husb	"	"			broth. " Josef Gusiszak							5	6		fair, blue			
16	"	father	"	"			broth. " Wasyl Chikita													
17	no	self	20	"			Northampton Pa. no str.							5	4					Manowa
18	yes	"	1	"			sist. Chaickle Zeliaszki										grey, grey		Russia	Czerkassy
19	"	"	"	"			" Warrender Chaso													
20	"	"	20	"			broth Scott str. 8							5	7		black, blue			
21	"	"	44	"			br in l.							5	-		brown			
22	"	"	30	"			uncle										brown			
23	"	"	5	yes	18	Baltimore	broth. Zoiser Braunstein													
24	"	"	4	no			Nyork Pa. 105 str. 24							5	6		grey			Franke
25	"	"	4	"			br in l. Semuel Cohen							5	9		black			Radomysl
26	"	"	4	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 5 st. No 192							5	5					
27	no	"	14	"			sister " Viktoria Baranocka													
28	"	mother	"	"			" " 7 1/2 st. 132							5	7		brown			Zarzy
29	"	self	18	"			husb. " Andrzej Zaczak													
30	"	"	17	"			Chicago Ill. Kopernik st. 2348							5	4		blue			Golina
							friend Nachem Gelps													
							Nyork Haven st. 15							5	3					Austria Swinow
							uncle Chgras Weinstein													
							(Monroe st. 230							5	1		brown			Russia Mława
							br. and Weisberger													
							Taylor Pa. no str.							5	1					Hungary Anacz
							Nathan Malago							5	5		black, grey			Russia Warschau
							Nyork													
							8th 101 st. 303							5	6		brown			
27							husb. Nicola Protolipac							5	7		blue			Hungary Jukinac
28							Wayland O													
29		mother					P.O. Box 2										fair			
30		self	18				broth. Jovan Rodić							5	6		brown			Bović
		"	17				So. Shenon Pa. Box 887													
							cous. Löwe Rosenkranz													
							Nyork 8th 9 1/2 st. 59							5	5					Russia Drohvisk

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1910.

at **New York, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian- (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 10th September 1913 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Racuk	Rosa	18		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sanok	father Abraham Racuk Sanok	N.J.	New York
2	Reichmann	Lipsie	44		m	m	wf									
3	"	Clara	19		f	s	h.maid	yes	yes							
4	"	Mendil	17		m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	Galicia		father i.l. Berel Reichmann Galicia	"	"
5	"	Chaidanna	14		f	s	h.maid	"	"							
6	"	Abraham	9		m	s		true								
7	"	Josef	3		m	s		2-650420-505		2/1/39						
8	Szmczyk	Johann	42		m	m	flat	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Orowiec	wf Josefa Szmczyk Orowiec	Ill.	Chicago
9	Wolczak	Bronislawa	33		f	m	wf	no	no	Russia						
10	"	Stanislawa	9		f	s	child	"	"	Born						
11	"	Franciszka	7		f	s	"	"	"	Born		Russia	Lasady	father Simon Wolczowski Lasady	N.J.	So. Bound Brook
12	"	Wladyslaw	5		m	s	"	"	"	Born		N.J.	Brooklyn			
13	"	Maryanna	3		f	s	"	"	"	Born						
14	"	Wladyslawa	5		f	s	"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lasady			
15	Zaverlis	Josef	36		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Lithuania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Justin Zaverlis Szaselin	Mass	Brockton
16	Wisbraca	Pauline	19		f	s	h.maid	"	"	"		Russia	Lodzyaski	" Kopeles Wisbraca Lodzyaski	"	"
17	Begutis	Wincas	22		m	s	flab	"	"	"		"	Zagotos	father Mecyteles Begutis Zagotos	Mass	Boston
18	Carnstörfer	Bergen	23		m	s	missionary	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Germany	Lutheraner	father Karl Carnstörfer Bretten	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Kepp	Peter	25		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		wf Anna Kepp Zayarfalva	"	"
X 20	Zerkulov	Sandor	26		m	m	wf	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Bekacs	father Ivan Zarkulov Bekacs	O.	Cleveland
21	Heisler	Pilinos	24		m	s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bereg	wf Malke Heisler Bereg	Pa	Bradbrock
22	Palaszynski	Jakiko	49		m	m	flab	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Niagara Falls		" Sofia Palaszynska Wilcsyn	N.J.	Niagara Falls
23	Lewandowski	Kazimier	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Franciszek Lewandowski Brzuskow	"	Buffalo
24	Karpinski	"	18		m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wawrzyniec Karpinski Brzuskow	Pa	Mc. Keels Rocks
25	Babecki	Dimitro	22		m	s	flab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lastewce	father Kazmerzy Babecki Lastewce	N.J.	New York
26	Sussla	Veronika	25		f	s	h.maid	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Germany	Marxloh	sister Maria Sussla Marxloh	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Schneemann	Sophie	28		m	m	wf	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Kellerig	mother i.l. Theresa Schneemann Wanne	Pa	Duquesne
28	"	Juliana	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Weidner	Otto	16		m	s	printer	"	"	Germany		"	Stuttgart	father Karl Weidner Stuttgart	Ohio	New York
30	Gross	Ilona	58		f	wd.	wf	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Szakalhaza	br. i.l. Gizikens Adler	Mo	St. Louis

55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

112

11—115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	cousin	no				cousin Max Simon New York 268 W. 118th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none		Austria	Lusk
2		husband	"											5	4	"	brown				Selcin
3		father	"											5	5	"	grey				"
4		"	"											5	8	"	blue				"
5		"	"				cousin Moses Beckerman New York 3780 Park Ave															
6		"	"																	
7		"	"													"	light				"
8	yes	self	yes				nephew Francisek Kovacek Chicago Ill 724 Lake St							5	6	"	brown				Atrimor
9		"	yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn								5	3	"	black	brown		Russia	Letover
10		mother	no	"		born in Brooklyn														U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes	"															brown				"
12		"				Greenpoint	cousin Jan Wiktorek 58 Brooklyn N.Y. 132 N. 19th St										grey				Greenpoint
13		"				Brooklyn											brown				Brooklyn
14		"	no																	Russia	Lasary
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Stroszow	wife Emilie Kaczoris Brooklyn 97 Throop St							5	10	"	"				Dzialdi
16	"	"	50	no			sister address							5	5	"	blue				Lukan
17	yes	"	12				Dr. i. l. Jonas Kaczoras Bridgeport Ct. 20 Congress St.							5	5	"	grey				Balgoty
18	yes	"	yes	yes	1899	Skalka G.	brother Albert Kaczoras Philadelphia Pa. 6029 Palmetto St							5	4	"	light blue		scar at the forehead	Germany	Bretten
19	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	Kaczanowka	cousin Jakob Shell 1435 Orkney St							5	4	"	brown grey		none	Hungary	Tarnaszalva
20	yes	"	10	no			husband Jakob Jaczkulor Cleveland O. 1925 Lakeside Ave										brown				Temeszeckas
21	yes	"	30	"			friend Moric Herschkowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 107 Talbot St														Berg
22	yes	"	20	yes	1905	Niagara Falls N.Y.	br. i. l. Franciszek Smerinski Niagara Falls N.Y. 1315 Falls St							5	9	"	grey			Russia	Wilczyn
23	yes	"	25	no			uncle Jan Rogerski Buffalo N.Y. 108 Black Rock														Bruskowo
24	yes	"	20	"			cousin Leon Zawacki St. Paul's Rocks 132 Ohio St							5	9	"	"				Temperin
25	no	"	30	yes			cousin Oliver Brothers New York 67 Clinton St.							5	5	"	"			Austria	Lastanice
26	yes	"	15	"			uncle Jan Stas Ostarin Indiana Harbor Ind. 137 Indiana St.							5	4	"	dark brown			Hungary	Tarnalok
27	yes	"	25	"			husband Johann Klawemann Imperial Pa. Box 61							5	3	"	brown grey			Austria	Laukowitz
28	yes	mother														"	black brown			Germany	Vaune
29	yes	self	12	"			aunt Katharina Stez Adamczyk no special address no #							5	4	"	brown grey			"	Stuttgart
30	no	"	12	"			step f. l. Nikolaus Bauer St. Louis Mo. 2001 Kosciuszko St							5	3	"	l. brown			Hungary	Szakalhaza

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Arndt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—111B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Gyalevic	Nile	18		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Kuka	father Mayor Gyalevic Kuka		Ft Wallace
2	Perschke	Johann	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ferdinand Perschke Trembat		N Y Jersey Park
3	Pavic	Dmitar	17		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klanic	mother Sara Pavic Klanic		Pa Northumberland
4	Milewich	Nickalina	32		f	m	wife	no	no							
5	"	Adolf	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bagny	father Albin Nakyshala Bagny		Pa Port Griffith
6	"	Alfons	6		m	"	"	no	no							
7	"	Franzisek	36		m	"	"	"	"	U S A						
8	Sablik	Klemens	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zurick	father Johann Sablik Bende (Austria)		Ill Chicago
9	Bartanowitz	Michal	40		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Uszurki	wife Stanislawa Bartanowitz Uszurki		N Y Syracuse
10	Kaszczewski	Wladislaw	22		m	s							Posen	father Boleslaw Kaszczewski Polumerz		N Y Brooklyn
11	Blicharski	Antoni	19		m	"				Austria		Austria	Dulaby	father Wojciech Blicharski Dulaby		N Y Depew
12	Gawron	Jan	25		m	m				"		"	Zmirkody	wife Franciska Gawron Zmirkody		" "
13	Sopala	Wojtek	30		"	"				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sroka	wife Zuzia Sopala Sroka		Pa Windber
14	Dziwak	Mikaly	34		"	"				"	"		Bartfa	wife Marya Dziwak Bartfa		" Hazleton
15	Wyczka	Andrei	24		"	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Rubice	mother Marya Wyczka Rubice		Del Wilmington
16	Prokopowicz	Felix	28		"	"				"	"	"	Dorohow	father Jana Prokopowicz Dorohow		N Y Passaic
17	Jaduck	Wladyslaw	25		"	"				"	"	"	Orzechka	sister Anna Jaduck Orzechka		Pa Wilkesbarre
18	Zirjak	Michal	34		"	m		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Moskalowka	wife Barbara Zirjak Moskalowka		N Y Passaic
19	Gregy	Michailo	33		"	"				"	"	"	Kosowo	wife Wasyna Gregy Kosowka		Wilkesbarre
20	Margaczuk	Symko	25		"	"				"	"	"	Korczowa	wife Slop Margaczuk Korczowa		Pa Minersville
21	Gyalas	Janos	35		"	"		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gulacs	" Marya Gyalas Gulacs		New York
22	Kosiba	Marcin	26		"	s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glinik	mother Victoria Kosiba Glinik		Pa Erie
23	Fekulia	Dmitar	31		m	m		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perna	wife Vera Fekulia Perna		" Shelton
24	Vogeler	Johann	33		m	married	laborer	yes	yes							
25	"	Maria	23		f	wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Felpka	father in law Herman Kilnes Herfurt		Ohio Cincinnati
26	"	Hans	1	11	m	infant		no	no							
27	Benka	Mikaly	17		"	f	labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarna	father Marka Benka Sarna		N Y Cranford
28	Moja	Gyorgy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Moja		"
29	Skimi	Christo	41		m	"	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Guerdge	wife Domenica Skimi Guerdge		Mass Brockton
30	Posnik	Jefsim	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baruty	wife Zulfia Posnik Baruty		Kans Kansasville

56

Respectfully submitted
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

114

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	24	No			Mr. Nick Gyurkovic 515 8th Ave Shelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Chestnut gray	none	Hungary	Bonnard
2	no	Self	40	Yes	Sept 19 1905	Shelton Pa	Mr. Nick Gyurkovic 515 8th Ave Paul Grosz Mr. Nyan Lajos Mr. Nyan Lajos Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchenfelde
3	yes	a	wife	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kovagunaros
4	"	"		yes	1905	Port Griffith Pa	Rudy Jakl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	Russia	Kigny
5	"	mother	55	"	1905	"	Antoni Kolewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	1905	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"		Scranton Pa	Box 55 Port Griffith Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Duryea Pa
8	"	self	40	yes			acquaintance 6 Normal 1329 Desmarchik Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Russia	Lenke
9	"	"	25	yes	1904	Lycoming Co Pa	Mr. Pete Barbakewitz 119 Bakelite Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Uzinko
10	"	"	12	no			uncle Alexander Kapelanec 607 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Lukany
11	"	"	16	"			friend Jos Kovalcsek Byrne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	Austria	Dulity
12	"	"	125	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Gribody
13	yes	"	30	"			Box 322 Minooka Pa Mr. Gabor Gyurkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Hungary	Liroka
14	yes	"	yes	"			Box 382 Carbondale Pa Mr. Stephen Orsiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Barsa
15	yes	"	124	"			Box 382 Carbondale Pa Mr. Stephen Nemeth 1118 Packerton Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	blue	Austria	Kiko
16	"	"	25	"			Mr. Gabor Kovacs 12 Lincoln Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dorolno
17	"	"	30	"			Mr. Pete Gaduck Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czradka
18	"	"	20	"			friend Jozef Skowlarz 3-2 Water Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Kosuco
19	yes	"	10	"			Mr. Michal Jozsuk 153 Monroe Ave New York Mr. Pete Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"			Minersville Pa Sister Barbara Jacko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kerzowa
21	yes	"	28	"	1906		2nd Ward Plattsburg Mr. Joseph Kovalcsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Hungary	Gulics
22	"	"	19	"			Depot Pa Mr. Nicholas Glaber Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	Austria	Glinik
23	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Hungary	Veginiert
24	"	"					Cousin Wilhelm Sanker 43 Flozenack Duncannon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	four	gray	Germany	Jedrka
25	"	husband	90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
26	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	four	"	"	"
27	no	self	30	"			uncle Janos Lajos Box 113 Cranford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	Hungary	Tarna
28	"	"	30	"			uncle Janos Lajos Box 113 Cranford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"			Mr. Mano Nano 108 Monticello Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	Turkey	Jeno
30	"	"	25	yes	1905	Kansas City Kans	Mr. Wayt Herick Box 26 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	Russia	Gavity

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wallach
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. 2

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Eckert	Kathi	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg (Bayern)	aunt Hedwig Unger	O.	Toledo
X 2	"	Hugo	4M	m	s	child	no	no					Regensburg		
3	Adrić	Milan	19	"	"	fab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klasnic	father Chorja Adric	Pa.	Northumberland
4	Popović	Mile	25	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Porrna	Kraljevcani Chilica Popović	"	Sharon
X 5	Cvrnics	Anna	22	f	m	wife	no	no	Slovak		"	Pryslups	Porrna father Vasil Cvrnics	"	Blithedale
X 6	"	Klara	3	"	s	child	"	"	"		"	"	Pryslups		
7	Kecsko	Mihaly	17	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Laskovce	father Mihaly Kecsko	Conn.	Unionville
8	Kopczak	Maria	26	f.	m	wife	"	"	"		"	Zboro	Laskovce moth. Maria Zadowska	Pa.	W. Turner
9	"	"	9	"	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	gr. moth. Zboro	"	"
10	Zajac	Mihaly	32	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"		"	Laskovce	wife Maria Zajac Laskovce	Conn.	Unionville
11	Müller	Paula	18	f.	s	house wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lugos	father Mihaly Müller Lugos	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Jentsch	Friedrich	54	m	m	tile mak.	"	"	Germany		Germany	Stettin	von Karl Jentsch Stettin	Nebr.	Wagner
13	"	Frieda	16	f.	s	housemaid	"	"						"	"
14	Durniak	Marya	18	"	m	house wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola Michowa	father Krynko Jacko Wola Michowa	Ny.	Syracuse
15	Stern	Taube	16	"	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gurahumora	moth. Sara Stern Gurahumora	"	York
X 16	Juzikiewicz	Schewe	17	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lonisa	father Jedalje Juzikiewicz Lonisa	"	"
17	Keljak	Joseph	17	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Novimarof	" Stefan Keljak Novimarof	Pa.	Harrisburg
18	Gvola	Flonca	23	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Radvany	moth. Anna Gvola Radvany	"	Plentiful Houtown
19	Klobuznec	Maria	18	"	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Okrenke	" Maria Klopita Okrenke	"	Pittsburg
20	Majer	Herzch	32	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Uzsok	husband Eisel Majer Uzsok		Ny. York
X 21	"	Malie Jitke	19	f.	s	dressmak.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Mari "		
22	Nadel	Selig	36	m	m	weaver	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kiernica	husband Soschi Nadel Kiernica		"
X 23	Kahane	Mirchke	17	f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Gvlogory	moth Sora Kahane Gvlogory		"
24	Dvorak	Maria	33	"	m	house wife	"	"					sister Anna Richter Ob. Brech Bohem.	O.	Cleveland
25	"	Josef	9	"	s	child	"	"						"	"
26	"	Franciska	6	f.	"	"	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Ludevich		"	"
27	"	Franz	4	m	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	Ludriksa	2	f.	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	"	Anna	2	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	Meister	Hernie	26	"	m	house wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelechow	father Schmul Kandel Zelechow	Pa.	Charles City

57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910. 116

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	7	no			husb. Wolfgang Eckert Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Passau
2	"	moth	"	"			Paige str. 423	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Regensburg
3	"	self	11	"			friend Milan Pavic Northumberland Co Bell Shoals 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kraljevcani
4	"	"	27	"			bro Vl. Pane Rodic St Sharon Pa. Box 887	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Virjimovt.
5	no	"	40	"			husb. Mihaly Poerries Blitherell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Pryslip
6	"	moth	"	"			no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	30	"			bro Vl. Jacob Majik Scranton Penn. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Zaskove
8	"	"	26	"			husb. Josef Kopecsak Turner str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zhore
9	"	moth	"	"			Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	20	no			cousin Vl. Jakob Mikaly Scranton Penn Kirkbride Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Zaskove
11	"	"	25	"			cousin Vl. Stepan Kollo Phila. Pa. Jarvis str. 1936	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jamnver
12	yes	son Vl.	45	"			son Vl. Wilhelm Seligmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	greish grey	"	"	Germany	Neulese
13	"	bro Vl.	"	"			Wayne Nebr. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Stettin
14	"	husb.	20	"			husb. Pavlus Jurniak Scranton Pa. W Jagello str 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Wolchibow
15	"	step-husb.	4	"			step-husb. Louis Wallach Wyoming Penn str. 367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"	Surawa
16	"	uncle	7	"			uncle Samuel Lowy Wilkesbarre str. 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lomza
17	"	self	26	"			friend Steve Gavilovic Harrisburg Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair grey	"	"	Hungary	Novimarof
18	"	"	30	"			bro Vl. Joseph Simcsak Hooker Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Radvany
19	"	"	21	"			husb. Andras Hlobenec Pittsburg Pa. Abbott str. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Okranke
20	"	"	20	"			friend Salomon Wolf York Canon str. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mesork
21	"	"	20	"			cous. Salomon Wolf Canon str. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Kapella
22	"	"	35	"			friend David feldmann Young str. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Kiernica
23	"	"	1	"			fath. Leib Kahane Stanton str. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black brown	"	"	"	Grlogany
24	"	husb.	5	"			husb. Josef Dvorak Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Teisek
25	"	fath.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruck
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Kisela str. 11024	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Suderwitz
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husb.	6	"			husb. Hermann Meister Charles City Jo. York str. 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Srelechow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voigt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 10th September 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tovic	Peco Rade	18		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klesinca	father Mirčeta Tovic Klesinca	Ind	Frostburg
2	Bazdar	Jevo	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sibin	father Stojan Bazdar Sibin	Pa	Steelton
3	Protolipac VL444/949	Janko	30		m	m	6-753 74-05-3/12/40	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sibin	father Dimbro Protolipac Stayitovac		
4	"	Kate	28		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Sibin	[illegible] Tomo Lazic Cascade Pa	W. Va.	Cascade
5	"	Janko	11	m			infant									
6	Kacicek	Stanislaus	23		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zabjak	father Florian Kacicek Zabjak	Minn	St. Paul
7	Tas	Josef	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Gornopolje	wf Agnes Tas Gornopolje	O.	Columbus
8	György	Pal	29		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Bertha György "	"	"
9	Lajtar	Janos	18		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Reka Lajtar "	"	"
10	Schön	Emil P-340/450-L.A. 1/59	31		m	m	3-7-[illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 23-119578-8-31-42	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Klara Schön Berlin	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible] 3/16/36	Emma	34		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Emma Schreier Kenny	"	Kenton
12	Schreier	Leopold	30		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kenny	wf Rosie Ehrlich Tillerhan	"	New York
13	Ehrlich	Abrahe	42		m	m	joiner	no	no	(505)	Hebrew	"	Tillerhan			
14	"	Salman	18		m	s	"	yes	yes		Rach 2/19/39	"	"	father Lutka Borosenics Osarike	Ind	Gary
15	Borosenics	Jakob	20		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Osarike	mother Katarzyna Lisowitz Olszewko	"	"
16	Lisowitz	Szczepan	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olszewko	wf Katarzyna Krzyztuk Torodov	N.Y.	New York
17	Krzyztuk	Meyer	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Torodov	father Hersh Papel Zayitovic	"	Brooklyn
18	Papel	Srula	20		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	brother Willi Osterhagen Chemnitz	"	New York
19	Osterhagen	Paul	35		m	s	porter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	wf Johanna Lehmann Berlin	"	"
20	Lehmann	Richard	47		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Ferdinand Kers Frankfurt	"	"
21	Kers	Frieda	22		f	s	last maker	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt			
22	Hoffmann	Max	25		m	s	metal-worker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister Auguste Hoffmann "	"	"
ADMITTED	Wulff	Wilhelm	37		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wf Anna Wulff Winton	"	"
ADMITTED	Katz	Meyer	45		m	m	peddler merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Veglya	brother Abel Katz Veglya	Pa.	Kingsport
25	Smietanin	Ignatz	37		m	m	boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Neilota	wf Hermine Smietanin Neilota	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Zweig	Jakob	24		m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarvar	mother Serenina Zweig Kozarvar	"	New York
27	Srbovic	Kate	44		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kozarica	wf Lota Srbovic Gomozerica	"	West Leech
ADMITTED	Brenecko	Johann	21		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola rejowa	brother Jan Brenecko ...	Pa.	Conemaugh
29	Ognjenovic	Nikola	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Harrisburg			"	Harrisburg
30	"	Lovica	23		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Klesnic	father Petar Ognjenovic Klesnic	"	"

58

Wander Page 16

7/1/50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, or has paid for transportation, or whether in part at expense of the Government or by charitable society, corporation, or individual, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no			brother Peter Jovic Frostburg Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Baja
2	"	"	25	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Medigradac
3	"	"	20	no			friend Tomo Kovijic Cascade W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Vginimvot
4	husband	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	father	born in U.S.														"	blond	"	"	W Va	Cascade W. Va.
6	self	28	no				brother Antonii Lejicek St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Labjak
7	"	25	yes	1907	Columbus O.		br i l Josef Kucnet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Vrnoplya
8	"	25	"	1909	Neville	Penn	father Pal Gyorgy Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	"
9	"	33	no				father Gyorgy Lejter 188 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
10	"	10	yes				sister Elisabeth Skow New York 12 W 101st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		Germany	Herrendorf
11	husband						father Leopold Schweier Kansas N.Y. Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown		"	Argenau
12	"	self	35					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	l. brown	brown		Russia	Zgliaki
13	"	"	yes	"			brother Sam Schrlicki New York 154 E. 113th St	Ltd. Cash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	Asrtopol
14	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	self	26				br i l Pavel Sobowcin Barry Dent 442 Broadway br i l same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	blue		"	Osaricks
16	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Olsaanka
17	yes	br i l	18				br i l Adam Chilolisczyn New York 307 Hastings St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Austria	Horthor
18	"	cousin	4	"			cousin Kinke Gruber Brooklyn N.Y. 392 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Borner
19	"	self	25	"			cousin Walter Meissner New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		Germany	Chemnitz
20	"	"	yes	"			friend F. G. Gostenhalk 97 Chambers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey		"	Bromberg
21	"	"	"	"			use special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Tlgowitz
22	"	mother	25	yes	1898 1907	Ft York	mother Lizzie Katz New York 1023 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	left eye weak	"	Silnt
23	"	self	10	"	a child		no special address	Cash Steff went part Work and came back	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	blue	left eye weak left eye weak	"	Ketwitz
24	no	"	25	"	1907	Ave Kansas City	no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Vglya
25	yes	br i l	10	no			br i l Mat Klovanski Brooklyn N.Y. 9 25 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey		"	Fekete Ardó
26	"	self	25	"			cousin Jakob Klyman 9 Pollack New York 70 Lenzi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Kozarvar
27	"	"	45	yes	1907 14	Was Lowell Mass	cousin Nikolaus Lukenics West Lowell N.Y. 310 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	Lovrenica Vrole
28	"	"	2	no			brother Petro Brezovacko Bonnemagh Co. Box 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	brown		Austria	rajinova
29	"	"	30	yes	1907	Harrisburg Pa	br i l Steve Savrilovic Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Hungary	Klavsine
30	"	husband	no				12 Rosina Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	"

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S.* „ Graf Waldersee ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Voluntt
II *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10 th September 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lunay	Jan	43	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Helena Lunay Pembina ND	Pa	Chicago
2	"	Anna	36	F	M	wife	"	"							
3	"	Jakob	7	M	S		"	"							
4	"	Michalina	8	F	S		"	"							
5	Krycej	Apolonia	41	F	M						Galicia		brother Walter Stepanow Bick	N.Y.	New York
6	Kubicka	Teofila	29	F	M		2-551849	1/24/38			Austria		mother Teofila Bienska Kubicka	Pa	Chicago
7	Bobaicaik	Kryc	17	M	S	farm.	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria		cousin Antony Bobycaik Mogow	Ill	Chicago
8	Misko	Maryja	18	F	S	farming	"	"					father Jakob Misko Zawarnica	N.Y.	Passaic
9	Prosicwicz	Iwan	25	M	S	farm.	"	"					father Stanislaw Prosicwicz Zawarnica	Pa	Edwardsville
10	Kaczmarska	Helena	17	F			yes	yes	Polish		Austria	Lemberg	father Jan Kaczmarski Lemberg	Ill	Chicago
11	Rybka	Rybko	17	M			"	"					father Jakko Rybka	"	Chicago
12	Knap	Katarzyna	40	F	M	housewife	no	no					—		
13	"	Maria	10	F	S	child	yes	yes							
14	"	Anna	8	F	S	"	"	"							
15	"	Helena	6	F	S	8-216349-1-20	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyszyca	friend Jan Bugaj Tyszyca	Pa	Edwardsville
16	"	Rudolf	5	M	S		no	no	42						
17	Kaczmarska	Maryja	18	F	S	housewife	yes	yes			Lemberg		brother Wich Kaczmarski 15 Sagnowska Lemberg	New York	
18	Grawlak	Alexei	17	M	S	f.lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Venik	father Iwanie Grawlak Zaytsie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Ceranic	Joso	17	M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sarkoluvic	father Filip Ceranic Sarkoluvic	Ohio	Ulrichsville
20	Krisan	George	20	M	S	shomaker	"	"		Rumanian		Teba	father Luxman Krisan Obeda	Pa	St Louis
21	Kata	Andras	28	M	M	f.lab	"	"		Slovak		Pelyhe	wife Maryja Kata Pelyhe	Pa	Youngstown
22	Kabbaccia	Iwan	17	M	S		no	no				Jezero	bro Herbert Michael Jezero		Milwaukee
23	Stojanow	Stanczo	35	M	M		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Selo Tebrow	wife Maryja Stojanow Selo Tebrow	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Kubiak	Stanislaus	22	M	S		"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kirsiadow	father Anton Kubiak Bizgadowa	"	"
25	Kladum	Nikolaus	23	M	"		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hermanow	father Iwan Kladum Hermanow	N.Y.	Nutchuba
26	Nikuk	Georg	31	M	M		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nemocz	wife Anna Nikuk Nemocz	Pa	Bradford
27	Kyonka	Jan	40	M	"		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobyanka	wife Antonia Kyonka Kobyanka	Ill	Chicago
28	Furmanek	Julia	22	F	S	domaid	no	no				Klecany	father Jan Furmanek Klecany		
29	Popovicz	Deska	21	M	"	labork	yes	yes	Hungary	Kerdio	Hungary	Varkolaics	Israel Popovics Var Kolpa	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Antonics	Mihaly	17	M	S	f.lab	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Ubras	mother Anna Antonics Ubras	"	Shaddak

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910.

41—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year(s) or period(s). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		rep	yes	11th to Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blue		Austria	Lemberg
2	yes	Self	$22.00		Brother Ignatz Lesitzyn							5	7	dark	brown			Lemberg
3					1326 Milwaukee Ave									light	brown			
4					Chicago Ill													
5	yes	self	$36		friend Herman Pickler							5	6		gray			Berlin
6	no		$8		Bridge St. 182 Brooklyn							5	8		blue			Kurland
7	yes	brother	$10		brother Wasyl Kubicky							5	10		gray			Mogilew
8	yes	self	$22		Box 16 Shippenville Pa							5	11		fair brown			Lithuania
9	yes	brother	$25		brother Stepan Danielek							5	8		dark brown			
10	yes	self	$25		friend Kazimir Kazanski							5	4		fair blue			Silesia
11	yes	self	$25		Box 16 Shippenville Pa							5	6					
12		husband			husband father							5	-		brown gray			Austria Galicia
13	yes	self	$40		brother Antoni Knap							-	-		blond			
14					Box 310 Ellsworth Pa							-	-					
15												-	-					
16																		
17		self	$25		Uncle Stanislaw Zielinski							5	4		blond			Stanislaw
18			$20		871 Broadway Brooklyn NY							5	9				Austria	Zylicz
19	yes		$15		friend Marian Szczepanski							5	7		blue		Hungary	Bartkowice
20	yes		$50		1874 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		brown brown			Polen
21	yes		$28		Box 310 Ellsworth Pa							5.6			brown gray			Galizien
22	no		$27		cousin Paul Ogorek							5	3					Germany
23	yes		$25	yes 1907 Buffalo	3731 Broadway Buffalo NY							5	5					Galizien Tarnow
24	yes		$25		Uncle Boris Zakrzewski 230 Wilkeson St Buffalo NY							5	5		fair blue		Germany	Russia
25	no		$25		cousin Irma Zakrzewski Box 195 Westchester NY							5	4		brown brown		Austria	Germany
26	yes		$6	yes 1907 Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Nada Stefan 3rd & Liberty Sts Pittsburgh Pa							5	8		black blue		Hungary	Nemsek
27	yes		$40	no	brother Stanislaw Kurowski 3050 40th Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		brown		Austria	Kobylanka
28	yes		$20		wife Anna Kurowski 851 12th Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	6		brown			Kolczany
29	no		$25		father Nathan Neumann 2 Ellsberg Pa 4th Reformed Church							5	6		fair blue		Hungary	Van Kulova
30	yes		$25		father Antonio Stakolak Pa							5	6		fair	dark in the face		Ubras

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Walders, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~35~~ 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September 1910, 191

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reiter	Fanny	18		f	s	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szeguard	fath Jacob Reiter Szeguard	Ny	Bronx Pal
2	Homicz	Anna	18		f	s	maid	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Kuzsa	fath Klias Homicz Nagy Kuzsa	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Tolsen	Katia	28		f	s	asst maid	.	.	"	Russian	"	Jelonova	moth Maria Bielek Jelonova	New York	
4	Lycas	Anastazia	14		f	s	.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Vadaszny	moth Marya Lycas Vadaszny	Pa	Allegheny
5	Anastak	Kasula	17		f	s	fab	.	.	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Beckna	fath Stefan Kostadakas Beckna	Ny	Totoas
6	Berker	Lea	35		f	m	wife	no	no							
7	"	Duda	6		m	s	child	.	.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kossow	moth Dwora fab Kossow	New York	
8	"	Gitel	4		f	s	baby	.	.							
9	Samardzic	Simo	14		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Blatina	moth Maria Samardzic Blatina	Pa	Jessora
ADMITTED	Grunst	Auguste	18		f	s	hmaid	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Kasenberg	moth Johanna Grunst Kasenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kapitan	Eleon	30		m	m	fab	.	.	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Temesvar	moth Lucia Kapitan Temes	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	Lysa	23		f	m	wife	.	.	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Paula	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Kunas	Paul	18		m	s	f.lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kisegres	fath Nikaly Kunas Kisegres	New York	
15	Jaubmann	Josef	28		m	m	cook	.	.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sdoluzina	wf Pepi Jaubmann Sdoluzina	"	
16	Lazer	Chaim	30		m	s	tailor	.	.	"	"	"	Kolomea	bro from Nadler Kolomea	"	
17	Sup	Lucas	17		m	s	f.lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ratkiva	fath. Paul Sup Ratkiva	Pa	Egypt
18	Weis	Sara	18		f	s	hmaid	.	.	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Presby	" Saul Weis Presov	Ny	York
ADMITTED	Nimski	Janos	23		m	s	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Uyszemere	fath Imre Nimski Uyszemere	Ny	Bayard
20	Jakowski	Jadwiga	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sorkowo	fath & grfath. Antoni Sobodzinski Sorkowo	Ohio	Canton
21	"	Stanislaw	15		m	s	child									
22	"	Jadwiga	11		f											
23	"	Alexandra	6		f											
24	"	Antoni	1		m											
25	Zweny	Anna	24		f	s	hmaid	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	sister Paula Junker Parish Germany	Ill	Chicago
26	Sobczyszyn	Josefa	22		f	m	hmaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korwarzyna	fath. Jan Sobczyszyn Korwarzyna	"	
27	Pellenthin	Karl	40		m	m	clerk	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Skorpen	wf Lucie Pellenthin Skorpen	Col	San Juan
28	Wojcik	Wojciech	25		m	s	gardener	.	.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzurowy	wf Maria Wojcik Sperzyce	Ill	Chicago
29	Kurenda	Antoni	14		m	s	f.lab	no	no	"	"	"	Siemiowa	fath Stefan Kurenda Siemiowa	Ny	Buffalo
30	Weiss	Maryanna	18		f	s	hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rudl Weiss -"-	"	Utica

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910. 122

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or elsewhere, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no		cousin Pal Katz 542 Brooklyn Ave Bronx Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Beregszasz
2	"	"	20	"		br. in law George Palatinecz 800 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Nagy Szeremna
3	"	"	24	"		friend Pete Kremnica Box 143 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Honcza
4	"	"	20	"		br. in law Yano Nay 1416 Hoffman St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gray	"	"	Barbany
5	"	"	50	"		br. Mihaly Kovacs Euclid N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Turkey	Eperjes
6	yes		10			husb & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Kosice
7	"	wife	20			Mayer Barber 122 Elizabeth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	120			cousin Nicola Spanbocz 390 293 St Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Mezoszirmad
10	S.	bridegroom	6			bridegroom Julius Szecsi 500 Dawson St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Germany	Kamenburg
11	yes	self	50			cousin Stefan Kobles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Somorac
12	no	husb	55			1930 Barnard Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	jack					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	24			bro-in-law Zojko 171 4th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Csegres
15	"	"	45			bro-in-law Braun Lazar 179 Attorney St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	Austria	Ujvinia
16	"	"	35			bro-in-law Bayer Abdon 129 Suffolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kobonica
17	"	"	25			bro-in-law Michael Kuzyez 69 Pine St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Piathowa
18	"	"	25			bro-in-law Joseph Kovacs 135 S Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Hungary	Preisen
19	no	"	5			uncle Petronas Sandor 134 Polyrod St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Ungkocs
20	yes	husb				husb & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Sarkeszo
21	"	fath	10			Max Jankowski 274 Lewis St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair gray	"		
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		
25	"	self	yes yes yes	Chicago		Mr. John Francis 1352 Carmelowski Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Bubellau
26	"	"	12 no			br. Franciszek Sobczynski 1628 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray	"	Austria	Warmaygna
27	yes	"	14			friend Edward Williams 330 Guerrero St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Skorzyce
28	yes	"	15			bro-in-law Karl Kloek 1658 & 19th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Brzezany
29	"	"	32			br. Jozef Kucenda 55 Churchville Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lenicowa
30	"	"	32			sister Anna Heyda 824 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"

F. 702.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. " Graf Waldersee ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Vollrath

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedés)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 28

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 10 September 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Körchner	Wincenz	28		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kennersdorf	mother Maria Körchner	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	"	Ida	21		f "	glove maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Schlomowitz	Josef	30		m m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sborgolocy	wf. Rosa Schlomowitz Sborgolocy	O.	Cleveland
4	Schmidt	Franz	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Simony	father Franz Schmidt Simony	N.J.	Passaic
5	"	Barbara	19		f "	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Wolkowska	Teofila	21		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wirkkow	Mariia Wolkowska Wirkkow	Pa.	Frankford Philadelphia
7	Szczmata	Marcin	21		m s	miner	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gross Lonisk	mother Helena Szczmata Kobiernica Sal	"	Philadelphia
8	Nieschilski	Stanislaus	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Johann Nieschilski Krakau	"	"
9	Drilling	Wilhelm	22		m s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kamburg	uncle Fritz Drilling Kamburg	Pa.	Davenport
10	Risch	Albert	28		m s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Weissensee	father Albert Risch Weissensee	N.D.	Huron
11	Zarow	Wilhelm	57		m m	gasfitter maurer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son Bernhard Zarow Berlin	N.Y.	New York
12	Blitz	Clara	20		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father Adler Blitz	"	"
13	Kolle	Candeli	31		m m	lab.	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Visicza	wf Rosyla Kolle Visicza	Mass.	Marlboro
14	Winkler	Clara	17		f s	servant	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	brother Israel Winkler	N.Y.	New York
15	Bergmann	Verona	17		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sirahuimore	father Lisy Bergmann	"	"
16	Feitelmann	Moische	18		m s	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Sianki	father Salamon Feitelmann	"	"
17	Gross	Frane	17		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sianki	mother Sara Gross	"	"
18	~~Marini~~	Domenico	53		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Italy	North Italian	~~Austria~~	Brancostivas	~~wf Elisabeth Zsuny~~	"	"
19	Zsuny	Josef	39		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Niagara	wf Elisabeth Zsuny Zbrok	N.J.	Perth Amboy
20	Feitelmann	Gyula	30		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz	" Ilona Feitelmann Miskolcz	N.Y.	New York
21	Freier	Istvan	25		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	German	"	Körmye	father Istvan Freier Körmye	"	"
22	Franz	Adam	25		m m	"	no	no	"	Rommanian	"	Ozora	wf. Katharina Franz Ozora	Kan.	Wood River
23	Bojer	Peter	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Flore Bojer Ozora	"	"
24	Matroszczka	Adam	36		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozora	" Flore Matroszczka "	"	"
25	Lukanda	Adam	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Lukanda "	"	"
26	"	Anika	26		f m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Rasu	Lazar	22		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Negyfalak	wf Katicza Rasu Negyfalak	Pa.	South Bethlehem
28	Szymsu	Georg	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Viara Szymsu "	"	"
29	Lowalenko	Lazar	26		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Butzy	father Klim Lowalenko Butzy	W.Va.	Cambria
30	Lochowska	Marzanna	25		f s	f. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smordi	brother Stanislaus Lochowski Lintz	Ala.	Bessemer

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *September 22nd*, 1910.

124

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prima, or landsheim, or landsheim for sale and treatment of disease or deformity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	friend Paul Abramin Minneapolis Minn 1307 Quinn Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Konitz
2	"	"	"	"	friend parents address														
3	yes	"	32	"	brother Moses Schlomowitz Cleveland O. 2324 E. 93 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark grey	"	"	Hungary	Mezogolony
4	no	"	yes	"	friend Leopold Lewspaich Passaic N. J. no St. cloth Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lemberg
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	14	"	sister Mary Wrlentowska Frankford Pa 2008 Orthodox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Wittkowo
7	"	"	12	"	friend Steve Chwedke Philadelphia 156 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	brown	"	Austria	Brody
8	"	"	12	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Krakau
9	yes	"	yes	"	brother Jacob Davenport Ia 220 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koslalew
10	no	"	30	"	br i l Reinhold Böttcher Akron O. 69 Wyoming St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Schneidemühl
11	yes	"	15	yes 1905 New York	uncle August Jahron New York 2733 - 8th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish brown	"	"	"	Stralsund
12	"	br i l	8	" 1906 New York	br i l Albert Krüger 163 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz
13	no	self	35	" 1907 Charlestown Mass	brother Hans Jelle Carlbro Mass Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	"	"	Turkey	Tirnova
14	yes	sister	4	no	sister Eli Kranzler New York 261 Watsonia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown	"	"	Austria	Cleveland
15	"	br i l	4	"	br i l Jakob Landau 74 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Grahamow
16	"	"	20	"	br i l Karl Fehrmann 53 Bronnyk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Sienki
17	"	uncle	36	"	uncle Michael Gross 76 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Krasnowyke
18	"	self	yes	yes 1895 New York no 1909 Niagara Falls	wife Theresa Vecsini 702 Prospect Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	grey	grey	—	Italy	Rom
19	"	brother	7	"	brother Andreas Lewicky Bertha Embry N. J. 622 Catharine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown	"	"	Hungary	Lbor
20	"	self	26	no	uncle Wilhelm Bayer New York 6th St. # 722	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Sgarei
21	"	"	40	"	uncle Joe Richter 273 E 121 st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Körinye
22	"	"	19	"	cousin George Bertsenian West Allis Wisc. 6th Greenfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Ozora
23	"	"	40	"	cousin Tyrrgy Petrova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	br i l Carl Lenz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	yes 1910 West Allis Wisc	br i l Ilia Petrova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	24	no	friend Johann Sendes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Nagybrak
28	"	"	24	yes 1909 Bethlehem Pa.	friend Bethlehem Pa 638 Union Alley														
29	no	"	30	no	br i l same address Cyril Perkin Cambria Wyo. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	l brown	grey	"	"	"
30	yes	"	10	"	brother Wlastek Zielowski Wyoming Ill. 213 W. Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	"	"	"	Zwolakowo

P. 731.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee „, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fourteen** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Dr Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th September, 1910 191

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lubermann	Chaive	35		f. m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinodaw	Wife Schmerel Jaeger		
2	Kogilewski	Ernie	20		" s	dressmaker							father Abraham Kogilewski	N. New Burgh	
3	Wiehogan	Jennie	17		" s	"							" Bal Wiehogan	Yonkers	
4	Zigmund 1650/468	Archyp	19		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zamostroce	" Semion Zigmund		
ADMITTED 5	Krasnagir	Martin	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szytnick	" Alexey Krasnagir	Ny.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Schemet	Sefreck	20		" s								mother Agata Schemet		
7	Grumulcewicz	Eva	30		f. m	wife							father y/c. Josef Grumulcewicz	Conn.	New Haven
8	"	Felix	9		m s	child	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Rosenz	" Rosenz		
9	"	Bronislawa	7		f. s	1-360	yes	yes	6/10/41						
10	"	Josef	5		m s		no	no							
ADMITTED 11	Bergmann	Wolf	56		m m	locksmith							wife Rivke Bergmann	Ill.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 12	"	Michle	13		m s	1-375104-6[illegible]			Hebrew	"	"	Nowydwor	" Nowydwor		
ADMITTED 13	"	Jankel	9		m s	1-3[illegible]73 nephew									
14	Jaumberwisak	Kasimiras	21		" s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Gawalkowo	father Kasimiras Jaumberwisak	Ill.	Chicago
15	Macrij	Pal	26		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Russniak	Hungary	Jeszenö	wife Gewalkowo Macrij		
16	Papinesak	Anna	22		f. s	wife							" Macrij Macrij	Pa	Canonsburg
17	"	Pawlina	3		f. s	child 6-119164-7/7/4	yes	yes					father Roman Chikal		Kobter
18	"	Janos	2		m s	6-7323	no	no	39	Slovak	"	Harsina	Harsina		
19	Takacs	Ferenz	36		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buiany	wife Kati Takacs Buiany	Ohio	Akron
20	Szyarto	Sandor	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Szyarto	"	"
21	Polabari	Natalia	23		f. s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Polabari	Istvan	41		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bari Polabari		
23	Kocsis	Mikaly	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Juli Kocsis	"	"
24													—"—		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** September 22nd, 1910. 126

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15				sleeps on Wrzdar Lutermann Newburgh Polden str. 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2	yes	"	36				wife. Chosco Wichrzyn Myrta							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	8				broth. Madison str. 364							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15				friend. Abram Tashman Brooklyn Ny. Metropolitan Av. 609							5	10	"	grey	"	"	Kamieniec
5	"	"	45											5	4	"	"	"	"	Sejnick
6	"	"	14											5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	husb.	40				husb. Josef Gumulcewicz							5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	Rossieny
8	"	fath.	11				New Haven Conn.							"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				wife str.							"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				Dr.							"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	broth.	7				broth. Abram Bergmann Norwich							5	5	"	grey brown	"	"	Plunsk
12	"	fath.	"				fath. St. Louis Mo.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Novydwor
13	"	"	"				Biddle str. 1903							"	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self.	25				bro. in. Vincas Katkewitsch Chicago Ill. S. Lavis str. 2310							5	9	"	grey	"	"	Gavelkovo
15	no	"	27				broth. Janos Maczko Lansford Pa. Carbondale str.							5	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Jeszeno
16	"	"	20				husb. Johann Papinscak							5	2	"	fair grey	"	"	Kis Jeró
17	"	wife					Webster Pa. Box 295							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"					no str.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	26	no			friend Mirut Gyorgy Akron Ohio							5	6	"	fair brown	"	"	Zirivany
20	"	"	62				bro. Istvan Gyurcsek Akron Ohio							5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
21	"	husb.												5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	30	yes	1907	Shaltop Pa	friend							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	"	1908	"	friend Gyorgy Turpet Akron Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. raf Waldersee, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voltrath

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 10th September 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town. †
X 1	Berkin	Marie	23		f m	wife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Bezty	father Ivan Berkin Bezty	Pa	Cambria
X 2	"	Gwstakea	3			child	1-2-3-4-10	2-2-3-4-0-	(505 not a						
X 3	Grozan	Pilrra	24		m s	h maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykoporosko	mother Rosalia Grozan	Pa	New York
ADMITTED	Lonopelkis	Ivan	25		" "	f cab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bratheza	father Stepan Lonopelkis Bratheza	"	"
ADMITTED	Koltowica	Semion	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilia Koltowica	"	"
ADMITTED	Lawrick	Kasius	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anema Lawrick	"	"
ADMITTED	Worobey	Piotr	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Worobey	"	"
8	Lalyak	Janos	17		" s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Harane	mother Susanna Lalyak	Pa	Webster
9	Terak	Susanna	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marga Terak Hargane	"	Conemaugh
10	Janusak	Marga	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacafalva	sister Anna Janusak Lacafalva	"	Webster
11	Kostschuff	Peter	38		m m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tetevo Rzegistra	wf Teodore Kostschuff Zangalro	Pa	Bridgeport
12	Szara	Maria	19		f s	h maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzeszyn	father Jan Szara Strzeszyn	Ct	Bridgeport
13	Kargaiska	Kata	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	Wojciech Kargaiski Kolbuszowa	Ct	Derby
14	Meszaros	Gyorgy	17		m s	f cab	4-29881 (505) 11 10 741		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Likarta	mother Grace Meszaros Kalaria	Ct	Branch Lake
15	Ciccola	Veronika	26		f s	w	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	mother Cecilia Cyenska Kolbuszowa	Pa	Cayuga
ADMITTED	Kalinics	Janko	17		m s	f cab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujsek	father Janko Kalinics Ujszek	Ct	Stamford
17	Bruer	Josefine	26		f s	maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Tabory	mother Barbara Bruer Tabory	Ill	Chicago
18	Szmilency	Marie	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Grace Szmilency	"	"
19	Ciccola	Viktoria	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Peter	5		m s	son									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 7

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., September 22nd, 1910. 128

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How far in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity within the year next preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			husband Kiril Birskin Lawrence 730 Houston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Babinsk
2	"	mother														light				
3	yes	self	30				friend Isi Organizing 60 York St 12th St							5	4		brown		Hungary	Nagykapornok
4	"	"	19				friend Sarony Markus 210 Rivington St							5	10		grey		Russia	Brodicaa
5	"	"	22				friend same address							5	7					
6	"	"	23				friend same address							5	10					
7	"	"	16				friend same address							5	4					
8	no	"	20				cousin Johann Jarovsik Webster Av Bor 32							5	5				Hungary	Karsina
9	"	"	32				brother Andreas Kiss Monroe St							5	5					
10	"	"	30				brother Johann Jarovsik Webster Av. Bro 32							4	11					Laczfalva
11	yes	cousin	30	yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Elias Stojanoff 39 Eldridge St							5	3		brown		Bulgaria	Tetevo Rousicko
12	"	self	20	no			cousin Lewis Spilkowitz 6 Allegrette 97th Lexington St							5	6		grey		Austria	Jezierzyn
13	no		35	"			cousin Cecilia Arslanska Derby brown 71 Caroline St							5	6		brown brown			Lubliniec
14	"		27	"			brother Istvan Kiszaros Brunswick Av no St							5	5		black		Hungary	Zakarto
15	no		25	yes	1906		husband Andrej Kienda wife 111 E 2nd St							5			brown		Austria	Dolbiwowe
16	yes		25	"			friend Tonka Kraja New York Hunderbank Brantz							5	6		brown		Hungary	Ujszik Fakacsy
17	"	"	24	"			friend Ferenc Kovacz 123 2nd St							5	5					
18	"	"	28	"			husband Abel Lajtai 57 Eldridge St							5	4					
19	no	"	19	"			husband Ilia Dimitrova 694 Ave C St.							5	4					
20	"	mother	"														brown blue			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nollrath Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1917.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lundkuhl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be).)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lundkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Graf Waldersee

Sept. 22, 1910

820 Cab
20
840 Total

4	5
81	

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

129

11

37

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 11 September, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Jan J	24	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	[illegible]	D.					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, *22 September*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

31—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes — Year or period of years.	17. If Yes — Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Even if going to join relatives, or friends, or with passage paid, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	27. Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graf Waldersee Sandkuhl

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Sept 21

Inspector.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graf Waldersee

Fr Sandkuhl.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Sept 27

Sept 26, 10.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

131

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from Hamburg Sept 11th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marquardt	Ulrich	24	m s.		Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bayern	München	Frau Baronin v. Leo Stuttgart, Kernerstr. 67	Pa.	Newport
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 22d, 1910

31—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—		self $135 Govt. Person on board / per me					friend: Oscar Fritschi New York, 29 Nassau street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light grey	no		Germany	Vorndorf
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Woodall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lundkvist, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lundkvist

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

1

133

1-9-10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg Sept 11th 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzen	August	23	m	s	Waiter Locksmith	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Augusta Fitzen Hamburg 12 Prussia 22	Penn	Jersey City
2										Medical Examination by Dr Friedmann Sept 29. 10 Roman Dobler Insp				
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

66

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 22 1910.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Paid on board 20.00	no	No	No		Aunt. Mrs. Sara Miller Long City, Palisade Ave 399	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Germany	Warsburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vollrath
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sandkuhl, Surgeon of the "Graf Waldersee" sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 135 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sandkuhl.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept 1910

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

Sept 28, 10.

11—1115

Arr Sept 28, 10.

135

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg Sept 11th, 1910

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country:	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Segelcken	Johan	28		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Segelcken Altona Neuestr. 115	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Sievers	Julius	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Sievers Altona Kreinstr. 38	"	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 22nd, 1902

136

11-41715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	—	Wages on board	20 00				uncle: Thomas Storzbaum 208 8th Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue gray	no	Germany	Tymphouw		
2	—	"	25 00				friend: Theodor Baum Hamburg Am 209 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	Altona		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 22th, 1900

136

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Waiter on board	20 + yes				uncle Thomas Storjohann 208 8th Street, Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	grey	no	Germany Lyngholm
2	—	"	25 + "				friend Theodor Baron Hamburg Ave 209 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	" Altona
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—3416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee, (Hamburg-American Line) arrived September 22, 1910., 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Meschores,	Chaje	7	14		1	To brother	5:25 R. Sydney 104 Avon Av Newark N J	B	23	12	1		1
2	Silber,	Chaje S	12	17		1	" husband	Husb. Shine 42 Livingston St NYC	B	23	10¾	1		1
3	Blumen,	Beile	16	23		1	" b-i-l	Le Mr. Bernie Neuenbaum, 51 Allen St, NYC	S.	22	4¼	—	+	—
4	Reiter,	Fanny	27	1.		1	" cousin	Cous. Paul Katz 542 Brook Av Bronx NY	S	22	5	—	—	—
5	Tolksdorf,	Helene	17	8		1	" friend	Empl. Cath. Herchutz 783 Broad St Newark NJ	S	23	9¾	1	—	1
6	Tomkintonis,	Stan.	1	16		1	" tel $	Aft Bbr Victor Jurcevic 59 Portland St. Cambridge Mass	B	23	4	1	1	1
7	Abramowitz,	Alte " sister	1	2/3		2	" parents	Fnd. Nettie 178 Norfolk NYC.	S	22	5	—	—	—
8	Bukin,	Marie & dau	30	1/2		2	" tel $	R. R. to H. [illegible] Niece [illegible] 235, Cambria, Niagara.			11¾	1	1	1
9	Columba,	Bassie " 3 ch	14	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Jacob 1833 Madison Ave NJC.	B.	23	9½	4	—	4
10	Garson,	Braine & 4 ch	7	7/11		5	" husband	Husb Isaac 56 E 110 St NYC	S	22	5	—	—	—
11	Kaymiel,	Sure & 5 ch	19	9/14		6	" husband	" Henry 109 E 12 Cleveland Oh.	S.	22	4½	—	—	—
12	Jankulov,	Wanda	22	10		1	" tel $	RR to bro Jakob 1925 Lakeside Ave	S.	24	12	2	1	2
13	Staszylinas,	Katherine & dau	5	5/6		2	" husband	Husb. Alexander 667-3 Av Bklyn.	S	23	11¾	2	—	2
14	Pacholczok,	Johan	17	29		1	" father	Stanisław Wawrzeniec 109 Albert St Newark, N. J.	S	24	3⁴⁰	2	2	2
15	Herschkowitz,	Janette	2	1		1	" sister	Fnd. Nellie 66 E 7 St NJC	S	22	4¾	—	—	—
16	Inrewiczowa,	Teofila " dau	5	15/16		1	" tel $	Aft Bro Victor 59 Portland St. Cambridge Mass	B.	23	4	2	2	2
17	Kaczmarska,	Marya	26	17		1	" sister	Cous. Jadw. Szkilinska 84 Grand St NJC	B.	23	9½	1	—	1
18	Baranska,	Antonia	21	20		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Jan Wudecard 132-194 St Bronx NY	S	23	9¼	1	—	1
19	Hrycaj,	Magdalina	26	5		1	" friend	Friend Polish Soc.	"	24	2	2	2	2
20	Malyk,	Kascia	12	19		1	" cousin	Fnd. Paranka Bolecki 120 1-47 St-Bklyn	S.	"	1	2	2	2
21	Zyjewska,	Kamila	4	17		1	" sister	Bro. Bronisl. Nadarsky 400 Newark Ave Kearney N J	B.	23	11¼	1	—	1
22	Tennissohn,	Adolf	18	30		1	tel	120 Hall Ave Three Rivers Mich.	S.	19	10	9	8	9
23	Szemreg,	Zofia	18	20		1	" cousin	Cousin wife Roman Kiernicki Sergeant	B.	24	11	2	1	2
24	Kerker,	Leam& 2 ch	27	6/8	1	2	" husband	Husb Meier 50 Hawley St NYC	S	23	10¼	2	—	2
25	Scherman,	Ize	12	8		1	" brother	Bro Dave 162 E Houston NYC	S	22	4½	—	—	—
26	Konopka,	Stefania	4	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Emilia Wandalocka 407 Oakland St. Bklyn.	S	23	9¼	1	—	+
27	Goczan,	Vilma	30	3		1	" cousin	Fnd Rosa Szatkozy 329 E 84 St-NY	B.	24	9	2	1	2
28	Volosin,	Hafia	27	3		1	" ind.add.	Hungarian Home N. J.	S.	25	11	3	2	3
29	Polubiniak,	Matya	12	30		1	" sister	Sis Rosa 152 Garfield Ave Garfield	S.	24	3⁴⁰	2	2	2
30	Biller,	Klara	19	24		1	" uncle	Br. Sam 142 Allen St NYC	B.	23	12	1	—	1
												57	34	57

GRAF WALDERSEE SEPT' 22.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 19..., M., ... from 138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
31	Siegal,	Freida	15	19		1	To brother	3:50	b/w Harriet 1341 5 Av. NYC	P.	23	1.53	1	1	1
32	Rogowska,	Freida	20	13		1	" sister		b.l. Joshua Minor 416 E 101 St. NYC	P.	22	4.00			
33	Fischler,	Sima	19	19		1	" uncle		Aut Lodie Locker 113 Forsyth St	P.	23	2.00	1	1	1
34	Blits,	Clara	28	12		1	" b-i-l		~~B.l.~~ Br. Ad. Finger 163 Orchard St NYC	P.	22	4.00			
35	Weiss,	Fahi	27	18		1	" b-i-l		Clara De Hirsh Haverhill Mass	F.	23	2.00	1	1	1
36	Swidzierskas,	Adonas	5	12		1	" tel $		RR to cou Adam Kosciusko Bo Deerfield	S.	24	12	2	1	2
37	Katz,	Chaim	1	3	12	1	" uncle		Bro. Chad. Tuckt 112 E. 117 St NYC	P.	22	4.00			
38	Silver,	Wm	13	3		1	" brother		Br. Berk. 138 Rivington St	P.		4.00			
39	Stern,	Taube	24	15		1	" s-brother		Sist. Elias 367 Lenox Av.	P.		4.00			
40	Hailpern,	Gitel	20	19		1	" tel $		b.l. Simon Goldman 11 N. Maria Providence RI	P.	23	10.00	1	—	1
41	Kosturko,	Istwan	19	26		1	" tel $		Bro. Sal. & Louben Court Bridgeport Ct.	P.	23	2.00	1	1	1
42	Rudkin,	Schmilek	7	12		1	" tel $		Bro. Efroim 57 Harrison Av Jersey Hoboken	P.	23	2.00	1	1	1
43	Krugel,	Lucy	19	18		1	" brother		Br. Nathan 155 Lincoln Av Bk.	P.	23	10.37	1	—	1
44	Gleicher,	Chaje	18	6		1	" uncle		Aunt Jetti S. 178 Keap St Bk.	S.	22	4.00	—	—	—
45	Woris,	Petros & cou.,													
46	Katskartskas,	Antones	4	24/25		2	" parents &c		Aug Luba Louise Vandalia 378 E 58 NYC	S.	22	5	—	—	—
47	Tronkiewicz,	Maria &							Cousin of Sister						
48	Stojanowska,	Zofia	17	25/26		2	" b-i-l		Anastasia Stojanska 25 Nicholas St. S. Richmond NJ	P.	23	11	2	—	2
49	Kahana,	Mischke	24	23		1	" father		Br. Chaim 301 Stanton St. NYC	P.	23	10.00	1	—	1
50	Gleicher,	Isaa	12	30		1	" father		Aunt Jetti 178 Keap St Bk.	S.	22	4.00	—	—	—
51	Drozdowska,	Maria	1	27		1	" sister		Sist Mrs Mich. Kurowicz 68 Cherry St NYC	P.	23	9.32	1	—	1
52	Markowitz,	Liebe	3	18		1	" uncle		Sist Martha 63 Lapel St. Bk.	P.	23	9.32	1	—	1
53	Pistilnik,	Reidel & dau	15	4/5		2	" husband		Husb Joseph 231 Christopher St c/o Dist Belmont Co. Cincinnati O	P.	23	6.59	2	—	2
54	Kolankowska,	Anna & ch	7	15/16	1	1	" tel $		RR to Hus Julian Box 165 Bk.	S.	25	11.30	3	2	3
55	Krasniczuk,	Domka	18	5		1	" friend		Rosa Ino Lorich 347 E. 14	F.	23	1.45	1	1	1
56	Grzelski,	Fran.	3	9		1	" tel $		Emp. J.W. Hanley Transcontinental Comm Hdqrs. Chicago	F.	23	11	1	—	1
57	Boresewicz,	Jakob	25	15		1	" tel $		F.M. Hoff 1st Mad Square N.Y.	"	24	10.00	2	1	2
58	Kosakowski,	Michalina Joachim	4	12		1	" tel $		99 Wilbury at Worcester Mass RR C. to sis Bronislaw Bogucwski	S.	24	12	2	1	2
59	Kasulanis,	Rosalia	5	4		1	" sister		Sist Mrs Kanaderis 82 N. 5 St Bkn.	P.	23	10.00	1	—	1
60	Amduch, A	Chaje	10	17		1	" cousin		Cous Mrs Lena Bloom 870 Jennings St NYC	P.	23	12.32	1	—	1

TOTALS 27 11 27

Form V. Form 69
Immigration and Labor Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

In S. S. Graf Waldersee, arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Guzekiewicz,	Schowe	24	16		1	To uncle	4:1- Mrs. Sim. Levy 249 Monroe N	NYC	S.	22	4[46]	—	—	—
62	Winkler,	Okara	28	14		1	" sister	Sol. Lauh 293 Vermont N.	BK.	B.	23	11[45]	1	—	1
63	Nape,	Gusta	25	18		1	" aunt	Asst. Rifle Gruber 392 Vermont	-	-	-	-	1	—	1
64	Tatarzynska,	Melamia	15	14		1	" sister	Sol Mrs. Maria Mikuna 190 E 3d	NYC	F	23	9[30]	1	—	1
65	Mikulek,	Kata	10	5		1	" brother	Fr. Wed. 375-15th Newark N J		F	23	9[45]	1	—	1
66	Alexandrowicz,	Viktoria	4	18		1	" husband	Husb Josef 104 Essex Jersey City N J		F	23	9[30]	1	—	1
67	Kaufman,	Helena	21	24		1	" tel $	RRW to Mrs Ed Heisberger Taylor Pa		S	24	3	2	2	2
68	Waldman,	Zawel	18	1		1	" sister	Fr. Isaac 49 Monroe N. Passaic N J		F	23	10[00]	1	—	1
69	Wadolna,	Emilie	13	19		1	" brother	" Peter 35-33rd Bayonne N J		F	23	12[45]	1		1
70	Kutzma,	Kata & ch	16	2/4	1		" tel $	RRW to Louis Jolan 175 Hosmid Pl Gle City Pa		S	24	12	4	2	4
71	Bergman,	Minnie	28	15		1	b-i-l	Sist Mrs. Hyman Kaplan 419 Chauncey St.		F	22	4[30]	—	—	—
72	Hav. ~~Csernics~~,	Anna & dau	24	5/6		2	" tel $	RRW to Louis Wolfgang 396 Nebraska Ave		S.	24	12	2	2	2
73	Eckert,	Kattie & son	24	1/2		2	" tel $	b. l. Minnie Stern 100 Attorney St	NYC	F	22	5	—	—	—
74	Kuner,	Feige	13	30		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Uncle House		F	23	2[00]	1	1	1
75	Meier,	Malie J	24	21		1	" cousin	friend Zygmin Luzauska 67-24th Ave Jersey City N J		F	23	12	1	—	1
76	Visko,	Marya	26	9		1	" friend	Cousin Uncle House		F	23	2[00]	1	1	1
77	Gross,	Frane	8	17		1	" uncle	husb Karol 365 Madison St NYC		F	23	10[00]	2	—	2
78	Jampolsky,	Enty & son	15	10/11		2	" husband	111 E. 8 St - Kuvanne Inn. RR W. to Mrs. C. C. Brig Plainsville		S.	25	11[30]	3	2	3
79	Pietuch,	Julin	4	0		1	" tel $	Cous Uysil Vecka 111 63d. NYC		F	23	2[30]	1	1	1
80	Choms,	Marya	13	24		1	" cousin	Cousin & Brother							
81	Mogilewski,	Eni and						Sam Weingan 364 Madison St NYC		F	23	11	2	—	2
82	tra Wiebrugar,	Fanni	29	2/3		2	" cousin &c	Her House & Hale St		F	22	4[30]	—	—	—
83	Kusiak,	Maria E (IICab)		18		1	" Leo Haus	Fr. Stecian 111 Liberty St Camden N J		S.	22	5	—	—	—
84	Dziatkowicz,	Josefa do V	30			1	" tel $	Cous Mat Glasenian 77-79- 2 Ave NYC		F.	23	10[00]	1	—	1
85	Rudetzko,	Sofia do D	2			1	" friend	husb J. C.							
86	Grutman,	Beile &						Brael 367 Madison St NYC		F	23	10[45]	2	—	2
87	Pokrasa,	Feige	15	12/13		2	" husn& c	Made C. C.		OP	30	10	8	7	8
88	Kowaleski,	Stan'a IICab) V	28			1	tel $	Mrs Meyer Topkin 336 E 98th NYC		F	22	5	—	—	—
89	Getzelowitz,	Boruch	10	9		1	" father	Mrs. & Mrs Wm Mansonville Ave St Louis Mo		F	22	3[30]			
90	Hamtil,	Antonia IICab	H				" Saint Louis								
35		TOTALS		6	1							45	26	23	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1912

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 19..., M., ... from 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Vosecka,	Anna	II Cab	U	8		1	To tel $ 4:20	Imperial, Mrs Kate Barne		24	6	6	6	6
92	Akselson,	Leib		7	13		1	" tel $	A.R.C. Bro Moische 3 Lenox Ave Boston	B	23	4[45]	1	1	1
93	Kriegal,	Klawe		19	5		1	" b-i l	Sis Dora 63- 3 4. Nyc	P	"	1[40]	1	1	1
94	Rosenberg,	Perl		10	29		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 28 Stan - Bklyn	"	"	10[45]	1	—	1
95	Ausyas,	Kataerina		5	1		1	" late	R.R.C. Bro Josef R 41. E. Houston Ave N.Y.	B	"	9[10]	1	—	1
96	Chamauk,	Julima		4	30		1	" late	" " Bro Nikolai Wilmsburg Pa. St	B	"	9[10]	1	—	1
97	Graubuk,	Alexei		26	18		1	" b-i-l	J. M. Hoff. Stat-Meadows N.J	F	24	10[50]	2	1	2
98	Leiser,	Jetti		15	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Schie Rosenberg 105 Lewis Nyc	P	23	11[05]	1	—	1
99	Schon,	Minna		25	11		1	Husband in huspital	Wife Kab Emil to Sis in L. Elizabeth	F	23	1.24	1	1	1
100	Rauch,	Rosa		22	18		1	" cousin	Bro. Mrs Minna 168 W. 150 St Nyc	F	22	5	—	—	—
101	Csurosea,	Vik'a &	son	30	19/20	2		" tel 9	R Rw to Bro Max 849 Rice St St. Paul Minn	"	24	12	4	2	4
102	Achterman,	Rachel		1	12		1	" b-i-l	Clara & Dr Hirsch Bronx	F	"	10[50]	2	1	2
103	Podorowska,	Frume		10	26		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs 104 E. Houston Nyc	P	23	10[26]	1	—	1
104	Hanes,	Wanda &	son	1	14/15	2		" husband	Husb. Emil 127- E 108 " Bklyn. 2K.	"	"	10[20]	1	—	1
105	Davidon,	Chivia &	3 ch	1	25/28	4		" husband	R.R.C. Husb. Chem 1447 Hosting	B	"	3[20]	4	4	4
106	Simmi Picca C. A.								R.R.C. Deportation Direction	"	"	9[50]	1	—	1
107	Kowalenko Zay								R.R.C. Deportation Direction Bldg, Chicago, Illinois	"	25	11[45]	6	5	6
108	Schon Emil	24	10	/	Sis.				Left to Sis Elizabeth 12-W101-Nyc.	P	23	1.20	34	25	31
109															
110															
111															
112															
113															
114															
115															
116															
117															
118															
119															
120															

TOTALS

??

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE HAMBURG AMERICAN *arrived* SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , *from*,

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Ludtke, Paul	15	22	1	lpc.	3:20P	Alex						9/25	1087	M	11 50							3	3	3
	2	Remski, Janos	27	19	1	lpc.	3:35P	Connor			9 11			9/27	43	K	1 21							5	5	5
	3	Zloczower, Yakole, 2 s & ch	11	1	3	lpc.	3:30P	Hacket						9/24	29	Clark	3 20							6	6	6
		Reise																								
		Levine, Lina																								
	4	Samodsilska, Yoana	11	11	1	lpc.	3:30P	Hacket						9/24	147	Pd	2 00							2	2	2
	5	Krasnygin, Martin	29	6	1	lpc.	3:35P	Mitch						9/24	9	Ell	3 10							2	2	2
	6	Schernt, Sefrick	29	6	1	lpc.	3:40P	Mitch						9/24	89	Ell	1 10							7	7	7
	7	Kohn, Maria	11	28	1	lpc.	3:40P	Hacket						9/25	95	M	10 30							3	2	3
	8	Wilkas, Boledlaw	16	15	1	lpc.	3:45P	Book	9/24	149	id			9/27	163	Ell	1 02							5	5	5
	9	Kremczko, Johan	25	28	1	lpc.	3:45P	Alex						9/24	Ell	2	2							2	2	2
	10	Simon, Aron, Gd of No. 11	6	22	1	lpc.	4:00P	Samosh						1/3	67	Jan	11 30							1	-	1
	11	Weitz, Isaac, with No. 10	6	23	1	lpc.	4:00P	Zamosh						1/3	67	Jan	11 30							1	-	1
	12	Starkewitz, Antoni	13	7	1	lpc.	3:45P	Schl	9/24	111	M			9/26	28	K	3 30							4	4	4
	13	Jurkeza, Anton	13	13	1	lpc.	3:50P	Schl						9/25	15	Ell	3 30							2	2	2
	14	Berezuk, Haukar	18	21	1	lpc.	3:50P	Flan						9/24	177	Pd	3 50							2	2	2
	15	Mikuliuski, Naohmann	17	24	1	lpc.	3:51P	Mann						1/3	38	Jan	11 40							1	-	1
	16	Krakauskas, Jonas	10	21	1	lpc.	3:42P	Scarlett						9/25	116	M	12 00							3	2	3
	17	Eisenberg, Lupin	15	20	1	lpc.	3:45P	Flexn						9/25	50	M	1 00							1	-	1
	18	Kogut, Aron	17	23	1	lpc.	3:50P	Mann						1/3	01	Jan	9 00							1	-	1
	19	Randakewitz, Dominikos	10	22	1	lpc.	3:45P	Scarle						9/25	89	M	10 05							3	2	3
	20	Sawick, Kastus	30	6	1	lpc.	3:50P	Scarl						9/24	5	Ell	3							2	2	2
	21	Sowulski, Vincentz	11	12	1	lpc.	4:00P	Hacket						9/25	90	M	10 10							3	2	3
	22	Kaltowicz, Semion	30	5	1	lpc.	3:59P	Scarl						9/24	175	Pd	3 00							2	2	2
	23	Laurmdynesu, Marta	13	2	1	lpc.	4:15P	Schl						9/24	183	K	10 50							2	1	2
	24	Bohaiczik, Hryo	26	7	1	lpc.	4:00P	Zamosh						9/25	94	M	10 30							3	2	3
	25	Grunst, Auguste	27	10	1	lpc.	4:10P	Connor	9/25	111	M			9/27	76	K	3 40							5	5	5
	26	Gorgy, Michailo	23	19	1	lpc.	4:10P	Schl						1/3	78	Jan	11 45							1	-	1
	27	Ginger, Peil & 2 ch	6	27	3	lpc.	4:00P	Zamosh						1/3	43	M	12 00							3	-	3
		Rose																								
		Becke																								
			31																					15	10	15

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71—1182

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET 2

S. GRAF WALDERSEE HAMBURG-AMER *arrived* SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 142

NO.

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f																										
1	28	Karsman, Isreal & wife	S	4	2	lpc. cert.	Connor							9/23	4:1m	11									2	2
60f		Sore																								
4	29	Katz, Mayer	25	24	1	lpc.	Alexan							9/24	11	C	3	11								
58f	30	Gross, Anna	22	30	1	lpc. cert.	O'Neil							9/24	11	Cin	3	11							2	2
50m	31	Goldstein, Barl & wf & ch	38	30	3	lpc. cert.	Flann																		3	2
36f		Dobucs																								
9f		Chancze																								
48m	32	Blitz, Moses, wf & 5 ch	7	23	6	lpc. cert.	Conn							9/23	37	11	30								6	6
44f		Perl																								
11m		Louis																								
8f		Esti																								
6m		David																								
2m		Mikles																								
20m	33	Kruszruy, Israel & bro	26	18	2	lpc.	Becket							9/24	14K	12	45								4	4
18m		David																								
39f	34	Neukirchner, Maria & 3 ch	V	9	4	lpc. cabin	J.Auch							9/23	38	11	45			cl S. Citizen					4	4
8f		Emma																								
5m		Emil																								
18f		Beruat, Pauline (niece)																								
50m	35	Adler, Shmiel, wf & 4 ch	6	4	6	lpc.	Zamosh																		4	4
48f		Chajke																								
10f		Soie																								
6f		Mali																								
3m		Ben Zion																								
1mM		Schaje																								
60f	36	Zuckaukene, Patronella	13	1	1	lpc. cert.	Alex							9/24	3	Zn	5								2	2
17m	37	Kalinios, Jurko	30	16	1	lpc.	Scarl							9/23	173	Ld	3	11							2	2
30f	38	Blagovic, Hosefine	D	24	1	lpc. cabin	I.D.Con							9/24	76	(P)	m	11							2	2
38	39	Wulff, Wilhelm	25	23	1	lpc. cert.	Alex							9/23	36	C	11								1	1
55m	40	Schapiro, Chane	1	10	1	lpc. cert.	Becket							9/24	14	m	12								1	1
					101																					

TOTALS. 1 89 1 8

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1161

SHEET 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

143

HEB S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE HAMBURG AMERICAN *arrived* SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	41	Fischer, Hermine	6	1	1	lpc. cert.	4:30P	Zamosh																		
8f	42	Furrer, Louise	H	30	1	lpc. hospital cabin	4:20P	Guide																		
1cf	43	Lukays, Kristina	O.	23	1	lpc. hospital cabin	4:20P	Cuiden																		
43m	44	Kolenske, Mordche	7	6	1	lpc. cert.	4L25P	Connor																		
51f	45	Zebanski, Dworre, wf & 4 ch	21	13	5	lpc. cert.	4:30P	Becket																		
55f		Boruch																								
29m		Leiser																								
23f		Ruchel																								
4mM		Sure																								
24m	46	Konopelsko, Ivan	30	4	1	lpc.	4:40P	Searl																		
65m	47	Lepmann, Fatel	16	22	1	lpc. cert.	4:25P	Bock																		
34m	48	Cunoie, Jayke	14	21	1	lpc. cert.	4:35P	Cowen																		
40m	49	Szlamowitz, Mordche	7	3	1	lpc.	4:30P	Connor																		
56m	50	Bergman, Wolf & 2 ch	29	11	3	lpc. cert.	3:30P	Litch																		
13f		Michle																								
7m		Nauket																								
20f	51	Gawrychowske, Kasimiera	16		1	lpc. cert.	4:20P	Bock																		
55f	52	Materkowa, Anna	9	30	1	lpc. cert.	4:00P	Litch																		
26m	53	Ronn, Nathan	21	30	1	lpc. cert.	4:40P	Becket																		
39m	54	Kunebowetz, Marie C. & 3 ch	1	6	4	lpc.	4:45P	Becket																		
19f		Chaje																								
17f		Beila																								
10f		Bidel																								
26m	55	Worobeg, Piotr	30	7	1	lpc. cert.	4:50P	Searl																		
20f	56	Chalompka, Anna, and 4	W	3	5	lpc. cabin	4:20P	J.Ame																		
45f		Josefa																								
11m		Jan																								
10m		Frans																								
4f		Josef																								
50m	57	Daymrowicz, Walerian	10	7	1	lpc.	4:55P	Searl																		
			91																							

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1228

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

SHEET 4

NGS S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE H-A arrived Sept. 22-1910, 190 , M., from 144

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	58	Rotfeld, Moses	21	1	1	1pc. cert.	5:00P	Hecket													12 30 pm 9/29/10	Graf Waldersee				
20m	59	Kessunas, Jonas	1	17	1	1pc. cert.	5:00P	Hecket																		
21m	60	Rosin Nathan	21	20	1	" "	4:40	Haskett																		
16f	61	Motyl, Maria	9	22	1	Dcd in hosp	Tracoma	Adams																		
15m	62	Pawlowski Audrzj	22	1	1	" "	"	Dunn																		
16m	63	Kowaleski, Magdalen	7	28	1	Cabin P.C.		Ragan													11 30 am 9/30/10	Graf Waldersee				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. Webster Atkins

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Southampton*, , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	v Lorraman	Daniel	54	9	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Mr Daniel Lorraman	Sweden	Stockholm
2	v Barnstrom	Rickard	38	4	m	m	Managing Director					Sweden	Stockholm			
3	v Hemmerde	Godfrey Cussmer	23		m	s	Clerk			Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	Lima	Mrs J. Hemmerde 18 Cyril Place Lima (Peru)		
4	v Gorringe	Lennie	30		f	s	Maid							Duchesse à Park London S.W.	Conn	New London
5	v Wordsworth	John (Bishop of Salisbury)	66		m	m	Bishop					England	London	Mars Gorringe Lingfield Surrey	N.H.	New York
6	v Johnston	John Spence	32		m		Chaplain						Salisbury	Palace Salisbury	N.Y.	Newyork
7	v Thyssen	William Thos	65		m	m	Manager							Mother Mrs Johnson 35 Jamestown Rd		
8	v Keeling	Edwin Hugh	24		m	s	Clerking							Bruce House Lancaster Gate	Pa	Pa
9	v Norman	Frederick	33		m	m	Engineer						Clapham	3 Elms Road Wife Mrs Thyssen		
10	v	Eleanor (Infant)	2	5	f	s	Housework							6 Clapham Common	Pa	
11	v Christian	Douglas F.	38		m	m	Traveller						Bradfield	Stamford Wood Bradfield Berks		
12	v Trafford	Maria E.G.	31		f	s	Nurse			(Germany Great Britain	German Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	J Norman, 26 Kimworth Rd Folkestone, Kent	Mich	Detroit
13	v Lewis	Montgomerie	60		m	m	Manufacturing Agent							Wife Edith Christine Macalpine 61 Mr Macalpine Bromley Kent	Pa	
14	v O'Hair	Arthur	51		m	m	Barrister					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Macalpine Bromley Saxony Stone 5 Vincent Rd	Can	Toronto
15	v Mason	Eric W	19		m	s	Student			Do	Do			Cousin Miss E. Boulter Brampton Cumberland	Ont	Hamilton
16	v Day	Frederick E'm	31		m	s	Music Publisher			Do	Do	England	Reigby	Mother Mrs R.W. Mason 41 Bank of Africa London E.C.	Mass	Boston
17	v Warner	Gertrude	34		f	m	Housewife			Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		David Day, 8 Langland Gardens, Hampstead, London	N.Y.	New York
18	v Lewis	Mrs Annie Roy	49		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Do	Do	England	London	Friend Mrs Bradshaw 5 Melrose Terrace (temp)	(Canada)	Toronto
19	v Barclay	Ford Gurney	49		M	S	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Canada	Toronto	Husband 12 Queens Rd	Do	Do
20	v Tremlett	Peter	19		M	S		yes	yes	Do	Do	England	London	Rev Barclay (Toronto) Timsbury Hall	Japan	Kobe
21	v Matas	Rene	19		M	S		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Mother Washington Avenue 13 rue [illegible]	Md	Baltimore
22	v Carret	Magdelene	29		F	S	Instructor	yes	yes	France	French	Spain	Palamos	Friends Mr Matas	Do	Do
23	v Corzo	Isidoro	34		M		Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Broker Mr Carret 15 Boul. de Hugo Bellune	Mass	Wellesley
24	v Belloc	Louise	38		F	M	None	yes	yes	France	French			Sister Mercedes Corzo Matanzas Spain	Cuba	Havana
25	v Stimaradys	Jacques	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Millon 9 Rue Lauriston Paris	Ny	Newyork
26	v Graham	Charles [illegible]	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	G. Britain	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Hamilton	Aunt Mrs J. Affleck 21 Rue Dinac. Marseilles	N.Y.	New York
27	v Do	Annie	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law Mr R.A. Robertson [illegible] Canada	Canada	Hamilton
28	v Vlasto	Solon	58		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Brother G. Vlasto Secy Nat Bank of Greece	Do	Do
29	v Do	Marie	25		F	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mme Vlasto 3 Place de l'Opéra Paris.	N.Y.	New York
30	v Stamford	James	52		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Oxford	Wife Mrs Lewington Woodstock	Do	Do
															England	Oxford

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 21st, 1910*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	yes	yes 1909	New York		On a Business visit 165-167 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair			London
2																				
3	No			no	—	—														
4		Mrs Simpson					To transit to Peru (Lima) Calle de Lima 74 Chorrillos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			Barstead
5		self		yes 1894	Newyork		With employer 17th Kearny Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	hazel		Harrow
6		B of Salisbury		No	—	—	friend. Res 27 W 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair grey	blue		Ireland Ennis Killen
7		self			1881	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark	brown		England
8				yes 1908	1910 New York		Waldorf Astoria Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair dark	blue		Jamaica Spanish Town
9				yes 1901	Newyork		Manhattan Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark black	blue		England Maidstone
10		Husband		No			Home 459 Elmo Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]			— Orpington
11	yes	Self			1897	Philadelphia	In transit to Montreal Quebec 18 St Helens St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown blue		— Manchester
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	—	—	with employer [illegible] Home - 8 Crescent Rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			Germany Gorlitz
13		Self		Yes	1900	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	grey		Canada Montreal
14				Yes	1910	New York	Home No. Mass Inst of Technology 38 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Mid	brown grey		— Hamilton
15				No	—	—														Natal (S. africa) Petermaritzburg
16				yes 1905 6	1910	Newyork	13 Elmsley place Toronto Home 8 Crescent Rd Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown		England London
17				Yes	1909	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	grey green		— Leamington
18	No	Husband		Yes	1898	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown		Canada Toronto
19		Self		Yes	Yes	[illegible]														England Wrotham
20	No			Yes	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown brown		France (Paris
21	No			Yes	Yes	1906 1909	Baltimore													England London
22	No	self		Yes	Yes	1907 6 1910	Wellesley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		Algeria ~~Spain~~ Algiers
23	no	Self		Yes	Yes	910	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black dark brown		~~Cuba~~ Spain Madrid
24	yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1909	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk brown grey		France Paris
25	Yes	Self		yes	Yes	1906 1910	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown		Turkey Constantinople
26	no	self		Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown		U.S.A. Jamaville Ont.
27	no	Husband		Yes	Yes	1910	to	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Canada Hamilton
28	yes	self		yes	Yes	1872 6 1910		no	no	no	no	good	no						Greece Cyprus
29	Yes	Uncle		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown		to Athens
30	no	self		Yes	Yes	1889	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark Grey Brown		Scotland Inverness

Home 859 Seventh ave Newyork. — to — do

No — on business and I work in U.S.A. — to — do

Friends Mrs M. Matas 7 west Preston St. Baltimore mother. — to — do

Resident Wellesley College Wellesley Mass. — to — do

Home. Havana Cuba. — to — do

Home 321 W 53rd St N York — to — do

Home 53 Markland St Hamilton Ont — to — do

Scar by left eye.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~W. Guerin Robertson~~ T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eustey	Mrs Caroline	f.	42	f	S									N.Y.	New York
2	Stearns	Amos	f.	10	m	S									Vt	Middlebury
3	Shannon	James E		49	m	S									D.	W.R. Struct
4	Delany	Edward	G.	46	m	S									Pa	Philadelphia
5	Jeffreys	Mrs ~~Emily~~ Lizzy	F.	37	f	m									Col	Denver
6	McFarland	Mrs ~~Thomas~~ Mary H.		59	f	m									N.Y.	New York
7	Fancher	Louis	E.	25	m	M									D.	D.
8	"	Mrs Maud	R.	32	f	m									N.J.	Cranford
9	Goericke	Miss ~~Hanna~~ Anna		26	f	m									N.Y.	New York
10	Abbott	Mrs Alice	M.	53	f	m									Mass	Boston
11	Forrester	John	A.	21	m	S									N.Y.	Catskill
12	Kay	Harwood	V.	23	m	S									Mass	Brookline
13	Pierce	Caroline		48	f	m									D.	Hingham
14	Crosby	Helen		48	f	m									N.Y.	New York
15	Clarkson	Agnes			f	m										
16	~~Thos~~ Conroy				f	s										
17	Crocker	James	J.	47	m	M									Md	Bel Air
18	Matlock	Samuel		31	m	M									N.Y.	New York
19	Kenyon	Mrs ~~Nicole~~ Elsie		37	f	m									Conn	Essex
20	Van Pelt	Gertrude			f	s									Pa	Philadelphia
21	Mayer	Adele	S.	43	m	M									Conn	New London
22	Brunell	Frank	W.	54	m	M									Ill	Evanston
23	Van Buren	Evelyn			f	s									N.Y.	New York
24	Bleecker	Ethel	de C.	32	f	s									D.	D.
25	Brankell	Elizabeth		30	f	m									Mass	Boston
26	"	Eleanor		29	f	s									D.	D.
27	McCleary	Wm	J.	46	m	M									Ky	Louisville
28	Shattuck	Helen	M.	46	f	m									N.Y.	Rochester
29	Hellaund	Margaret		72	f	m									Md	Baltimore
30	"	Elizabeth		70	f	m									D.	D.

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(of Boston, Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins ~~H. Graeme Robertson~~, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton ....., 190

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Race	Ira A.	56		M M									N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mrs Katherine	48		f M									R	R
3	"	Nolemann	15		m S									R	R
4	Wilkes	Ray L.	25		m m									Cal	Stamford
5	"	Mrs Marguerite	32		f M									R	R
6	"	Miss Jessica	12		f S									R	R
7	"	Blake L.	8		m S									R	R
8	"	Dwight L.	6		m S									R	R
9	"	Miss Lois L.	4		f S									R	R
10	Jones	Reif L.	20		m S									Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Elizabeth	45		f M									R	R
12	"	Mary B.	16		f S									R	R
13	Sonder	Edmund	22		m S									R	R
14	Kennie	Wesley	33		m S									R	Chester
15	Bell	Wilcox	60		M									DC	Washington
16	Cooke	Theodore A.	19		m S									Pa	Wayne
17	Cotton	Richard H.	20		m S									Mass	Boston
18	Lovejoy	Frederick P.	36		m M									MD	Baltimore
19	Robinson	Mary E.	42		f M									Ill.	Rock Island
20	Kersey	Martha	40		f M									R	R
21	Rhoads	Mrs Frances	39		f M									R	Tellin
22	Mears	Bertha C.	45		f M									R	Highland Park
23	"	Evangeline	15		f S									R	R
24	"	Frank L.	50		m M									N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
25	Merrick	James H.	49											Ill	Chicago
26	"	Mrs Zillah	43											R	R
27	"	Helen F.	18											R	R
28	"	Jesse L.	12		S									R	R
29	Neiman	Mrs Minnie	47											Mass	Boston.
30			19											R	R

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *September 21, 1910*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W. James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190—,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. Webster Atkins

I, ~~W. Gracie Robertson~~, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTON sailing from Southampton, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Arthur C.	46		m m									Neb	Omaha
2	"	Mrs Harriet	42		f w									R	R
3	"	Harriet	15		f s									R	R
4	Osgood	Charles C.	53		m m									Mass	Salem
5	"	Mrs	49		f w									R	R
6	"	Gardner	23		m s									R	R
7	Alonzo	Elizabeth	12	5	m m									Mass	N. Andover
8	Perry	Loretta	38		f									Conn	Fairfield
9	Alonzo	Mrs & Mary	44		f m									N.Y	New York
10	Foster	Lonnie	41		f									Md	Catonsville
11	Whittemore	Alice	41		f									Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Manly	Sarah	48		f									Me	Hingham
13	Whittier	Clara	27		f s									R	R
14	Rowland	Orlando	37		m m									N.Y	New York
15	"	Mrs Minnie	34		f w									R	R
16	Riddle	Mrs Harriet	S.	34	f w									Oreg	Portland
17	"	Margaret	9		f d									R	R
18	Wallace	Leroy	34		m s									R	R
19	Powell	Susan	P.	44	f w									N.Y	New York
20	"	Mrs S	S	17	f d									R	R
21	"	Charlie		11	m s									R	R
22	Hill	Mrs M	R	53	f m									R	Poughkeepsie
23	"	Mrs Eliza		50	f m									R	R
24	Fortenaw	Abraham	L.	44	m m									N.Y	New York
25	"	Mrs	F.	40	f m									R	R
26	"	Eleanor		6	f d									R	R
27	"	Margaret		12	f d									R	R
28	"	Helen		10	6 f d									R	R
29	Leary	Julia		41	f										
30			Total	23											

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by it; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any representation, inducement, or solicitation of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Jarvis master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Jarvis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atking, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atking

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from Southampton, [illegible] 1910, 190

11—2135

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Cesar	65		M	M									Tex	Dallas
2	"	Ernestina	21		F	S					R				Conn	New Haven
3	Hamilton	Edith	39		F	S					R				Md	Baltimore
4	Donnelly	Lucy	Mrs.	43	F	S					R				Pa	Bryn Mawr
5	Seymore	Mrs Mary	Mrs.	70	F	M					R				N Y	New York
6	"	Mary		35	F	S					R				R	R
7	Rogers	Frank	J.	39	M	M					R				R	Albany
8	McClelland	E.	Catherine	41	F	M					R				R	Brooklyn
9	"	Mrs	Mary L	43	F	M					R				R	R
10	Poor	Mrs	Constance	50	F	M					R				N Y	New York
11	"	Mrs	Pamela	18	F						R				R	R
12	"	Mrs	Constance	11	F						R				R	R
13	Grant	Leroy			M	S					R				R	New Rochelle
14	McConnell	Edward		23	M	S					R				R	R
15	Cornell	Letitia		60	F	M					R				R	New York
16	"	Estelle		17	10	F	S				R				R	R
17	Bennett	Mrs	Amelia			F	M				R				R	R
18	"	Eugenie				F					R				R	R
19	Boyd Jr	Robert		47		M	M				R				N J	Montclair
20	"	Mrs	Edith	35		F	M				R				R	R
21	McCallum	Hamish		28		M	S				R				N.Y	New York
22	~~Roberts~~															
23	~~White~~	James		18		M	S				U.S.A				N.Y	New York
24	~~"~~	Raymond		21		M	S				R				R	R
25	~~"~~	Victor	J.	19		M	S				R				R	R
26	Douglas	Mrs	Anna		45						U.S.A				NY	New York
27	White	Mrs	Christine		23						R				R	R
28	Sprenger	James			25	M	S				R				Pa	Norristown
29	Forbes	[illegible]			49		M				R				N.Y	New York
30	[illegible]				42						R				Wisc	Madison

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, September 2, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James master, of the ..... (Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~th Grame Robertson~~ T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webst. Atkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 190

at ..... W. York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilder	Walter K.	36		M M									N.Y	Suffern
2	"	Miss Louise	32		F M									"	"
3	"	Walter	4		M S									"	"
4	Miller	Mrs. Alice K.	39		F M									"	New York
5	"	Lee Alice	13		F S									"	"
6	"	Stafford	9		M S									"	"
7	Clemens	Emil	39		M M									"	"
8	"	Mrs. Ray	24		F M									"	"
9	Robinson	Edith			F S									"	"
10	"	Anna			F S									"	"
11	Brettingham	Adelaide	01		F M									"	Mt Vernon
12	Cobb	A. Ward	40		M M									"	New York
13	"	Mrs. Fannie	27		F M									"	"
14	Stevenson	Holland	24		M M									Md	Baltimore
15	"	Mrs. Grace	22		F M									"	"
16	Walker	Jay	40		M M									N.Y	New York
17	"	Mrs. L.	40		F M									"	"
18	"	Clarke	17		M S									"	"
19	"	Kay	15		F S									"	"
20	Lawrence	Elroy H.	36		M M									"	"
21	Hornthal	Louis	65		M M									"	"
22	"	Mrs. Anna	52		F M									"	"
23	Hann	Joseph	56		M									N.Y	Rochester
24	"	Clark	22		S									"	"
25	Kantrowitz	Joshua	53		M M									"	New York
26	"	Mrs. Leuntine	45		F M									"	"
27	Brockswith	Jerbert	51		M M									Iowa	Cedar Rapids
28	Hauer	Jos. Andrew	38		M M									N.Y	New York
29	Hynes	John	60		M M									"	Brooklyn
30	"	Mrs. Mary	50		F M									"	"

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22, 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. G. James, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. G. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~W. Graeme Robertson~~ T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the FULTON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton ....., ..., 190

23—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Margarite	34		F	[illegible]				[illegible]					N Y	New York
2	Pickett	[illegible] H.	38		M	M				R	R				R	R
3	Bracker	Elizabeth	66		F	W				R	R				R	R
4	Potter	[illegible] J.	55		M	M				R	R				R	R
5	Hunt	[illegible]	45		M	M				R	R				O	Toledo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M				R	R				N Y	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41							R	R				Mass	Boston
8	Edwards	[illegible]	57		M	M				R	R				Conn	[illegible]
9	Berg	P. Eskil	35		M	M				R	R				N.Y	Schenectady
10	Bale	Mary B	52		F	S				R	R				Pa	Philadelphia
11	Bond	Frederick	51		M	M				R	R				N Y	New York
12	Cowham	R. [illegible] N	20		M	S				R	R				Mich	Ionia
13	Cummings	Mary	71		F	M				R	R				Conn	Hartford
14	R	Julia C	34		F	S				R	R				R	R
15	Brickman	Jacob	19		M	S				R	R				R	New Haven
16	Granbery	William	21		M	S				R	R				N J	Princeton
17	Cowan	Geo. P	37		M	M				R	R				Mk	Bangor
18	Dorrance	George W	17		M	S				R	R				Pa	Wayne
19	Einstein	Mrs [illegible]	40		F	M				R	R				N Y	New York
20	Hoey	George W	30		M	S				R	R				D C	Washington
21	McLean	John N	43		M	M				R	R				Pa	Melrose Park
22	R	Louisa	40		F	M				R	R				R	R
23	Parke	Sarah V.	56		F	M				R	R				Mass	Westfield
24	Plummer	Mary E	6		F	M				R	R				N.Y	New York
25	Scholle	Howard A	25		M	S				[illegible]					R	R
26	Simpson	Thomas	59		M	M				R	R				R	Scarsdale
27	R	R. Clifford	18		M	S				R	R				R	R
28	Wheeler	Lawrence R	22		M	S				R	R				Conn	New Haven
29																
30																

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been a prostitute within one year before coming to the United States, or who has been imported for any immoral purpose, or who has been found to be an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of ill fame, or who has been found to be a procurer, or who has been found to be a person who has been engaged in procuring, inducing, or soliciting prostitutes to come to the United States, or who has been found to be a person who has been engaged in importing, or who has been found to be a person who has been engaged in importing prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been found to be a person who has been engaged in importing persons for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W Lawes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Lawes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September , 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins ~~W. Greene Robertson~~, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1911

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

H—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	White	Peter Desmond	21	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather Thos. Wayne Cremorne Terrace Dublin	N.Y.	New York
2	"	James Wayne	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Victor Gerald	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wiedacher	Marie	32		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Mrs Fanny Wiedacher Maraalhilf 28. Innsbruck	"	"
5	Rezendes	Mario	35		M	S	Manservant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father B. Rezendes Santa maria. Azores	N.Y.	Short Hills
6	Riehl	Maximelian	30		M	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steyr	Wife Mrs M. Riehl Graz. Sporbustachgasse 31.	Mass	Springfield
7	Moeller	Count Carl	41		M	M.	Farmer Minister to U.S.A.	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish				C	Washington
8	"	Countess Cornelia			F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	U.S.A.				"	"
9	"	Carl	2		M.	S	Child	yes	yes	"	Danish				"	"
10	Kirkpatrick	Agnes	4		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English				"	"
11	Robin	Victoria	25		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French				"	"
12	Clouting	Francis	21		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English				"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 160 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Mr Douglas	Yes	Yes 1906 1910	Newyork	325 West End Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	light brown	blue		Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes 1907 6 1910	do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					do	do
3	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes do	do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4	Yes	Mr Poor	Yes	Yes 1906 1910	N York	With employer 9 W 9th St	Mr Poor N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Br	Br		Austria	
5	Yes	Mr Miller	$25	Yes 1890 6 1910	Newport	with employer Short Hills	Mr Miller Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	Br	brown		Cayeux	Santa Maria
6	no	self	Yes	Yes 1909	Springfield Newyork	NO —	Hotel Worthy Springfield	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Austria	Pola
7									no	no	no	no	good	no							
8									no	no	no	no	good	no							
9									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10									no	no	no	no	good	no							
11									no	no	no	no	good	no							
12									no	no	no	no	good	no							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 190..;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~W. Spencer Robertson~~ T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 191

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., ..., 190

15—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Southgate	Mrs Elizabeth	23		f										N4	New York
2	Putnam	Frances	2		f	s									R	R
3	Hawkins	Frances	4	m	f	s									R	R
4	Weiler	Mrs Julia	37		f	m									Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Ewald	12		m	S									N4	New York
Sheet 1 No 5	Edwardes	Jack			m										R	R
Sheet 1 No 24	Pelloc	Madam			f											
Sheet 1 No 23	Giorgio	Isidor			m											
Sheet 1 No 22	Daniel	Marguerite			f	s										
10	Niles	Mrs			f	m				U.S.A					La	New Orleans
11	Kellogg	Miss Charlotte	16		f	s									R	R
12	Penne	Mrs X Alice	40		f	m									Mass	Boston
13	Chadwick	Mrs X Annie	43		f	m									N4	New York
14	Smith	Fred	11		m										Ill	Chicago
15	"	Mrs Frances	48		f	m									R	R
16	"	George X	22		m	S									R	R
17	"	Miss Dorothy X	21		f	s									R	R
18	Lauderdale	Ruth	19		f	s									Mass	Hyde Park
19	Haskell	George	45		m	m									Neb	Lincoln
20	"	Mrs Mary	44		f	m									R	R
21	"	Mary	16		f	s									R	R
22	Gill	Nellie	H		m	m									N4	New York
23	"	Mrs Adlaide			f	m									R	R
Sheet 1 No 20	Frankel	Peter			m											
Sheet 1 No 25	Masters	Rene			m											
26	Bonner	Robert	27		m	S				U.S.A					N4	New York
27	Martin	John	21		m	S				R					NJ	Princeton
28	Parker	Clara	28		f					R					Va	Norfolk
29	"	Augustin	23		f					R					NC	Lenoir
30	Hall	Mrs	43		f					R						
31	Stribling				f											

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, September 2, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a male, whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Jarvis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Chebouet ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Jarvis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September , 190 ..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins ~~Graeme Robertson~~, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

163

Sept 22 1910

217 6
55

223 36 259 14
55 111 166 3 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42 - 7 - 57
10
50 - 8 - 58

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., 190

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Sinderen	Harry B	21		m S									Conn	New Haven
2	Pierce	Mrs Charlotte	53		f m				E					Pa	Haverford
3	—	Margaret	23		f s.				R					R	R
4		Mary	21		f s				R					R	R
5		Elizabeth	19		f s.				R					R	R
6	Kelly	Mrs Katherine T.	43		f m				R					Kansas	Lawrence
7		Hazel	21		F S				R					"	"
8	Ewing	Frank	55		m M				R					Mo	St Louis
9		Mrs Nellie	46		f w				R					R	R
10	Skinner	Stella	18		f S.				R					Ill	Evanston
11	Smedes	Helena	45		f				R					N Y	New Paltz
12	Grout	Isabella	17		f				R					Wash	Hillyard
13	Walker	James B.	22		m S				R					Mass	Cambridge
14	Adams	Helen E	30		f				R					N H	Compton
15	Lovering	Susan L	47		f				R					Mass	Taunton
16	Lyon	Mrs A Jennie	52		f				R					N Y	New York
17	~~[illegible]~~														
18	Coombs	[illegible]	32		[illegible]				~~U S A~~					Del	Wilmington
19	~~[illegible]~~								R						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			m S				~~U S A~~					N J	[illegible]
Sheet No 21															
Sheet No 22															
23	Skibling	Rena			F M				~~U S A~~					Ill	Virginia
24	White	Carmel	22		F S				~~R~~					N Y	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... September, 190 161

10

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or oth islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien w an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative
lend, with name and complete address,).
19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subje
cer in the examination of aliens.).

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

11—2808

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~H. Graeme Robertson~~ T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the Tuitonic, Sailing hereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M.R.C.S. M.R.C.P.~~ L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, September 11th, 190

11—3136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	West	Mary	41		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Brother Mr Geo West		
2	Cook		33		"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Leamington	Long House Lenton Lane Wolverhampton	N.J.	Newark
3	"	Ellen Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Mrs Bullimore 5 Bleeding Village near Oakham Norfolk	Wisc.	Madison
4	Moore	Ellen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Mrs H.S. Evans 68 Warwick	"	"
5	Coleman	Mary	21		"	Saleslady	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Coleman	Mich	Detroit
6	Connor	Henry	23	6	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Br Leslie Terrace Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Norcott	Alexander	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Samuel G. Dymott	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Dymott	Charlotte	27	6	M	Servant	"	"	English	English	England	Eastbourne	Brother Horace E. Cooper, Hill Farm Lane Newlands Corner	"	Staten Island
9	"	Mabel L	27	6	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			E. Cooper Shortlight	"	"
10	"	Mildred	2	6	"	(Child)	no	no	"	"			Do	"	"
11	Taylor	Reginald	9	6	M	S	yes	yes	"	"			Grandmother Do	"	"
12	Taylor	Walter	22	6	M	Assistant Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	"	"		Brighton	Uncle W.F. Bobbin 27 Bennett Lane Upper Norwood London	New York	New York
13	"	Edith M	20	6	M	Assistant	"	"	"	"			Brother do	"	"
14	"	Dorothy	20	6	S	Lady Stenographer	"	"	"	"			Uncle do	"	"
15	"	Percy Alan	16	6	M	Student	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
16	Long	Grace Mary	22	6	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torrington	Father Mr Long Eastcote	"	"
17	Swedlow	Dorothy	29	6	"	Lady Companion	"	"	"	"		Niagara	Father C.H. Woodson 76 Summers	Kansas	Kansas
18	Thorrold	Annie E	34	6	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Mother Mrs Ford 83 Featherstone Rd	Cal	Fresno
19	"	Gladys	8	6	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Stepfather Commercial London	N. Y	New York
20	Lowe (Lowell)	Lowell	33	6	M	Farmer							Grandmother Do	"	"
21	" (Lowell)	Otis	7	6	M	Scholar							do	Cal	Fresno
22	" (Walter)	Walter	4	6	S									"	"
23	Ryan	Alice	25	6	Single	Teacher			Irish	Irish	Dresden		Fr Ryan Cathedral St Charles Friend Mr Donovan	D	L
24	Zulujian	Tavanouhi	23	6	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	England	London	30 Bishopsgate St London EC.	NY	New York
25	Goodwin	Ethel Maude	37	6	"	Governess	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New Orleans	Cowes 15 Windsor Rd Lowestoft	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Ashfield	Frederick	26	5	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Norwich	Father Wm Ashfield Carrowford	La	New Orleans
27	Williams	Agnes	45	6	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"			Norwich England	N.Y	New York
28	Hoare	Captain W.	24	6	M	Captain	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Sister Mrs Hoare Swanwick near Southampton	"	Shrewsbury
29	"	Winifred	22	6	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"			mother Mrs Hoare Buckfast Leigh S. Devon	Mass	Manchester
30	Gandee	Hannah	60	6	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Uncle Mr Weekes Buffler Leigh S. Devon		
													Cousin Miss Gandee Parkstone Yt I. of Wight	Pa	Pittsburg

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 190 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25 00	No	Friend Mrs Bradley 866 Bergen St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Leicester
2	Yes	Self	$	/	Friend Mr Gordon Hampton Court Maidenhead Road Windsor					Good		5 9	"	Fair	Dark	"	R Hannington
3	Yes	"	$	/								4 11½	Dark	Brown	Dark	"	Do Do
4	Yes	"	$85	/	Brother Mr Francis Allen Wife Mrs Carlson Argyle Detroit Mich Brother Mr Thomas 343 Hudson St					Good		5 ½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland Wigan
5	Yes	"	$30	Yes 4	Brother in law Mr Wm Bryson 1001 Chestnut Philadelphia					Good		5 6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	" Aberdeen
6	Yes	"	$30	No	Friend Mrs M J McCurdy Rochester N Y					Good		5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland Belfast
7	"	"	$75	"								5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
8	No	"			Brother in law Worth & Sinclair 43 Broadway cor 31st Street New York					1st Class		5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England Isle of Wight
9	No	Husband	$50	"	Brother							5 6	"	"	Grey	"	" "
10	No	Father		"	Uncle do												
11	"	"		"	Father do												
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother 245 West 33rd Street New York					Good		5 8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Christiansand
13	"	"	$	"	Husband do							5 4	Medium	Dark	Dark	"	" Christiansand
14	"	"		"	Father do							5 11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" "
15	"	Parents		"	do do							5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" "
16	No	Self	$40	Yes ½	Aunt Mrs Green 5813 Madison Ave Chicago					First		5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Guiseley Yorkshire
17	Yes	Husband	$60	Yes Cork	Mother Mrs Husband Mrs Husband's 505 Arbor St Pasadena California					Good		5 5½	"	Dark	Grey	"	" Yorkshire
18	"	Self	$50	" 12	Friend Mrs Sargeant 1948 36 St New York							5 5	"	Brown	Blue	"	" London
19	"	Mother															" London
20					Husband do Miss E Force 488 San Pablo Ave Oakland Cal												
21																	
22																	
23	Yes	Self	$	New York	Brother in law Mr Sabelyan					Good		5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark Grey	"	
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910	Friend Woodland Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Black	"	None	Durham Durham
25	No	"	$	Yes	Friend Mrs Albert Baldwin jr 2624 Ontawa St New Orleans La			No				5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey		England Carl Johann
26	Yes	"	$50	No	Friend Mr H Robinson 437 E 6th St New York			No				5 7	"	"	Blue	"	" Norwich
27	No	"	$100	"	Friend Mrs Locke Chocorua New York			No				5 3	"	"	Grey	"	" Cornwall
28	"	"	"	Yes 3	Manchester Brother							5 6	"	Light	Blue	"	" Buckfastleigh Devon
29	"	"	"	20	Father Mr Hoare Manchester Mass												
30	No	"	$120	"	Son born Norwood Ave Manchester Brother Brooklyn Friend Mr Laughlin jr 1406 Carnegie Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 10	"	"	"	"	U S A Manchester
												5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. R. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. R. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 190__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.~~ L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *14th September*, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurkjian	Hovsep	35	11	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend Constantinople		
2	"	Armen	8	5	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Thomas	Margaret A.	31	4	F	Housekeeper	"	"	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Father Edward Thomas 8 Blue Meadow Lane Yonkers	N.Y.	Ashburnham Baltimore
4	Hodding	George	32	11	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father Hodding Harrold Wear Charnborough Bed	Md	Baltimore
5	Hitchcock	Esther	31	11	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Forest Hill		Pa	Forest Hill
6	Billinghurst	Rebecca	36	11	F	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton Sussex	Father Billinghurst Unsworth Lane Surveyor Father in Law	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Isabella	25	11	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Hedges	Elizabeth	47	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cowley	Brother Wm 58 Harrow Sheffield Wife Nora Chappell	"	"
9	Cunna	Nathan	52	11	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Leeds	25 Trafalgar St Leeds Friend Hubert Cardinal	"	"
10	Schechter	Frank	21	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		58 Harrow Rd Nigeb Park Lane Wife Mrs Lazar Wandsworth		
11	Lazar	Samuel Thompson	38	11	M	Actor	"	"	"	English	England	London	Wellington London Father George Pugh Watlington Reading	"	"
12	Pugh	Douglas G.	24	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Reading		Mass	Boston
13	Hoolahan	Sydney	54	11	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Chicago	Wife Mrs Hoolahan 34 Eastham Rd Liverpool Father 161 North St		
14	Cross	Edward	11	6	M	Schoolboy	"	"	British	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Cross Room Leeds	Ill	New York
15	Archer	Leslie	23	5	M	Mechanic	"	"	British Australian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Archer Raymond Terrace Sydney N.S.W. Australia	"	Brooklyn
16	Rose	Alexander	40	11	M	Grocer	"	"	British	English	England	Mansfield	Brother Thomas Rose Upton Wife Mrs Rose Daughter Miss Rose Northgate Mansfield	Ill	
17	Thorsen	Georg	24	11	M	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Friend Arendal	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Thorvald	25	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Olsen	Gabriella	29	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Moller	Edvard	38	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Brother Mrs Olsen Sykehusveien Arendal	N.Y.	Guardiff Manor Irvington on Hudson
21	"	Marie	26	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Father Ericksen Mrs Olsen Arendal	"	
22	Olsen	Ivar Marc	24	11	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Father Edvina Ave Mother Mrs Olsen Sykehusveien Arendal	"	Chicago
23	Hermann	Carl Herman	24	11	M	Engineer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sodertalje	Brother Lydia Hagenberg Mortalen	Ill	Brooklyn
24	Kallman	Signe	24	11	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Brother Gothenburg Hallman Vastagat 5	Md	Baltimore
25	Olsson	Anna	29	11	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father Klaus Jansen Hedon Bottefors Wästm	N.Y.	New York
26	Ulmenstrom	Herbert	22	11	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Arboga	Father Otto Ulmenstrom Arboga	"	"
27	Gabriel	Andrew	44	11	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Conn.	Manchester
28	Schmidt	Elsa	32	11	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.		Father Alf Nordeson Fishkill	N.Y.	New York
29															
30															

79

* "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 190 163

13—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No — June 1911	Philadelphia Pa Woodland Ave grandparents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Egypt
2	Yes	"	$50	No	Husband Samuel Thomas 188 Taylor Alchuruna Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Wales	Tydesdown
3	No	"	$40	No	Baltimore Md Maryland Friend Mrs. H. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
4	No	"														
5	No	"														
6	Yes	Self	$100		Brother 7 E 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Lancaster
7	"	Husband	$100									5 8	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Eastham
8	"	Self	$50		New York Sister Miss E. Taylor W. 57th St Friend Mr. J. H. Barrett 315 E 93rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	London
9	"	"	$100	No	Friend Mrs. Columbia College 122 St Friend Mrs. P. Cowan 120 W 122 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Australia	Tasmania
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Red	Blue	"	England	London
11	"	"	$30	"	New York c/o Liebler & Co. 2 W 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
12	No	Father	$70	No	Friend M. Morrow Lincoln Ave Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Reading
13	Yes	Self	$100	No	Chicago Ill 1154 S Ashland Ave Chicago Uncle H. H. Richardson 4376 Q 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	"	"	Birmingham
14	"	Father	$44	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	(illegible)
15	No	Self	$72	"	Friend Miss Emma Jones 1000 Lenox Ave Seminary Broadway at 120th St New York Friends Rev C. Peck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Australia	Young
16	Yes	"	$100	"	Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mrs Anderson 77 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Light	Blue	"	England	Nottingham Co
17	No	"	$35	Yes 4	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Fair		"	Norway	Ireland
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	1905 Yes	New York Friend Mr Law. Homes of Six Gables. Briarcliff Manor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Medium	Brown		"	"	Arendal
20	No	"	$60	No	111 Broadway Irvington on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$55	1910	Chicago Ill Friend Mr. Mark Howe 1826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1909	Chicago Ill 3 Gallon Ave Lawson Carl 1442 Grace St Columbia St Jr. W. Gallo Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Blond	Blond		"	"	"
23	"	"	$53	No	Friend Mr. Sullivan Mielch Flat Owners 7 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	Brown		"	London	Northampton
24	No	"	$70	Yes 1902	Chicago Ill Friend M. Stadler 36th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"		"	"	Nyhaping
25	Yes	"	$70	1910	New York 42 St New York Uncle Mr. Jos. Wannamaker Jr. Eastern Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	"	Bellfort
26	"	"	$85	No	" Friend Alexandra 3 Ryder St Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	Wantat
27	No	"		Yes 1905	Husband M. Schmidt New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	"		"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$150	No 1910	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Visterick
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James. (Name. First or Last Name.) Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 5 to 27 do not said

W. R. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 190—,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *4th September*, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Easton	James	41	11	M									Ill	Skeaton
2	Billingham	Joseph	37	11	M									Pa	Francham
3	"	Annie [illegible]	wife 31	6	M									"	"
4	"	Alice E.	dau 20	5	S									"	"
5	"	Marcia L	" 15	1	"									"	"
6	"	William [illegible]	son 11	8	M									"	"
7	Calus	Manuel	60	11	M									Wash	Spokane
8	"	[illegible]	wife 49	11	M									"	"
9	Hall	Laura	42	11	M									N J	Johnstown
10	"	Florence	dau 26	11	S									"	"
11	Clark	Harry	43	11	M									Pa	Phila
12	"	Addie	wife 33	11	M									"	Phila
13	Hoover	Paul	25	11	M									Mich	Detroit
14	Vanden	Frank A	33	11	M									N Y	New York
15	Perry	Harry H	28	11	M									[illegible]	Ithaca
16	Wilbur	Allen	26	11	S									Ill	Chicago
17	Whistler	Charles W	25	11	M									Pa	Huron
18	Swenson	Gus H	26	11	M									N Y	New York
19	Maloney	Sarah L	5	11	F									P	Vandalia
20	" Do	Josephine	dau 2	5	F									"	"
21	Hicks	Elizabeth	50	11	F									Minn	Minneapolis
22	Grubb	Ewing	5	11	M									Col.	Carbondale
23	" Do	Pauline	dau 2	11	F									"	"
24	Fitzgerald	Bella K	35	11	M									Arkansas	Eureka Springs
25	Shelby	Lucile	2	11	F									Arkans.	Morrilton
26	Pendergrass	Florence	20	11	S									"	Eureka Springs
27	Berl	Herman	43	11	M									N Y	New York
28	Arnott	Jean B	26	11	M									N Y	Brooklyn
29	Pennington	~~George August~~ George	~~22~~ 65	11	M									Conn	Waterbury
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 21st*, 1900 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Sister Mrs G. S. Hutchinson														Taylor Pa
2						Fare Mrs Jane McCauley														"
3						Aunt														"
4																				"
5						"														"
6						Home 1420 St Mt Vernon														Ephrata Pa
7						Ephrata Pa														
8						12														
9						Father Chas Hull 233 Harvard														
10						Avenue Gainesboro Tenn														
11																				
12																				
13						1115 Mt Vernon St Phila Pa														
14						234 Hancock St Mount Vernon														
15						1536 Broadway, New York														
16						1232-31st St Denver														
17						7420 Stewart Ave Chicago Ill														
18						Mercer (Pitt Twp)														
19						163 E 69th St New York														
20						Vandergrift Pa.														
21						1225 1st Ave S. Minneapolis														
22						Carbondale														
23						"														
24						Eureka Springs Arkansas														
25						Morrilton. Arkansas.														
26						Eureka Springs Arkansas														
27						1535 3rd Ave New York														
28						1153 74th St Brooklyn NY														
29						Watertown Conn														
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, Sept 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panneton	Gaga Augusta	22	11	S	Student	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Name	Rhode Island	Providence
2	Bandary	Angele	26		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	Do	France	Paris	Brother Mr Bandary 90 Rue Legendre	Paris	
3	Chops	Lizzie	50		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Brother Mr R. Chops 7 Bath Somerset	Conn	Bridgeport
4	McAthey	Mary F	25		F S	Maid	yes	yes	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N. Diego		Husband Mr McAthey Tadley N° Basingstoke	N.Y.	Owego
5	Ostlund	Anders	44		M M	Silversmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Minnesota		Wife Mrs Ostlund Hertsjonngen	Sweden	
6	Smith	Arthur	58		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother Mr W. Smith Mapsell Lodge Victoria Rd	London	Iowa
7	Tilly	Charles	58		M M	Navvy	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	Sister Mrs Tilly	Mo	St Joseph
8	"	Jane	53		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	Sister in law Sunnybank	Col	Thorbs
9	"	Thomas	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Norwood	Ia	Do
10	"	Mary	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	Surrey	Do	Do
11	"	Robert	10		M S	Child	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	Do
12	"	Maud	7		F S	Do	no	no	"	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	Do
13	Hills	William	44		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Mrs Smith	Do	Do
14	"	Emily	42		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Do	Do	Do	106 Tollington Rd	Do	Do
15	"	Violet	2		F S	Child	no	no	"	Do	Do	Do	Holloway London	Do	Do
16	Wells	Herbert	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Wells 16 Swinton St	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	Self	$25	yes	1910	N York	54 Horace St Thos Idress Q	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	br	br		Canada	Thos Vesta
2	No	Do	$25	yes	1904	Do	Home Mc Duffies School Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	br	br		France	Paris
3	No	Self	$30	yes	1910	Bridgeport	Home Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	br	br		England	Torquay
4	No	Self	$30	yes	1910	Chicago	Father Mr M Athey 102 W Seneca Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	br	fl		England	Tadley
5	no	Self	$30	yes	1900	St Louis	Home 31 E 2nd St S Hancock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	br	br		Sweden	Hudjomgas
6	yes	Self	$50	no	—		Friend Mr J Swaby 2924 Penn St St Joseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	br	br		England	Cirencester
7	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	grey	br		England	Hampton Court
8	yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	w	br	br		"	Croydon
9	yes	Father	50	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk	br	br		"	Aldershot
10	yes	Do	$50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	Dk	br	br		Do	"
11	yes	Do		no				no	no	no	No	Good	no								
12	yes	Do		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no								
13	yes	Bro Relation	yes	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	br	br		England	Bromsgrove
14	yes	Brother	yes	no			R	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	br	br		"	Aldershot
15	yes	Uncle	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no								
16	No	Self	$30	yes	1910	N York	Friend Mr A Green 52 W 43 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Fair		England	London
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Son M C Tilly Shorb Los Angeles Cal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. 173

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 14th Sept, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2961 1	Neipp	Henri Alfred	36		M	M	Missionary	Yes		American		West Central Africa Angola			Mass	Boston
2	Neipp	Friederike	min	40	F	M	—	Yes		—		—			R	R
3	Mc Clain	Augusta L	45		F	M	None	Yes		—		Berkeley	Cal		Cal	San Francisco
4	Hiembo	Gladys	20		F	S	None	Yes		—		—			R	R
5	McDonald	Alfred J	25		M	S	Clerk								N Y	New York
6	Hawley	Carl T	37		M	—	Manufacturer								N Y	Syracuse
7	Demozzi	Augusta	55		F	M	Laundry								Cal	Los Angeles
8	Mollo	Anna	35		F	M	do								R	do
9	Demozzi	Joseph	33		M	S	L								R	R
10	Quain	Helen	27		F	S	None								N Y	New York
11	Leroy	Janet	27		F	S	Do								N Y	New York
12	Malombier	Eugene F	21		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	France	Mother Mme Malombier Abt Rue Francs	R	Brooklyn
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2d, 190 174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						American Mission A B C F M 14 Beacon St Boston Mass.												
2																		
3						Mission Saving Banks San Francisco Cal												
4						155 W 9 St New York												
5						615 Walnut Ave Syracuse N.Y.												
6						642 Crocker Block Los Angeles Cal												
7						"												
8						"												
9						2071 Fifth Ave New York												
10						2071 Fifth Ave New York												
11						tome 430 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn												
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 1910	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	lt	Fr	Nme France Paris
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIO, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing thereon (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by" persons thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 0, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 15th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shehill	Katie			F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thilladelphia	Father John Shehill Doughies Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Shehill	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	Moylan	Mary	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longhrea	Father Edward Moylan Longhrea Co Galway	N.H	Tuxedo Park
4	Caulfield	William	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Bridget Caulfield Ballinrobe Co Mayo	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	Sullivan	Daniel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Aunt Mrs Mary Sullivan 15 West 129 St	"	New York
6	Donohoe	Mary	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick Bryans Rebeen Carlow	N.J	Trenton
7	Phillips	Alice	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Father Francis Phillips Cashel	N.Y	New York
8	McKenna	Nora	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Father John McKenna Fomeden Killaloe	N.Y	New York
9	McKenna	Patrick	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Donnelly	Lizzie	30		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father Michael Donnelly Bryans Long Hill	"	"
11	Mooney	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Foxford	Father Michael Mooney Kilcolman Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Morton	Mary Jane	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tullaroe	Father Thomas Morton Lahgall Saligloro Clare	N.J	Irvington
13	Reynolds	Margaret	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Bridgeport Ct	Brother Patrick Prattyn Road Wolmuth	"	Brooklyn
14	Lucy	James	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Macroom	Father Denis Lucy Macroom Cork	"	New York
15	Lucy	Minnie	29		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Denis Lucy do do	"	"
16	Sweetman	William	27		M	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Mrs Sweetman, Douglas Co Cork	N.H	New York
17	Mooney	Katie	25		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ardee	Father John Mooney Hyperstown, Ardee, Co Dublin	N.Y	Jersey City
18	Murphy	Annie	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mary Ann Ford 223 Amiral Wash Cousin, Mrs Fitzgerald, Blackrock, Cork C.	N.Y	New York
19	Ford	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Daniel Barry, Watergrasshill, Co Cork	"	"
20	Lundquist	Elizabeth	45		W	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Husband Mr Lundquist	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Kingdon	Margaret	41		S	Liquor Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymarket	Mother Mrs Neesdall,	N.Y	New York
22	Madden	John	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brusla	Father Brusla Co Clare	N.Y	New York
23	Mc Carthy	Susan	22		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brusla	Father Brusla Co Clare	N.Y	New York
24	Rose	Ellen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Castle Connell, Limerick	Mass	Boston
25	"	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castle Connell	Mother Mrs Sullivan, do do	"	"
26	Adams	Julia	32		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago	Father Douglas, Aberdeen Scotland Christopher,	Ill	Chicago
27	Keane	James	26		M	Grocers Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Blackrock	Brookedwood, Mullingar	N.Y	New York
28	Neale	Thomas	42		M	Grocers Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcormac	Brother Arthur.		
29	O'Hare	Alice	38		F S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickedmond	Father Redmond Dundalk	N.H	New York
30	Lennon	Lolo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dargan Hill	Mother Lennon Kell, Dundalk, Co Louth	"	"

83

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 b

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910 176

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Home Mary Sutton 7 Philadelphia							5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford
2	"	"	30	"	do do							5 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1 year	Cousin Miss Katie Regan Tuxedo Park, Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
4	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs J Griffin 19 Christie St Brooklyn NY							5 9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
5	Yes	Self	$30	"	Sister Mary Sullivan 210 West 76th St Newyork							5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cork
6	No	"	$30	Yes 1 year	Cousin John Kenny 50 Fulton St Newyork							5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carlow
7	Yes	"	$50	No	Aunt Mrs M Donnell 336 East 123rd St Newyork							5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cashel
8	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1911	Home 89 Bedford St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullaloe
9	"	"	30	" "	do do							"	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	"	$10	1911 1 year	Cousin Mrs Duffy 39 Bolton St Brooklyn NY							5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Longford
11	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Mary Lahiff Olney Station Philadelphia							5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longford
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	No	"	$25	" 25 yrs	Cousin Mr Gargo 1925 Dalton St Brooklyn NY							5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Athlone
14	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin Daniel Sullivan 302 East 39th St Newyork							5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Macroom
15	"	"	30	Yes 1910	Cousin Daniel Sullivan 302 East 39th St Newyork							5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs	Nephew 42 years, 235 E 38th St Newyork	NO	No	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
17	No	"	$20	1 37 "	Niece Sister was to be met by 19 Wright St, Jersey City NJ							5 8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Miss Cooke 140 W 25th St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
19	"	"	$30	"	do do							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	None	Yes 25 yrs	Home 55 E 22nd St Newyork							5 2½	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Yorkshire.
21	"	"	$ 30	1911 No	Do do							5 4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Clyde.
22	No	"	$		Home, 619 E Washington St, Indianapolis, Ind.													
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1911 4 yrs	Friend Mrs Duston, 318 S 4th Av, Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bricla.
24	No	"	$ 37	No	Friend Mich Lookery, 121 W Alexandria Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	Castlemaul.
25	"	"	$20		do do							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 60	Yes 5 yrs	Husband Mrs Adams, 3940 Chestnut Av, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Wh	Brown	Dk	"	"	Cahirciveen
27	Yes	"	$ over 50	No	Cousin James O'Connell, 226 E 45th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Dk	Brown	"	"	Mullingar.
28					Home, 1207 Bates St, Indianapolis, Ind.													
29	Yes	Self	$ over 50	1911 20 yrs	Home 321 West 57 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lyndalk.
30	"	"	$ "	" "	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lurgankeel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Queenstown, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 1-2-4-5-6-7-11-14-15-17-22 and 28 did not sail

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing therewith (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.&L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 12, 1910

7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Meade~~	Sarah	21		F S	Born.	yes	yes	~~Irish~~	Irish	Ireland	Lattard	Cousin Pat Weston,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35941 2	Godfrey	Norah	21		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniscarra	Mother Annie Neill,	N.H.	Nashua
44/3	"	May	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
24709 4	Murphy	Michael	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Glennan	Glennan, Co Kilkenny	Aunt Mrs Jackson,	Ill.	Chicago
26568 5	Crowley	Rebecca	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cork	Boughtrivallas, Cork	Father Edwards,	Mass.	Boston (East).
" 6	"	Rebecca	14		" S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 7	"	Louisa	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 8	"	Isabella	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
26455 9	Coleman	Nute	41		" M	Dom	"	"	"	"	Rochestown	Rochestown, Co Cork	Mother Mary Coleman,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	~~Horgan~~	~~Robert~~				~~Mason~~					Glanmire	Riverstown, Co Cork	Father Michael,	Or.	Portland
47032 11	~~Walsh~~	~~Nellie~~	20		~~F S~~	~~Student~~					Glanmore	Bessmore, Co Waterford	Sister Mary O'Callaghan,	Mich.	Detroit
40242 12	O'Callaghan	Ellie	40		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	New Street, Newmarket, Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
13	Ryan	Alice	35		" M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Husband Lawrence Ryan,		
14	Mooney	Nate	28		" S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	America	Newark	Father, Joe		
32615	Rooney	Nora	35		"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Ellen Callanan,	N.J.	Newark
16801 16	Archdeacon	John	11		M	Student	"	"	"	"	New York	Main St, Longford, Co Galway	Mother Nate,	N.Y.	New York
" 17	McNamara	Patrick	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castletown	Waterpark St, Rathkeale	"	"
" 18	O'Connor	Joseph	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Lawrence,	"	"
" 19	Scanlon	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Knockfore, Newport.	"	"
" 20	Egan	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mother Margaret,	"	"
" 21	Drea	Edmond	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmagee	Boston St. Co Clare	"	"
" 22	Fahey	Edmond	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father Mackrell,	"	"
" 23	Russell	Daniel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Knockmagee, Ballintogher	"	"
" 24	Broderick	Peter	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappawhite	Father Patrick,	"	"
25987 25	Anstro	Julia	25		F	Domestic					"	Newport	Cooker, Newport, Co Tipperary	"	"
902 26	Riordan	Robert	24		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Roughwell	Father Peter,	"	"
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roughwell, Co Galway		
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Ambro,	N.Y.	New York
29											Clarionstone	Cappagh	Clarinorris, Co Mayo		
30													Father John		
													Riverstown Cobh		Ogan Dalby

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	unable	yes	no			Uncle Jas Roberts 1626 Santa Cruz Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmel
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Sister Annie Bradley 130 Eastern Av, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Ireland	Inchiltown
3	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$60	no			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Glenmanus
5	no	uncle	$25	"			Husband William 124 Londonderry, East Boston, mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cork
6	"	"	$40	"			Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	$45	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Self	$60	yes	1907	New York	Home 262, St Marks Av, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Rochestown
10	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Portland~~	Home, 287, 13th St, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk		"	"	Riverstown
11	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$~~	~~"~~	~~1907~~	~~New York~~	Father Same 730 Howard Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk		"	"	Waterford
12	yes	Self	$20	yes	1907	N York	Friend Nicholas Lucas 327 W 124th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Knockaboy
13	no	"	$100	yes	1907	"	Sister Mrs J Rourke 2305 Bedford Av, Flatbush Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Salford
14	"	"	$20	"	1907	"	Sister Mrs Hardeman 48 Lane Av, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ardee
15	"	"	$60	"	1907	"	Home, 512 Amsterdam Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Loughrea
16	yes	"	$30	no			Superior Mr Geraerdus, 50, 2nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kanturk
17	"	"	$40	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Newport
18	"	"	$50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cork
19	"	"	$30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Knocknagee
20	no	"	$20	"			Superior Mr. Geraerdus, Christian Bros College, Athens, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clara Hill
21	"	"	$50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
22	"	"	$30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Carrentrila Newport
23	"	"	$50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
24	"	"	$30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Broughall
25	yes	"	$15	no	yes	New York	Sister Jennie Nolan, 140 W 124th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	"	"	"	Glenmore
26	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Home The Dalles Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Runatorm
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIO, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1 to 8 inclusive

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

8

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the ~~NEW YORK~~ TEUTONIC Sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Eleven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 15th September 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
300 1	Corcoran	Edward				Gent			~~American~~ Irish			New York		N.Y.	N. York
22751 2	"	Mary				"			"	English					
" 3	"	Ellen				"			"	"					
" 4	"	Helen				"			"	"					
10108 5	"	Emily	32			"			"	Irish		Portland Me			
" 6	"	Francis				Boy			"	"					
26514 7	MacDonald	Margaret	28		F	M. Wife	yes	yes	~~American~~ Irish	Ireland Balbriggan				Mass	Somerville
" 8	Donovan	George	68		M	Gent	"	"						R	R
" 9	"	Ellen	68		F	Lady	"	"						R	R
45479 10	Kelly	Thomas	50		M	"	"	"						Ala	Birmingham
10878 11	Cullen	James	60		M	Gent	"	"		America Ireland				N.Y.	N.Y. Hartsdale
" 12	"	Catherine	46		F	Lady	"	"						R	R
24575 13	Harrington	Julia	03		F	Wife	"	"				Somerville		Mass	Somerville
14	Jones	Charles	46		M	Gent	"	"	U.S.A.	Welsh			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Annie	2		F	Lady	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
~~902~~ 16	~~Gordon~~	~~Robert~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~									
17	Jones	Paul	40		M	Teacher	yes	yes	~~American~~					N.Y.	West Chester
18	Boland	Anna	35		F	S Housewife	yes	yes							
19	Denical	Agnes	40		F	S Nun	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15
11/2

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ITIZENS UNITED STATES CITIZENS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28, 1910 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home														
2							Home														
3							do														
4							Home														
5							Home, 706 East 99th St. Cleveland O.														
6							do														
7							Home, 80 Union St., Somerville, Mass.														
8							do														
9							do														
10							Home, 923, North 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.														
11							Home, West Hurley														
12							do														
13							Home 162, Hyland ave, Somerville, Mass.														
14							Home 1214 Tasker St., Philadelphia, Pa														
15							do														
16							Home The Falls Depot Union Port R. West Camden N.J.														
17																					
18							Hill-1st St. Trenton N.J.														
19							113 W 16th St. N York														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	John	37		m s	Gentleman	yes	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	"	Peter	42		m	Merchant									
3	"	Christina	42		f										
4	"	Petie	6			Child									
5	"	Louise	3												
6	Hardin	William James							English						
7	Carter	Samuel	45		m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Boston	Mass			
8	Haskell	Joel	4												
9	Jefferson	Annie	6		f										
10	"	Ethel May	5			Child									
11	"	Charlie	1		m										
12	Haines	Joseph	38		m	Painter	yes	yes	Irish	White	Boston	Mass			
13	"	Bernard	33		m	Painter									
14	Walsh	Michael	40		m	Painter									Boston
15	Beard	Charles	44		m	Boilermaker			American	Angel	Marseilles				
16	Carr	Adelaide	29		f	Servant			English		London				New York
17	Hynes	Patrick W	63		m	Clergyman			Irish		Casa Pepito				Casa Pepito
18	Lavary	Walter	69		m	Retired					Orange				Orange
19	Hendrickson	Martin	38		m	Chemist			Danish		Lichtburg				Lichtburg
20	Larsen	Lena	24		f										
21	Johnson	Frederick S.	2		m				English						
22	Yates	Alfred H	41		m	Bookkeeper									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21/26/12

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen					272 West Road, [illegible]													
2							[illegible]													
3																				
4																				
5							[illegible]													
6							[illegible]													
7		U. S. Citizen					[illegible]													
8																				
9							272 West Main St. [illegible]													
10																				
11																				
12							[illegible]													
13																				
14							23 [illegible]													
15							[illegible]													
16							[illegible]													
17							[illegible]													
18							[illegible]													
19							[illegible]													
20							[illegible]													
21							[illegible]													
22							[illegible]													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 S dark black dark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addressof such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~W. Gaines Atkinson~~ T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEU, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the R. C. S. of E.~~ L.R.C.S.&L.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

183

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	Andrew	34		m	Seaman	ya	ya	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs A. Henry 18 Ingoldale Rd. Richmonde Armistice.	S.S. Montana	Galveston
2	Jackman	Arthur Charles	25		s	Coachman				English		Wiltnor	Roland Jackman Father Buckleyham House, Alresford Hampshire	Miss	Boston
3	O'Leary	Byrom James	21		s	Carpenter				Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mr. O'Leary Father 1 Thane Terrace Limerick		
4	Slater	Kate Amelia	42		s	Laundress				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sarah Slater 2 Nelson Pl. Gt. Yarmouth	Mr	Jersey City
5	Kuchar-ski	Kathleen	33		m	Wife				German	England	London	Father Henry Kuchar-ski 100 Hornsey Rd. Holloway	N.B.	Washington
6	Broadway	Emily	35		s	Cook				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. John Bristol	Mother Mrs. A. Broadway Redcroft Rd. Bedminster, St. John's Bath Brother L. Webster 8 Old Market St. Bristol	N.B.	Wolfesboro
7	Webster	Sarah	37		s	Servant									
8	Linstone	Emma Henrietta	28		m	Wife						Plymouth	Mother Grandmother Mrs. Lord 2 Clarence Ter Kingsbridge	Miss	Butler
9	"	Myrian Hazel	5		s	Child	no	no							
10	"	Winnifred Lillian	1½		s	Infant									
11	Smith	Arthur George	18		m	Assistant Steward	ya	ya		Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Father Smith 82 Rock Rd. Rhyllon Rhyl	W	Susquehanna
12	Blackmore	John	43			Labourer						Bristol	Brother J. Stoner	Mrs	Omaha
13	Stoner	George	30			Engineer						Southwick	9 Eastwick Rd. Southwick	Cal	San Francisco
14															
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18												London			Not Sc
19													53 Cassella Rd		Not Sc
20															Not Sc
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23															
24															
ADMITTED 25															
ADMITTED 26															
ADMITTED 27															
ADMITTED 28															
ADMITTED 29															
30	Wendewitz	Max	29		m	Baker				German					

3-37552-3/3137

87

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 25th, 1910. 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex- pressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Owner	yes	yes	1909	Galveston	Joining S.S. Montana — Galveston Tex. Brother Wm Luthmann 36 Main St. Ashbridge, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	blue	Tattooed on right hand	Scotland	Lerwick
2	"	self	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	None	Scotland	Weshan I.S.
3	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Limerick
4	no	"	$15	yes	Sept. 10	Leeds Park		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	yes	"	$10	no			Husband Mr. Fletcher 3218 St. Washington, DC. Friend J. P. Hunt 95 W 3 St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	none	yes	yes	Wilkesbarre		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	"	Rabotnik
7	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend L. Jones 39 N. Franklin St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Pontypool
8	"	"	$50	no			Husband Father Mr. Lebatone 121 Colorado St. Battle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on neck	"	Kingsbridge
9	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Plymouth
10	"	"	—	"			Friend C. Battle 102 Main St. Binghampton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Indian ink marks on left arm	"	Letterkenny
11	"	self	$25	"			Nephew Henry Rawlings 2 [illegible] St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	2	Peasant	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	none	"	Bristol
12	"	"	none	"				"	"	"	No	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	none	"	Portsalon
13	"	"	yes	yes	1907	San Francisco	Cleveland Friend Mrs [illegible] 2148 Post St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"			[illegible] 210 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 34 243 Washington Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	Husband	—	"			Friend Hugh Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	self	"	"	"	Boston	Sister Russell Swan [illegible] 2 [illegible] Pa. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	$10	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	Mother	"	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Walthamstow
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	self	$40	yes	1904-10	Brooklyn	Husband Father Anton Brunetti 5310-3 Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	gray	None	Denmark	Skanderborg
22	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Aarup
23	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Mrs [illegible] 403 & 26th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	gray	Burn mark on left end of face	France	Bonnasse-mer
24	"	"	$20	yes	yes	New York	Friend Wm Cram Co. 339 5th Ave. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	blue	None	England	[illegible]
25	"	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	blue	"	Wales	Newport
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tuscola
27	"	"	—	"			Friend Mrs Rogers 39 Wyoming Ave. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisonville
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	yes	1906	Seattle Wash	Friend Mrs [illegible] 1612 Broadway, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blue	gray	"	Germany	Ehrenfeld

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TYLTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 18 to 20 inclusive not sworn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JULY 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Paris, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or the.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M. R. C. S.~~, ~~L. R. C. P.~~

L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31680	Johansson	Ida	24		F S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gotaborg	Father Johan Johansson Ryggard	Ill.	Chicago
102	Johansson	Mathilda	22		S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan do	do	do
103	Bothen	Johannes	19		S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Gothen Hälsingland Fjällbacka	Mass.	Brooklyn
1241	Lindberg	Arthur	22		M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Lindberg Gräcka	Ill.	Chicago
135	Andersson	Bror	22		M	Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father Aug. Fredriksson Carlshamn	Neb.	Omaha
9016	Bergren	Erik Gustaf	16		M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father Johan Bergren Elfsborg Jönköping	Iowa	Farnam
7	Svensson	Anna Gustava	40		M	Wife						Jönköping	Husband Carl Svensson		
8	[illegible]		34									Stockholm			
9	[illegible]		12										Father Oscar Andersson Kungsholmen Sweden		
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	Ekström	Johan Emil Bernhard	14		M	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden			Ardingo	Father Carl Ekström Ardingo Nikolai Församling Sweden		Rockford
13	Johnson	Petrus Olsson	25			Clerk							Hemmansägare		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	Eriksson	Carl Johan	33			Clerk			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Eriksson Christiania		
16	Hollis	Jens Bondt	38			Bookbinder			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Johan Hansen Bogensvej Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Hautakoski	Juho	31			Farmer						Vaasa			Cokato Parish
19	Eriksson	Johannes	32			Seaman						Stockholm			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			[illegible]							Father Anders Svahlgren		
21	Svahlgren	Edla	2			[illegible]						Tavastehus	Brother Erik Tavastehus		
22	Koskikorpi	Otto Edv.	2									Raahe	Mother Emma Pauline Westerbäck		
23	Westerbäck	Johannes	22									Vasa	Father Nils Vasa		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									Stockholm	Mother Hedvig Ericsson Stockholm		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23									Vederveteil	Father Johannes Pelander Vederveteil		
26	Pelander	Anni	14										Father Leander Pelander Vederveteil		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10												
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25									Pori	Wife Anna Emma Tanner 26 Fabiankatu, Pori.		
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
30	Haigh	Joseph	29										Father Victoria St., London		

88

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910. 156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons dependent on others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Wilhelm Johansen 3998 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue		Sweden	Ryegard
2							Mother													
3							Brother Martin Mathew 267 - 20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown			Hjallbacka
4							Friend Albert Johansen 3998 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue			Trollhätta
5							Friend Eric Johansen 624 N 20 Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown			Vinkärr
6							Uncle Louis Johansen Hargaard Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark blue			Hafsberg
7							Husband													
8							Husband													
9							Father													
10																			New York	New York
11																				
12							Friend Johansen	no	no	no	no			5					Weden	Trollhätta
13							Friend	no	no	no	no			5	11					Svanesund
14							Friend Stark 180 Bay 7th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			6		blond				Svanwall
15							Friend Nils Nilsson 544 Bergen St Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	10				Varnas	Jönköping
16							Brother Carl Nilsson 353 West 42 St New York NY	no	no	no	no			5	11				Vermland	Skene
17							Friend Viktor Lindholm 4221 - 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	5½	br	br		Gotland	Visby
18							Friend Jonas Pääv 138 So. Front Ave Port Port NJ	no	no	no	no			5	3	blonde	bl			Petrosjoki
19														5	3			Four little fingers on the left hand		
20							Friend Arthur Mattson	no	no	no	no			5	6					Hartola
21							Brother Mathias Johansson 3814 Johnston Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no			5	10⅛	br	br			Tervajoki
22							Friend Hilda Lindstrom 142 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	8		br			Jaakoski
23							Friend Hilda Lindstrom 534 & 135th St New York NY	no	no	no	no			6	1½					Warpen
24							Friend Lars Andersson 2109 - 5th Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no									Ivanoski
25							Friend Arthur Andersson 119 - 125th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	6¼	black	bl			Tikkakoski
26							Brother Arthur Nelander 10 W 53rd Ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no			5	3½	br	br		Finn	
27							Brother Axel Nelander 5514 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	8⅔					
28							Brother Frans Ericsson 448 Lake St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no			5	7		br			Pori
29		Father					Father Johan Lind 448 Lake St Oakland Cal							—	—	—	—	—		
30							Friend Nils Nilsson 544 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	11	br	br		Varnas	Jönköping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, (State "Neither Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton Sept 17th 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kerman	Lydia	16	6	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sisalmi	Father John Kerman, Pieseva, Sisalmi	Col.	Worsley
X 2	Pironti	Saima	17	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Father Anton Pironti, Norjansaho, Kotka	N. Y.	New York
3	Salonen	Saima	22	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nauko	Sister & Bro. Hannes Korvenkk, Kuusjoki	Mass.	Fitchburg
4	"	Elli	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Ristola	Emil	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Wife Aina Ristola, Koivunsaari, Kotka	Mich.	Allendale
6	Kortesmaa	Elias	30		M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Heikki Kortesmaa, Ruismäki, Kuortane	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Kurkimäki	Henrik	22		M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kuortane	Father Matti Kurkimäki, Ruismäki, Kuortane	Minn.	Montreal
8	Kauttomäki	Heikki	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kauttomäki, Ruismäki, Kuortane	do	do
9	Ruismäki	Nikolai	14		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kustaa Ruismäki, Ruismäki, Kuortane	do	do
10	Nisula	Sofia	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Ilmoy	Aunt Kaisa Kivimaunu, Karhumäki, Lapua.	Mass.	Ilmoy
11	"	Johan	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Mass		do	do
X 12	Thuomäki	Marina	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Kivimaunu	Father Juha Thuomäki, Kauhavanjoenkk, Kauhavanjoki	N. Y.	New York
X 13	Myllyniemi	Matilda	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Maurits Myllyniemi, Kauhavanjoenkk, Kauhavanjoki	do	do
X 14	Schmidt	Lyydia	40	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Sister Katarina Laatikainen, Suolaht, Lauras.	do	Albany
X 15	"	Aksel	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER			do	do
X 16	"	Emma	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER			do	do
17	Kärnä	Hulda	22	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Jurva	Mother Anna Grönqvist, Kuusjoenkk, Lauras.	Mass.	Dedham
18	Lehtinen	Selma	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Oskari Laitinen, Tyrvää, Kalliala.	do	do
19	Lokinen	Aino	24	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Jorinessa, Tampere.	do	do
20	Sjöksson	Elin	24	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Borgas	Mother Lovisa Sjöksson, Loskoranäs, Borgas.	N. Y.	Manchester
21	Pihlajaviita	Vilho	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Uncle Fredr. Lyytinen, Wirnikatu 32, Tampere.	do	do
22	Kilpinen	Kalle	21	M	S	Filer	do	do	do	do	do	Kangasala	Mother Magdalena Kilpinen, Wattiala, Kangasala.	do	do
X 23	Rosengren	Sonja	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Seppälä	Father Anton Rosengren, Seppälä, Laitila	N. Y.	New York
24	Karppinen	Richard	29	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sandra Karppinen, Pohjoisrullik. 10, Uusikaupunki.	do	do
25	Klavus	Erik	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kappfjärd	Father Josef Klavus, Kappfjärd	Mass.	Fitchburg
26	Gustafson	Lisa		F	M					Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lucius Person, Östhamn	N.	West
27	"	Betty Nyström's Child	2	F	S	Child									
28	Larsson	Gustaf Fredr.	27	M	M	Laborer					Sweden	Stockholm	16 Kellerbarnsgatan, Talma Father Lars Andersson	Fla.	Plymouth
29	Persson	Carl Gustaf	22	M	S	Clerk						Stockholm	Father Lars Andersson, Stockholm	N.	New York
30	Andersson	Gustaf Emanuel Amalia	18	F	S	Servant							Father Lars Svensson, Brunnsk., Stockholm	Ill.	Cliff. P. O.

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd September, 1910 1188

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Hilma Kerman 2428- 10th W. Berkeley, Cal.
2	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Maria Rysta 9 State str. New York N.Y.
3	do	Husband	$10				Father Gustaf Ahlen 186 Charles St. Fitchburg, Mass.
4	do	Father					
5	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Matti Linkkio 816 Summit str. Aberdeen, Wash.
6	do	do	$100	Yes	1906	Wash. 910 Seattle	Brother Kirri Kostenius Box 17, Monfort, Wisc.
7	do	do	$25	No			Friend August Mäkinen Box 17, Monfort, Wisc.
8	do	do	$25	do			Brother in law Kaarle Lahti Box 17, Monfort, Wisc.
9	do	do	$20	do			Friend do do
10	do	do	$100	Yes	1892 1910	Quincy Mass	Husband John Nisula 1 Carlton str. Quincy, Mass.
11	do	Mother					
12	Yes	Cousin	$15	No			Cousin Ida Simonen 117 E. 119th St. New York, N.Y.
13	do	Friend	$20	do			Friend do do
14	do	Self	$25	Yes	1913		Husband Henry Smith
15	do	Mother			1910	Albany N.Y.	74 Jefferson str. Albany, N.Y.
16	do	do					
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Hanna Strömberg 49 Brook Road, Quincy, Mass.
18	do	Husband	$26	do			Friend Karolina Quarg 74 Adams str. Quincy, Mass.
19	do	do	$36	do			Friend do do
20	Yes	do	$10	do			Brother Karl Isaksson 41 Manchester str. Manchester, N.H.
21	Yes	do	$20	do			Friend Virjo Ahola 93 Malvern str. Manchester, N.H.
22	Yes	do	$25	do			Friend do do
23	do	do	$25	do			Sister Amanda Rosengren 25 W. 129 str. New York, N.Y.
24	do	do	$25	Yes	1905 1909	New York	Friend Sofi Salonen 249 E. 126 str. New York, N.Y.
25	do	do	$10	do	1905 1908	Fitchburg	Cousin Maria Andersson 147 Leighton str. Fitchburg, Mass.
26	No		$25	Yes	1910	New York	Husband Father G. A. Gustafson 65 Ritz Av. West Orange, N.J.
27	do			do			Uncle Peter [illegible] Lempäälä
28	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			216 E. Grove str. Plymouth, Ind.
29	do	self	$8				Uncle P. R. Svensson 176 W. 87th str. New York, N.Y.
30	do	do	$10				Brother Stanley Swanson Dr. Preston Peters, Sun Bluff, Iowa

19 Can read or write any language (or state whether unable to read or write).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light blond	blue		None	Finland	Sisalmi
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	a brown	brown		do	do	Kokia
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	a a	gray blue		do	do	Hämeenjoki
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	a dark	gray		None	Finland	Wehkalahti
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	a brown	blue		do	do	Kuortane
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	a a	brown		do	do	do
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	a a	blue		do	do	do
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	a blond	blue		do	do	do
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	a brown	a		do	do	Lempaala
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	a light	gray		do	do	Kauvaanpää
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	a brown	a		do	do	do
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	a a	blue		do	do	Wiitasaari
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	a blond	a		do	do	Loimaa
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	a blond	brown		do	do	Tyrvää
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	a a	blue		do	do	Suoniemi
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	a blond	a		do	do	Parkano
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	a brown	do		do	do	Pori
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	a a	a		do	do	Kangasala
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	a blond	a		do	do	Loviisa
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	a a	a		do	do	Sortkamo
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy brown	a		do	do	Lappfjärd
Yes	No	No	No			5	6	blonde					Korsholm
Yes	No	No	No			5	3½						Malmö
						5	9						Stockholm
						5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James, Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 34 will not land

W. R. James
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination?).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. Webster Atkins

I, ~~H. Graeme Robertson~~, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.~~
L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ritssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, September 14th 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silverstein	Max	21	m	m S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	London	Aunt Mrs Shiff 46 Langdale Mans E. Hy	Rochester	
2	—	Morris	24	m	m S		No	No							
3	Say	Wilhelm	40	m	m S	Umbrella makes	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria	Vienna			
4	Pelty	Minnie	35	m	m	wife			English		England	London	Bro. in law 118 Brick Lane	Levy London E	New York
5	—	Mandel	14	m	S	Feather curler									
6	—	Benny	10	m	S	Child									
7	—	Moritz	9	m	S										
8	—	Joe	8	m	S										
9	—	Meyer	7	m	S										
10	—	Hennie	6	7	S		No	No							
11	—	Zelle	3	7	S										
12	Stolok	Hanna	26	m		Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia						Yorkton
13	Blom	[illegible]	23	m		[illegible]									New York
14	Fineny	Eugene	25	m		Tailor			Austrian	Israelite					
15	Johns	Josiah	46	m	m	Miner			England	English					Hancock
16	Pesso	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]		London	[illegible]		New York
17	Stanisat	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	Atherthon	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	Walker		44	m		Porter									
20	Margies		40	m		Tailor									
21	Prostka	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dog Cleaner			English						
22	Stanska	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									Chicago
23	Lonche	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									New York
24	Stano	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

588946

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
New York

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, September 14th 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silverstein	Max	21	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt Mrs Shiff 46 Langdale Mans E.	[illegible]	Rochester
2	—	Morris	24	m	m		No	No					Aunt		
3	Day	Wilhelm	40	m	s	Umbrella maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria	Vienna			
4	Pelly	Minnie	35	4	m	Wife			English		England	London	Bro. in law Louis Levy 118 Quick Lane London E		New York
5	—	Mendel	14	4	s	Feather curler							Uncle		
6	—	Benny	10	m	s	Child									
7	—	Moritz	9	m	s										
8	—	Joe	8	m	s										
9	—	Meyer	7	m	s										
10	—	Minnie	6	7	s		No	No							
11	—	Zelle	3	7	s										
12	Morosh	Hanna	26	m		Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia				Brother in Norfolk 44 years m.		Scranton
13	Blom	[illegible]	23	[illegible]									4 Melcombe Pl, Dorset Sq.		New York
14	[illegible]	Cesare	25	[illegible]		[illegible]			Spanish	Spanish			Sister Rosa Jimeney		
15	Johns	Josiah	46	11	m	Miner			English	English			[illegible] England		Hancock
16	Perro 588946 11/1/31	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Mr. Piaso Cambria, Italy		New York
17	Standart	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Wife Mrs Standart 18 Church Street		
18	Atherton	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Mrs Atherton Miller 65 [illegible] Ave, Manch Ves.		
19	Walker	[illegible]	44			Mechanic 32-56184 8/14/26							Wife Mrs. Walker		
20	Chargues	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook			[illegible]				20 Silver Crescent Ave Manch Mr. Chargues		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dog Cleaner			English				Parliament Mans. Victoria Friend Mrs. [illegible]		
22	Charles	[illegible]	45	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				35 Ulverston St Manch Mrs. Marshall 61 Hill St. Buckingham		Ill Chicago
23	[illegible]	Francis	19	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		Ireland	London	Mrs. A. Johnson 5 Gregory Pl. Kilburn		" New York
24	Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Sister 177 Crescent Rd. Forest Gate		N.Y. New York
25	"	"	"			"			"				"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Pa Penn
27	[illegible]	Lukas	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — London

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — New York

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Bro in-law P. Colop 25 Wilson St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brn	Mole	Russia Yakovre Lomzei
2	..	..	$25	..	Friend John J. Brennan Co 5 Doane St Boston Mass.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	$30	..	Husband Lewis Pelt 22 Willett St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	..	Brn	Grey	..	Austria Untacinarg
4	..	Husband	$30	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 11	..	Brn	Dark	..	Russia Konin
5	..	Father	Not	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	..	England London
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dark	Dark	Dark	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fair	Brn	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Auburn	Blue	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Brn	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dark	Dark	Dark	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fair	Fair	..	..	..
12	[illegible]											5 1					
13	Self	$23										5 6					
14	..	$30										5					
15	..	$25										5 6					
16	..	$40										5 6					
17	..	..										6					
18	Father	$10										5 3		Dark	Blue		
19	Self	$30										5 7		Dark	Brn		
20	..	..										5			Brn		
21	..	..										5 4		Fair	..		
22	..	$10										5 10½		Blonde			
23	..	$30										5 6		Sallow	Brn		
24	Husband	$30										5 6			Brn		
25	Father	—															
26	..	$30															
27	..	$10															
28	..	$5										5 7					
29	..	$25										5 4					
30	..	$10															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. James
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A man who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ("BLACK").

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NOTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Piedmont Plain—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of less than a year shall not constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attempt to compare accurately the emigration of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of less than a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

191

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Southampton*, *14th Sept*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Alexandr~~	~~Nacho~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		
2	Spiroff	Sotiria	2		m m	7/10/61-8/61-8/61-505 Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-12.5.61-4/10/61-4/10/61-38					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Turk	[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Bulgarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Corytza	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
12	Yasil	Nik	27		X	[illegible]				X	[illegible]		[illegible]	X	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
16	Wenes	Herman	30		m	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	Melicar	Samuel	32		m	Seaman			England		London		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Mary	45		f	Wife			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to Certify that the ... on this Manifest were Inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... and that ... Vice Consul.

Broomhead

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 2nd*, 1910 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self										good	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	
3	"	"																	
4	"	"																	
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	"	"																	
8																			
9	Yes	Self																	
10	"	"																	
11	"	"																	
12	"	"																	
13	"	"																	
14	"	"																	
15	"	"																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1 to 17 not said

W. R. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1910 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

113

11—114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gajdek	Stiv.	32	el.	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Jarcovic	my wife Barbara Gajdek	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Tkolčic	Jure	20	el.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelovc	my wife Jelka Tkolčic	"	"
ADMITTED	Pečenko	Franciška	23	el.	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bel-Tomica	my father-in-law Tadeo Pečenko	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Franc		el.	M		11-297313	4-16-11	505				et gram Petunjska ulica 33		
5	Stojsavljevic	Simo	21	el.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popina	my father Simo Stojsavljevic	"	Joliet
6	Krnjevic	Jovan	12	el.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotac	my mother Anica Krnjevic	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Stančevic	Božo	30	el.	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pekic	at Parkos		
8	Živojnic	Ajdukan	18	el.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zivkovac	wife Ollanka Živojnic	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Lilleri	Valentin	17	el.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnovac	father Ilia Živojnic	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Tanjga	Daniel	21	el.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnovac	mother Anna Lilleri	Penna.	Latrobe
11	Vuk	Petar	34	el.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnovac	my brother Daniel Tanjga	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Vasić	Ivan	12	el.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnovac	my wife Franciska Vuk	Ill.	Chicago
													Athens		
													my mother Maria Vasić	Pa.	Pittsburg
													Ravnovac		

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25 yes	[illegible]			[illegible] other in law Ottilie Zawatzki, Hana Street 3114	no	no	no	no	good	/	5	7	white	yellow	blue	none	Hungary	Jaborje
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25 no	—			my friend A. Bostok	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	9	"	brown	green	none	"	Pekos
3	no	[illegible]	$25 yes	1906	South Chicago Illinois		my friend Ottilka Kolemstko Chicago Illinois 2011 92nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Dolno Kovacica
4	—	brother	$25 no	—	—		my aunt	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25 yes	1901	[illegible]		my friend Dorca Kopecka Joseph E. Sapunaro 5 Platt Street 1206 Idlewood	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Velika Popina
6	"	"	$25 no	—	—		my cousin Rade Ilinjac Todd House R.D. Aliquippa Pa. Box B-62	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zitkovac
7	"	"	$25 no	[illegible]	[illegible]		my friend Ilija Nikolajevic Hanna Street No 3114 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	0	white	"	blue	"	"	Pekos
8	"	"	$25 no	—	—		my cousin Rade Ilinjac R.D. Aliquippa Pa. Box B-62	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zitkovac
9	"	"	$25 no	—	—		my father Ivan Lazic Florija Pa. Star Portland	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	5	"	yellow	gray	"	"	Ramagora
10	"	"	$25 no	—	—		my brother Adam Varga Chicago Ill. 202 Seventh Street	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Ranovac
11	"	"	$25 yes	1906	[illegible]		my parents Olga Moll Box 5 Tannersville Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Okrug
12	"	my father	$25 no	—	—		my father Ivan Lazic Box 506 Ambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ramagora
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Jones Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **T. Webster Atkins**, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg via Queenstown, [illegible], 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
402 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910 196

11—3135

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aweriln polmos or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as descriptive as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alien has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Liguria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

197

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 692

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 190 198

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. . . .

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Herbourg the 14th of September, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lapissa	Guido	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vincenzo		Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Vale	Alfred	20		M	Laborer									
3	"	Celia	20		F	"	20-1917	5/20/17							
4	Alvino	Lucchesi	42		M	Laborer			France						
5	Di Zenobetto	Elise	25		M	Farmer									
6	Devilois	Marie	—		F	Housework									
7	Beck	Marie	21		F	American									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910

200

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien N°8 did not sail

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lorraine sailing from Cherbourg, June Sept, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64790															
64791															
64792															
64793															
64794															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21, 1910

203

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had asylum, refuge, or support by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

203

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1375

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 14th Sept, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cernetic	Jacob	28		M	Laborer (Carpenter)	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrbovec	Father Franc Cernetic	Pa	Emmaus
2													Residence		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6375

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910

204

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	yes 1899 to Pittsburg	Uncle Henry Eustick Box 106 Hawkinsburg Pa					Dr Best	Normalcy of Hands of left leg causing knock knee and [illegible]	5	White	brown	No	Russia Hebrew
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Chefoo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or [illegible]-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Sept. 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5809 1	Smith	maggie	23		F	S	Dom. 9-29796	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosskys	Father mike hall, Drumcarron, Crosskys Cavan	NY	New York
5903 2	Hederman	Mary D.	17		"	"	" 7-1-41	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigahott	Carrigahott, Co Clare. Father Patrick.	Ver	Fe rfax
" 3	Lynch	Catherine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbaha	Kilbaha, Co Clare	D.C.	Washington
" 4	"	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do.	Do.	"	"
" 5	Kenny	Edward	20		M	S	Labr 2-87607-5-16-41	"	"	"	"	"	Sallynacargy	Father Pat Sallynacargy, Co Westmeath	NY	New York
5910 6	Wholihan	margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Durrus	Father Timothy Durrus, Co Cork	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED " 7	Howard	Patrick	49		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cassina	Mother Catherine Cassina, Letrick, Co Clare	"	"
ADMITTED " 8	Ryan	Patrick	8		M	S	Child 2-1003895-8/14/42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father Pat Do	"	"
" 9	Bohan	Kate	15		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Tooman	Father Pat Tooman, Co Leitrim Father Patrick	NY	New York
" 10	Sullivan	Norah	23		"	"	Domestic E.I. Reg 2-7445	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Mother Catherine Cahirciveen, Co Kerry	"	"
" 11	Sullivan	Johanna	"		F	S	Dom 7-145563-3-30-37	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father Patrick Mastergeeby Co Kerry	N.Y	New York
5922 12	Sullivan	John	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeeran	Father Denis Drumkeeran, Co Leitrim	"	Long Island
" 13	Geraghty	Annie	24		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father James Sallyloughan, Longford	"	Brooklyn
" 30 14	Reilly	Eugene	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Slane	Father Owen Reilly Slane, Co Meath	Mass	Springfield
" 6 15	Sharkey	Margaret	41		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Finchpark	Father michael Finchpark, Co Roscommon	NJ	Orange
" 40 16	Healy	Margaret	23		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Knockport	Mother Catherine Knockport, Co Roscommon	NY	Albany
" 17	~~Boyle~~	~~Mary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Crossmolina~~	Mother Mary Crossmolina, Co Mayo.	Pa	Scranton
" 2 18	Dane	John	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sallylannis	Father James Sallylannis, Co Mayo.	NY	Brooklyn
" 3 19	Butler	Ellie	"		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornacka	Mother Annie Cornacka, Co Tipperary	"	"
50 20	Driscoll	Ellen	22		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookhaven	Mother Catherine Brookhaven, Co Cork	Ny	"
" 4 21	Noonan	John	26		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Mother Mr Kiernan Ballymore Co Cavan	Conn	Waterbury
" 9 22	Kickham	Ellen	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cullan	Cullan Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
" 60 23	Sheridan	Peter	25		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bohermore	Friend Mr Mostyn Bohermore Galway	"	Long Island
" 4 24	Culhane	Daniel	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Glen	Father Thomas Glen, Co Limerick	"	Nyork
" 5 25	Doherty	Mary E.	17		F	"	Dom 7-137997-10-9-41	"	"	"	"	"	Altagowlan	Father John Altagowlan, Co Leitrim	"	
" 6 26	Kane	Joseph	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Maam	Father Patrick Maam, Co Galway	"	Pittsburg
509 27	McKiernan	Patrick	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	J. Duff	Mother Mrs McKiernan Brumduffe Ireland	Ill	Chicago
" 28	Donegan	Bee	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Oldern Tullamore, Co Leitrim	"	"
" 2 29	Hogan	Bridget	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinahone	From a Mother Margaret, Mullinahone, Kilkenny	NJ	Hoboken
" 4 30	Heffernan	Norah	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Father John Limerick Co Limerick	"	Boston

98

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

241

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 21st*, 190 206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$15	yes	yes	Uncle Phillip Smith, 149 Lexington Av, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Crossakeel Co.
2	no	Aunt	$25	no		Aunt Mrs Hagman (not Hanse) infor V-							5	7	"	"	Hazel		" Carrickalot
3	"	Sister	$25	"		Brother michael, 20 Rum Av, Washington, D.C.							5	6	"	Brn	Brn		" Kilbaha
4	"	Self	$25	yes	Two Washington	Do							5	6	"	Blk	Blk		" Kilbaha
5	yes	Brother	$10	no		Sister Annie Kinney, 15 W. 97 St New York					Engineer		5	7	"	"	"		" Ballynacarrig
6	no		$20	yes	3 yrs. Washington	Brother-in-law David Ryan, 9 Henry St, Jersey City N.J.					No		5	8	"	Brn	Grey		" Dunrus
7	"	Brother-in-law	$20	no		Sister,							5	8	"	Dk	Brn		" Rosdema
8	"	Sister	$15	"		Do													" "
9	yes	Uncle	$10	"		Uncle Michael Buhan 7 1st Ave New York							5	0	"	Brn	Hazel		" Tawnan
10	"	Self	$35	yes	1 yr. Washington N.Y.								5	5	"	Blk	"		" Glencar
11	yes	Brother	$20	no		Sister Mrs Catherine Kinney, 115 E 97th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Lemnagarrow
12	no	Sister	$10	"		Sister Ellen Killalea, 3 Fenwick St, Homestead, Allegheny Co. Penn.													" Drumkeeran
13	"	Self	$5	yes	8 yrs. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister Mrs Catherine Flanagan, 1 Lee Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	Brn	Brn		" Longford
14	"	Cousin	$10	no		Cousin Mary Ann Brown, 2 Lee Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	Dk	Grey		" Glenamaddy
15	"	Friend	$10	"		[redacted]							5	6	"	Dk	Blue		" Frenchpark
16	"	Self	$20	no	5 "	Home							5	5	"	Brn	Brn		" Frenchpark
17		Uncle	$	no		17 Lafayette Place Brooklyn, N.Y.													" Crossboyne
18	no	Cousin	$	no		Cousin Bridget Mannion, 23 Kingsley St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballyhaunis
19		Sister	$20			Sister Bridget Sullivan, 23 Kingsley St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	"	Dk	"		" Carrickon Suir
20	no	Uncle	$20	no		Uncle Tim Dooley, 100 Hancock St, Jeffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland Cookhaven
21	"	Sister	$10	no		Sister Mrs Sullivan, 40 Grand St, Hoboken N.J.							5	6	"	Dk	Hazel		" Doneib
22	"	"	$20	"		Sister Mary Packham, 281 Lexington Place, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		" Cuin
23	"	Brother	$5	"		Brother William, Admiral Schley, Long Island N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		" Salruy
24	yes	"	$10	"		Brother Thomas, 320 East 31st St, New York.							5	6	"	Blk	Blue		" Glen
25		Uncle	$	0	"	Uncle Patrick Rutherty, Sister Catherine Kane, 710 Arch St, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	4	"	Dk	"		" Altagowlan
26	no	Sister	$5	"		Brother Thomas R, 6077 Stewart Av, Chicago. Ill.							5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		" Macam
27	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother John, Do Do					Flange Lifter Impeller		5	8	"	Dk	Hazel		" Drumdiffer
28	"	"	$10	"		Mother Norah, 40 Grand St, Hoboken, N.J.					No		5	6	Fair	Fair	"		" Ballinamore
29	"	Mother	$10	"		Sister Mrs A Gough, Monroe St, Dunbar, Pa							4	9	"	"	"		" Mullinahone
30	"	Cousin	$20	no	3 yrs. N.York								5	8	"	Brn	Grey		" Kilmallock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (Master), of the Yucatan, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 1 to 17 Inclusive said

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP. 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

207

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* *Sept 15th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5943 1	Connor	Kate	45		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterfall Co Cork.	Husband Bridget Bray Sheen Cross Kilmallock Co Limk	New York.	
" 2	"	Nora	21		"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 3	Bray	Catherine	16		"	maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinacurra	Father James Bray Ballinacurra Co Limk	"	
" 4	McLoughlin	Patrick	25		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father James McLoughlin Dunmore Station	"	
25252 5	Keane	Katie											Father Daniel Keane	Mass	Boston
25252 6	Sullivan	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbrittain	Father Jeremiah Sullivan	"	"
" 27	Foley	Bridget	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Daniel Foley Ballydehob	"	"
" " 8	Foley	Catherine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" " 9	Foley	Hannah	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 3 10	Hickey	Michael	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacurra	Father Stephen Ballydehob Co Cork	"	Roxbury
" " 11	Cawley	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Ballinacurra Co Cork	Mass	Revere
" " 12	Cawley	Bridget	24		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" " 13	Hickey	Margaret	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Stephen Ballydehob Co Cork	Mass	Roxbury
" 4 14	McCarthy	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcor	Father Jeremiah McCarthy Kilcor Co Cork	"	Brighton
" 5 15	Hegarty	James	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father Patrick Hegarty Tobin Hollymount Co Mayo	"	Boston
33257 9 16	Murray	Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Father Michael Portumna Co Galway	"	Marlboro
" 17	Dowling	Michael J	27		"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	America	Boston	Father Thomas Dowling Ballyneal Mustross Tipperary	"	Boston
1225 8 18	Ullman	Edward	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Beaufort	Father Patrick Ullman Beaufort Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
11229 19	Carey	John	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Edward Carey Ennis Co Clare	Ky	Newyork
ADMITTED 20	Brady	John	60		W.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monasteraven	Son Joseph Brady Monasteraven Co Kildare	"	"
21	Nolan	Martin	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suth and	Mother Mary Dunmanway Father James Dunmanway	"	"
39248 22	Donovan	Hannah	16		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Father James Donovan Carrigdown Magazine	"	"
5987 23	O'Brien	Timothy	36		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John O'Brien Curreen Co Cork	"	"
4194 24	McInerney	Hannah	22		F.	Servant Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Mother Mrs Ellen Meade Annacarra Caughern Co Clare	Ind	Fairmount
33252 25	O'Meade	John	65		M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Caughren	Father John Conroy Portumna Co Galway	Ny	Brooklyn
9942 26	Keenan	Mary	25		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dromod	Mother Julia 10 Henniella Place Dublin	"	"
" 3 27	Leonard	Ellen	19		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	Father Dennis Shanbolagh Co Leitrim	R.I.	Providence
21354 28	Keegan	Peter	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Thomas Ballinamore Co Leitrim	"	"
" 5 29	"	Ellen	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11232 30	Harney	Michael	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Father Joseph Harney Ballyduff Kilmeaden Co Waterford	Pa	Frankford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1910 208

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other practices forbidden by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Cousin	$20	yes 2 yrs	Rockland (Queen nr 6th Poles 4, 7th & 3d, Long Island City					Md	Blind right eye	5	2	Dk	Dk	Ireland	Cork.
2	"	"	"	"	"					No		5	2	Fair	Grey		
3	"	Sister	$5	no	Lucian Heights 324 W. 13th St. New York City							5	1	"	Grey		Kilmeelock
4	no	Self	$20	yes 9 mos	Lucian Ellen nr Broadway 224, 25th St. West Side, New York City							5	3	"	"		Skerries
5	no	Self	$20	yes 2 yrs	Sister Mrs Jas Brown, 439 Dorthea St. Long Island City, Brother Patrick Sullivan,							5	4	Fair	Blue		
6	"	"	$15	no								5	2	Fair	"		
7	No	"	$50	Yes 3 years	Joseph Boston	brother Joseph 14 winchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Killoglan
8	"	"	$50	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do
9	"	"	$50	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	do
10	No	"	$20	"		Brother Joseph 26 Winsley St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ballydehob
11	no	Cousin	$100	"		Cousin Michael 223 Emmet St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ballinacarra
12	"	"	$100	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
13	No	Self	$100	Yes 2 yrs	Roxbury Mass	Brother John 26 Winsley St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Ballydehob
14	No	"	$10	No		Uncle Jeremiah Collins Park St Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Kilcor
15	"	"	$20	Yes 2 years	Boston	Cousin John Flaherty 1170 Centre St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ballincolla
16	"	"	"	do	No	Brother Peter Murray 40 Druid St Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6		Red	Dark	Brown	Portlemon
17	"	"	$20	Yes 2 years	Boston	Home 1 Face St for Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Ballymote
18	"	"	$25	No		Jack Coleman Brother 1927 west End St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Dromfort
19	"	"	$15	"		Uncle Clarence Bradley 363 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Kilmeen
20	"	"	$	"		Daughter Emma Goggin $22 2nd Ave Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Dark	Knockeevan Corkdare
21	"	"	$	"		Sister Mary 203 East 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	Castlecor
22	"	"	$20	"		Sister Agnes 120 West 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Dunmanway
23	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary 135 Perry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"
24	"	Self	$25	"		Daughter Sister Patrick 200 West 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	Kilmeen
25	"	"	$50	Yes 3 years	Cleveland O.	Cousin Thomas Powers 170 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Ferchlow Leamon
26	No	"	$10	Yes 6	New York	Uncle John Leonard 161 43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	Dromod
27	"	"	$50	No		Uncle Mr. Lyman 491 Lennon St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Cork Shandonagh Co Leitrim
28	"	"	$14	"		do do	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	5	9	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$24	"		Friend Samuel Rodgers 177 Meadow St. Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	Ballydown
30	"	"	$66	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Coolaleford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James (Master) of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(Master, Other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, to list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Atkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

H.M.T.C.

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown September 15th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5555 1	Meade	Joseph	28		M	S	Telegraphist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere	mother Mrs Meade	Ohio	Cleveland
5608 2	Moran	Annie	32		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Moyvore	Father James Kerrigg	Conn	Hartford
6405 3	Kerrigy	Lizzie	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickboy	Ballyclougher Carrickboy Father Michael Campbell	ny	Brooklyn
6406 4	Campbell	Lizzie	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Aughareg Longford Father Mich McGann	"	Newyork
7456 5	McGann	Bridget	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxford	Toomore Roxford Mayo	Ill	Chicago
8075 6	Brennan	Bee	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Usa Newyork	mother Bee Brennan	ny	newyork
8076 7	Grady	Kate	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Gurteen	Mullaghroe Boyle Father Thos Grady	"	"
8077 8	Connor	Delia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen Ballypate Father Michael Connor	Ohio	Cincinnati
9484 9	Hayes	Katie	28		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen Ballymote Father Michl Hayes	Ill	Chicago
10412 10	Boland	Brgt	43		"	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Keadue	Kilbarron Keadue Father Thos Glynn	ny	Troy
" 11	Prendergast	Margaret	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Usa Troy	Mt Jennings Ballymount Father	"	"
11540 12	Falvey	Ellen	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	ny	newyork
" 13	Oneill	Julia	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Glanmire	mother Margt Falvey Glanmire Cork	"	Brooklyn
11769 14	Woods	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn	no friend or relation	ny	Summit
12110 15	Godfrey	William	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Monasterevan	mother Annie Woods Skroof Monasterevan	ny	newyork
12708 16	Cullen	Agnes	23		F	S	Shirt maker	"	"	"	"	"	" Milltown	mother Mrs Neill Milltown Co Kerry	ny	Englewood
12704 17	Kerins	Mary Kate	19		"	"	Shopasst	"	"	"	"	"	" Ballincor	Father Thos Cullen Ballincor Sligo	ny	newyork
12986 18	Kelly	Patrick	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	" Sligo	mother Mary A Kearns Ratcliff St Sligo	Pa	Delaware
13514 19	Murray	Thomas	31		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" Carnock on Suir	Cousin James Hurley Carnock on Suir	Conn	Bridgeport
14004 20	Murnane	Edward	32	6	"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	" Foxboro	Father John Murray Foxboro Clphin	ny	newyork
14133 21	Farrell	Katie	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Usa Newyork	Father Co Murnane Castleconnell	"	"
14139 22	Storey	Jennie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Newtownforbes	Father Alex Farrell Leitrim Newtownforbes	ny	Jerseycity
14140 23	Casey	Anne	53		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	" Longford	mother Mrs Anna C Reilly Aughnacliffe Colongford	ny	newyork
14334 24	Keane	Nora	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Usa Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Dan Lynch 612 Nielon St Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
14338 25	Moore	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Connaught Ireland Dingle	Uncle James Long Ballinglana Dingle	Conn	Hartford
14463 26	Tracey	Mary	23		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Devin Moore Ballinglana Dingle	"	"
14463 27	Tracey	Delia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tickmilebridge	Cousin Mike Mc Inerney Tickmilebridge Co Clare	ny	Brooklyn
14521 28	Byrne	Annie	30		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do	"	"
" 29	do	James	25		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	" Goresbridge	Mother Annie Goresbridge Co Kilkenny	ny	newyork
14814 30	Ryan	Michael	27		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
												" Birdhill	Father Thomas Kilmurtulla Birdhill	Pa	Phila

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2[d] September, 1910

210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	Brother Eddie Meade 2344 East 89 st Cleveland O.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Ireland	Bore Island
2	"	"	$30	yes	4 Hartford Brother John Moran 1086 Broad St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Ratheagh
3	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Mary Farrell 108 St James Place Brooklyn uncle Joe Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	"	"	Carrickroy
4	"	Father	$45	"	43 west 33rd St Newyork Aunt Kate Flanigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Longford
5	"	Aunt	$50	"	2023 Dexter St Chicago sister Nellie Brennan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Do more Longford
6	"	Self	$100	yes	5 Newyork 323 to 17 St Newyork sister Maggie Grady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Mullaghcor
7	"	"	$80	no	71 Pacific St Newyork sister Teresa Conlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Enniskeen
8	"	"	$80	"	67 Hill St Cincinnatti Ohio Brother John Hayes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Moygara
9	"	"	$25	yes	4 medium x Chicago 165 & 40 Court 47th St Chicago Husband David Boland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kiltoorish
10	"	"	$10	yes	28 Troy 110 Hill St Troy N.Y. Husband Hall Vanderzeat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Mount Jerusalem
11	"	"	$10	yes	10 do 28 Maple Ave Troy N.Y. sister Mrs C Carley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	grey	"	"	do
12	"	"	$15	no	373 E 135 St Newyork friend Mrs Seavey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Glenamire
13	"	"	$40	yes	21 Brooklyn 136 Ct Portland Ave Brooklyn Cousin Annie Woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Castletownbere
14	"	"	$25	no	181 Boulevard Summit N.J. sister Annie Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Monasterevan
15	"	"	$50	no	190 East 2nd Ave Newyork sister Kate Cullen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Milltown Ballinacarra
16	"	"	$50	no	Englewood Newjersey Cousin Kate Leydon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Sligo
17	"	"	$50	no	317 west 89 st Newyork Cousin Nora Mahony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Sligo
18	"	"	$25	no	Farm Hurst Delaware sister Delia Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Carrickalaire
19	"	"	$15	no	687 Maple St Bridgeport Conn Friend Edw Kenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Foxboro
20	"	"	$50	yes	7 Newyork 306 west 47 st Newyork Cousin Mrs Brigt Hogarty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	blue	"	"	Castletownbere
21	"	Father	$7	no	112 Wayne St Jersey City sister Mrs Kate Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Newtownforbes
22	"	Self	$25	no	477 East 144 St Newyork Cousin Mrs Dan Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Tyrhacliffe
23	"	"	$150	yes	28 Brooklyn 612 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. Home 262 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Longford
24	"	"	$50	yes	10 Hartford Hartford Conn Cousin Nora Keane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Dingle
25	"	"	$50	no	242 Asylum St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue	"	"	"
26	"	brother	$10	no	Brother ~~Timothy Tracey~~ 266, 54th St Brooklyn Brother Timy Tracey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Tinnabridge
27	"	brother	$60	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	do
28	"	Self	$50	yes	6 Newyork Aunt Mrs Julia Delaney 29 Washington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Corabridge
29	"	"	$25	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	hazel	"	"	Corcabridge
30	"	"	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Mary Shea 3646 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Birdhill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W Jones (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1910, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W Atkins, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven (Strike whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing thereunto years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

J Henton

Immigration Officer.

211

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, September 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Power	Katie	30		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacthomas	Sister Mr. Mich. Dwyer Ballinalanoque Kilmacthomas	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Ellie	21		"	Housemaid Draper's assist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Flaherty	Bridget	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	brother Daniel Dalton Kenagh Co Galway	by	Lynbrook
4	Kinneavy	Michael	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father John Kinneavy Kenagh Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Murphy	Patrick	19		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clashnevill	Father Daniel Murphy Clashnevill	by	New York
6	McKenna	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybell Co Longford	Father Thos McKenna Ballybell Co Longford	"	"
7	Keane	Michael	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Uncle Thos Walsh Knockboy Longford	"	"
8	Keane	Lizzie	25		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thos Walsh Knockboy Longford	"	"
9	Kenney	Sarah	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John Kenney Ballina	"	Brooklyn
10	Crumby	Kate	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymurtagh Co Longford	Father Peter Crumby Ballymurtagh Longford Co Longford	"	Newport
11	Kenney	Michael	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John Kenney Ballina	"	Brooklyn
12	Clarke	Katie	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintemple	Father James Clarke Brandon Ballintemple	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Murphy	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father William Murphy Kilchreest Loughrea Co Galway	Ky	New York
14	Hunt	Nora	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father Daniel Hunt Whitegate Castletown Co Cork	Mass	Somerville
15	Lavan	Julia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyroan	Father Patrick Lavan Springhill Tullyroan Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
16	Walsh	Annie	39		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother Margt Walsh Upper Rehata Glenk	Ky	New York
17	O'Leary	John	20		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolclare	Father Denis Leary Skehy Coolclare	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Keogh	Lizzie	30		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Friend Lizzie Geraghty 62 Upper Leeson St Dublin	Ky	Brooklyn
19	Dunford	Tommy	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend mother Comm Barracks 78 Upper Dorset St Dublin	"	"
20	Fitzpatrick	Edward	27		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	mother Alice Fitzpatrick Kildare Co Kildare	Louisiana	New Orleans
21	Timmins	Elizabeth	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowanstown	Brother John Timmins Rowanstown Wicklow	Ky	Brooklyn
22	Shaughnessy	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Askeaton	Father Daniel Shaughnessy Newpalace Askeaton	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Walsh	Evagus	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinvoe	Father Michael Walsh Hollymount Co Mayo	Ky	Troy
24	Sullane	Daniel	21		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	uncle Timothy Hyde 15 Hyde Lane Cork	"	Newport
25	Mulligan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
26	Caulfield	William	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	mother Bridget Ballinrobe Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
27	Crowley	Albert	23		M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Aunt Mrs Jackson Brighton Cellars Cork	Mass	Chelsea
28	Crowley	Richard Healy	15		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															
30															

Thomas McNamee refused

191

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 190 212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50		Lawyer Thos O'Donnell 2109 South St Philadelphia					Good		5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Ireland Kilmacthomas
2		"	$25		do					"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	"
3		"	$25		Cook Kenney Lawyer 376 Maple Leventry Co. Newyork					"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	" Kenagh
4		"	$10		Sister Julia Kenney 376 Maple Aunt Edgewood Park Allegheny Uncle John Keaton 41 Avenue					"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	" Kilford
5		"	$40		Street Newyork					"	"	5	9	Med	Fair	Grey	"	" Castlevelle
6		"	$15		Sister Aggie McKenna 3 East 56th St Newyork					"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Castlefore
7		"	$50		Friend Mrs Thompson 319 East 65th St Newyork					"	"	5	5	"	Fair	brown	"	" Ballinakill
8		"	$30	1904 Yes 1910 No	Friend Mrs Thompson 319 East 65th St Newyork					"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	" "
9		"	$10	Yes 1904 No	Sister Mrs Jas Kelly 14 64 Bergen Street Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Ballina
10		"	$15		Brother Jack Conroy 421 West 14th St Newyork					"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	" Ballymulty
11		Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Tracy 146 Y Bergen St Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	"	" Ballina
12		Self	$10		Aunt Mrs Ward 1735 Parrish St Philadelphia					"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	" Ballaboe
13		"	$20		Sister Mary Murphy 420 West 116th St New York					"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Loughua
14		"	$25		Sister Mrs Mollie Byrne 234 London Terrace Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Ballinatom
15		"	$50		Friend Joseph Farrell 933 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	"	" Ballyroy
16		"	$20	Yes 1907 No	Friend Mrs Eugene Lafayette 1 Spruce St Newyork					"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	" Cappamore
17		Self	$20	No	Friend Miss Jones 1209 — 24th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Tarbert
18		Cousin	$25		Cousin James Burnside 528 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	" Portarlington
19		Self	$20	Yes 1907 No	Friend Mrs Agnes Mathews do					"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	" Dublin
20		Self	$100	No	Friend Mrs Kathleen Lawlor Stud Farm Harvey Co Louisiana					"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	" Kildare
21		"	$15		Brother Thomas Timmins 1548 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	" Rondstone
22		"	$20		Friend Mark Madigan 2165 Stemrod Rd Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	"	" Oakwater
23		"	$10		Aunt Mrs Boland 110 Hill St Long Island City					"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	" Ballinrobe
24		"	$8		Sister Mary Sullivan 112 West 82nd St Newyork					"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Cork
25		"	$15		Friend Mrs [illegible] 1 [illegible]					"	"		8	"	Fair	Blue		" Tullamore
26		Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Heffron 7 Sheridan Ave Brooklyn Long Island					"	"	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	" Ballinrobe
27		Aunt	$25		Father William J Crowley 134 London St East Boston					"	"	Consumptive	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	" " Cork
28		"	$		do					"	"	Die	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 16 did not sail

R. W. James
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Watkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic (State whether Surgeon contracting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Watkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 21 10

379
36
315
315
279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H 5 / 45

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11520	O'Callaghan	Daniel	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Muscatine Iowa		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 274	O'Callaghan	Margaret	40		W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
216311 3	Mc Fee	James	33		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuftsport		[illegible]	[illegible]
332528 4	Shea	Daniel J	28		M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 75	Hickey	John	30		"	Bell Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney Miss		[illegible]	[illegible]
332478 6	Daly	Patrick	55		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
93762 7	Clifford	Patrick	38		M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
" 18	Riordan	Eugene	46		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ills	Chicago
11882 9	O'Brien	Catherine	42		W	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Clarke	Kate	38		[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Baltimore		[illegible]	[illegible]
11966 11	Mc Nicholas	Martin	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ills	Chicago
951 12	Flanagan	Kate	30		W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 13	Loftus	Margaret	38		W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 14	Fahan	James P	49		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
332533 15	McFadden	John	46		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Indianapolis		Ind	Indianapolis
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1148

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat...

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1910. 214

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1907			Cousin Dan Riordan 27 149 Broadway Maccabees Boston Mass													
2	"	"	$40 "	18 yes			do do													
3	"	"	$10 Yes				Home 13 Spartan St New York													
4	"	"	$20 Yes	15 Boston			Bro in Law 12 Pelham St South Boston Mass													
5	"	"	$30 "				Home 26 Wensley St Quincy Mass													
6	"	"	$30 "	3 yes	Selma Ala		Home 715 Washington St Selma Alabama													
7	"	"	$50 "	9	Boston		Brother Lillie St Boston Mass													
8	"	"	$50 "	26 yes	Chicago		Home 1004 W Monroe St Chicago Ill													
9	"	"	"	Yes			Home 3051 - 8th Ave New York													
10	No	"	$25 Yes	10	Blackstone		Husband Christopher Clark Blackstone Mass													
11	Yes	"	$30 "	7 yes	Chicago		Home 3200 Morgan St Chicago Ill													
12	"	"	$30 "	5 yes			Home 2023 Dakin St Chicago Ill													
13	"	"	$ "	Yes			do do													
14	"	"	$ "	Yes			do do													
15	to Self		$20 No				Home 619 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1910, 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

215

HES S. S. TEUTONIC WHITE STAR arrived SEPT. 22-1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Lind, Aili, with #2.	3	29	1	lpc.	11:25A	Mann						9/24	111	Ch	10 30							2	2	2
25m	2	Tarmo, Edward	3	28	1	lpc.	11:25A	Mann						9/24	111	Ch	10 30							2	2	2
52m	3	Wuazal, Nathan	2	9	1	lpc. cabin		Converse						9/22	153	C	3 35							—	/	—
14m	4	Ronus, David, with No. 3	2	14	1	lpc. cabin.		Convers						9/24	183	C	3 35							—	—	—
24f	5	Jenkins, Gladys & 4 chldn	2	25	5	lpc. cabt.	11:30A	Ilsn								C	1 35							—	5	—
19f		Jennet																								
17m		Emrys																								
11f		Irene																								
10f		Edith																								
25f	6	Pecenka, Franciska & child	7	3	2	lpc.	11:45A	Dimicet						9/22		M	Clark	3 15						4	6	4
64m	7	Deblois, Angelo	C	6	1	lpc.	11:30A	Alex						9/										—	—	—
2[illegible]	8	Gimeneo, Cesar o	[illegible]	14	1	lpc.	11:45A	Connor						9/			Clark	2 15							1	
[illegible]	9	Silverstein, Max & bro	5	1	V	lpc. cert.	1:15P	Connor						9/21		C	5	00						[illegible]	21	30
24m		Morris																								
63m	10	Meade, John	42	33	1	lpc. cert.	1:00P	Mitchel						9/22	107	Ell	3 15							—	—	—
19m	11	Mo ard, Patrick & cousin	41	7	2	lpc.	11:30A	Mitchel						9/22	95	JHS	2 00							—	—	—
8m		Ryan, Patrick																								
50f	12	Keenan, Teola & dtr	C	2	2	lpc. cert.	12:30P	Alex																—	—	—
5f		Hanne																								
19m	13	Ilia, Vasil	S	12	1	lpc. cert.	12:40P	Mack																6	1	1
53m	14	Brady, John	42	20	1	lpc. cert.	12:50P	Mitch						9/22		York								2	3	2
18f	15	Swoboda, Marie	2	22	2	LPC. SS	9/22	11	40	pm	Reggio													1	3	1
32f	16	Clark, Katherine		1	1	LPC. husb					Quill			9/21	109	CH	2 15							—	—	—

Discharged U.S. Citizen

sister
uncle

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) *arrived* September 22, 1910. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
1	Crowley, Rebecca J & (2 Cab) 3 ch	7	5/8		4	To tel $	10:- Rest Fack Wm John, 159 Havre St, E. Boston Mass	P	22	10 5	—	4	—
2	Cullen, Agnes	43	16		1	" sister	do Kate, Chestnut St, Engelwood NJ	P	22	12 49	—	1	—
3	Kerins, Mary A	43	17		1	" cousin	Care, Kate [illegible]						
4	Reilly, Eugene	41	14		1	" cousin	Care [illegible]						
5	Swoboda, Marie	5	28		1	" cousin	Mode S. I.	OP	22	11	—	1	—
6	Storey, Jennie	43	22		1	" sister	Kate Mena						
7	Donovan, Hannah	4	2		1	" sister	Kate 303 E. 14 [illegible]						
8	Falvey, Ellen	43	12		1	" sister	[illegible]						
9	Bothen, Johanna	3	3		1	" brother	3rd Cabl 267 - 20 to st - Bklyn	B	23	9	1	1	1
10	Tracey, Mary & sister	43	26/27		2	" brother	[illegible]						
	Peltz, Minnie & 7 ch	5	4/11		8	" husband	[illegible]						
	Heffernan, Norah	41	30		1	" sister	Side Bella Callahan 125 Ecod [illegible]	"	23	12 40	1	2	1
13	Bray, Catherine	42	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
14	Smith, Maggie	41	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
15	Woods, Annie	43	14		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
16	Caburet, Emma	2	23		1	" friend	[illegible]						
17	Campbell, Lizzie	43	4		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]rrigy, Lizzie	43	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
19	Conner, Delia	43	8		1	" sister tel $	RR to sis Thomas 6 Pumpst Ky 331 Isabella Powell	B	24	2 16	2	3	2
20	Grady, Kate	43	7		1	" sister	[illegible]						
21	Bohan, Kate	41	9		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
22	Murphy, Annie	44	13		1	" saister	Bro Manf 120 W 116 st - Ref	B	23	9	1	1	1
23	Sharkey, Maggie	41	15		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
	Sheehan, Mathew	4	21		1	" sister	[illegible]						
25	Hunt, Nora	44	14		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
26	Farrell, Kate	43	21		1	" cousin	Care Mrs Daniel Fogarty, Pa C Pittsburg	B	24	10	2	3	2
27	Kane, Joe	41	26		1	tel $	RR to sis Carlo. Kane 7/24 Sikes Ave						
28	Prunty, Kate	44	[illegible]		1	brother	[illegible]						
29	Spillane, Daniel	44	24		1	sister	[illegible]						
30	Doherty, Mary	[illegible]			1	" uncle	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Smith,	Lyydia & 2 ch	4	14/16		3	To arrange for ticket	Albany NY RR to Mrs Henry 148 Jefferson st	B	Sept 24	12	6	6	6
32	Culhane,	Daniel	41	24		1	" brother	Bro, Mass, 126 E 98 St	"	"	2.25	-	1	-
33	Kickham,	Ellen	41	2		1	" sister	Sis Rosie, 28 Cambridge	"	"	12.45	-	1	-
34	Atherton,	Violet May	5	18		1	" s-father	Sis Maud 183 McClellan	"	"	12.38	-	1	-
35	Varga,	Daniel	7	10		1	" brother	Bro Alex 70 Greenwich st NY	B	23	10.40	1	1	1
36	Mc Loughlin,	Patrick	42	4		1	" sister	Sis L E Cia 51 Ave 105	"	"	2.10	-	1	-
37	Sullivan,	Johanna	41	11		1	" brother	Bro Mike 245 E One Hundred & Second st	"	"	12.46	-	1	-
38	Kelleher,	John	41	12		1	" sister	Sis Anna, Bond St, Brooklyn	"	"	2.46	-	1	-
39	Hogan,	Bridget	41	29		1	" mother	Mother Nora L 312	"	"	2.55	-	1	-
40	Rosengren,	Senja	4	3		1	sister	Sis Rosanda 120 W 129 st NY	"	"	2.35	1	2	1
41	Puonti,	Hanna	4	2		1	friend	Miss Alma Mayhew c/o Boston Store	C	"	2.42	-	1	-
1 2	Crowley,	Albert & brother	44	27/28		2	" mother No.I	Jack, Mrs John, 359 Atlantic	"	"	1.06	-	2	-
13	Sharamaki,	Marianna and						Kaisen Brunfola				-	-	-
14	Myllyniemi,	Matilda	4	13		2	" cousin	Simon 147 E 116 st	"	"	2.52	-	2	-
15	Anderson Kristen & 3a		1	"	Bro.			Bro Andrew 1st Ave & 106 st	"	"	2.06	-	1	-
16														
17														
19														
50														
51														
52														
53														
59														

77

8 3 8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3437

Sept. 21-22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 23 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

